		1					3
	NO. 141-	307474-19	1 2		APPEARANCES	(continued)	
	VICTOR MIGNOGNA,) IN THE DISTRICT COURT	FC	OR THE DE	FENDANT FUNIMATION	PRODUCTIONS:	
	Plaintiff,))	3	LYNN	ohn Volney, Esq. PINKER COX & HURST, Ross Avenue	LLP	
	VS.) TARRANT COUNTY, TEXAS	5		s, Texas 75201		
	FUNIMATION PRODUCTIONS,)	6		981-3839 ey@lynnllp.com		
	LLC, JAMIE MARCHI, MONICA)	7		FENDANT JAMIE MARCH	т.	
	RIAL, and RONALD TOYE,)	8			1.	
) 141st JUDICIAL DISTRICT	9 10	JOHNS 7161 Suite			
	ORAL AND VIDEOTA	PED DEPOSITION OF MIGNOGNA	11	(972)	, Texas 75024 918-5274 ohnsonsparks.com		
		6, 2019	FC	OR THE VI	DEOGRAPHER:		
			13	Mr. J	ohn Franks		
	ORAL AND VIDEOTAPED DEP produced as a witness at the	OSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA,	14 AI		NT: (Appearing via)	Zoom)	
	and duly sworn, was taken in		15		amie Marchi	,	
	numbered cause on June 26, 2	019, from 10:05 a.m. to 5:39	16	Mr. R	onald Toye		
	p.m., before Claudia White,		17	Ms. M	onica Rial		
	Texas, reported by machine s Judicial District Court, 100		18 19				
		rsuant to the Texas Rules of	20 21				
	Civil Procedure and the prov	isions stated on the record	22				
	or attached hereto.		23 24				
	Job No. 132281		25				
		2					4
1 2	A P P E A R A	-	1		INDEX	p	4
2 3	FOR THE PLAINTIFF:	-		bearances.	INDEX		AGE
2 3 4	FOR THE PLAINTIFF: Mr. Ty Beard, Esq. Ms. Carey-Elisa Christie,	ANCES Esq.	2 App 3	Dearances. CTOR MIGNO			AGE
2 3 4 5	FOR THE PLAINTIFF: Mr. Ty Beard, Esq. Ms. Carey-Elisa Christie, BEARD HARRIS BULLOCK HUGH 100 Independence Place	ANCES Esq.	2 App 3 VIC 4	CTOR MIGNO	GNA TION BY MR. LEMOINE		AGE 2
2 3 4	FOR THE PLAINTIFF: Mr. Ty Beard, Esq. Ms. Carey-Elisa Christie, BEARD HARRIS BULLOCK HUGH	ANCES Esq.	2 App 3 VIC 4 5	CTOR MIGNO EXAMINA EXAMINA	GNA		AGE 2 10
2 3 4 5	<pre>FOR THE PLAINTIFF: Mr. Ty Beard, Esq. Ms. Carey-Elisa Christie, BEARD HARRIS BULLOCK HUGH 100 Independence Place Suite 101 Tyler, Texas 75703 (903) 509-4900</pre>	ANCES Esq.	2 App 3 VIC 4 5 6 Sig	CTOR MIGNO EXAMINA EXAMINA EXAMINA gnature an	SNA TION BY MR. LEMOINE TION BY MR. JOHNSON TION BY MR. VOLNEY d Changes		AGE 2 10 235 265 287
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<pre>FOR THE PLAINTIFF: Mr. Ty Beard, Esq. Ms. Carey-Elisa Christie, BEARD HARRIS BULLOCK HUGHI 100 Independence Place Suite 101 Tyler, Texas 75703 (903) 509-4900 ty@beardandharris.com carey@beardandharris.com</pre>	ANCES Esq. Es, FC	2 App 3 VIC 4 5 6 5 7 Rep 8	CTOR MIGNO EXAMINA EXAMINA EXAMINA gnature an porter's C	SNA TION BY MR. LEMOINE TION BY MR. JOHNSON TION BY MR. VOLNEY d Changes ertificate EXHIBITS		AGE 2 10 235 265 287 289
2 3 4 5 6 7	<pre>FOR THE PLAINTIFF: Mr. Ty Beard, Esq. Ms. Carey-Elisa Christie, BEARD HARRIS BULLOCK HUGH. 100 Independence Place Suite 101 Tyler, Texas 75703 (903) 509-4900 ty@beardandharris.com carey@beardandharris.com carey@beardandharris.com FOR THE DEFENDANTS RONALD TOYE Mr. J. Sean Lemoine, Esq.</pre>	A N C E S Esq. ES, FC and MONICA RIAL:	2 App 3 VIC 4 5 6 Sic 7 Rep 8 Ext 9 Ext	CTOR MIGNO EXAMINA EXAMINA EXAMINA gnature an corter's Con hibit 1 hibit 2	SNA TION BY MR. LEMOINE TION BY MR. JOHNSON IION BY MR. VOLNEY d Changes ertificate EXHIBITS Tweet from @actually, Polygon Article	amelia.	AGE 2 10 235 265 287 289 138
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<pre>FOR THE PLAINTIFF: Mr. Ty Beard, Esq. Ms. Carey-Elisa Christie, BEARD HARRIS BULLOCK HUGH 100 Independence Place Suite 101 Tyler, Texas 75703 (903) 509-4900 ty@beardandharris.com FOR THE DEFENDANTS RONALD TOYE Mr. J. Sean Lemoine, Esq. Mr. Ethan Minshull, Esq. WICK PHILLIPS</pre>	A N C E S Esq. ES, FC and MONICA RIAL:	2 App 3 VIC 4 5 6 5 7 Rep 8 Ext 9 Ext 5 10	CTOR MIGNO EXAMINA EXAMINA EXAMINA gnature an- porter's Co hibit 1 hibit 2 hibit 3	SNA TION BY MR. LEMOINE TION BY MR. JOHNSON TION BY MR. VOLNEY d Changes ertificate EXHIBITS Tweet from @actually. Polygon Article Printout from FB Pag Pridemore	amelia. e of Jessie	10 235 265 287 289 138 138
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<pre>FOR THE PLAINTIFF: Mr. Ty Beard, Esq. Ms. Carey-Elisa Christie, BEARD HARRIS BULLOCK HUGH 100 Independence Place Suite 101 Tyler, Texas 75703 (903) 509-4900 ty@beardandharris.com carey@beardandharris.com FOR THE DEFENDANTS RONALD TOYE Mr. J. Sean Lemoine, Esq. Mr. Ethan Minshull, Esq. WICK PHILLIPS 3131 McKinney Avenue Suite 100</pre>	A N C E S Esq. ES, FC and MONICA RIAL:	2 App 3 VIC 4 5 6 5 8 Ext 9 Ext 9 Ext 10 Ext 11 Ext	CTOR MIGNO EXAMINA EXAMINA EXAMINA gnature an- borter's Co hibit 1 hibit 2 hibit 3 hibit 4 hibit 5	SNA TION BY MR. LEMOINE TION BY MR. JOHNSON TION BY MR. VOLNEY ertificate EXHIBITS Tweet from @actually Polygon Article Printout from FB Pagy Pridemore Article from Anime N. Dao of Dragon Ball B	amelia e of Jessie ews Network log	10 235 265 287 289 138 38 38 38 38 38 38 38
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<pre>FOR THE PLAINTIFF: Mr. Ty Beard, Esq. Ms. Carey-Elisa Christie, BEARD HARRIS BULLOCK HUGH. 100 Independence Place Suite 101 Tyler, Texas 75703 (903) 509-4900 ty@beardandharris.com carey@beardandharris.com FOR THE DEFENDANTS RONALD TOYE Mr. J. Sean Lemoine, Esq. Mr. Ethan Minshull, Esq. WICK PHILLIPS 3131 McKinney Avenue</pre>	A N C E S Esq. ES, FC and MONICA RIAL:	2 App 3 VIC 4 5 6 8 Ext 9 Ext 9 Ext 10 Ext 11 Ext 12 Ext	ETOR MIGNO EXAMINA EXAMINA EXAMINA gnature an oorter's C hibit 1 hibit 2 hibit 3 hibit 3 hibit 4 hibit 5 hibit 6 hibit 7	SNA TION BY MR. LEMOINE TION BY MR. JOHNSON TION BY MR. VOLKEY artificate EXHIBITS Tweet from @actually. Polygon Article Printout from FB Pag. Pridemore Article from Anime N Dao of Dragon Ball B Screenshot of Rooste. Funimation Tweet	amelia e of Jessie ews Network log. r Teeth Twitter	10 235 265 287 289 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<pre>FOR THE PLAINTIFF: Mr. Ty Beard, Esq. Ms. Carey-Elisa Christie, BEARD HARRIS BULLOCK HUGH 100 Independence Place Suite 101 Tyler, Texas 75703 (903) 509-4900 ty@beardandharris.com carey@beardandharris.com FOR THE DEFENDANTS RONALD TOYE Mr. J. Sean Lemoine, Esq. Mr. Ethan Minshull, Esq. WICK PHILLIPS 3131 McKinney Avenue Suite 100 Dallas, Texas 75204</pre>	A N C E S ESq. ES, PC and MONICA RIAL: (Appearing via Zoom)	2 App 3 VIC 4 5 6 8 9 Ext 9 Ext 9 Ext 10 11 Ext 12 Ext 13 Ext	ETOR MIGNO EXAMINA EXAMINA EXAMINA Mature an porter's C hibit 1 hibit 2 hibit 3 hibit 4 hibit 5 hibit 5 hibit 6 hibit 7 hibit 8 hibit 9	SNA TION BY MR. LEMOINE TION BY MR. JOHNSON TION BY MR. VOLNEY d Changes extificate EXHIBITS Tweet from @actually. Polygon Article Printout from FB Pag. Pridemore. Article from Anime N. Dato of Dragon Ball B Screenshot of Rooste: Funimation Tweet Gizmodo Article Vic Mignogna Timelin	amelia. e of Jessie ews Network. log. r Teeth Twitter e.	10 235 265 289 138 138 138 138 138 138 138 138 138 138
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<pre>FOR THE PLAINTIFF: Mr. Ty Beard, Esq. Ms. Carey-Elisa Christie, BEARD HARRIS BULLOCK HUGH 100 Independence Place Suite 101 Tyler, Texas 75703 (903) 509-4900 ty@beardandharris.com carey@beardandharris.com FOR THE DEFENDANTS RONALD TOYE Mr. J. Sean Lemoine, Esq. Mr. Ethan Minshull, Esq. WICK PHILLIPS 3131 McKinney Avenue Suite 100 Dallas, Texas 75204 (214) 692-6200</pre>	A N C E S ESq. ES, PC and MONICA RIAL: (Appearing via Zoom)	2 App 3 VIC 4 5 6 Sig 7 Reg 8 Ext 9 Ext 9 Ext 10 Ext 11 Ext 12 Ext 13 Ext 14 Ext 15 Ext 15 Ext 16 Ext 17 Ext 18 Ext 10 Ext	CTOR MIGNO EXAMINA EXAMINA EXAMINA gnature an- porter's Co- hibit 1 hibit 2 hibit 3 hibit 4 hibit 5 hibit 6 hibit 7 hibit 8	SNA TION BY MR. LEMOINE TION BY MR. JOHNSON TION BY MR. VOLNEY d Changes extificate EXHIBITS Tweet from @actually Polygon Article Printout from FB Pag Pridemore Article from Anime N. Dao of Dragon Ball B Screenshot of Rooste Funimation Tweet Gizmodo Article Vic Mignogna Timelin Kiwi Farms various ti Screenshot of Gofund	amelia. e of Jessie ews Network. log. r Teeth Twitter. e. hreads. Me Page for Vic	10 235 265 287 289 138 138 138 138 138 138 138 138 138 138
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<pre>FOR THE PLAINTIFF: Mr. Ty Beard, Esq. Ms. Carey-Elisa Christie, BEARD HARRIS BULLOCK HUGH 100 Independence Place Suite 101 Tyler, Texas 75703 (903) 509-4900 ty@beardandharris.com carey@beardandharris.com FOR THE DEFENDANTS RONALD TOYE Mr. J. Sean Lemoine, Esq. Mr. Ethan Minshull, Esq. WICK PHILLIPS 3131 McKinney Avenue Suite 100 Dallas, Texas 75204 (214) 692-6200 sean.lemoine@wickphillips</pre>	A N C E S ESq. ES, PC and MONICA RIAL: (Appearing via Zoom)	2 App 3 VIC 4 5 6 8 8 10 11 11 12 12 13 14 15 14 15 15 14 15 15 14 15 15 16 17 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18	ETOR MIGNO EXAMINA EXAMINA EXAMINA gnature an. boorter's CC hibit 1 hibit 2 hibit 3 hibit 4 hibit 5 hibit 6 hibit 6 hibit 7 hibit 8 hibit 9 hibit 10	SNA TION BY MR. LEMOINE TION BY MR. JOHNSON TION BY MR. VOLNEY d Changes extificate EXHIBITS Tweet from @actually. Polygon Article Printout from FB Pag. Pridemore. Anticle Article from Anime N. Dao of Dragon Ball B Screenshot of Rooste: Funimation Tweet Gizmodo Article Vic Mignogna Timelin Kiwi Farms various ti Screenshot of GoFundd Mignogna Email from C.Huber tt	amelia. e of Jessie ews Network. log r Teeth Twitter hreads. Me Page for Vic o M.Rial 3/6/19 Ms. Marchi and	AGE 2 2355 265 287 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<pre>FOR THE PLAINTIFF: Mr. Ty Beard, Esq. Ms. Carey-Elisa Christie, BEARD HARRIS BULLOCK HUGH 100 Independence Place Suite 101 Tyler, Texas 75703 (903) 509-4900 ty@beardandharris.com carey@beardandharris.com FOR THE DEFENDANTS RONALD TOYE Mr. J. Sean Lemoine, Esq. Mr. Ethan Minshull, Esq. WICK PHILLIPS 3131 McKinney Avenue Suite 100 Dallas, Texas 75204 (214) 692-6200 sean.lemoine@wickphillips -and- Mr. Casey S. Erick, Esq. COWLES & THOMPSON 901 Main Street</pre>	A N C E S ESq. ES, PC and MONICA RIAL: (Appearing via Zoom)	2 App 3 VIC 4 5 6 Sic 7 Reg 8 Ext 9 Ext 9 Ext 10 Ext 11 Ext 12 Ext 13 Ext 14 Ext 15 Ext 15 Ext 16	ETOR MIGNO EXAMINA EXAMINA EXAMINA gnature an- porter's C hibit 1 hibit 2 hibit 3 hibit 4 hibit 5 hibit 5 hibit 5 hibit 6 hibit 7 hibit 8 hibit 10 hibit 10 hibit 12	SNA TION BY MR. LEMOINE TION BY MR. JOHNSON TION BY MR. VOLNEY ertificate EXHIBITS Tweet from @actually Polygon Article Printout from FB Pagy Pridemore Article from Anime N. Dao of Dragon Ball B Screenshot of Rooste Funimation Tweet Gizmodo Article Vic Mignogna Timelin Kiwi Farms various ti Screenshot of GoFund Mignogna Email from C.Huber to Communication betweet	amelia. e of Jessie ews Network. log. r Teeth Twitter. hreads. Me Page for Vic o M.Rial 3/6/19 n Ms. Marchi and	AGE 2 10 235 265 287 289 338 338 338 338 338 338 338 338 338 3
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<pre>FOR THE PLAINTIFF: Mr. Ty Beard, Esq. Ms. Carey-Elisa Christie, BEARD HARRIS BULLOCK HUGH 100 Independence Place Suite 101 Tyler, Texas 75703 (903) 509-4900 ty@beardandharris.com carey@beardandharris.com Carey@beardandharris.com FOR THE DEFENDANTS RONALD TOYE Mr. J. Sean Lemoine, Esq. Mr. Ethan Minshull, Esq. WICK PHILLIPS 3131 McKinney Avenue Suite 100 Dallas, Texas 75204 (214) 692-6200 sean.lemoine@wickphillips -and- Mr. Casey S. Erick, Esq. COMLES & THOMPSON 901 Main Street Suite 3900 Dallas, Texas 75202</pre>	A N C E S ESq. ES, PC and MONICA RIAL: (Appearing via Zoom)	2 App 3 VIC 4 5 6 8 Ext 9 Ext 10 Ext 11 Ext 12 Ext 13 Ext 14 Ext 15 Ext 16 Ext 17 Ext	ETOR MIGNO EXAMINA' EXAMINA' EXAMINA' gnature an- porter's Co- hibit 1 hibit 2 hibit 3 hibit 4 hibit 5 hibit 6 hibit 7 hibit 5 hibit 6 hibit 7 hibit 10 hibit 11 hibit 12 hibit 12	SNA TION BY MR. LEMOINE TION BY MR. JOHNSON TION BY MR. VOLNEY d Changes extificate EXHIBITS Tweet from @actually Polygon Article Printout from FB Pag Pridemore Article from Anime N. Dao of Dragon Ball B Screenshot of Rooste Funimation Tweet Gizmodo Article Vic Mignogna Timelin Kiwi Farms various ti Screenshot of GoFund Mignogna Email from C.Huber t. Communication betweet Mr. Huber Vic Tweet 1/20/19 Email from V.Mignogn	amelia. e of Jessie ews Network. log. r Teeth Twitter. hreads. Me Page for Vic o M.Rial 3/6/19. n Ms. Marchi and a to M.Rial	AGE 2 235565 2877289 138838 138838 138838 138838 138838 138865 411880 865 41 80086 2004
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<pre>FOR THE PLAINTIFF: Mr. Ty Beard, Esq. Ms. Carey-Elisa Christie, BEARD HARRIS BULLOCK HUGH 100 Independence Place Suite 101 Tyler, Texas 75703 (903) 509-4900 ty@beardandharris.com carey@beardandharris.com FOR THE DEFENDANTS RONALD TOYE Mr. J. Sean Lemoine, Esq. Mr. Ethan Minshull, Esq. WICK PHILLIPS 3131 McKinney Avenue Suite 100 Dallas, Texas 75204 (214) 692-6200 sean.lemoine@wickphillips -and- Mr. Casey S. Erick, Esq. COWLES & THOMPSON 901 Main Street Suite 3900</pre>	A N C E S ESq. ES, PC and MONICA RIAL: (Appearing via Zoom) .com	2 App 3 VIC 4 5 6 5 7 Ref 8 Ext 9 Ext 9 Ext 10 Ext 11 Ext 12 Ext Ext 13 Ext 14 Ext 15 Ext 16 17 Ext 18 Ext 18 Ext 18 Ext 19 Ext 10 Ext 11 Ext 13 Ext 14 Ext 14 Ext 15 Ext 16 Ext 17 Ext 18 Ext 18 Ext 18 Ext 18 Ext 18 Ext 18 Ext 18 Ext 18 Ext 18 Ext 19 Ext 10 Ext 10 Ext 11 Ext 11 Ext 12 Ext 13 Ext 14 Ext 15 Ext 14 Ext 15 Ext 16 Ext 17 Ext 18 Ext 18 Ext 18 Ext 18 Ext 18 Ext 18 Ext 19 Ext 10 Ext 10 Ext 11 Ext 11 Ext 12 Ext 13 Ext 14 Ext 15 Ext 16 Ext 16 Ext 17 Ext 18 Ex	TOR MIGNO EXAMINA EXAMINA EXAMINA MIDIT 2 nibit 1 nibit 2 nibit 3 nibit 4 nibit 5 nibit 5 nibit 6 nibit 7 nibit 1 nibit 10 nibit 10 nibit 11 nibit 12 nibit 13 nibit 12 nibit 13 nibit 14	SNA TION BY MR. LEMOINE TION BY MR. JOHNSON TION BY MR. VOLKEY attificate extificate EXHIBITS Tweet from @actually. Polygon Article Printout from FB Pag. Pridemore Article from Anime M. Dao of Dragon Ball B. Screenshot of Rooste. Funimation Tweet Gizmodo Article Vic Mignogan Timelin Kiwi Farms various ti Screenshot of GoFund Mignogna Email from C.Huber t Vic Tweet 1/20/19 Email from V.Mignogn.	amelia e of Jessie ews Network log. r Teeth Twitter hreads. Me Page for Vic o M.Rial 3/6/19 n Ms. Marchi and a to M.Rial	AGE 2 10 235 265 2889 338 338 338 338 338 338 338
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<pre>FOR THE PLAINTIFF: Mr. Ty Beard, Esq. Ms. Carey-Elisa Christie, BEARD HARRIS BULLOCK HUGH 100 Independence Place Suite 101 Tyler, Texas 75703 (903) 509-4900 ty@beardandharris.com carey@beardandharris.com FOR THE DEFENDANTS RONALD TOYE Mr. J. Sean Lemoine, Esq. Mr. Ethan Minshull, Esq. WICK PHILLIPS 3131 McKinney Avenue Suite 100 Dallas, Texas 75204 (214) 692-6200 sean.lemoine@wickphillips -and- Mr. Casey S. Erick, Esq. COWLES & THOMPSON 901 Main Street Suite 3900 Dallas, Texas 75202 (214) 672-2000</pre>	A N C E S ESq. ES, PC and MONICA RIAL: (Appearing via Zoom) .com	2 App 3 VIC 4 5 6 7 Reg 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	CTOR MIGNO EXAMINA EXAMINA EXAMINA Sorter's C hibit 1 hibit 2 hibit 3 hibit 4 hibit 5 hibit 6 hibit 7 hibit 8 hibit 10 hibit 11 hibit 12 hibit 13 hibit 13 hibit 13 hibit 14 hibit 15 hibit 14 hibit 15 hibit 14 hibit 15 hibit 14 hibit 15 hibit 16	SNA FION BY MR. LEMOINE FION BY MR. JOHNSON FION BY MR. VOLNEY d Changes extificate EXHBITS Tweet from @actually. Polygon Article Printout from FB Pag. Pridemore Article from Anime N. Dao of Dragon Ball B Screenshot of Rooste: Funimation Tweet Gizmodo Article Vic Mignogna Timelin Kiwi Farms various ti Screenshot of GoFund Mignogna Email from C.Huber t. Communication betwee: Mr. Huber Vic Tweet 1/20/19 Email from V.Mignogn 2/8/19 Vic Tweet 2/13/19 Screenshot of a Twee Statement by Alysas	amelia. e of Jessie ews Network. log r Teeth Twitter e. hreads Me Page for Vic o M.Rial 3/6/19 n Ms. Marchi and a to M.Rial t from Feb 20 Fluty	AGE 2 10 235 265 287 289 338 338 338 338 338 338 338 3
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<pre>FOR THE PLAINTIFF: Mr. Ty Beard, Esg. Ms. Carey-Elisa Christie, BEARD HARRIS BULLOCK HUGH 100 Independence Place Suite 101 Tyler, Texas 75703 (903) 509-4900 ty@beardandharris.com carey@beardandharris.com Carey@beardandharris.com FOR THE DEFENDANTS RONALD TOYE Mr. J. Sean Lemoine, Esq. Mr. Ethan Minshull, Esg. WICK PHILLIPS 3131 McKinney Avenue Suite 100 Dallas, Texas 75204 (214) 692-6200 sean.lemoine@wickphillips -and- Mr. Casey S. Erick, Esg. COWLES & THOMPSON 901 Main Street Suite 3900 Dallas, Texas 75202 (214) 672-2000 cerick@cowlesthompson.com</pre>	ANCES Esq. ES, PC and MONICA RIAL: (Appearing via Zoom) .com	2 App 3 VIC 4 VIC 4 5 6 8 Ext 9 Ext 9 Ext 10 Ext 11 Ext 12 Ext 13 Ext 14 Ext 15 Ext 16 Ext 16 Ext 18 Ext 18 Ext 19 Ext 20 Ext 20	TOR MIGNO EXAMINA EXAMINA EXAMINA Sorter's C hibit 1 hibit 2 hibit 3 hibit 4 hibit 5 hibit 6 hibit 7 hibit 1 hibit 10 hibit 10 hibit 11 hibit 12 hibit 13 hibit 14 hibit 15 hibit 14 hibit 15 hibit 14 hibit 15 hibit 16 hibit 17 hibit 16 hibit 17 hibit 18	SNA TION BY MR. LEMOINE TION BY MR. JOHNSON TION BY MR. VOLNEY d Changes extificate EXHIBITS Tweet from Gactually Polygon Article Printout from FB Pag Pridemore Article from Anime N. Dao of Dragon Ball B Screenshot of Rooste Funimation Tweet Gizmodo Article Vic Mignogna Vic Mignogna Email from C.Huber th Communication between Mr. Huber Vic Tweet 1/20/19 Email from V.Mignogn Z/8/19 Screenshot of a Twee Statement by Alyssa Independent Contractt	amelia. e of Jessie ews Network. log. r Teeth Twitter. hreads. Me Page for Vic o M.Rial 3/6/19 n Ms. Marchi and t from Feb 20 Fluty or Agreement ic Mignogna	AGE 2 10 235 265 287 289 138 138 138 138 138 138 138 138
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<pre>FOR THE PLAINTIFF: Mr. Ty Beard, Esq. Ms. Carey-Elisa Christie, BEARD HARRIS BULLOCK HUGH 100 Independence Place Suite 101 Tyler, Texas 75703 (903) 509-4900 ty@beardandharris.com Comerg@beardandharris.com FOR THE DEFENDANTS RONALD TOYE Mr. J. Sean Lemoine, Esq. Mr. Ethan Minshull, Esq. WICK PHILLIPS 3131 McKinney Avenue Suite 100 Dallas, Texas 75204 (214) 692-6200 sean.lemoine@wickphillips -and- Mr. Casey S. Erick, Esq. COWLES & THOMPSON 901 Main Street Suite 3900 Dallas, Texas 75202 (214) 672-2000 cerick@cowlesthompson.com -and-</pre>	ANCES Esq. ES, PC and MONICA RIAL: (Appearing via Zoom) .com	2 App 3 VIC 4 5 6 5 7 Reg 8 Ext 9 Ext 10 Ext 10 Ext 11 Ext 12 Ext Ext 13 Ext 14 Ext 15 Ext 16 17 Ext 18 Ext 19 Ext 20	TOR MIGNO EXAMINA EXAMINA EXAMINA mature an porter's C hibit 1 hibit 2 hibit 3 hibit 4 hibit 5 hibit 6 hibit 7 hibit 8 hibit 10 hibit 10 hibit 11 hibit 12 hibit 13 hibit 12 hibit 13 hibit 14 hibit 15 hibit 15 hibit 13 hibit 14 hibit 15 hibit 16 hibit 17 hibit 16 hibit 17 hibit 16 hibit 17 hibit 18 hibit 17 hibit 18 hibit 17 hibit 18 hibit 17	SNA TION BY MR. LEMOINE TION BY MR. JOHNSON TION BY MR. VOLNEY d Changes ertificate EXHBITS Tweet from @actually Polygon Article Printout from FB Page Pridemore Article from Anime N. Dao of Dragon Ball B Screenshot of Rooste. Funimation Tweet Vic Mignogna Timelin Kiwi Farms various ti Screenshot of GoFund Mignogna Email from C.Huber t. Communication betweet Mr. Huber Vic Tweet 1/20/19 Email from V.Mignogn. 2/8/19 Screenshot of a Twees Statement by Alyssa Independent Contract with Rooster Teeth-V Interrogatories of Me	amelia. e of Jessie ews Network. log. r Teeth Twitter. Me Page for Vic o M.Rial 3/6/19. n Ms. Marchi and a to M.Rial t from Feb 20. Fluty. or Agreement ic Mignogna. onica Rial. hocon Rumor	AGE 2 10 235 265 287 289 138 138 138 138 138 138 138 138
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<pre>FOR THE PLAINTIFF: Mr. Ty Beard, Esg. Ms. Carey-Elisa Christie, BEARD HARRIS BULLOCK HUGH 100 Independence Place Suite 101 Tyler, Texas 75703 (903) 509-4900 ty@beardandharris.com carey@beardandharris.com FOR THE DEFENDANTS RONALD TOYE Mr. J. Sean Lemoine, Esq. Mr. Ethan Minshull, Esq. WICK PHILLIPS 3131 McKinney Avenue Suite 100 Dallas, Texas 75204 (214) 692-6200 sean.lemoine@wickphillips -and- Mr. Casey S. Erick, Esq. COWLES & THOMPSON 901 Main Street Suite 3900 Dallas, Texas 75202 (214) 672-2000 cerick@cowlesthompson.com -and- Ms. Andrea Perez, Esq. (A KESSLER COLLINS, P.C. 2100 Ross Avenue Suite 750</pre>	ANCES Esq. ES, PC and MONICA RIAL: (Appearing via Zoom) .com	2 App 3 VIC 4 5 6 5 7 Reg 8 9 Ext 9 Ext 10 11 Ext 12 Ext 13 Ext 14 Ext 15 Ext 16 17 Ext 18 Ext 18 Ext 19 Ext 20 Ext 21 Ext	TOR MIGNO EXAMINA EXAMINA EXAMINA gnature an. Dorter's CO nibit 1 nibit 2 nibit 3 nibit 4 nibit 5 nibit 6 nibit 7 nibit 10 nibit 11 nibit 12 nibit 13 nibit 13 nibit 13 nibit 15 nibit 15 nibit 15 nibit 15 nibit 16 nibit 15 nibit 16 nibit 17 nibit 18 nibit 19 nibit 19 nibit 19 nibit 10 nibit	SNA TION BY MR. LEMOINE TION BY MR. JOHNSON TION BY MR. VOLNEY d Changes extificate EXHBITS Tweet from @actually Polygon Article Printout from FB Page Pridemore Article from Anime N. Dao of Dragon Ball B Screenshot of Rooste Funimation Tweet Gizmodo Article Vic Mignogna Timelin Kiwi Farms various ti Screenshot of GoFundl Mignogna Email from C.Huber th Communication between Mr. Huber Vic Tweet 1/20/19 Email from V.Mignogn 2/8/19 Screenshot of a Twee Statement by Alyssa Independent Contract with Rooster Teeth-V Interrogatories of M Internet Post Tekkos Panel Cease and Desist Let	amelia	AGE 2 10 235 265 287 2889 338 338 338 338 338 338 338
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<pre>FOR THE PLAINTIFF: Mr. Ty Beard, Esq. Ms. Carey-Elisa Christie, BEARD HARRIS BULLOCK HUGH 100 Independence Place Suite 101 Tyler, Texas 75703 (903) 509-4900 ty@beardandharris.com carey@beardandharris.com FOR THE DEFENDANTS RONALD TOYE Mr. J. Sean Lemoine, Esq. Mr. Ethan Minshull, Esq. WICK PHILLIPS 3131 McKinney Avenue Suite 100 Dallas, Texas 75204 (214) 692-6200 sean.lemoine@wickphillips -and- Mr. Casey S. Erick, Esq. COMLES & THOMPSON 901 Main Street Suite 3900 Dallas, Texas 75202 (214) 672-2000 cerick@cowlesthompson.com -and- Ms. Andrea Perez, Esq. (Aj KESSLER COLLINS, P.C. 2100 Ross Avenue Suite 750 Dallas, Texas 75201 (214) 379-0722</pre>	ANCES Esq. ES, PC and MONICA RIAL: (Appearing via Zoom) .com	2 App 3 VIC 4 5 6 8 9 Ext 9 Ext 10 11 Ext 12 Ext 13 Ext 14 Ext 15 Ext 16 17 Ext 18 Ext 19 Ext 20 Ext 21 Ext	TOR MIGNO EXAMINA EXAMINA EXAMINA Sorter's C hibit 1 hibit 2 hibit 3 hibit 4 hibit 5 hibit 6 hibit 7 hibit 10 hibit 10 hibit 11 hibit 12 hibit 13 hibit 12 hibit 13 hibit 14 hibit 15 hibit 14 hibit 15 hibit 16 hibit 17 hibit 13 hibit 14 hibit 15 hibit 16 hibit 17 hibit 11 hibit 12 hibit 13 hibit 12 hibit 13 hibit 14 hibit 15 hibit 16 hibit 16 hibit 17 hibit 12 hibit 10 hibit 12 hibit 20	SNA TION BY MR. LEMOINE TION BY MR. JOHNSON TION BY MR. VOLKEY artificate ertificate printout from @actually. Polygon Article Printout from FB Pag. Pridemore Article from Anime N. Dao of Dragon Ball B. Screenshot of Rooste. Funimation Tweet Gizmodo Article Vic Mignogan Timelin. Kiwi Farms various tl Screenshot of GoFund Mignogna Email from C.Huber t. Communication between. Mr. Huber Vic Tweet 1/20/19 Screenshot of a Twee Statement by Alyssa 3 Independent Contract with Rooster Teeth-V. Internegatories of M. Internet Post Tekkosi Panel Cease and Desist Let Marchi	amelia e of Jessie ews Network. log r Teeth Twitter hreads Me Page for Vic o M.Rial 3/6/19 n Ms. Marchi and a to M.Rial t from Feb 20 Fluty or Agreement ic Mignogna onica Rial hocon Rumor ter to Ms. rom Attorney for	AGE 2 10 235 265 287 2889 338 338 338 338 338 338 338
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<pre>FOR THE PLAINTIFF: Mr. Ty Beard, Esq. Ms. Carey-Elisa Christie, BEARD HARRIS BULLOCK HUGH 100 Independence Place Suite 101 Tyler, Texas 75703 (903) 509-4900 ty@beardandharris.com carey@beardandharris.com FOR THE DEFENDANTS RONALD TOYE Mr. J. Sean Lemoine, Esq. Mr. Ethan Minshull, Esq. WICK PHILLIPS 3131 McKinney Avenue Suite 100 Dallas, Texas 75204 (214) 692-6200 sean.lemoine@wickphillips -and- Mr. Casey S. Erick, Esq. COWLES & THOMPSON 901 Main Street Suite 3900 Dallas, Texas 75202 (214) 672-2000 cerick@cowlesthompson.com -and- Ms. Andrea Perez, Esq. (A KESSLER COLLINS, P.C. 2100 Ross Avenue Suite 750 Dallas, Texas 75201</pre>	ANCES Esq. ES, PC and MONICA RIAL: (Appearing via Zoom) .com	2 App 3 VIC 4 5 6 7 Ref 8 Ext 9 Ext 10 Ext 11 Ext 12 Ext Ext 13 Ext 14 Ext 15 Ext 16 17 Ext 18 Ext 18 Ext 19 Ext 20 Ext 21 Ext 22 Ext 23 Ext 24 Ext	ETOR MIGNO EXAMINA EXAMINA EXAMINA Dorter's C hibit 1 hibit 2 hibit 3 hibit 4 hibit 5 hibit 6 hibit 7 hibit 8 hibit 9 hibit 10 hibit 12 hibit 13 hibit 12 hibit 13 hibit 14 hibit 15 hibit 12 hibit 13 hibit 14 hibit 15 hibit 16 hibit 17 hibit 16 hibit 17 hibit 16 hibit 17 hibit 18 hibit 17 hibit 18 hibit 17 hibit 18 hibit 12 hibit 12 hibit 20 hibit 21 hibit 22 hibit 22	SNA TION BY MR. LEMOINE TION BY MR. JOHNSON TION BY MR. VOLNEY d Changes ertificate EXHBITS Tweet from Gactually. Polygon Article Printout from FB Pag. Pridemore. Anticle Article from Anime N. Dao of Dragon Ball B Screenshot of Rooste. Funimation Tweet Gizmodo Article Vic Mignogna Timelin Kiwi Farms various ti Screenshot of GoFund Mignogna Email from C.Huber to Communication between Mr. Huber Vic Tweet 1/20/19 Email from V.Mignogn Vic Tweet 2/13/19 Screenshot of a Twee Statement by Alyssa Independent Contract with Rooster Teeth-V. Internogatories of M Internet Post Tekkosi Panel	amelia e of Jessie ews Network log. r Teeth Twitter Me Page for Vic o M.Rial 3/6/19 n Ms. Marchi and a to M.Rial t from Feb 20 Fluty or Agreement ic Mignogna onica Rial hocon Rumor ter to Ms. rom Attorney for	10 235 265 287 289 338 338 338 338 338 338 338 338 338 3

	5		7
1	Exhibit 27 Screenshot of a tweet 2/8/19275	1	MR. BEARD: Okay. Counsel has agreed that
2		2	the only people that will be watching this live stream
	REQUESTED DOCUMENTS/INFORMATION	3	are the parties and counsel, and that it will not be
3	NO. DESCRIPTION PAGE	4	recorded or otherwise distributed without agreement of
4	NO. DESCRIPTION PAGE	5	all the parties.
	NONE	6	MR. ERICK: That's agreed.
5		7	MR. LEMOINE: That's correct.
6	CERTIFIED QUESTIONS	8	MR. JOHNSON: That's agreed.
7	NO. PAGE/LINE	9	MR. LEMOINE: One other one other thing.
8 9	NONE	10	This lady sitting in the black with the gray sweater
10		11	hasn't introduced herself, has she?
11		12	MR. BEARD: No. She's Lisa Hansell, she's
12		13	our witness consultant.
13		14	MR. LEMOINE: Okay. She's a jury
14 15		15	consultant of some sort?
15		16	MR. BEARD: Witness, but, yeah, my my
17		17	office.
18		18	MR. LEMOINE: All right. One other
19		19	agreement, can we have an agreement that objection for
20		20	one of the Defendants is an objection for all, so we
21 22		21	don't jump all over each other?
23	*XXXX identifies redacted names in the transcript per	22	MR. JOHNSON: Agreed.
	confidentiality stipulation	23	MR. LEMOINE: All right. And I don't know
24		24	if everybody wants to do consecutive deposition
25		25	numbering so that it would be throughout the
	6		8
1	${f 6}$ THE VIDEOGRAPHER: And we're going on the	1	${f 8}$ depositions, since I suspect there will be a large
1 2	· ·	1 2	-
2 3	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: And we're going on the record in the videotaped deposition of Mr. Victor Mignogna. Today's date is June 26th, 2019. The time is	2 3	depositions, since I suspect there will be a large
2 3 4	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: And we're going on the record in the videotaped deposition of Mr. Victor Mignogna. Today's date is June 26th, 2019. The time is 10:05 a.m.	2 3 4	depositions, since I suspect there will be a large number of them, but, Mr. Beard, that's up to you. MR. BEARD: In other words, one objection that you guys that one person makes is deemed to
2 3 4 5	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: And we're going on the record in the videotaped deposition of Mr. Victor Mignogna. Today's date is June 26th, 2019. The time is 10:05 a.m. At this time, will counsel please state	2 3 4 5	depositions, since I suspect there will be a large number of them, but, Mr. Beard, that's up to you. MR. BEARD: In other words, one objection that you guys that one person makes is deemed to be
2 3 4 5 6	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: And we're going on the record in the videotaped deposition of Mr. Victor Mignogna. Today's date is June 26th, 2019. The time is 10:05 a.m. At this time, will counsel please state their appearances for the record, and then the court	2 3 4 5 6	depositions, since I suspect there will be a large number of them, but, Mr. Beard, that's up to you. MR. BEARD: In other words, one objection that you guys that one person makes is deemed to be MR. LEMOINE: Oh, I'm I'm sorry.
2 3 4 5 6 7	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: And we're going on the record in the videotaped deposition of Mr. Victor Mignogna. Today's date is June 26th, 2019. The time is 10:05 a.m. At this time, will counsel please state their appearances for the record, and then the court reporter will swear in the witness.	2 3 4 5 6 7	<pre>depositions, since I suspect there will be a large number of them, but, Mr. Beard, that's up to you. MR. BEARD: In other words, one objection that you guys that one person makes is deemed to be MR. LEMOINE: Oh, I'm I'm sorry. MR. BEARD: made for all?</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: And we're going on the record in the videotaped deposition of Mr. Victor Mignogna. Today's date is June 26th, 2019. The time is 10:05 a.m. At this time, will counsel please state their appearances for the record, and then the court reporter will swear in the witness. MR. BEARD: Ty Beard for the Plaintiff.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<pre>depositions, since I suspect there will be a large number of them, but, Mr. Beard, that's up to you.</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: And we're going on the record in the videotaped deposition of Mr. Victor Mignogna. Today's date is June 26th, 2019. The time is 10:05 a.m. At this time, will counsel please state their appearances for the record, and then the court reporter will swear in the witness. MR. BEARD: Ty Beard for the Plaintiff. MR. ERICK: Casey Erick for Defendants	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<pre>depositions, since I suspect there will be a large number of them, but, Mr. Beard, that's up to you.</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: And we're going on the record in the videotaped deposition of Mr. Victor Mignogna. Today's date is June 26th, 2019. The time is 10:05 a.m. At this time, will counsel please state their appearances for the record, and then the court reporter will swear in the witness. MR. BEARD: Ty Beard for the Plaintiff. MR. ERICK: Casey Erick for Defendants Monica Rial, Ron Toye.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<pre>depositions, since I suspect there will be a large number of them, but, Mr. Beard, that's up to you.</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: And we're going on the record in the videotaped deposition of Mr. Victor Mignogna. Today's date is June 26th, 2019. The time is 10:05 a.m. At this time, will counsel please state their appearances for the record, and then the court reporter will swear in the witness. MR. BEARD: Ty Beard for the Plaintiff. MR. ERICK: Casey Erick for Defendants Monica Rial, Ron Toye. MR. LEMOINE: Sean Lemoine for the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<pre>depositions, since I suspect there will be a large number of them, but, Mr. Beard, that's up to you.</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: And we're going on the record in the videotaped deposition of Mr. Victor Mignogna. Today's date is June 26th, 2019. The time is 10:05 a.m. At this time, will counsel please state their appearances for the record, and then the court reporter will swear in the witness. MR. BEARD: Ty Beard for the Plaintiff. MR. ERICK: Casey Erick for Defendants Monica Rial, Ron Toye. MR. LEMOINE: Sean Lemoine for the Defendants Monica Rial and Ron Ron Toye.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<pre>depositions, since I suspect there will be a large number of them, but, Mr. Beard, that's up to you.</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: And we're going on the record in the videotaped deposition of Mr. Victor Mignogna. Today's date is June 26th, 2019. The time is 10:05 a.m. At this time, will counsel please state their appearances for the record, and then the court reporter will swear in the witness. MR. BEARD: Ty Beard for the Plaintiff. MR. ERICK: Casey Erick for Defendants Monica Rial, Ron Toye. MR. LEMOINE: Sean Lemoine for the Defendants Monica Rial and Ron Ron Toye. MR. VOLNEY: John Volney for Funimation.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<pre>depositions, since I suspect there will be a large number of them, but, Mr. Beard, that's up to you.</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: And we're going on the record in the videotaped deposition of Mr. Victor Mignogna. Today's date is June 26th, 2019. The time is 10:05 a.m. At this time, will counsel please state their appearances for the record, and then the court reporter will swear in the witness. MR. BEARD: Ty Beard for the Plaintiff. MR. ERICK: Casey Erick for Defendants Monica Rial, Ron Toye. MR. LEMOINE: Sean Lemoine for the Defendants Monica Rial and Ron Ron Toye. MR. VOLNEY: John Volney for Funimation. MR. JOHNSON: Sam Johnson for Jamie Marchi.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<pre>depositions, since I suspect there will be a large number of them, but, Mr. Beard, that's up to you.</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: And we're going on the record in the videotaped deposition of Mr. Victor Mignogna. Today's date is June 26th, 2019. The time is 10:05 a.m. At this time, will counsel please state their appearances for the record, and then the court reporter will swear in the witness. MR. BEARD: Ty Beard for the Plaintiff. MR. ERICK: Casey Erick for Defendants Monica Rial, Ron Toye. MR. LEMOINE: Sean Lemoine for the Defendants Monica Rial and Ron Ron Toye. MR. VOLNEY: John Volney for Funimation. MR. JOHNSON: Sam Johnson for Jamie Marchi. MR. BEARD: Go ahead and announce.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<pre>depositions, since I suspect there will be a large number of them, but, Mr. Beard, that's up to you.</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: And we're going on the record in the videotaped deposition of Mr. Victor Mignogna. Today's date is June 26th, 2019. The time is 10:05 a.m. At this time, will counsel please state their appearances for the record, and then the court reporter will swear in the witness. MR. BEARD: Ty Beard for the Plaintiff. MR. ERICK: Casey Erick for Defendants Monica Rial, Ron Toye. MR. LEMOINE: Sean Lemoine for the Defendants Monica Rial and Ron Ron Toye. MR. VOLNEY: John Volney for Funimation. MR. JOHNSON: Sam Johnson for Jamie Marchi. MR. BEARD: Go ahead and announce. MS. CHRISTIE: Carey Christie for Vic	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<pre>depositions, since I suspect there will be a large number of them, but, Mr. Beard, that's up to you.</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: And we're going on the record in the videotaped deposition of Mr. Victor Mignogna. Today's date is June 26th, 2019. The time is 10:05 a.m. At this time, will counsel please state their appearances for the record, and then the court reporter will swear in the witness. MR. BEARD: Ty Beard for the Plaintiff. MR. ERICK: Casey Erick for Defendants Monica Rial, Ron Toye. MR. LEMOINE: Sean Lemoine for the Defendants Monica Rial and Ron Ron Toye. MR. VOLNEY: John Volney for Funimation. MR. JOHNSON: Sam Johnson for Jamie Marchi. MR. BEARD: Go ahead and announce. MS. CHRISTIE: Carey Christie for Vic Mignogna.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<pre>depositions, since I suspect there will be a large number of them, but, Mr. Beard, that's up to you.</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: And we're going on the record in the videotaped deposition of Mr. Victor Mignogna. Today's date is June 26th, 2019. The time is 10:05 a.m. At this time, will counsel please state their appearances for the record, and then the court reporter will swear in the witness. MR. BEARD: Ty Beard for the Plaintiff. MR. ERICK: Casey Erick for Defendants Monica Rial, Ron Toye. MR. LEMOINE: Sean Lemoine for the Defendants Monica Rial and Ron Ron Toye. MR. VOLNEY: John Volney for Funimation. MR. JOHNSON: Sam Johnson for Jamie Marchi. MR. BEARD: Go ahead and announce. MS. CHRISTIE: Carey Christie for Vic Mignogna. MR. LEMOINE: And then we have appearing by	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<pre>depositions, since I suspect there will be a large number of them, but, Mr. Beard, that's up to you.</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: And we're going on the record in the videotaped deposition of Mr. Victor Mignogna. Today's date is June 26th, 2019. The time is 10:05 a.m. At this time, will counsel please state their appearances for the record, and then the court reporter will swear in the witness. MR. BEARD: Ty Beard for the Plaintiff. MR. ERICK: Casey Erick for Defendants Monica Rial, Ron Toye. MR. LEMOINE: Sean Lemoine for the Defendants Monica Rial and Ron Ron Toye. MR. VOLNEY: John Volney for Funimation. MR. JOHNSON: Sam Johnson for Jamie Marchi. MR. BEARD: Go ahead and announce. MS. CHRISTIE: Carey Christie for Vic Mignogna. MR. LEMOINE: And then we have appearing by Zoom, which is a teleconference, we have Ethan Minshull	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<pre>depositions, since I suspect there will be a large number of them, but, Mr. Beard, that's up to you. MR. BEARD: In other words, one objection that you guys that one person makes is deemed to be MR. LEMOINE: Oh, I'm I'm sorry. MR. BEARD: made for all? MR. LEMOINE: That that's an agreement for the Defendants, that way we don't have to keep objecting. MR. BEARD: I was wondering what I was involved in. MR. LEMOINE: The agreement, what I was asking everybody at the table, because I can't dictate this, is consecutive deposition numbering, meaning we start today at 1, and if we go to 42, and then tomorrow there's a new deposition, 1 through 42 stays set, you'll have them, you can use the 1 through 42, and then any new depositions would start at 43. That way, when you</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: And we're going on the record in the videotaped deposition of Mr. Victor Mignogna. Today's date is June 26th, 2019. The time is 10:05 a.m. At this time, will counsel please state their appearances for the record, and then the court reporter will swear in the witness. MR. BEARD: Ty Beard for the Plaintiff. MR. ERICK: Casey Erick for Defendants Monica Rial, Ron Toye. MR. LEMOINE: Sean Lemoine for the Defendants Monica Rial and Ron Ron Toye. MR. VOLNEY: John Volney for Funimation. MR. JOHNSON: Sam Johnson for Jamie Marchi. MR. BEARD: Go ahead and announce. MS. CHRISTIE: Carey Christie for Vic Mignogna. MR. LEMOINE: And then we have appearing by Coom, which is a teleconference, we have Ethan Minshull from Wick Phillips and Andrea Perez from Kessler	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<pre>depositions, since I suspect there will be a large number of them, but, Mr. Beard, that's up to you.</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: And we're going on the record in the videotaped deposition of Mr. Victor Mignogna. Today's date is June 26th, 2019. The time is 10:05 a.m. At this time, will counsel please state their appearances for the record, and then the court reporter will swear in the witness. MR. BEARD: Ty Beard for the Plaintiff. MR. ERICK: Casey Erick for Defendants Monica Rial, Ron Toye. MR. LEMOINE: Sean Lemoine for the Defendants Monica Rial and Ron Ron Toye. MR. VOLNEY: John Volney for Funimation. MR. JOHNSON: Sam Johnson for Jamie Marchi. MR. BEARD: Go ahead and announce. MS. CHRISTIE: Carey Christie for Vic Mignogna. MR. LEMOINE: And then we have appearing by Coom, which is a teleconference, we have Ethan Minshull from Wick Phillips and Andrea Perez from Kessler Collins. And, also, Ms. Marchi and Mr. Toye, and I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<pre>depositions, since I suspect there will be a large number of them, but, Mr. Beard, that's up to you.</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: And we're going on the record in the videotaped deposition of Mr. Victor Mignogna. Today's date is June 26th, 2019. The time is 10:05 a.m. At this time, will counsel please state their appearances for the record, and then the court reporter will swear in the witness. MR. BEARD: Ty Beard for the Plaintiff. MR. ERICK: Casey Erick for Defendants Monica Rial, Ron Toye. MR. LEMOINE: Sean Lemoine for the Defendants Monica Rial and Ron Ron Toye. MR. VOLNEY: John Volney for Funimation. MR. JOHNSON: Sam Johnson for Jamie Marchi. MR. BEARD: Go ahead and announce. MS. CHRISTIE: Carey Christie for Vic Mignogna. MR. LEMOINE: And then we have appearing by Zoom, which is a teleconference, we have Ethan Minshull from Wick Phillips and Andrea Perez from Kessler Collins. And, also, Ms. Marchi and Mr. Toye, and I think Ms. Rial, are joining by Zoom.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<pre>depositions, since I suspect there will be a large number of them, but, Mr. Beard, that's up to you. MR. BEARD: In other words, one objection that you guys that one person makes is deemed to be MR. LEMOINE: Oh, I'm I'm sorry. MR. BEARD: made for all? MR. LEMOINE: That that's an agreement for the Defendants, that way we don't have to keep objecting. MR. BEARD: I was wondering what I was involved in. MR. LEMOINE: The agreement, what I was asking everybody at the table, because I can't dictate this, is consecutive deposition numbering, meaning we start today at 1, and if we go to 42, and then tomorrow there's a new deposition, 1 through 42 stays set, you'll have them, you can use the 1 through 42, and then any new depositions would start at 43. That way, when you go to trial and you're playing deposition testimony, the 42nd deposition exhibit is the same in every deposition. Does that make sense?</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: And we're going on the record in the videotaped deposition of Mr. Victor Mignogna. Today's date is June 26th, 2019. The time is 10:05 a.m. At this time, will counsel please state their appearances for the record, and then the court reporter will swear in the witness. MR. BEARD: Ty Beard for the Plaintiff. MR. ERICK: Casey Erick for Defendants Monica Rial, Ron Toye. MR. LEMOINE: Sean Lemoine for the Defendants Monica Rial and Ron Ron Toye. MR. VOLNEY: John Volney for Funimation. MR. JOHNSON: Sam Johnson for Jamie Marchi. MR. BEARD: Go ahead and announce. MS. CHRISTIE: Carey Christie for Vic Mignogna. MR. LEMOINE: And then we have appearing by Coom, which is a teleconference, we have Ethan Minshull from Wick Phillips and Andrea Perez from Kessler Collins. And, also, Ms. Marchi and Mr. Toye, and I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<pre>depositions, since I suspect there will be a large number of them, but, Mr. Beard, that's up to you.</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: And we're going on the record in the videotaped deposition of Mr. Victor Mignogna. Today's date is June 26th, 2019. The time is lo:05 a.m. At this time, will counsel please state their appearances for the record, and then the court reporter will swear in the witness. MR. BEARD: Ty Beard for the Plaintiff. MR. ERICK: Casey Erick for Defendants Monica Rial, Ron Toye. MR. LEMOINE: Sean Lemoine for the Defendants Monica Rial and Ron Ron Toye. MR. VOLNEY: John Volney for Funimation. MR. JOHNSON: Sam Johnson for Jamie Marchi. MR. BEARD: Go ahead and announce. MS. CHRISTIE: Carey Christie for Vic Mignogna. MR. LEMOINE: And then we have appearing by Zoom, which is a teleconference, we have Ethan Minshull from Wick Phillips and Andrea Prezz from Kessler Collins. And, also, Ms. Marchi and Mr. Toye, and I think Ms. Rial, are joining by Zoom. And do you want to do the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<pre>depositions, since I suspect there will be a large number of them, but, Mr. Beard, that's up to you. MR. BEARD: In other words, one objection that you guys that one person makes is deemed to be MR. LEMOINE: Oh, I'm I'm sorry. MR. BEARD: made for all? MR. LEMOINE: That that's an agreement for the Defendants, that way we don't have to keep objecting. MR. BEARD: I was wondering what I was involved in. MR. LEMOINE: The agreement, what I was asking everybody at the table, because I can't dictate this, is consecutive deposition numbering, meaning we start today at 1, and if we go to 42, and then tomorrow there's a new deposition, 1 through 42 stays set, you'll have them, you can use the 1 through 42, and then any new depositions would start at 43. That way, when you go to trial and you're playing deposition testimony, the 42nd deposition exhibit is the same in every deposition. Des that make sense: MR. BEARD: No. But</pre>

	9		11
1	MR. BEARD: Oh, sure, yeah, that's fine.	1	A. For film and television.
2	MR. LEMOINE: What am I saying?	2	Q. Okay. Is she to your knowledge, has she
3	MR. JOHNSON: You're saying consecutive	3	ever been a witness consultant?
4	deposition	4	A. I don't know anything about
5	MS. CHRISTIE: Deposition.	5	Q. As you sit here today, is she do you have
6	MR. JOHNSON: numbering.	6	you hired her to be your witness consultant?
7	MR. BEARD: Yeah.	7	A. I have not hired her.
8	MR. LEMOINE: I got it.	8	MR. LEMOINE: Okay. Then I'm going to ask
9	MR. BEARD: Yeah, that's fine.	9	that Ms. Hansell be excluded from the deposition.
10	MR. LEMOINE: Okay. Any anything else	10	MR. BEARD: Counsel, I hired her. But
11	we need to discuss? Read and sign, I assume?	11	that's fine, she can be excluded.
12	MR. BEARD: No.	12	MR. LEMOINE: Okay.
13	MR. LEMOINE: Okay.	13	(Ms. Hansell exits.)
14	THE REPORTER: You don't want to read and	14	Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Have you ever been deposed
15	sign?	15	before, Mr. Mignogna?
16	MR. BEARD: Oh, I'm sorry. Help me out	16	A. No, sir.
17	here.	17	Q. Have you ever had to give testimony in any
18	MR. LEMOINE: Do you want Mr is it	18	capacity before?
19	Mignogna?	19	A. Yes, sir.
20	THE WITNESS: Mignogna, yes, sir.	20	Q. In what capacity?
21	MR. LEMOINE: Very good. Mr. Mignogna to	21	 A. I was a police officer for a time, and in my
22	read his deposition and sign it when it's over?	22	job capacity, I I would have to testify against
23	MR. BEARD: Oh, yeah.	23	defendants that I arrested and give testimony.
23		23	Q. And when were you a police officer?
25	MR. LEMOINE: Okay. MR. BEARD: Absolutely. I'm sorry, I was	25	A. A long time ago. Roughly '86, '87, in
	10		10
			12
1		1	Maryland.
1 2	 MR. LEMOINE: Yeah, I thought that's	1 2	
1 2 3			Maryland.
_		2	Maryland. Q. And how long were you a police and how long
3	 MR. LEMOINE: Yeah, I thought that's MR. BEARD: I was I was a thousand miles	23	Maryland. Q. And how long were you a police and how long were you a police officer, a year?
3	 MR. LEMOINE: Yeah, I thought that's MR. BEARD: I was I was a thousand miles away.	2 3 4	<pre>Maryland. Q. And how long were you a police and how long were you a police officer, a year? A. Roughly two years, on and off.</pre>
3 4 5	 MR. LEMOINE: Yeah, I thought that's MR. BEARD: I was I was a thousand miles away. MR. LEMOINE: That's what I thought. All	2 3 4 5	Maryland. Q. And how long were you a police and how long were you a police officer, a year? A. Roughly two years, on and off. Q. And when you when you say on and off, were
3 4 5 6	 MR. LEMOINE: Yeah, I thought that's MR. BEARD: I was I was a thousand miles away. MR. LEMOINE: That's what I thought. All right. Are we otherwise ready?	2 3 4 5 6	Maryland. Q. And how long were you a police and how long were you a police officer, a year? A. Roughly two years, on and off. Q. And when you when you say on and off, were you some kind of auxiliary police officer?
3 4 5 6 7	 MR. LEMOINE: Yeah, I thought that's MR. BEARD: I was I was a thousand miles away. MR. LEMOINE: That's what I thought. All right. Are we otherwise ready? (Oath administered.)	2 3 4 5 6 7	Maryland. Q. And how long were you a police and how long were you a police officer, a year? A. Roughly two years, on and off. Q. And when you when you say on and off, were you some kind of auxiliary police officer? A. Well, no, I well, I was a I was a
3 4 5 6 7 8	 MR. LEMOINE: Yeah, I thought that's MR. BEARD: I was I was a thousand miles away. MR. LEMOINE: That's what I thought. All right. Are we otherwise ready? (Oath administered.) THE REPORTER: This will be taken under the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<pre>Maryland. Q. And how long were you a police and how long were you a police officer, a year? A. Roughly two years, on and off. Q. And when you when you say on and off, were you some kind of auxiliary police officer? A. Well, no, I well, I was a I was a seasonal officer, went through a the - the necessary</pre>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 MR. LEMOINE: Yeah, I thought that's MR. BEARD: I was I was a thousand miles away. MR. LEMOINE: That's what I thought. All right. Are we otherwise ready? (Oath administered.) THE REPORTER: This will be taken under the Texas Rules of Civil Procedure?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<pre>Maryland. Q. And how long were you a police and how long were you a police officer, a year? A. Roughly two years, on and off. Q. And when you when you say on and off, were you some kind of auxiliary police officer? A. Well, no, I well, I was a I was a seasonal officer, went through a the - the necessary degree of training and sworn in, powers of arrest, etc.</pre>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 MR. LEMOINE: Yeah, I thought that's MR. BEARD: I was I was a thousand miles away. MR. LEMOINE: That's what I thought. All right. Are we otherwise ready? (Oath administered.) THE REPORTER: This will be taken under the Texas Rules of Civil Procedure? VICTOR MIGNOGNA,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Maryland. Q. And how long were you a police and how long were you a police officer, a year? A. Roughly two years, on and off. Q. And when you when you say on and off, were you some kind of auxiliary police officer? A. Well, no, I well, I was a I was a seasonal officer, went through a the - the necessary degree of training and sworn in, powers of arrest, etc. Q. Were you allowed to carry a pistol?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 MR. LEMOINE: Yeah, I thought that's MR. BEARD: I was I was a thousand miles away. MR. LEMOINE: That's what I thought. All right. Are we otherwise ready? (Oath administered.) THE REPORTER: This will be taken under the Texas Rules of Civil Procedure? VICTOR MIGNOGNA, having been first duly sworn, testified as follows:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 Maryland. Q. And how long were you a police and how long were you a police officer, a year? A. Roughly two years, on and off. Q. And when you when you say on and off, were you some kind of auxiliary police officer? A. Well, no, I well, I was a I was a seasonal officer, went through a the - the necessary degree of training and sworn in, powers of arrest, etc. Q. Were you allowed to carry a pistol? A. Yes, sir. And I'm sorry.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 MR. LEMOINE: Yeah, I thought that's MR. BEARD: I was I was a thousand miles away. MR. LEMOINE: That's what I thought. All right. Are we otherwise ready? (Oath administered.) THE REPORTER: This will be taken under the Texas Rules of Civil Procedure? VICTOR MIGNOGNA, having been first duly sworn, testified as follows: DIRECT EXAMINATION	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Maryland. Q. And how long were you a police and how long were you a police officer, a year? A. Roughly two years, on and off. Q. And when you when you say on and off, were you some kind of auxiliary police officer? A. Well, no, I well, I was a I was a seasonal officer, went through a the - the necessary degree of training and sworn in, powers of arrest, etc. Q. Were you allowed to carry a pistol? A. Yes, sir. And I'm sorry. Q. Go ahead.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 MR. LEMOINE: Yeah, I thought that's MR. BEARD: I was I was a thousand miles away. MR. LEMOINE: That's what I thought. All right. Are we otherwise ready? (Oath administered.) THE REPORTER: This will be taken under the Texas Rules of Civil Procedure? VICTOR MIGNOGNA, having been first duly sworn, testified as follows: DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. LEMOINE:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Maryland. Q. And how long were you a police and how long were you a police officer, a year? A. Roughly two years, on and off. Q. And when you when you say on and off, were you some kind of auxiliary police officer? A. Well, no, I well, I was a I was a seasonal officer, went through a the - the necessary degree of training and sworn in, powers of arrest, etc. Q. Were you allowed to carry a pistol? A. Yes, sir. And I'm sorry. Q. Go ahead. A. And then at some point they realized that I had
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 MR. LEMOINE: Yeah, I thought that's MR. BEARD: I was I was a thousand miles away. MR. LEMOINE: That's what I thought. All right. Are we otherwise ready? (Oath administered.) THE REPORTER: This will be taken under the Texas Rules of Civil Procedure? VICTOR MIGNOGNA, having been first duly sworn, testified as follows: DIRECT EXAMINATION EY MR. LEMOINE: Q. Would you state your name for the record.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Maryland. Q. And how long were you a police and how long were you a police officer, a year? A. Roughly two years, on and off. Q. And when you when you say on and off, were you some kind of auxiliary police officer? A. Well, no, I well, I was a I was a seasonal officer, went through a the - the necessary degree of training and sworn in, powers of arrest, etc. Q. Were you allowed to carry a pistol? A. Yes, sir. And I'm sorry. Q. Go ahead. A. And then at some point they realized that I had a background in film and television and they asked me to
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<pre></pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Maryland. Q. And how long were you a police and how long were you a police officer, a year? A. Roughly two years, on and off. Q. And when you when you say on and off, were you some kind of auxiliary police officer? A. Well, no, I well, I was a I was a seasonal officer, went through a the - the necessary degree of training and sworn in, powers of arrest, etc. Q. Were you allowed to carry a pistol? A. Yes, sir. And I'm sorry. Q. Go ahead. A. And then at some point they realized that I had a background in film and television and they asked me to to start making PSAs and commercials for
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. LEMOINE: Yeah, I thought that's MR. BEARD: I was I was a thousand miles away. MR. LEMOINE: That's what I thought. All right. Are we otherwise ready? (Oath administered.) THE REPORTER: This will be taken under the Texas Rules of Civil Procedure? VICTOR MIGNOGNA, having been first duly sworn, testified as follows: DIRECT EXAMINATION EY MR. LEMOINE: Q. Would you state your name for the record. A. Victor Joseph Mignogna. Q. Mr. Mignogna, would you identify the woman with the black shawl and gray shirt. Who is she? A. Her name is Lisa Hansell.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Maryland. Q. And how long were you a police and how long were you a police officer, a year? A. Roughly two years, on and off. Q. And when you when you say on and off, were you some kind of auxiliary police officer? A. Well, no, I well, I was a I was a seasonal officer, went through a the - the necessary degree of training and sworn in, powers of arrest, etc. Q. Were you allowed to carry a pistol? A. Yes, sir. And I'm sorry. Q. Go ahead. A. And then at some point they realized that I had a background in film and television and they asked me to to start making PSAs and commercials for pedestrian-related, citizen-related videos to help
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	MR. LEMOINE: Yeah, I thought that's MR. BEARD: I was I was a thousand miles away. MR. LEMOINE: That's what I thought. All right. Are we otherwise ready? (Oath administered.) THE REPORTER: This will be taken under the Texas Rules of Civil Procedure? VICTOR MIGNOGNA, having been first duly sworn, testified as follows: DIRECT EXAMINATION EY MR. LEMOINE: 9. Would you state your name for the record. A. Victor Joseph Mignogna. 9. Mr. Mignogna, would you identify the woman with the black shawl and gray shirt. Who is she? A. Her name is Lisa Hansell. 9. And what does she do for a living?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Maryland. 9. And how long were you a police and how long were you a police officer, a year? A. Roughly two years, on and off. 9. And when you when you say on and off, were you some kind of auxiliary police officer? A. Well, no, I well, I was a I was a seasonal officer, went through a the - the necessary degree of training and sworn in, powers of arrest, etc. 9. Were you allowed to carry a pistol? A. Yes, sir. And I'm sorry. 9. Go ahead. A. And then at some point they realized that I had a background in film and television and they asked me to to start making PSAs and commercials for pedestrian-related, citizen-related videos to help educate the the the public. That's why I meant on and off. I I started doing the video stuff toward the end.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<pre></pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Maryland. Q. And how long were you a police and how long were you a police officer, a year? A. Roughly two years, on and off. Q. And when you when you say on and off, were you some kind of auxiliary police officer? A. Well, no, I well, I was a I was a seasonal officer, went through a the - the necessary degree of training and sworn in, powers of arrest, etc. Q. Were you allowed to carry a pistol? A. Yes, sir. And I'm sorry. Q. Go ahead. A. And then at some point they realized that I had a background in film and television and they asked me to to start making PSAs and commercials for pedestrian-related, citizen-related videos to help educate the the the public. That's why I meant on and off. I I started doing the video stuff toward
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<pre></pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Maryland. 9. And how long were you a police and how long were you a police officer, a year? A. Roughly two years, on and off. 9. And when you when you say on and off, were you some kind of auxiliary police officer? A. Well, no, I well, I was a I was a seasonal officer, went through a the - the necessary degree of training and sworn in, powers of arrest, etc. 9. Were you allowed to carry a pistol? A. Yes, sir. And I'm sorry. 9. Go ahead. A. And then at some point they realized that I had a background in film and television and they asked me to to start making PSAs and commercials for pedestrian-related, citizen-related videos to help educate the the public. That's why I meant on and off. I I started doing the video stuff toward to the end. 9. When did you stop being a police officer? A. It was just a couple of years, so, I guess, you
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<pre></pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Maryland. 9. And how long were you a police and how long were you a police officer, a year? A. Roughly two years, on and off. 9. And when you when you say on and off, were you some kind of auxiliary police officer? A. Well, no, I well, I was a I was a seasonal officer, went through a the - the necessary degree of training and sworn in, powers of arrest, etc. 9. Were you allowed to carry a pistol? A. Yes, sir. And I'm sorry. 9. Go ahead. A. And then at some point they realized that I had a background in film and television and they asked me to to start making PSAs and commercials for pedestrian-related, citizen-related videos to help educate the the public. That's why I meant on and off. I I started doing the video stuff toward to end. 9. Men did you stop being a police officer? A. It was just a couple of years, so, I guess, you know, roughly again, I I don't remember the years,
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 MR. LEMOINE: Yeah, I thought that's MR. BEARD: I was I was a thousand miles away. MR. LEMOINE: That's what I thought. All right. Are we otherwise ready? (Oath administered.) THE REPORTER: This will be taken under the Texas Rules of Civil Procedure? VICTOR MIGNOGNA, Maving been first duly sworn, testified as follows: DIRECT EXAMINATION MS MEN LEMOINE: O. Would you state your name for the record. A. Victor Joseph Mignogna. O. Mc. Mignogna, would you identify the woman with to black shawl and gray shirt. Who is she? A. Her name is Lisa Hansell. A. For a living? O. She does several things, but among other things, she does makeup work and production work. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Maryland. 9. And how long were you a police and how long were you a police officer, a year? A. Roughly two years, on and off. 9. And when you when you say on and off, were you some kind of auxiliary police officer? A. Well, no, I well, I was a I was a seasonal officer, went through a the - the necessary degree of training and sworn in, powers of arrest, etc. 0. Were you allowed to carry a pistol? A. Yes, sir. And I'm sorry. 9. Go ahead. A. And then at some point they realized that I had a background in film and television and they asked me to to start making PSAs and commercials for pedestrian-related, citizen-related videos to help educate the the the public. That's why I meant on and off. I I started doing the video stuff toward to end. A. It was just a couple of years, so, I guess, you know, roughly again, I I don't remember the years, specifically, but a couple of years.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 MR. LEMOINE: Yeah, I thought that's MR. BEARD: I was I was a thousand miles away. MR. LEMOINE: That's what I thought. All right. Are we otherwise ready? (Oath administered.) THE REPORTER: This will be taken under the Texas Rules of Civil Procedure? VICTOR MIGNOGNA, TANING been first duly sworn, testified as follows: DIRECT EXAMINATION EV MR. LEMOINE: O. Would you state your name for the record. A. Victor Joseph Mignogna. O. Kould you state your name for the record. A. Victor Joseph Mignogna. A. Her name is Lisa Hansell. O. and what does she do for a living? A. For a living? A. She does several things, but among other things, she does makeup work and production work. O. and when you say makeup work and production 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 Maryland. 9. And how long were you a police and how long were you a police officer, a year? A. Roughly two years, on and off. 9. And when you when you say on and off, were you some kind of auxiliary police officer? A. Well, no, I well, I was a I was a seasonal officer, went through a the - the necessary degree of training and sworn in, powers of arrest, etc. 9. Were you allowed to carry a pistol? A. Yes, sir. And I'm sorry. 9. Go ahead. A. And then at some point they realized that I had a background in film and television and they asked me to to start making PSAs and commercials for pedestrian-related, citizen-related videos to help educate the the the public. That's why I meant on and off. I I started doing the video stuff toward to end. 9. Men did you stop being a police officer? A. It was just a couple of years, so, I guess, you know, roughly again, I I don't remember the years, spicifically, but a couple of years. 9. Man why did you cease being a police officer?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 MR. LEMOINE: Yeah, I thought that's MR. BEARD: I was I was a thousand miles away. MR. LEMOINE: That's what I thought. All right. Are we otherwise ready? (Oath administered.) THE REPORTER: This will be taken under the Texas Rules of Civil Procedure? VICTOR MIGNOGNA, Maving been first duly sworn, testified as follows: DIRECT EXAMINATION MS MEN LEMOINE: O. Would you state your name for the record. A. Victor Joseph Mignogna. O. Mc. Mignogna, would you identify the woman with to black shawl and gray shirt. Who is she? A. Her name is Lisa Hansell. A. For a living? O. She does several things, but among other things, she does makeup work and production work. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Maryland. 9. And how long were you a police and how long were you a police officer, a year? A. Roughly two years, on and off. 9. And when you when you say on and off, were you some kind of auxiliary police officer? A. Well, no, I well, I was a I was a seasonal officer, went through a the - the necessary degree of training and sworn in, powers of arrest, etc. 0. Were you allowed to carry a pistol? A. Yes, sir. And I'm sorry. 9. Go ahead. A. And then at some point they realized that I had a background in film and television and they asked me to to start making PSAs and commercials for pedestrian-related, citizen-related videos to help educate the the the public. That's why I meant on and off. I I started doing the video stuff toward to end. A. It was just a couple of years, so, I guess, you know, roughly again, I I don't remember the years, specifically, but a couple of years.

	13		15
1	something that I thought would be interesting to do	1	Q. And who refers you as you to the Fuhrer?
2	right out of college. I mean, it wasn't something I	2	 A. Many years ago, members of my fan club, the
3			Risembool Rangers, thought that it would just be fun,
4	<pre>intended to do for a long period of time. Q. Were you terminated or did you voluntarily</pre>		
5	quit?		since it was kind of a nickname of the fan club, that
	•		they were kind of Risembool that they were Rangers,
6	A. No, I voluntarily quit.		and somebody made it up as a joke. I had nothing to do
7	Q. Apart from your attorneys, have you talked to		ith it. It was short-lived. I didn't make it up, I
8	anybody in preparation for this deposition?		lidn't condone it, it was just a something some fan
9	A. No.		nade up.
10	Q. What have you done to prepare for this	10	Q. Do you know if your mother ever referred to you
11	deposition?		as the Fuhrer?
12	A. Just spoken with my attorneys and prepared.	12	A. Not to my knowledge.
13	Q. Did you review any documents to refresh your	13	Q. And when you say short-lived, short-lived like
14	recollection about any events that you might be	14 h	now long, few days, few weeks?
15	discussing today?	15	A. I don't even know. I haven't heard that
16	A. No, sir.	16 r	reference in a very long time until you just said it.
17	Q. Are there any medications that you're on that	17	Q. I take it that when the the Risembool
18	would prevent you from testifying truthfully?	18 R	Rangers started referring to you as the Fuhrer, you
19	A. No, sir.	19 y	you understood the inappropriateness of something like
20	Q. Is there anything that you can think of that	20 t	hat, correct?
21	would prevent you from testifying truthfully today?	21	A. I didn't really have any feeling about it.
22	A. No, sir.	22	Q. Well, can you associate for me any other human
23	Q. What's your full name?	23 b	eing that's been called the Fuhrer besides Adolph
24	A. Victor Joseph Mignogna.	24 н	litler?
25	Q. How old are you?	25	A. Not to my knowledge.
	1/		16
1	A. Fifty-six.	1	16 Q. All right. And so you would agree with me that
1 2		-	
	A. Fifty-six.	2 i	Q. All right. And so you would agree with me that
2	A. Fifty-six.Q. Do you ever go by any nicknames?	2 i 3 c 4	Q. All right. And so you would agree with me that t would be inappropriate for you to have a nickname or
2 3	A. Fifty-six.Q. Do you ever go by any nicknames?A. Vic.	2 i 3 c	Q. All right. And so you would agree with me that at would be inappropriate for you to have a nickname or condone a nickname like the Fuhrer?
2 3 4 5 6	 A. Fifty-six. Q. Do you ever go by any nicknames? A. Vic. Q. Is that it? A. Yes. Q. What about the Fuhrer, ever be ever go by 	2 i 3 c 4 5 6 b	 Q. All right. And so you would agree with me that it would be inappropriate for you to have a nickname or condone a nickname like the Fuhrer? A. I never condoned it. Q. Okay. And you would agree with me that would be in inappropriate for people to call you that, but
2 3 4 5	 A. Fifty-six. Q. Do you ever go by any nicknames? A. Vic. Q. Is that it? A. Yes. 	2 i 3 c 4 5 6 b 7 y	 Q. All right. And so you would agree with me that it would be inappropriate for you to have a nickname or condone a nickname like the Fuhrer? A. I never condoned it. Q. Okay. And you would agree with me that would
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 A. Fifty-six. Q. Do you ever go by any nicknames? A. Vic. Q. Is that it? A. Yes. Q. What about the Fuhrer, ever be ever go by the nickname the Fuhrer? A. No. 	2 i 3 c 4 5 6 b 7 y 8	 Q. All right. And so you would agree with me that it would be inappropriate for you to have a nickname or condone a nickname like the Fuhrer? A. I never condoned it. Q. Okay. And you would agree with me that would be in inappropriate for people to call you that, but you don't support that kind of nonsense, do you? A. I don't fully understand.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A. Fifty-six. Q. Do you ever go by any nicknames? A. Vic. Q. Is that it? A. Yes. Q. What about the Fuhrer, ever be ever go by the nickname the Fuhrer? A. No. Q. Have any 	2 i 3 c 4 5 6 b 7 y 8 9	 Q. All right. And so you would agree with me that it would be inappropriate for you to have a nickname or condone a nickname like the Fuhrer? A. I never condoned it. Q. Okay. And you would agree with me that would be in inappropriate for people to call you that, but you don't support that kind of nonsense, do you? A. I don't fully understand. Q. Sure.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 A. Fifty-six. Q. Do you ever go by any nicknames? A. Vic. Q. Is that it? A. Yes. Q. What about the Fuhrer, ever be ever go by the nickname the Fuhrer? A. No. Q. Have any MR. BEARD: Excuse me 	2 i 3 c 4 5 6 b 7 y 8 9 10	 Q. All right. And so you would agree with me that it would be inappropriate for you to have a nickname or condone a nickname like the Fuhrer? A. I never condoned it. Q. Okay. And you would agree with me that would be in inappropriate for people to call you that, but you don't support that kind of nonsense, do you? A. I don't fully understand. Q. Sure. A. Can you rephrase?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 A. Fifty-six. Q. Do you ever go by any nicknames? A. Vic. Q. Is that it? A. Yes. Q. What about the Fuhrer, ever be ever go by the nickname the Fuhrer? A. No. Q. Have any MR. BEARD: Excuse me Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Are you aware of 	2 i 3 c 4 5 6 b 7 y 8 9 10	Q. All right. And so you would agree with me that it would be inappropriate for you to have a nickname or condone a nickname like the Fuhrer? A. I never condoned it. Q. Okay. And you would agree with me that would be in inappropriate for people to call you that, but you don't support that kind of nonsense, do you? A. I don't fully understand. Q. Sure. A. Can you rephrase? Q. If somebody called me the Fuhrer, I would tell
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 A. Fifty-six. Q. Do you ever go by any nicknames? A. Vic. Q. Is that it? A. Yes. Q. What about the Fuhrer, ever be ever go by the nickname the Fuhrer? A. No. Q. Have any MR. BEARD: Excuse me Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Are you aware of MR. BEARD: Counsel, could you say that 	2 i 3 c 4 5 6 b 7 y 8 9 10 11 12 t	 Q. All right. And so you would agree with me that it would be inappropriate for you to have a nickname or condone a nickname like the Fuhrer? A. I never condoned it. Q. Okay. And you would agree with me that would be in inappropriate for people to call you that, but you don't support that kind of nonsense, do you? A. I don't fully understand. Q. Sure. A. Can you rephrase? Q. If somebody called me the Fuhrer, I would tell them to stop immediately, because it's anti-Semitic and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<pre>A. Fifty-six. Q. Do you ever go by any nicknames? A. Vic. Q. Is that it? A. Yes. Q. What about the Fuhrer, ever be ever go by the nickname the Fuhrer? A. No. Q. Have any MR. BEARD: Excuse me Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Are you aware of MR. BEARD: Counsel, could you say that louder?</pre>	2 i 3 c 4 5 6 b 7 y 8 9 10 11 12 t 13 r	Q. All right. And so you would agree with me that it would be inappropriate for you to have a nickname or condone a nickname like the Fuhrer? A. I never condoned it. Q. Okay. And you would agree with me that would be in inappropriate for people to call you that, but you don't support that kind of nonsense, do you? A. I don't fully understand. Q. Sure. A. Can you rephrase? Q. If somebody called me the Fuhrer, I would tell them to stop immediately, because it's anti-Semitic and refers to a time in our history where terrible things
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<pre>A. Fifty-six. Q. Do you ever go by any nicknames? A. Vic. Q. Is that it? A. Yes. Q. What about the Fuhrer, ever be ever go by the nickname the Fuhrer? A. No. Q. Have any MR. BEARD: Excuse me Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Are you aware of MR. BEARD: Counsel, could you say that louder? MR. LEMOINE: The Fuhrer.</pre>	2 i 3 c 4 5 6 b 7 y 8 9 10 11 12 t 13 r 14 w	Q. All right. And so you would agree with me that it would be inappropriate for you to have a nickname or condone a nickname like the Fuhrer? A. I never condoned it. Q. Okay. And you would agree with me that would be in inappropriate for people to call you that, but you don't support that kind of nonsense, do you? A. I don't fully understand. Q. Sure. A. Can you rephrase? Q. If somebody called me the Fuhrer, I would tell them to stop immediately, because it's anti-Semitic and refers to a time in our history where terrible things were done to Jewish people. Do you do you have that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<pre>A. Fifty-six. Q. Do you ever go by any nicknames? A. Vic. Q. Is that it? A. Yes. Q. What about the Fuhrer, ever be ever go by the nickname the Fuhrer? A. No. Q. Have any MR. BEARD: Excuse me Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Are you aware of MR. BEARD: Counsel, could you say that louder? MR. LEMOINE: The Fuhrer. MR. BEARD: The Fuhrer?</pre>	2 i 3 c 4 5 6 b 7 y 8 9 10 11 12 t 13 r 14 w 15 s	 Q. All right. And so you would agree with me that it would be inappropriate for you to have a nickname or condone a nickname like the Fuhrer? A. I never condoned it. Q. Okay. And you would agree with me that would be in inappropriate for people to call you that, but you don't support that kind of nonsense, do you? A. I don't fully understand. Q. Sure. A. Can you rephrase? Q. If somebody called me the Fuhrer, I would tell them to stop immediately, because it's anti-Semitic and pefers to a time in our history where terrible things were done to Jewish people. Do you do you have that ame feeling?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<pre>A. Fifty-six. Q. Do you ever go by any nicknames? A. Vic. Q. Is that it? A. Yes. Q. What about the Fuhrer, ever be ever go by the nickname the Fuhrer? A. No. Q. Have any MR. BEARD: Excuse me Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Are you aware of MR. BEARD: Counsel, could you say that louder? MR. LEMOINE: The Fuhrer. MR. BEARD: The Fuhrer. MR. BEARD: The Fuhrer? MR. LEMOINE: Yeah.</pre>	2 i 3 c 4 5 6 b 7 y 8 9 10 11 12 t 13 r 14 w 15 s 16	 Q. All right. And so you would agree with me that it would be inappropriate for you to have a nickname or condone a nickname like the Fuhrer? A. I never condoned it. Q. Okay. And you would agree with me that would be in inappropriate for people to call you that, but you don't support that kind of nonsense, do you? A. I don't fully understand. Q. Sure. A. Can you rephrase? Q. If somebody called me the Fuhrer, I would tell them to stop immediately, because it's anti-Semitic and refers to a time in our history where terrible things were done to Jewish people. Do you do you have that ame feeling? A. Of course I do.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<pre>A. Fifty-six. Q. Do you ever go by any nicknames? A. Vic. Q. Is that it? A. Yes. Q. What about the Fuhrer, ever be ever go by the nickname the Fuhrer? A. No. Q. Have any MR. BEARD: Excuse me Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Are you aware of MR. BEARD: Counsel, could you say that louder? MR. LEMOINE: The Fuhrer. MR. BEARD: The Fuhrer. MR. BEARD: The Fuhrer? MR. LEMOINE: Yeah. MR. LEMOINE: Yeah. MR. BEARD: As in Adolph Hitler?</pre>	2 i 3 c 4 5 6 b 7 y 8 9 10 11 12 t 13 r 14 w 15 s 16 17	 Q. All right. And so you would agree with me that it would be inappropriate for you to have a nickname or condone a nickname like the Fuhrer? A. I never condoned it. Q. Okay. And you would agree with me that would be in inappropriate for people to call you that, but you don't support that kind of nonsense, do you? A. I don't fully understand. Q. Sure. A. Can you rephrase? Q. If somebody called me the Fuhrer, I would tell them to stop immediately, because it's anti-Semitic and refers to a time in our history where terrible things were done to Jewish people. Do you do you have that same feeling? A. Of course I do. Q. Okay. So you would agree with me that if there
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<pre>A. Fifty-six. Q. Do you ever go by any nicknames? A. Vic. Q. Is that it? A. Yes. Q. What about the Fuhrer, ever be ever go by the nickname the Fuhrer? A. No. Q. Have any MR. BEARD: Excuse me Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Are you aware of MR. BEARD: Counsel, could you say that louder? MR. LEMOINE: The Fuhrer. MR. BEARD: The Fuhrer? MR. LEMOINE: The Fuhrer? MR. LEMOINE: Yeah. MR. BEARD: As in Adolph Hitler? MR. LEMOINE: I don't know.</pre>	2 i 3 c 4 5 6 b 7 y 8 9 10 11 12 t 13 r 14 w 15 s 16 17 18 w	 Q. All right. And so you would agree with me that it would be inappropriate for you to have a nickname or condone a nickname like the Fuhrer? A. I never condoned it. Q. Okay. And you would agree with me that would be in inappropriate for people to call you that, but you don't support that kind of nonsense, do you? A. I don't fully understand. Q. Sure. A. Can you rephrase? Q. If somebody called me the Fuhrer, I would tell them to stop immediately, because it's anti-Semitic and teffers to a time in our history where terrible things were done to Jewish people. Do you do you have that same feeling? A. Of course I do. Q. Okay. So you would agree with me that if there were people out there calling you the Fuhrer, one of the series of the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<pre>A. Fifty-six. Q. Do you ever go by any nicknames? A. Vic. Q. Is that it? A. Yes. Q. What about the Fuhrer, ever be ever go by the nickname the Fuhrer? A. No. Q. Have any MR. BEARD: Excuse me Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Are you aware of MR. BEARD: Counsel, could you say that louder? MR. LEMOINE: The Fuhrer. MR. BEARD: The Fuhrer? MR. LEMOINE: The Fuhrer? MR. LEMOINE: Yeah. MR. BEARD: As in Adolph Hitler? MR. LEMOINE: I don't know. MR. BEARD: Is that how it's spelled?</pre>	2 i 3 c 4 5 6 b 7 y 8 9 10 11 12 t 13 r 14 w 15 s 16 17 18 w 19 t	 Q. All right. And so you would agree with me that it would be inappropriate for you to have a nickname or condone a nickname like the Fuhrer? A. I never condoned it. Q. Okay. And you would agree with me that would be in inappropriate for people to call you that, but you don't support that kind of nonsense, do you? A. I don't fully understand. Q. Sure. A. Can you rephrase? Q. If somebody called me the Fuhrer, I would tell them to stop immediately, because it's anti-Semitic and terfers to a time in our history where terrible things were done to Jewish people. Do you do you have that tame feeling? A. Of course I do. Q. Okay. So you would agree with me that if there were people out there calling you the Fuhrer, one of the things you would do would be to intervene to stop that?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<pre>A. Fifty-six. Q. Do you ever go by any nicknames? A. Vic. Q. Is that it? A. Yes. Q. What about the Fuhrer, ever be ever go by the nickname the Fuhrer? A. No. Q. Have any MR. BEARD: Excuse me Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Are you aware of MR. BEARD: Counsel, could you say that louder? MR. LEMOINE: The Fuhrer. MR. BEARD: The Fuhrer? MR. LEMOINE: The Fuhrer? MR. LEMOINE: Yeah. MR. BEARD: As in Adolph Hitler? MR. LEMOINE: I don't know. MR. BEARD: Is that how it's spelled? MR. LEMOINE: Yes.</pre>	2 i 3 c 4 5 6 b 7 y 8 9 10 11 12 t 13 r 14 w 15 s 16 17 18 w 19 t 20	 Q. All right. And so you would agree with me that it would be inappropriate for you to have a nickname or sondone a nickname like the Fuhrer? A. I never condoned it. Q. Okay. And you would agree with me that would be in inappropriate for people to call you that, but you don't support that kind of nonsense, do you? A. I don't fully understand. Q. Sure. A. Can you rephrase? Q. If somebody called me the Fuhrer, I would tell them to stop immediately, because it's anti-Semitic and the feature in our history where terrible things mere done to Jewish people. Do you do you have that same feeling? A. Of course I do. Q. Okay. So you would agree with me that if there were people out there calling you the Fuhrer, one of the things you would do would be to intervene to stop that? A. I knew that they were fans who meant nothing by
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<pre>A. Fifty-six. Q. Do you ever go by any nicknames? A. Vic. Q. Is that it? A. Yes. Q. What about the Fuhrer, ever be ever go by the nickname the Fuhrer? A. No. Q. Have any MR. BEARD: Excuse me Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Are you aware of MR. BEARD: Counsel, could you say that louder? MR. LEMOINE: The Fuhrer. MR. BEARD: The Fuhrer? MR. LEMOINE: The Fuhrer? MR. LEMOINE: Yeah. MR. BEARD: As in Adolph Hitler? MR. LEMOINE: I don't know. MR. BEARD: Is that how it's spelled? MR. LEMOINE: Yes. MR. LEMOINE: Yes. MR. BEARD: Okay. Sorry.</pre>	2 i 3 c 4 5 6 b 7 y 8 9 10 11 12 t 13 r 14 w 15 s 16 17 18 w 19 t 20 21 i	 Q. All right. And so you would agree with me that it would be inappropriate for you to have a nickname or condone a nickname like the Fuhrer? A. I never condoned it. Q. Okay. And you would agree with me that would be in inappropriate for people to call you that, but you don't support that kind of nonsense, do you? A. I don't fully understand. Q. Sure. A. Can you rephrase? Q. If somebody called me the Fuhrer, I would tell them to stop immediately, because it's anti-Semitic and refers to a time in our history where terrible things were done to Jewish people. Do you do you have that tame feeling? A. Of course I do. Q. Okay. So you would agree with me that if there were people out there calling you the Fuhrer, one of the things you would do would be to intervene to stop that? A. I knew that they were fans who meant nothing by tt. They're young people. And I didn't address it one
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<pre>A. Fifty-six. Q. Do you ever go by any nicknames? A. Vic. Q. Is that it? A. Yes. Q. What about the Fuhrer, ever be ever go by the nickname the Fuhrer? A. No. Q. Have any MR. BEARD: Excuse me Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Are you aware of MR. BEARD: Counsel, could you say that louder? MR. LEMOINE: The Fuhrer. MR. BEARD: The Fuhrer? MR. LEMOINE: The Fuhrer? MR. LEMOINE: Yeah. MR. BEARD: As in Adolph Hitler? MR. LEMOINE: I don't know. MR. BEARD: Is that how it's spelled? MR. LEMOINE: Yes. MR. BEARD: Okay. Sorry. Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Are you aware of there being</pre>	2 i 3 c 4 5 6 b 7 y 8 9 10 11 12 t 13 r 14 w 15 s 16 17 18 w 19 t 20 21 i 22 w	 Q. All right. And so you would agree with me that it would be inappropriate for you to have a nickname or condone a nickname like the Fuhrer? A. I never condoned it. Q. Okay. And you would agree with me that would be in inappropriate for people to call you that, but you don't support that kind of nonsense, do you? A. I don't fully understand. Q. Sure. A. Can you rephrase? Q. If somebody called me the Fuhrer, I would tell them to stop immediately, because it's anti-Semitic and refers to a time in our history where terrible things ware done to Jewish people. Do you do you have that tame feeling? A. Of course I do. Q. Okay. So you would agree with me that if there were people out there calling you the Fuhrer, one of the things you would do would be to intervene to stop that? A. I knew that they were fans who meant nothing by t. They're young people. And I didn't address it one you or the other, and it died off.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<pre>A. Fifty-six. Q. Do you ever go by any nicknames? A. Vic. Q. Is that it? A. Yes. Q. What about the Fuhrer, ever be ever go by the nickname the Fuhrer? A. No. Q. Have any MR. BEARD: Excuse me Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Are you aware of MR. BEARD: Counsel, could you say that louder? MR. LEMOINE: The Fuhrer. MR. BEARD: The Fuhrer? MR. LEMOINE: The Fuhrer? MR. LEMOINE: Yeah. MR. BEARD: The Fuhrer? MR. LEMOINE: Yeah. MR. BEARD: Is that how it's spelled? MR. LEMOINE: Yes. MR. BEARD: Okay. Sorry. Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Are you aware of there being any group of people out there in in in the world</pre>	2 i 3 c 4 5 6 b 7 y 8 9 10 11 12 t 13 r 14 w 15 s 16 17 18 w 19 t 20 21 i 22 w 23	 Q. All right. And so you would agree with me that it would be inappropriate for you to have a nickname or sondone a nickname like the Fuhrer? A. I never condoned it. Q. Okay. And you would agree with me that would be in inappropriate for people to call you that, but you don't support that kind of nonsense, do you? A. I don't fully understand. Q. Sure. A. Can you rephrase? Q. If somebody called me the Fuhrer, I would tell them to stop immediately, because it's anti-Semitic and refers to a time in our history where terrible things are done to Jewish people. Do you do you have that taken feeling? A. Of course I do. Q. Okay. So you would agree with me that if there are people out there calling you the Fuhrer, one of the things you would do would be to intervene to stop that? A. I knew that they were fans who meant nothing by it. They're young people. And I didn't address it one you or the other, and it died off.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<pre>A. Fifty-six. Q. Do you ever go by any nicknames? A. Vic. Q. Is that it? A. Yes. Q. What about the Fuhrer, ever be ever go by the nickname the Fuhrer? A. No. Q. Have any MR. BEARD: Excuse me Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Are you aware of MR. BEARD: Counsel, could you say that louder? MR. LEMOINE: The Fuhrer. MR. BEARD: The Fuhrer? MR. LEMOINE: The Fuhrer? MR. LEMOINE: Yeah. MR. BEARD: As in Adolph Hitler? MR. LEMOINE: I don't know. MR. BEARD: Is that how it's spelled? MR. LEMOINE: Yes. MR. BEARD: Okay. Sorry. Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Are you aware of there being</pre>	2 i 3 c 4 5 6 b 7 y 8 9 10 11 12 t 13 r 14 w 15 s 16 17 18 w 19 t 20 21 i 22 w 23	 Q. All right. And so you would agree with me that it would be inappropriate for you to have a nickname or condone a nickname like the Fuhrer? A. I never condoned it. Q. Okay. And you would agree with me that would be in inappropriate for people to call you that, but you don't support that kind of nonsense, do you? A. I don't fully understand. Q. Sure. A. Can you rephrase? Q. If somebody called me the Fuhrer, I would tell them to stop immediately, because it's anti-Semitic and refers to a time in our history where terrible things ware done to Jewish people. Do you do you have that tame feeling? A. Of course I do. Q. Okay. So you would agree with me that if there were people out there calling you the Fuhrer, one of the things you would do would be to intervene to stop that? A. I knew that they were fans who meant nothing by t. They're young people. And I didn't address it one you or the other, and it died off.

	17		19
1	think the fans might believe, but if you agree, they	1	A. I don't know her birthday.
2	would be	2	Q. How do you know she's of age?
3	A. I believe you asked me if they would if I	3	A. Because she's clearly of age.
4	told them to stop, and I said no. And my answer to that	4	Q. All right. How many hours does miss
5	is, no, because they were fans and I knew they didn't	5	A. She's out of college, she has a job, she's
6	mean anything by it. Their intentions were nothing more	6	clearly of age.
7	than playful, and so I didn't address it and it died	7	Q. How much time does she devote to the
8	off.	8	A. I have no idea, sir.
9	Q. Does the Risembool Rangers, do they have a	9	Q moderator?
10	definitions page somewhere?	10	A. I'm sorry.
11	A. I don't know.	11	Q. Where do you currently live?
12	Q. That's not something you have anything to do	12	A. Grapevine, Texas.
13	with?	13	Q. And how long have you lived in Grapevine?
14	A. No, sir.	14	 A. Since late December of last year.
15	Q. Is there any adult that monitors this	15	Q. And where did you live prior to that?
16	A. Yes.	16	 A. I went back and forth between Los Angeles and
17	Q Risembool Rangers page?	17	Houston.
18	A. Sorry. Sorry. Not supposed to overlap. I	18	Q. Are you married?
19	apologize.	19	A. No, sir.
20	Yes.	20	Q. Have you ever been married?
21	Q. And who's that adult?	21	A. Yes, sir.
22	 A. I don't I don't specifically know all their 	22	Q. How long were you married?
23	names, but we have moderators. We've always had	23	 A. Six a little over six years.
23	moderators of legal age to make sure that any of the,	24	Q. From when to when?
25	like, forums and and places where the fans would	25	 A. '95 to 2000, mid 2000.
	18		20
1	gather to chat, were safe places where where there	1	Q. Do you have any children?
1 2	gather to chat, were safe places where where there wasn't any inappropriate discussions or challenges or	1 2	Q. Do you have any children? A. No, sir.
		1	
2	wasn't any inappropriate discussions or challenges or	2	A. No, sir.
2 3	wasn't any inappropriate discussions or challenges or bullying.	2 3	A. No, sir.Q. What's the highest level of formal education
2 3 4	wasn't any inappropriate discussions or challenges or bullying. Q. Okay. And so do you know who any of these	2 3 4	 A. No, sir. Q. What's the highest level of formal education you've ever obtained?
2 3 4 5	<pre>wasn't any inappropriate discussions or challenges or bullying. Q. Okay. And so do you know who any of these moderators are?</pre>	2 3 4 5	 A. No, sir. Q. What's the highest level of formal education you've ever obtained? A. I have a bachelor's degree in science.
2 3 4 5 6	<pre>wasn't any inappropriate discussions or challenges or bullying. Q. Okay. And so do you know who any of these moderators are? A. I know some they've changed over the years,</pre>	2 3 4 5 6	 A. No, sir. Q. What's the highest level of formal education you've ever obtained? A. I have a bachelor's degree in science. Q. Where did you get that?
2 3 4 5 6 7	<pre>wasn't any inappropriate discussions or challenges or bullying. Q. Okay. And so do you know who any of these moderators are? A. I know some they've changed over the years, because, again, they're volunteers, they're fans who</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7	 A. No, sir. Q. What's the highest level of formal education you've ever obtained? A. I have a bachelor's degree in science. Q. Where did you get that? A. Arts and science. From Liberty University.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<pre>wasn't any inappropriate discussions or challenges or bullying. Q. Okay. And so do you know who any of these moderators are? A. I know some they've changed over the years, because, again, they're volunteers, they're fans who just offered to help.</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 A. No, sir. Q. What's the highest level of formal education you've ever obtained? A. I have a bachelor's degree in science. Q. Where did you get that? A. Arts and science. From Liberty University. Q. In Virginia?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 wasn't any inappropriate discussions or challenges or bullying. Q. Okay. And so do you know who any of these moderators are? A. I know some they've changed over the years, because, again, they're volunteers, they're fans who just offered to help. Q. And who screens them to make sure they're of 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A. No, sir. Q. What's the highest level of formal education you've ever obtained? A. I have a bachelor's degree in science. Q. Where did you get that? A. Arts and science. From Liberty University. Q. In Virginia? A. Yes, sir.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<pre>wasn't any inappropriate discussions or challenges or bullying. Q. Okay. And so do you know who any of these moderators are? A. I know some they've changed over the years, because, again, they're volunteers, they're fans who just offered to help. Q. And who screens them to make sure they're of legal age?</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 A. No, sir. Q. What's the highest level of formal education you've ever obtained? A. I have a bachelor's degree in science. Q. Where did you get that? A. Arts and science. From Liberty University. Q. In Virginia? A. Yes, sir. Q. When did you graduate?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<pre>wasn't any inappropriate discussions or challenges or bullying. Q. Okay. And so do you know who any of these moderators are? A. I know some they've changed over the years, because, again, they're volunteers, they're fans who just offered to help. Q. And who screens them to make sure they're of legal age? A. I'm sorry?</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A. No, sir. Q. What's the highest level of formal education you've ever obtained? A. I have a bachelor's degree in science. Q. Where did you get that? A. Arts and science. From Liberty University. Q. In Virginia? A. Yes, sir. Q. When did you graduate? A. '86.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<pre>wasn't any inappropriate discussions or challenges or bullying. Q. Okay. And so do you know who any of these moderators are? A. I know some they've changed over the years, because, again, they're volunteers, they're fans who just offered to help. Q. And who screens them to make sure they're of legal age? A. I'm sorry? Q. Who screens them to make sure they're of legal age? A. The other moderators who are of legal age.</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 A. No, sir. Q. What's the highest level of formal education you've ever obtained? A. I have a bachelor's degree in science. Q. Where did you get that? A. Arts and science. From Liberty University. Q. In Virginia? A. Yes, sir. Q. When did you graduate? A. '86. Q. And after you left Liberty, that's when you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<pre>wasn't any inappropriate discussions or challenges or bullying. Q. Okay. And so do you know who any of these moderators are? A. I know some they've changed over the years, because, again, they're volunteers, they're fans who just offered to help. Q. And who screens them to make sure they're of legal age? A. I'm sorry? Q. Who screens them to make sure they're of legal age?</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A. No, sir. Q. What's the highest level of formal education you've ever obtained? A. I have a bachelor's degree in science. Q. Where did you get that? A. Arts and science. From Liberty University. Q. In Virginia? A. Yes, sir. Q. When did you graduate? A. '86. Q. And after you left Liberty, that's when you became a police officer in Maryland?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<pre>wasn't any inappropriate discussions or challenges or bullying. Q. Okay. And so do you know who any of these moderators are? A. I know some they've changed over the years, because, again, they're volunteers, they're fans who just offered to help. Q. And who screens them to make sure they're of legal age? A. I'm sorry? Q. Who screens them to make sure they're of legal age? A. The other moderators who are of legal age.</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A. No, sir. Q. What's the highest level of formal education you've ever obtained? A. I have a bachelor's degree in science. Q. Where did you get that? A. Arts and science. From Liberty University. Q. In Virginia? A. Yes, sir. Q. When did you graduate? A. '86. Q. And after you left Liberty, that's when you became a police officer in Maryland? And I know it's been a long time, so I'm
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<pre>wasn't any inappropriate discussions or challenges or bullying. Q. Okay. And so do you know who any of these moderators are? A. I know some they've changed over the years, because, again, they're volunteers, they're fans who just offered to help. Q. And who screens them to make sure they're of legal age? A. I'm sorry? Q. Who screens them to make sure they're of legal age? A. The other moderators who are of legal age. Q. Who screens that moderator?</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A. No, sir. Q. What's the highest level of formal education you've ever obtained? A. I have a bachelor's degree in science. Q. Where did you get that? A. Arts and science. From Liberty University. Q. In Virginia? A. Yes, sir. Q. When did you graduate? A. '86. Q. And after you left Liberty, that's when you became a police officer in Maryland? Mad I know it's been a long time, so I'm not trying to A. I know. So sorry. Q. I'm not trying to trap you on dates.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 wasn't any inappropriate discussions or challenges or bullying. Q. Okay. And so do you know who any of these moderators are? A. I know some they've changed over the years, because, again, they're volunteers, they're fans who just offered to help. Q. And who screens them to make sure they're of legal age? A. I'm sorry? Q. Who screens them to make sure they're of legal age? A. The other moderators who are of legal age. Q. Who screens that moderator? A. I'm sure at some point in time I I probably had spoken to someone who I knew was of legal age. Q. As you sit here today, can you identify one 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A. No, sir. Q. What's the highest level of formal education you've ever obtained? A. I have a bachelor's degree in science. Q. Where did you get that? A. Arts and science. From Liberty University. Q. In Virginia? A. Yes, sir. Q. When did you graduate? A. '86. Q. And after you left Liberty, that's when you became a police officer in Maryland? Mad I know it's been a long time, so I'm not trying to A. I know. So sorry. Q. I'm not trying to trap you on dates. A. No, I I I know, I'm just trying to work
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 wasn't any inappropriate discussions or challenges or bullying. Q. Okay. And so do you know who any of these moderators are? A. I know some they've changed over the years, because, again, they're volunteers, they're fans who just offered to help. Q. And who screens them to make sure they're of legal age? A. I'm sorry? Q. Who screens them to make sure they're of legal age? A. The other moderators who are of legal age. Q. Who screens that moderator? A. I'm sure at some point in time I I probably had spoken to someone who I knew was of legal age. Q. As you sit here today, can you identify one person? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 A. No, sir. Q. What's the highest level of formal education you've ever obtained? A. I have a bachelor's degree in science. Q. Where did you get that? A. Arts and science. From Liberty University. Q. In Virginia? A. Yes, sir. Q. When did you graduate? A. '86. Q. And after you left Liberty, that's when you became a police officer in Maryland? Mad I know it's been a long time, so I'm not trying to A. I know. So sorry. Q. I'm not trying to trap you on dates.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<pre>wasn't any inappropriate discussions or challenges or bullying. 9. Okay. And so do you know who any of these moderators are? A. I know some they've changed over the years, because, again, they're volunteers, they're fans who just offered to help. 9. And who screens them to make sure they're of legal age? A. I'm sorry? 9. Who screens them to make sure they're of legal age? A. The other moderators who are of legal age. 9. Who screens that moderator? A. I'm sure at some point in time I I probably had spoken to someone who I knew was of legal age. 9. As you sit here today, can you identify one person? A. I'm sorry?</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 A. No, sir. Q. What's the highest level of formal education you've ever obtained? A. I have a bachelor's degree in science. Q. Where did you get that? A. Arts and science. From Liberty University. Q. In Virginia? A. Yes, sir. Q. When did you graduate? A. '86. Q. And after you left Liberty, that's when you became a police officer in Maryland? Mod I know it's been a long time, so I'm not trying to A. I know. So sorry. Q. I'm not trying to trap you on dates. A. No, I I I know, I'm just trying to work it out. When I said on and off, if I may, I guess, if I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 wasn't any inappropriate discussions or challenges or bullying. Q. Okay. And so do you know who any of these moderators are? A. I know some they've changed over the years, because, again, they're volunteers, they're fans who just offered to help. Q. And who screens them to make sure they're of legal age? A. I'm sorry? Q. Who screens them to make sure they're of legal age? A. The other moderators who are of legal age. Q. Who screens that moderator? A. I'm sure at some point in time I I probably had spoken to someone who I knew was of legal age. Q. As you sit here today, can you identify one person? A. I'm sorry? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A. No, sir. Q. What's the highest level of formal education you've ever obtained? A. I have a bachelor's degree in science. Q. Where did you get that? A. Arts and science. From Liberty University. Q. In Virginia? A. Yes, sir. Q. When did you graduate? A. '86. Q. And after you left Liberty, that's when you became a police officer in Maryland? And I know it's been a long time, so I'm not trying to A. I know. So sorry. Q. I'm not trying to trap you on dates. A. No, I I I know, I'm just trying to work it out. When I said on and off, if I may, I guess, if I Q. Sure. Go ahead.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 wasn't any inappropriate discussions or challenges or bullying. Q. Okay. And so do you know who any of these moderators are? A. I know some they've changed over the years, because, again, they're volunteers, they're fans who just offered to help. Q. And who screens them to make sure they're of legal age? A. I'm sorry? Q. Who screens them to make sure they're of legal age? A. The other moderators who are of legal age. Q. Who screens that moderator? A. I'm sure at some point in time I I probably had spoken to someone who I knew was of legal age. Q. As you sit here today, can you identify one person? A. I'm sorry? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A. No, sir. Q. What's the highest level of formal education you've ever obtained? A. I have a bachelor's degree in science. Q. Where did you get that? A. Arts and science. From Liberty University. Q. In Virginia? A. Yes, sir. Q. When did you graduate? A. '86. Q. And after you left Liberty, that's when you became a police officer in Maryland? Mnd I know it's been a long time, so I'm not trying to A. I know. So sorry. Q. I'm not trying to trap you on dates. A. No, I I I know, I'm just trying to work it out. When I said on and off, if I may, I guess, if I Q. Sure. Go ahead. A may clarify.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 wasn't any inappropriate discussions or challenges or bullying. Q. Okay. And so do you know who any of these moderators are? A. I know some they've changed over the years, because, again, they're volunteers, they're fans who just offered to help. Q. And who screens them to make sure they're of legal age? A. I'm sorry? Q. Who screens them to make sure they're of legal age? A. The other moderators who are of legal age. Q. Who screens that moderator? A. I'm sure at some point in time I I probably had spoken to someone who I knew was of legal age. Q. As you sit here today, can you identify one person? A. I'm sorry? A. S you sit here today, can you identify one person who is of legal age that is a moderator on the Risembool Rangers page? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A. No, sir. Q. What's the highest level of formal education you've ever obtained? A. I have a bachelor's degree in science. Q. Where did you get that? A. Arts and science. From Liberty University. Q. In Virginia? A. Yes, sir. Q. When did you graduate? A. '86. Q. And after you left Liberty, that's when you became a police officer in Maryland? M I know it's been a long time, so I'm not trying to A. I know. So sorry. Q. I'm not trying to trap you on dates. A. No, I I I know, I'm just trying to work it out. When I said on and off, if I may, I guess, if I Q. Sure. Go ahead. A may clarify.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 wasn't any inappropriate discussions or challenges or bullying. Q. Okay. And so do you know who any of these moderators are? A. I know some they've changed over the years, because, again, they're volunteers, they're fans who just offered to help. Q. And who screens them to make sure they're of legal age? A. I'm sorry? Q. Who screens them to make sure they're of legal age? A. The other moderators who are of legal age. Q. Who screens that moderator? A. I'm sure at some point in time I I probably had spoken to someone who I knew was of legal age. Q. As you sit here today, can you identify one person? A. I'm sorry? A. Syou sit here today, can you identify one person who is of legal age that is a moderator on the Risembool Rangers page? A. Alyssa Fluty. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 A. No, sir. Q. What's the highest level of formal education you've ever obtained? A. I have a bachelor's degree in science. Q. Where did you get that? A. Arts and science. From Liberty University. Q. In Virginia? A. Yes, sir. Q. When did you graduate? A. '86. Q. And after you left Liberty, that's when you became a police officer in Maryland? M I know it's been a long time, so I'm not trying to A. I know. So sorry. Q. I'm not trying to trap you on dates. A. No, I I I know, I'm just trying to work it out. When I said on and off, if I may, I guess, if I Q. Sure. Go ahead. A may clarify. There are cities in Maryland that are vacation towns and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 wasn't any inappropriate discussions or challenges or bullying. Q. Okay. And so do you know who any of these moderators are? A. I know some they've changed over the years, because, again, they're volunteers, they're fans who just offered to help. Q. And who screens them to make sure they're of legal age? A. I'm sorry? Q. Who screens them to make sure they're of legal age? A. The other moderators who are of legal age. Q. Who screens that moderator? A. I'm sure at some point in time I I probably had spoken to someone who I knew was of legal age. Q. As you sit here today, can you identify one person? A. I'm sorry? A. S you sit here today, can you identify one person who is of legal age that is a moderator on the Risembool Rangers page? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A. No, sir. Q. What's the highest level of formal education you've ever obtained? A. I have a bachelor's degree in science. Q. Where did you get that? A. Arts and science. From Liberty University. Q. In Virginia? A. Yes, sir. Q. When did you graduate? A. '86. Q. And after you left Liberty, that's when you became a police officer in Maryland? M I know it's been a long time, so I'm not trying to A. I know. So sorry. Q. I'm not trying to trap you on dates. A. No, I I I know, I'm just trying to work it out. When I said on and off, if I may, I guess, if I Q. Sure. Go ahead. A may clarify.

	21		23
1	seasons. And my senior year in college, I was hired.	A. Thirteen, twelve, thirteen.	
2	And then I went back to college so I wasn't there any	Q. When was your first paying job	o in the movie or
3	more. And then after college, I went back and did it		
4	for another year and a half or so. That's what I meant	A. I have no	
5	by on and off.	Q TV production?	
6	Q. Okay. Did you teach at a school after you	A. I have no recollection.	
7	graduated Liberty University?	Q. How long would you say that yo	ou've been in the
8	A. Yes, sir.	public spotlight?	
9	Q. What school did you teach at?	A. Being in the public spotlight	is kind of
10	A. Trinity Christian Academy.	subjective, you know, like what one per	rson would
11	Q. Where's that located?	consider celebrity or whatever, I don't	t
12	A. Jacksonville, Florida.	Q. Okay.	
13	Q. What did you teach?	A. I I I couldn't answer th	nat.
14	A. I taught English and speech.	Q. That's fair. Let me let me	e let me do it
15	Q. And how long did you teach there?	this way. Do you consider yourself to	be a celebrity?
16	A. A year.	A. No.	
17	Q. And why did you leave?	Q. Okay. Why not?	
18	A. Because, again, it was not a career move. It	A. Because I don't.	
19	was not my intention to be a teacher. It was an	Q. You've been in movies before?	
20	opportunity that was offered to me right after college.	A. Yes.	
21	Q. Were you did you resign or were you	Q. You've been on TV shows?	
22	terminated?	A. Yes, sir.	
23	A. I actually don't even recall.	Q. You have voice acted for, what	t, hundreds of
24	Q. Were there any allegations of inappropriate	Japanese anime films?	
25	behavior between you	A. Yes, sir.	
	22		24
1	A. Not to my knowledge.	Q. You go to conventions where the	
2		Q. You go to conventions where the show up?	
2 3	 A. Not to my knowledge. Q. Let me get my question out. A. Sorry. 	show up? A. Yes, sir.	nousands of people
2 3 4	 A. Not to my knowledge. Q. Let me get my question out. A. Sorry. Q. Were there any allegations of inappropriate 	<pre>show up? A. Yes, sir. Q. You've taken over the course</pre>	nousands of people se of your, let's
2 3 4 5	 A. Not to my knowledge. Q. Let me get my question out. A. Sorry. Q. Were there any allegations of inappropriate behavior between you and any students at this school in 	<pre>show up? A. Yes, sir. Q. You've taken over the cours say last 20 years, you've probably take</pre>	nousands of people se of your, let's
2 3 4 5 6	 A. Not to my knowledge. Q. Let me get my question out. A. Sorry. Q. Were there any allegations of inappropriate behavior between you and any students at this school in Jacksonville that led to your resignation or 	<pre>show up? A. Yes, sir. Q. You've taken over the cours say last 20 years, you've probably take over 10,000 people; is that fair?</pre>	nousands of people se of your, let's
2 3 4 5 6 7	 A. Not to my knowledge. Q. Let me get my question out. A. Sorry. Q. Were there any allegations of inappropriate behavior between you and any students at this school in Jacksonville that led to your resignation or termination? 	<pre>show up? A. Yes, sir. Q. You've taken over the cours say last 20 years, you've probably take over 10,000 people; is that fair? A. I don't know an exact number.</pre>	nousands of people se of your, let's en pictures with
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 A. Not to my knowledge. Q. Let me get my question out. A. Sorry. Q. Were there any allegations of inappropriate behavior between you and any students at this school in Jacksonville that led to your resignation or termination? A. Not to my knowledge. 	<pre>show up? A. Yes, sir. Q. You've taken over the cours say last 20 years, you've probably take over 10,000 people; is that fair? A. I don't know an exact number. Q. Well, I mean, is it more or lease </pre>	nousands of people se of your, let's en pictures with ess than 10,000?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A. Not to my knowledge. Q. Let me get my question out. A. Sorry. Q. Were there any allegations of inappropriate behavior between you and any students at this school in Jacksonville that led to your resignation or termination? A. Not to my knowledge. Q. And you would agree with me that if you were 	<pre>show up? A. Yes, sir. Q. You've taken over the cours say last 20 years, you've probably take over 10,000 people; is that fair? A. I don't know an exact number. Q. Well, I mean, is it more or le A. I couldn't answer. I couldn't</pre>	nousands of people se of your, let's en pictures with ess than 10,000?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 A. Not to my knowledge. Q. Let me get my question out. A. Sorry. Q. Were there any allegations of inappropriate behavior between you and any students at this school in Jacksonville that led to your resignation or termination? A. Not to my knowledge. Q. And you would agree with me that if you were terminated for inappropriate behavior or allegations of 	<pre>show up? A. Yes, sir. Q. You've taken over the course say last 20 years, you've probably take over 10,000 people; is that fair? A. I don't know an exact number. Q. Well, I mean, is it more or le A. I couldn't answer. I couldn't Q. Well, how many people</pre>	nousands of people se of your, let's en pictures with ess than 10,000?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 A. Not to my knowledge. Q. Let me get my question out. A. Sorry. Q. Were there any allegations of inappropriate behavior between you and any students at this school in Jacksonville that led to your resignation or termination? A. Not to my knowledge. Q. And you would agree with me that if you were terminated for inappropriate behavior or allegations of inappropriate behavior with children, that's something 	<pre>show up? A. Yes, sir. Q. You've taken over the cours say last 20 years, you've probably take over 10,000 people; is that fair? A. I don't know an exact number. Q. Well, I mean, is it more or le A. I couldn't answer. I couldn't Q. Well, how many people A. I haven't kept count. Sorry.</pre>	nousands of people se of your, let's en pictures with ess than 10,000? t tell you.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 A. Not to my knowledge. Q. Let me get my question out. A. Sorry. Q. Were there any allegations of inappropriate behavior between you and any students at this school in Jacksonville that led to your resignation or termination? A. Not to my knowledge. Q. And you would agree with me that if you were terminated for inappropriate behavior or allegations of inappropriate behavior with children, that's something you'd remember? 	<pre>show up? A. Yes, sir. Q. You've taken over the cours say last 20 years, you've probably take over 10,000 people; is that fair? A. I don't know an exact number. Q. Well, I mean, is it more or le A. I couldn't answer. I couldn't Q. Well, how many people A. I haven't kept count. Sorry. Q. Well, do you think it's more the </pre>	nousands of people se of your, let's en pictures with ess than 10,000? t tell you.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 A. Not to my knowledge. Q. Let me get my question out. A. Sorry. Q. Were there any allegations of inappropriate behavior between you and any students at this school in Jacksonville that led to your resignation or termination? A. Not to my knowledge. Q. And you would agree with me that if you were terminated for inappropriate behavior or allegations of inappropriate behavior with children, that's something 	<pre>show up? A. Yes, sir. Q. You've taken over the cours say last 20 years, you've probably take over 10,000 people; is that fair? A. I don't know an exact number. Q. Well, I mean, is it more or le A. I couldn't answer. I couldn't Q. Well, how many people A. I haven't kept count. Sorry. Q. Well, do you think it's more the </pre>	nousands of people se of your, let's en pictures with ess than 10,000? t tell you.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A. Not to my knowledge. Q. Let me get my question out. A. Sorry. Q. Were there any allegations of inappropriate behavior between you and any students at this school in Jacksonville that led to your resignation or termination? A. Not to my knowledge. Q. And you would agree with me that if you were terminated for inappropriate behavior or allegations of inappropriate behavior with children, that's something you'd remember? A. Certainly. Of course it was 30 years ago. 	<pre>show up? A. Yes, sir. Q. You've taken over the cours say last 20 years, you've probably take over 10,000 people; is that fair? A. I don't know an exact number. Q. Well, I mean, is it more or le A. I couldn't answer. I couldn't Q. Well, how many people A. I haven't kept count. Sorry. Q. Well, do you think it's more t A. Sure.</pre>	nousands of people se of your, let's en pictures with ess than 10,000? t tell you.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A. Not to my knowledge. Q. Let me get my question out. A. Sorry. Q. Were there any allegations of inappropriate behavior between you and any students at this school in Jacksonville that led to your resignation or termination? A. Not to my knowledge. Q. And you would agree with me that if you were terminated for inappropriate behavior or allegations of inappropriate behavior with children, that's something you'd remember? A. Certainly. Of course it was 30 years ago. Q. Okay. But even 30 years ago, if you were 	<pre>show up? A. Yes, sir. Q. You've taken over the cours say last 20 years, you've probably take over 10,000 people; is that fair? A. I don't know an exact number. Q. Well, I mean, is it more or le A. I couldn't answer. I couldn't Q. Well, how many people A. I haven't kept count. Sorry. Q. Well, do you think it's more t A. Sure. Q. All right. What's the last course.</pre>	housands of people se of your, let's en pictures with ess than 10,000? t tell you. than 100?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A. Not to my knowledge. Q. Let me get my question out. A. Sorry. Q. Were there any allegations of inappropriate behavior between you and any students at this school in Jacksonville that led to your resignation or termination? A. Not to my knowledge. Q. And you would agree with me that if you were terminated for inappropriate behavior or allegations of inappropriate behavior with children, that's something you'd remember? A. Certainly. Of course it was 30 years ago. Q. Okay. But even 30 years ago, if you were accused of inappropriate behavior with children at your 	<pre>show up? A. Yes, sir. Q. You've taken over the cours say last 20 years, you've probably take over 10,000 people; is that fair? A. I don't know an exact number. Q. Well, I mean, is it more or le A. I couldn't answer. I couldn't Q. Well, how many people A. I haven't kept count. Sorry. Q. Well, do you think it's more t A. Sure. Q. All right. What's the last co to?</pre>	housands of people se of your, let's en pictures with ess than 10,000? t tell you. than 100?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A. Not to my knowledge. Q. Let me get my question out. A. Sorry. Q. Were there any allegations of inappropriate behavior between you and any students at this school in Jacksonville that led to your resignation or termination? A. Not to my knowledge. Q. And you would agree with me that if you were terminated for inappropriate behavior or allegations of inappropriate behavior with children, that's something you'd remember? A. Certainly. Of course it was 30 years ago. Q. Okay. But even 30 years ago, if you were accused of inappropriate behavior with children at your first job after graduating the Christian school of 	<pre>show up? A. Yes, sir. Q. You've taken over the cours say last 20 years, you've probably take over 10,000 people; is that fair? A. I don't know an exact number. Q. Well, I mean, is it more or le A. I couldn't answer. I couldn't Q. Well, how many people A. I haven't kept count. Sorry. Q. Well, do you think it's more t A. Sure. Q. All right. What's the last course to? A. I was at an event last weekend</pre>	housands of people se of your, let's en pictures with ess than 10,000? t tell you. than 100? onvention you went d in Dublin,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A. Not to my knowledge. Q. Let me get my question out. A. Sorry. Q. Were there any allegations of inappropriate behavior between you and any students at this school in Jacksonville that led to your resignation or termination? A. Not to my knowledge. Q. And you would agree with me that if you were terminated for inappropriate behavior or allegations of inappropriate behavior or allegations of inappropriate behavior with children, that's something you'd remember? A. Certainly. Of course it was 30 years ago. Q. Okay. But even 30 years ago, if you were accused of inappropriate behavior with children at your first job after graduating the Christian school of Liberty University 	<pre>show up? A. Yes, sir. Q. You've taken over the cours say last 20 years, you've probably take over 10,000 people; is that fair? A. I don't know an exact number. Q. Well, I mean, is it more or le A. I couldn't answer. I couldn't Q. Well, how many people A. I haven't kept count. Sorry. Q. Well, do you think it's more t A. Sure. Q. All right. What's the last course to? A. I was at an event last weekend Ireland.</pre>	housands of people se of your, let's en pictures with ess than 10,000? t tell you. than 100? onvention you went d in Dublin,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A. Not to my knowledge. Q. Let me get my question out. A. Sorry. Q. Were there any allegations of inappropriate behavior between you and any students at this school in Jacksonville that led to your resignation or termination? A. Not to my knowledge. Q. And you would agree with me that if you were terminated for inappropriate behavior or allegations of inappropriate behavior or allegations of inappropriate behavior with children, that's something you'd remember? A. Certainly. Of course it was 30 years ago. Q. Okay. But even 30 years ago, if you were accused of inappropriate behavior with children at your first job after graduating the Christian school of Liberty University A. Un-huh. 	<pre>show up? A. Yes, sir. Q. You've taken over the courses say last 20 years, you've probably take over 10,000 people; is that fair? A. I don't know an exact number. Q. Well, I mean, is it more or lee A. I couldn't answer. I couldn't Q. Well, how many people A. I haven't kept count. Sorry. Q. Well, do you think it's more t A. Sure. Q. All right. What's the last courses to? A. I was at an event last weekend Ireland. Q. How many people did you take people </pre>	housands of people se of your, let's en pictures with ess than 10,000? t tell you. than 100? onvention you went d in Dublin,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 A. Not to my knowledge. Q. Let me get my question out. A. Sorry. Q. Were there any allegations of inappropriate behavior between you and any students at this school in Jacksonville that led to your resignation or termination? A. Not to my knowledge. Q. And you would agree with me that if you were terminated for inappropriate behavior or allegations of inappropriate behavior or allegations of inappropriate behavior with children, that's something you'd remember? A. Certainly. Of course it was 30 years ago. Q. Okay. But even 30 years ago, if you were first job after graduating the Christian school of Liberty University A. Uh-huh. Q that's something that would stick with you, 	<pre>show up? A. Yes, sir. Q. You've taken over the courses say last 20 years, you've probably take over 10,000 people; is that fair? A. I don't know an exact number. Q. Well, I mean, is it more or lee A. I couldn't answer. I couldn't Q. Well, how many people A. I haven't kept count. Sorry. Q. Well, do you think it's more t A. Sure. Q. All right. What's the last courses to? A. I was at an event last weekend Ireland. Q. How many people did you take p there?</pre>	housands of people se of your, let's en pictures with ess than 10,000? t tell you. than 100? onvention you went d in Dublin,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 A. Not to my knowledge. Q. Let me get my question out. A. Sorry. Q. Were there any allegations of inappropriate behavior between you and any students at this school in Jacksonville that led to your resignation or termination? A. Not to my knowledge. Q. And you would agree with me that if you were terminated for inappropriate behavior or allegations of inappropriate behavior or allegations of inappropriate behavior with children, that's something you'd remember? A. Certainly. Of course it was 30 years ago. Q. Okay. But even 30 years ago, if you were accused of inappropriate behavior with children at your first job after graduating the Christian school of Liberty University A. Uh-huh. Q that's something that would stick with you, isn't it? 	<pre>show up? A. Yes, sir. Q. You've taken over the courses say last 20 years, you've probably take over 10,000 people; is that fair? A. I don't know an exact number. Q. Well, I mean, is it more or lee A. I couldn't answer. I couldn't Q. Well, how many people A. I haven't kept count. Sorry. Q. Well, do you think it's more t A. Sure. Q. All right. What's the last courses to? A. I was at an event last weekend Ireland. Q. How many people did you take people there? A. I didn't count.</pre>	housands of people se of your, let's en pictures with ess than 10,000? t tell you. than 100? onvention you went d in Dublin,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A. Not to my knowledge. Q. Let me get my question out. A. Sorry. Q. Were there any allegations of inappropriate behavior between you and any students at this school in Jacksonville that led to your resignation or termination? A. Not to my knowledge. Q. And you would agree with me that if you were terminated for inappropriate behavior or allegations of inappropriate behavior or allegations of inappropriate behavior or allegations of you'd remember? A. Certainly. Of course it was 30 years ago. Q. Okay. But even 30 years ago, if you were trist job after graduating the Christian school of tiberty University A. Uh-huh. Q that's something that would stick with you, isn't it? A. Yes, sir. 	<pre>show up? A. Yes, sir. Q. You've taken over the courses say last 20 years, you've probably take over 10,000 people; is that fair? A. I don't know an exact number. Q. Well, I mean, is it more or lef A. I couldn't answer. I couldn't Q. Well, how many people A. I haven't kept count. Sorry. Q. Well, do you think it's more th A. Sure. Q. All right. What's the last court to? A. I was at an event last weekend Ireland. Q. How many people did you take pe there? A. I didn't count. Q. More than 100?</pre>	housands of people se of your, let's en pictures with ess than 10,000? t tell you. than 100? convention you went d in Dublin, pictures with
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A. Not to my knowledge. Q. Let me get my question out. A. Sorry. Q. Were there any allegations of inappropriate behavior between you and any students at this school in Jacksonville that led to your resignation or termination? A. Not to my knowledge. Q. And you would agree with me that if you were terminated for inappropriate behavior or allegations of inappropriate behavior or allegations of sinappropriate behavior with children, that's something you'd remember? A. Certainly. Of course it was 30 years ago. Q. Okay. But even 30 years ago, if you were trist job after graduating the Christian school of Liberty University A. Uh-huh. Q that's something that would stick with you, isn't it? A. Yes, sir. Q. When did you first become involved in movies or 	<pre>show up? A. Yes, sir. Q. You've taken over the courses say last 20 years, you've probably take over 10,000 people; is that fair? A. I don't know an exact number. Q. Well, I mean, is it more or let A. I couldn't answer. I couldn't Q. Well, how many people A. I haven't kept count. Sorry. Q. Well, do you think it's more take A. Sure. Q. All right. What's the last court to? A. I was at an event last weekend Ireland. Q. How many people did you take pe there? A. I didn't count. Q. More than 100? A. Probably not.</pre>	housands of people se of your, let's en pictures with ess than 10,000? t tell you. than 100? convention you went d in Dublin, pictures with
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A. Not to my knowledge. Q. Let me get my question out. A. Sorry. Q. Were there any allegations of inappropriate behavior between you and any students at this school in Jacksonville that led to your resignation or termination? A. Not to my knowledge. Q. And you would agree with me that if you were terminated for inappropriate behavior or allegations of inappropriate behavior or allegations of sinappropriate behavior with children, that's something you'd remember? A. Certainly. Of course it was 30 years ago. Q. Okay. But even 30 years ago, if you were accused of inappropriate behavior with children at your first job after graduating the Christian school of Liberty University A. Uh-huh. Q that's something that would stick with you, isn't it? A. Yes, sir. Q. When did you first become involved in movies or theater or TV production? 	<pre>show up? A. Yes, sir. Q. You've taken over the cours say last 20 years, you've probably take over 10,000 people; is that fair? A. I don't know an exact number. Q. Well, I mean, is it more or le A. I couldn't answer. I couldn't Q. Well, how many people A. I haven't kept count. Sorry. Q. Well, do you think it's more t A. Sure. Q. All right. What's the last co to? A. I was at an event last weekend Ireland. Q. How many people did you take p there? A. I didn't count. Q. More than 100? A. Probably not. Q. Do you consider yourself to be</pre>	nousands of people se of your, let's en pictures with ess than 10,000? t tell you. than 100? convention you went d in Dublin, pictures with

	25		27
1	I'm a celebrity or not.	1	Q. Is that part of how you make a living?
2	Q. Okay. Anybody a more popular voice actor in	2	A. Certainly.
3	the, I guess, American anime community than you?	3	Q. And I assume these conventions are open to the
4	A. I'm sorry, would you ask that again, please?	4	public?
5	Q. Yeah. I mean all right. You're you're	5	A. Yes, sir.
6	I know you're involved in cartoons, or something like	6	Q. And lots of people come and watch or meet you
7	that, so how would you describe what it is you do for a	7	at these conventions?
8	living?	8	A. Yes, sir.
9	A. I provide English voices for Japanese anime	9	Q. What's the largest number of people that you
10	that is that is dubbed into English.	10	think you've ever spoken to at one of these conventions?
11	Q. Okay. And is there a is there a lingo that	11	A. I have no idea.
12	we can use in this deposition for that?	12	Q. More than 20?
13	A. Voice actor.	13	A. Sure.
14	Q. American voice actor?	14	Q. More than 100?
15	A. Voice actor.	15	A. Probably.
16	Q. Okay. All right. Is there anybody that you	16	Q. More than 500?
17	know of in the voice acting community that is more	17	A. That's the point at which I wouldn't I
18	has more celebrity than you?	18	wouldn't be able to comment specifically.
19	A. I've never really thought about it.	19	Q. Are you usually in a room of the same size that
20	Q. So as you sit here today, you don't know if	20	we're in right now?
21	there's anybody that has more, what we call celebrity,	21	A. The sizes of the rooms vary.
22	than you?	22	Q. Are they bigger or smaller than the room we're
23	A. No, I do not.	23	in?
24	Q. I mean, is is your is your reputation as	24	A. They vary.
25	a voice actor, is that important to you?	25	Q. Well, on average, are they bigger or smaller
	26		28
1	26 A. Yes.	1	28 than this room?
1 2		1 2	
	A. Yes.		than this room?
2	A. Yes. Q. Why?	2	than this room? A. They vary.
2 3	 A. Yes. Q. Why? A. My reputation, in general, is important to me. 	2	<pre>than this room? A. They vary. Q. Okay. What's the smallest?</pre>
2 3 4	 A. Yes. Q. Why? A. My reputation, in general, is important to me. MR. LEMOINE: Object as nonresponsive. 	2 3 4	<pre>than this room? A. They vary. Q. Okay. What's the smallest? A. I've been in rooms, large rooms, that had a</pre>
2 3 4 5	 A. Yes. Q. Why? A. My reputation, in general, is important to me. MR. LEMOINE: Object as nonresponsive. Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Is your reputation as a voice 	2 3 4 5	<pre>than this room? A. They vary. Q. Okay. What's the smallest? A. I've been in rooms, large rooms, that had a small amount of people, I've been in small rooms that</pre>
2 3 4 5 6	 A. Yes. Q. Why? A. My reputation, in general, is important to me. MR. LEMOINE: Object as nonresponsive. Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Is your reputation as a voice actor important to you? 	2 3 4 5 6	<pre>than this room? A. They vary. Q. Okay. What's the smallest? A. I've been in rooms, large rooms, that had a small amount of people, I've been in small rooms that have had a larger number of people. I mean, they're</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7	 A. Yes. Q. Why? A. My reputation, in general, is important to me. MR. LEMOINE: Object as nonresponsive. Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Is your reputation as a voice actor important to you? A. Of course. 	2 3 4 5 6 7	<pre>than this room? A. They vary. Q. Okay. What's the smallest? A. I've been in rooms, large rooms, that had a small amount of people, I've been in small rooms that have had a larger number of people. I mean, they're they vary.</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 A. Yes. Q. Why? A. My reputation, in general, is important to me. MR. LEMOINE: Object as nonresponsive. Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Is your reputation as a voice actor important to you? A. Of course. Q. Okay. Why? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<pre>than this room? A. They vary. Q. Okay. What's the smallest? A. I've been in rooms, large rooms, that had a small amount of people, I've been in small rooms that have had a larger number of people. I mean, they're they vary. Q. Is your personal reputation important to you?</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A. Yes. Q. Why? A. My reputation, in general, is important to me. MR. LEMOINE: Object as nonresponsive. Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Is your reputation as a voice actor important to you? A. Of course. Q. Okay. Why? A. Because it reflects on me as a person, it 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<pre>than this room? A. They vary. Q. Okay. What's the smallest? A. I've been in rooms, large rooms, that had a small amount of people, I've been in small rooms that have had a larger number of people. I mean, they're they vary. Q. Is your personal reputation important to you? A. Yes, sir.</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 A. Yes. Q. Why? A. My reputation, in general, is important to me. MR. LEMOINE: Object as nonresponsive. Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Is your reputation as a voice actor important to you? A. Of course. Q. Okay. Why? A. Because it reflects on me as a person, it reflects on me as a professional in a field. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<pre>than this room? A. They vary. Q. Okay. What's the smallest? A. I've been in rooms, large rooms, that had a small amount of people, I've been in small rooms that have had a larger number of people. I mean, they're they vary. Q. Is your personal reputation important to you? A. Yes, sir. Q. Why is that? Why?</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 A. Yes. Q. Why? A. My reputation, in general, is important to me. MR. LEMOINE: Object as nonresponsive. Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Is your reputation as a voice actor important to you? A. Of course. Q. Okay. Why? A. Because it reflects on me as a person, it reflects on me as a professional in a field. Q. And and do you feel like you have a positive 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<pre>than this room? A. They vary. Q. Okay. What's the smallest? A. I've been in rooms, large rooms, that had a small amount of people, I've been in small rooms that have had a larger number of people. I mean, they're they vary. Q. Is your personal reputation important to you? A. Yes, sir. Q. Why is that? Why? A. The same reason anyone's is important to them.</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 A. Yes. Q. Why? A. My reputation, in general, is important to me. MR. LEMOINE: Object as nonresponsive. Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Is your reputation as a voice actor important to you? A. Of course. Q. Okay. Why? A. Because it reflects on me as a person, it reflects on me as a professional in a field. Q. And and do you feel like you have a positive reputation as a voice actor in your field? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 than this room? A. They vary. Q. Okay. What's the smallest? A. I've been in rooms, large rooms, that had a small amount of people, I've been in small rooms that have had a larger number of people. I mean, they'rethey vary. Q. Is your personal reputation important to you? A. Yes, sir. Q. Why is that? Why? A. The same reason anyone's is important to them. Q. Well, not anyone is suing my clients for
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A. Yes. Q. Why? A. My reputation, in general, is important to me. MR. LEMOINE: Object as nonresponsive. Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Is your reputation as a voice actor important to you? A. Of course. Q. Okay. Why? A. Because it reflects on me as a person, it reflects on me as a professional in a field. Q. And and do you feel like you have a positive reputation as a voice actor in your field? A. I believe I do. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 than this room? A. They vary. Q. Okay. What's the smallest? A. I've been in rooms, large rooms, that had a small amount of people, I've been in small rooms that have had a larger number of people. I mean, they'rethey vary. Q. Is your personal reputation important to you? A. Yes, sir. Q. Why is that? Why? A. The same reason anyone's is important to them. Q. Well, not anyone is suing my clients for defamation. You are, sir. So why is your reputation
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A. Yes. Q. Why? A. My reputation, in general, is important to me. MR. LEMOINE: Object as nonresponsive. Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Is your reputation as a voice actor important to you? A. Of course. Q. Okay. Why? A. Because it reflects on me as a person, it reflects on me as a professional in a field. Q. And and do you feel like you have a positive reputation as a voice actor in your field? A. I believe I do. Q. And how long have you had that, what you would 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 than this room? A. They vary. O kay. What's the smallest? A. T've been in rooms, large rooms, that had a small amount of people, I've been in small rooms that have had a larger number of people. I mean, they'rethey vary. O. Ts your personal reputation important to you? A. Yes, sir. O. Why is that? Why? A. The same reason anyone's is important to them. O. Well, not anyone is suing my clients for important to you? A. Well, because it goes to credibility, it goes to the opportunity to continue to work and be hired.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A. Yes. Q. Why? A. My reputation, in general, is important to me. MR. LEMOINE: Object as nonresponsive. Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Is your reputation as a voice actor important to you? A. Of course. Q. Okay. Why? A. Because it reflects on me as a person, it reflects on me as a professional in a field. Q. And and do you feel like you have a positive reputation as a voice actor in your field? A. I believe I do. Q. And how long have you had that, what you would call, positive reputation? A. Well, I've been a voice actor for almost 20 years, so I can only assume that since I've been hired 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 than this room? A. They vary. O kay. What's the smallest? A. T've been in rooms, large rooms, that had a small amount of people, I've been in small rooms that have had a larger number of people. I mean, they'retettey vary. O. To your personal reputation important to you? A. Yes, sir. O. Why is that? Why? A. The same reason anyone's is important to them. O. Well, not anyone is suing my clients for to feamation. You are, sir. So why is your reputation important to you? A. Well, because it goes to credibility, it goes to the opportunity to continue to work and be hired. O. Mything else?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A. Yes. Q. Why? A. My reputation, in general, is important to me. MR. LEMOINE: Object as nonresponsive. Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Is your reputation as a voice actor important to you? A. Of course. Q. Okay. Why? A. Because it reflects on me as a person, it reflects on me as a professional in a field. Q. And and do you feel like you have a positive reputation as a voice actor in your field? A. I believe I do. Q. And how long have you had that, what you would call, positive reputation? A. Well, I've been a voice actor for almost 20 years, so I can only assume that since I've been hired repeatedly for, you know, over 20 years, that somebody 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 than this room? A. They vary. O kay. What's the smallest? A. I've been in rooms, large rooms, that had a small amount of people, I've been in small rooms that have had a larger number of people. I mean, they'rethey vary. O. Is your personal reputation important to you? A. Yes, sir. O. Why is that? Why? A. The same reason anyone's is important to them. O Well, not anyone is suing my clients for defamation. You are, sir. So why is your reputation important to you? A. Well, because it goes to credibility, it goes to the opportunity to continue to work and be hired. O. Anything else? A. Nothing comes to mind at the time.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 A. Yes. Q. Why? A. My reputation, in general, is important to me. MR. LEMOINE: Object as nonresponsive. Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Is your reputation as a voice actor important to you? A. Of course. Q. Okay. Why? A. Because it reflects on me as a person, it reflects on me as a professional in a field. Q. And and do you feel like you have a positive reputation as a voice actor in your field? A. I believe I do. Q. And how long have you had that, what you would call, positive reputation? A. Well, I've been a voice actor for almost 20 years, so I can only assume that since I've been hired repeatedly for, you know, over 20 years, that somebody must think I'm relatively good at what I do. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 than this room? A. They vary. O kay. What's the smallest? A. I've been in rooms, large rooms, that had a small amount of people, I've been in small rooms that have had a larger number of people. I mean, they'rethey vary. B. syour personal reputation important to you? A. Yes, sir. O Why is that? Why? A. The same reason anyone's is important to them. Well, not anyone is suing my clients for defamation. You are, sir. So why is your reputation important to you? A. Well, because it goes to credibility, it goes to the opportunity to continue to work and be hired. O. Anything else? A. Nothing comes to mind at the time. I fyou think of something, feel free to jump
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 A. Yes. Q. Why? A. My reputation, in general, is important to me. MR. LEMOINE: Object as nonresponsive. Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Is your reputation as a voice actor important to you? A. Of course. Q. Okay. Why? A. Because it reflects on me as a person, it reflects on me as a professional in a field. Q. And and do you feel like you have a positive reputation as a voice actor in your field? A. I believe I do. Q. And how long have you had that, what you would call, positive reputation? A. Well, I've been a voice actor for almost 20 years, so I can only assume that since I've been hired repeatedly for, you know, over 20 years, that somebody must think I'm relatively good at what I do. Q. And over the last 20 years, have you attended 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 than this room? A. They vary. O kay. What's the smallest? A. I've been in rooms, large rooms, that had a small amount of people, I've been in small rooms that have had a larger number of people. I mean, they'rethey vary. G. Sa your personal reputation important to you? A. Yes, sir. O. Why is that? Why? A. The same reason anyone's is important to them. O. Well, not anyone is suing my clients for defamation. You are, sir. So why is your reputation important to you? A. Well, because it goes to credibility, it goes to the opportunity to continue to work and be hired. O. Mything else? A. Nothing comes to mind at the time. If you think of something, feel free to jump back in. It's not a power
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A. Yes. Q. Why? A. My reputation, in general, is important to me. MR. LEMOINE: Object as nonresponsive. Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Is your reputation as a voice actor important to you? A. Of course. Q. Okay. Why? A. Because it reflects on me as a person, it reflects on me as a professional in a field. Q. And and do you feel like you have a positive reputation as a voice actor in your field? A. I believe I do. Q. And how long have you had that, what you would call, positive reputation? A. Well, I've been a voice actor for almost 20 years, so I can only assume that since I've been hired repeatedly for, you know, over 20 years, that somebody must think I'm relatively good at what I do. Q. And over the last 20 years, have you attended conventions or Japanese anime films? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 than this room? A. They vary. O kay. What's the smallest? A. I've been in rooms, large rooms, that had a small amount of people, I've been in small rooms that have had a larger number of people. I mean, they're -they vary. B. Syour personal reputation important to you? A. Yes, sir. O Why is that? Why? A. The same reason anyone's is important to them. Well, not anyone is suing my clients for defamation. You are, sir. So why is your reputation important to you? A. Well, because it goes to credibility, it goes to the opportunity to continue to work and be hired. O. Mything else? A. Nothing comes to mind at the time. If you think of something, feel free to jump for the int. It's not a power A. Yes, sir.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A. Yes. Q. Why? A. My reputation, in general, is important to me. MR. LEMOINE: Object as nonresponsive. Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Is your reputation as a voice actor important to you? A. Of course. Q. Okay. Why? A. Because it reflects on me as a person, it reflects on me as a professional in a field. Q. And and do you feel like you have a positive reputation as a voice actor in your field? A. I believe I do. Q. And how long have you had that, what you would coll, positive reputation? A. Well, I've been a voice actor for almost 20 years, so I can only assume that since I've been hired repeatedly for, you know, over 20 years, that somebody must think I'm relatively good at what I do. Q. And over the last 20 years, have you attended conventions or Japanese anime films? A. Yes, sir. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 than this room? A. They vary. O kay. What's the smallest? A. I've been in rooms, large rooms, that had a small amount of people, I've been in small rooms that have had a larger number of people. I mean, they're -they vary. B. Ts your personal reputation important to you? A. Yes, sir. Why is that? Why? A. The same reason anyone's is important to them. Well, not anyone is suing my clients for defamation. You are, sir. So why is your reputation important to you? A. Well, because it goes to credibility, it goes to the opportunity to continue to work and be hired. Mything else? A. Nothing comes to mind at the time. If you think of something, feel free to jump back in. It's not a power -st. A. Yes, sir. It's not a power test.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A. Yes. Q. Why? A. My reputation, in general, is important to me. MR. LEMOINE: Object as nonresponsive. Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Is your reputation as a voice actor important to you? A. Of course. Q. Okay. Why? A. Because it reflects on me as a person, it reflects on me as a professional in a field. Q. And and do you feel like you have a positive reputation as a voice actor in your field? A. I believe I do. Q. And how long have you had that, what you would call, positive reputation? A. Well, I've been a voice actor for almost 20 years, so I can only assume that since I've been hired repeatedly for, you know, over 20 years, that somebody must think I'm relatively good at what I do. Q. And over the last 20 years, have you attended conventions or Japanese anime films? A. Yes, sir. Q. Is that a is that how part of how you 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 than this room? A. They vary. O kay. What's the smallest? A. I've been in rooms, large rooms, that had a small amount of people, I've been in small rooms that had a larger number of people. I mean, they're -they vary. B. Ts your personal reputation important to you? A. Yes, sir. O Why is that? Why? A. The same reason anyone's is important to them. O Well, not anyone is suing my clients for option to the anyone is suing my clients for supportant to you? A. Well, because it goes to credibility, it goes to the opportunity to continue to work and be hired. O mything else? A. Nothing comes to mind at the time. If you think of something, feel free to jump back in. It's not a power A. Yes, sir. O they sint.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 A. Yes. Q. Why? A. My reputation, in general, is important to me. MR. LEMOINE: Object as nonresponsive. Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Is your reputation as a voice actor important to you? A. Of course. Q. Okay. Why? A. Because it reflects on me as a person, it reflects on me as a professional in a field. Q. And and do you feel like you have a positive reputation as a voice actor in your field? A. I believe I do. Q. And how long have you had that, what you would call, positive reputation? A. Well, I've been a voice actor for almost 20 years, so I can only assume that since I've been hired repeatedly for, you know, over 20 years, that somebody must think I'm relatively good at what I do. Q. And over the last 20 years, have you attended conventions or Japanese anime films? A. Yes, sir. Q. Is that a is that how part of how you make a living? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 than this room? A. They vary. O kay. What's the smallest? A. I've been in rooms, large rooms, that had a small amount of people, I've been in small rooms that have had a larger number of people. I mean, they're -totey vary. O. Is your personal reputation important to you? A. Yes, sir. O. Way is that? Why? A. The same reason anyone's is important to them. O. Well, not anyone is suing my clients for opfortant to you? A. Well, because it goes to credibility, it goes to the opportunity to continue to work and be hired. O. Anything else? A. Nothing comes to mind at the time. If you think of something, feel free to jump back in. It's not a power test. A. Yes, sir. D. It's not a power test.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A. Yes. Q. Why? A. My reputation, in general, is important to me. MR. LEMOINE: Object as nonresponsive. Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Is your reputation as a voice actor important to you? A. Of course. Q. Okay. Why? A. Because it reflects on me as a person, it reflects on me as a professional in a field. Q. And and do you feel like you have a positive reputation as a voice actor in your field? A. I believe I do. Q. And how long have you had that, what you would call, positive reputation? A. Well, I've been a voice actor for almost 20 years, so I can only assume that since I've been hired repeatedly for, you know, over 20 years, that somebody must think I'm relatively good at what I do. Q. And over the last 20 years, have you attended conventions or Japanese anime films? A. Yes, sir. Q. Is that a is that how part of how you 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 than this room? A. They vary. O kay. What's the smallest? A. I've been in rooms, large rooms, that had a small amount of people, I've been in small rooms that had a larger number of people. I mean, they're -they vary. B. Ts your personal reputation important to you? A. Yes, sir. O Why is that? Why? A. The same reason anyone's is important to them. O Well, not anyone is suing my clients for option to the anyone is suing my clients for supportant to you? A. Well, because it goes to credibility, it goes to the opportunity to continue to work and be hired. O mything else? A. Nothing comes to mind at the time. If you think of something, feel free to jump back in. It's not a power A. Yes, sir. O they sint.

	29		31
1	A. Mr. Toye has made a large number of public	1	Q. Have you sent retraction letters to anybody
2	assertions to which there is no evidence or proof.	2	else?
3	They're very negative, they're they're defamatory.	3	A. No, sir.
4	Q. Okay.	4	Q. Would you agree with me that the damage to your
5	A. And sorry.	5	personal reputation is also damaging to your fan base?
6	Q. No, you get to answer until you're done.	6	A. Possibly.
7	A. No, go ahead. I'm I apologize.	7	Q. Would you agree with me that if this litigation
8	Q. So Mr. Toye has made allegations that you would	8	was resolved in one form or fashion, that that would be
9	consider to be uncredible?	9	a benefit to your fan base?
10	A. Yes, sir.	10	A. Would you rephrase that, please?
11	Q. All right. And so if those aren't credible	11	Q. Yeah. If this litigation was resolved, that
12	allegations, that really hasn't hurt your credibility,	12	would that would help your fan base, wouldn't it?
13	has it?	13	A. I don't know.
14	A. There's a matter of public perception that I	14	Q. Well, for instance
15	think we can all agree is is pretty prevalent and	15	 A. I've never been involved in anything like this.
16	powerful these days.	16	I don't really know what the outcome would be or how it
17	Q. I understand what public perception is. I'm	17	would affect anything.
18	trying to figure out whether or not somehow your	18	Q. Okay. How about this for an example: If the
19	credibility has been hurt by what Mr. Toye has said.	19	
20		20	litigation was resolved today, your fan base could save
20	A. Yes, I believe it has.Q. Okay. How?	20	their money and not donate to the GoFundMe campaign
			that's been set up for you. Would you agree with that?
22	A. By altering the perception of people that make	22	A. I have nothing to do with that.
23	decisions about my work and career.	23	MR. LEMOINE: Objection, nonresponsive.
24	Q. All right. And is Mr. Toye the only person	24	Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Would you agree with me that
25	that's had this negative impact on the perception of	25	if this litigation got resolved, then your fan base
	30		22
	50		32
1	JU people that hire in your line of work?	1	32 wouldn't have to donate to your GoFundMe campaign?
1		1 2	
	people that hire in your line of work?		wouldn't have to donate to your GoFundMe campaign?
2	<pre>people that hire in your line of work? A. No, I don't believe so.</pre>	2	wouldn't have to donate to your GoFundMe campaign? A. They don't have to donate. No one is
2 3	<pre>people that hire in your line of work? A. No, I don't believe so. Q. Other than Ms. Rial and Ms. Marchi, anyone else</pre>	23	wouldn't have to donate to your GoFundMe campaign? A. They don't have to donate. No one is compelling them to donate.
2 3 4	<pre>people that hire in your line of work? A. No, I don't believe so. Q. Other than Ms. Rial and Ms. Marchi, anyone else that's done anything to hurt the your credibility in</pre>	2 3 4	<pre>wouldn't have to donate to your GoFundMe campaign? A. They don't have to donate. No one is compelling them to donate. Q. And no one's asking them to donate?</pre>
2 3 4 5	<pre>people that hire in your line of work? A. No, I don't believe so. Q. Other than Ms. Rial and Ms. Marchi, anyone else that's done anything to hurt the your credibility in the voice acting industry?</pre>	2 3 4 5	<pre>wouldn't have to donate to your GoFundMe campaign? A. They don't have to donate. No one is compelling them to donate. Q. And no one's asking them to donate? A. I'm sorry?</pre>
2 3 4 5 6	<pre>people that hire in your line of work? A. No, I don't believe so. Q. Other than Ms. Rial and Ms. Marchi, anyone else that's done anything to hurt the your credibility in the voice acting industry? A. I'm sure.</pre>	2 3 4 5 6	<pre>wouldn't have to donate to your GoFundMe campaign? A. They don't have to donate. No one is compelling them to donate. Q. And no one's asking them to donate? A. I'm sorry? Q. And no one's asking them to donate?</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7	<pre>people that hire in your line of work? A. No, I don't believe so. Q. Other than Ms. Rial and Ms. Marchi, anyone else that's done anything to hurt the your credibility in the voice acting industry? A. I'm sure. Q. Can you identify any of them, as you sit here</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7	<pre>wouldn't have to donate to your GoFundMe campaign? A. They don't have to donate. No one is compelling them to donate. Q. And no one's asking them to donate? A. I'm sorry? Q. And no one's asking them to donate? A. Not that I know of. I have nothing to do with</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<pre>people that hire in your line of work? A. No, I don't believe so. Q. Other than Ms. Rial and Ms. Marchi, anyone else that's done anything to hurt the your credibility in the voice acting industry? A. I'm sure. Q. Can you identify any of them, as you sit here right now?</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<pre>wouldn't have to donate to your GoFundMe campaign? A. They don't have to donate. No one is compelling them to donate. Q. And no one's asking them to donate? A. I'm sorry? Q. And no one's asking them to donate? A. Not that I know of. I have nothing to do with that.</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<pre>people that hire in your line of work? A. No, I don't believe so. Q. Other than Ms. Rial and Ms. Marchi, anyone else that's done anything to hurt the your credibility in the voice acting industry? A. I'm sure. Q. Can you identify any of them, as you sit here right now? A. No, sir, not not by name. Many of them are</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<pre>wouldn't have to donate to your GoFundMe campaign? A. They don't have to donate. No one is compelling them to donate. Q. And no one's asking them to donate? A. I'm sorry? Q. And no one's asking them to donate? A. Not that I know of. I have nothing to do with that. Q. Do you know how the money is spent?</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<pre>people that hire in your line of work? A. No, I don't believe so. Q. Other than Ms. Rial and Ms. Marchi, anyone else that's done anything to hurt the your credibility in the voice acting industry? A. I'm sure. Q. Can you identify any of them, as you sit here right now? A. No, sir, not not by name. Many of them are screen names, you know, on a computer, you don't know</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<pre>wouldn't have to donate to your GoFundMe campaign? A. They don't have to donate. No one is compelling them to donate. Q. And no one's asking them to donate? A. I'm sorry? Q. And no one's asking them to donate? A. Not that I know of. I have nothing to do with that. Q. Do you know how the money is spent? A. No, sir.</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<pre>people that hire in your line of work? A. No, I don't believe so. Q. Other than Ms. Rial and Ms. Marchi, anyone else that's done anything to hurt the your credibility in the voice acting industry? A. I'm sure. Q. Can you identify any of them, as you sit here right now? A. No, sir, not not by name. Many of them are screen names, you know, on a computer, you don't know who they are, you don't know where they live, you know,</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<pre>wouldn't have to donate to your GoFundMe campaign? A. They don't have to donate. No one is compelling them to donate. Q. And no one's asking them to donate? A. I'm sorry? Q. And no one's asking them to donate? A. Not that I know of. I have nothing to do with that. Q. Do you know how the money is spent? A. No, sir. Q. So who makes sure the money is actually spent</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<pre>people that hire in your line of work? A. No, I don't believe so. Q. Other than Ms. Rial and Ms. Marchi, anyone else that's done anything to hurt the your credibility in the voice acting industry? A. I'm sure. Q. Can you identify any of them, as you sit here right now? A. No, sir, not not by name. Many of them are screen names, you know, on a computer, you don't know who they are, you don't know where they live, you know, you you can't know, really.</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<pre>wouldn't have to donate to your GoFundMe campaign? A. They don't have to donate. No one is compelling them to donate. Q. And no one's asking them to donate? A. I'm sorry? Q. And no one's asking them to donate? A. Not that I know of. I have nothing to do with that. Q. Do you know how the money is spent? A. No, sir. Q. So who makes sure the money is actually spent for your benefit?</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<pre>people that hire in your line of work? A. No, I don't believe so. Q. Other than Ms. Rial and Ms. Marchi, anyone else that's done anything to hurt the your credibility in the voice acting industry? A. I'm sure. Q. Can you identify any of them, as you sit here right now? A. No, sir, not not by name. Many of them are screen names, you know, on a computer, you don't know who they are, you don't know where they live, you know, you you can't know, really. Q. You would agree with me that the allegations</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<pre>wouldn't have to donate to your GoFundMe campaign? A. They don't have to donate. No one is compelling them to donate. Q. And no one's asking them to donate? A. I'm sorry? Q. And no one's asking them to donate? A. Not that I know of. I have nothing to do with that. Q. Do you know how the money is spent? A. No, sir. Q. So who makes sure the money is actually spent for your benefit? A. I didn't set it up. I don't know anything</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<pre>people that hire in your line of work? A. No, I don't believe so. Q. Other than Ms. Rial and Ms. Marchi, anyone else that's done anything to hurt the your credibility in the voice acting industry? A. I'm sure. Q. Can you identify any of them, as you sit here right now? A. No, sir, not not by name. Many of them are screen names, you know, on a computer, you don't know who they are, you don't know where they live, you know, you you can't know, really. Q. You would agree with me that the allegations surrounding your alleged homophobia, anti-Semitism, and</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<pre>wouldn't have to donate to your GoFundMe campaign? A. They don't have to donate. No one is compelling them to donate. Q. And no one's asking them to donate? A. I'm sorry? Q. And no one's asking them to donate? A. Not that I know of. I have nothing to do with that. Q. Do you know how the money is spent? A. No, sir. Q. So who makes sure the money is actually spent for your benefit? A. I didn't set it up. I don't know anything about it.</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<pre>people that hire in your line of work? A. No, I don't believe so. Q. Other than Ms. Rial and Ms. Marchi, anyone else that's done anything to hurt the your credibility in the voice acting industry? A. I'm sure. Q. Can you identify any of them, as you sit here right now? A. No, sir, not not by name. Many of them are screen names, you know, on a computer, you don't know who they are, you don't know where they live, you know, you you can't know, really. Q. You would agree with me that the allegations screen haressment are being discussed publicly, correct?</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 wouldn't have to donate to your GoFundMe campaign? A. They don't have to donate. No one is compelling them to donate. Q. And no one's asking them to donate? A. I'm sorry? Q. And no one's asking them to donate? A. Not that I know of. I have nothing to do with that. Q. Do you know how the money is spent? A. No, sir. Q. So who makes sure the money is actually spent for your benefit? A. I didn't set it up. I don't know anything about it. MR. LEMOINE: Objection, nonresponsive.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 people that hire in your line of work? A. No, I don't believe so. Q. Other than Ms. Rial and Ms. Marchi, anyone else that's done anything to hurt the your credibility in the voice acting industry? A. I'm sure. Q. Can you identify any of them, as you sit here right now? A. No, sir, not not by name. Many of them are screen names, you know, on a computer, you don't know who they are, you don't know where they live, you know, you you can't know, really. Q. You would agree with me that the allegations surrounding your alleged homophobia, anti-Semitism, and sexual harassment are being discussed publicly, correct? A. They are being discussed publicly, yes. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 wouldn't have to donate to your GoFundMe campaign? A. They don't have to donate. No one is compelling them to donate. Q. And no one's asking them to donate? A. I'm sorry? Q. And no one's asking them to donate? A. Not that I know of. I have nothing to do with that. Q. Do you know how the money is spent? A. No, sir. Q. So who makes sure the money is actually spent for your benefit? A. I didn't set it up. I don't know anything about it. MR. LEMOINE: Objection, nonresponsive. A. I don't know.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 people that hire in your line of work? A. No, I don't believe so. Q. Other than Ms. Rial and Ms. Marchi, anyone else that's done anything to hurt the your credibility in the voice acting industry? A. I'm sure. Q. Can you identify any of them, as you sit here right now? A. No, sir, not not by name. Many of them are screen names, you know, on a computer, you don't know who they are, you don't know where they live, you know, you you can't know, really. Q. You would agree with me that the allegations surrounding your alleged homophobia, anti-Semitism, and sexual harassment are being discussed publicly, correct? A. They are being discussed publicly, yes. Q. And because of that public discussion, that's 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 wouldn't have to donate to your GoFundMe campaign? A. They don't have to donate. No one is compelling them to donate. Q. And no one's asking them to donate? A. I'm sorry? Q. And no one's asking them to donate? A. Not that I know of. I have nothing to do with that. Q. Do you know how the money is spent? A. No, sir. Q. So who makes sure the money is actually spent for your benefit? A. I didn't set it up. I don't know anything about it. MR. LEMOINE: Objection, nonresponsive. A. I don't know. Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) So you have a GoFundMe
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 people that hire in your line of work? A. No, I don't believe so. Q. Other than Ms. Rial and Ms. Marchi, anyone else that's done anything to hurt the your credibility in the voice acting industry? A. I'm sure. Q. Can you identify any of them, as you sit here right now? A. No, sir, not not by name. Many of them are screen names, you know, on a computer, you don't know who they are, you don't know where they live, you know, you you can't know, really. Q. You would agree with me that the allegations surrounding your alleged homophobia, anti-Semitism, and sexual harassment are being discussed publicly, correct? A. They are being discussed publicly, yes. Q. And because of that public discussion, that's hurting your credibility, isn't it? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 wouldn't have to donate to your GoFundMe campaign? A. They don't have to donate. No one is compelling them to donate. Q. And no one's asking them to donate? A. I'm sorry? Q. And no one's asking them to donate? A. Not that I know of. I have nothing to do with that. Q. Do you know how the money is spent? A. No, sir. Q. So who makes sure the money is actually spent for your benefit? A. I didn't set it up. I don't know anything about it. MR. LEMOINE: Objection, nonresponsive. A. I don't know. Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) So you have a GoFundMe campaign out there in your name. Do you know how much
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 people that hire in your line of work? A. No, I don't believe so. Q. Other than Ms. Rial and Ms. Marchi, anyone else that's done anything to hurt the your credibility in the voice acting industry? A. I'm sure. Q. Can you identify any of them, as you sit here right now? A. No, sir, not not by name. Many of them are screen names, you know, on a computer, you don't know who they are, you don't know where they live, you know, you you can't know, really. Q. You would agree with me that the allegations surrounding your alleged homophobia, anti-Semitism, and sexual harassment are being discussed publicly, correct? A. They are being discussed publicly, yes. Q. And because of that public discussion, that's hurting your credibility, isn't it? A. Yes, sir. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 wouldn't have to donate to your GoFundMe campaign? A. They don't have to donate. No one is compelling them to donate. Q. And no one's asking them to donate? A. I'm sorry? Q. And no one's asking them to donate? A. Not that I know of. I have nothing to do with that. Q. Do you know how the money is spent? A. No, sir. Q. So who makes sure the money is actually spent for your benefit? A. I didn't set it up. I don't know anything about it. Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE: Objection, nonresponsive. A. I don't know. Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) So you have a GoFundMe campaign out there in your name. Do you know how much money is in it?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 people that hire in your line of work? A. No, I don't believe so. Q. Other than Ms. Rial and Ms. Marchi, anyone else that's done anything to hurt the your credibility in the voice acting industry? A. I'm sure. Q. Can you identify any of them, as you sit here right now? A. No, sir, not not by name. Many of them are screen names, you know, on a computer, you don't know who they are, you don't know where they live, you know, you you can't know, really. Q. You would agree with me that the allegations surrounding your alleged homophobia, anti-Semitism, and sexual harassment are being discussed publicly, correct? A. They are being discussed publicly, yes. Q. And because of that public discussion, that's hurting your credibility, isn't it? A. Yes, sir. Q. And it's not just Mr. Toye and Ms. Marchi and 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 wouldn't have to donate to your GoFundMe campaign? A. They don't have to donate. No one is compelling them to donate. Q. And no one's asking them to donate? A. I'm sorry? Q. And no one's asking them to donate? A. Not that I know of. I have nothing to do with that. Q. Do you know how the money is spent? A. No, sir. Q. So who makes sure the money is actually spent for your benefit? A. I didn't set it up. I don't know anything about it. Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) So you have a GoFundMe campaign out there in your name. Do you know how much money is in it? A. No, sir.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 people that hire in your line of work? A. No, I don't believe so. Q. Other than Ms. Rial and Ms. Marchi, anyone else that's done anything to hurt the your credibility in the voice acting industry? A. I'm sure. Q. Can you identify any of them, as you sit here right now? A. No, sir, not not by name. Many of them are screen names, you know, on a computer, you don't know who they are, you don't know where they live, you know, you you can't know, really. Q. You would agree with me that the allegations surrounding your alleged homophobia, anti-Semitism, and sexual harassment are being discussed publicly, correct? A. They are being discussed publicly, yes. Q. And because of that public discussion, that's hurting your credibility, isn't it? A. Yes, sir. Q. And it's not just Mr. Toye and Ms. Marchi and Ms. Rial that are discussing that; is that correct? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 wouldn't have to donate to your GoFundMe campaign? A. They don't have to donate. No one is compelling them to donate. Q. And no one's asking them to donate? A. I'm sorry? Q. And no one's asking them to donate? A. I'm sorry? Q. And no one's asking them to donate? A. Not that I know of. I have nothing to do with that. Q. Do you know how the money is spent? A. No, sir. Q. So who makes sure the money is actually spent for your benefit? A. I didn't set it up. I don't know anything about it. M. LEMOINE: Objection, nonresponsive. A. I don't know. Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) So you have a GoFundMe campaign out there in your name. Do you know how much money is in it? A. No, sir. Q. You have no clue?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 people that hire in your line of work? A. No, I don't believe so. Q. Other than Ms. Rial and Ms. Marchi, anyone else that's done anything to hurt the your credibility in the voice acting industry? A. I'm sure. Q. Can you identify any of them, as you sit here right now? A. No, sir, not not by name. Many of them are screen names, you know, on a computer, you don't know who they are, you don't know where they live, you know, you you can't know, really. Q. You would agree with me that the allegations surrounding your alleged homophobia, anti-Semitism, and sexual harassment are being discussed publicly, correct? A. They are being discussed publicly, yes. Q. And because of that public discussion, that's hurting your credibility, isn't it? A. Yes, sir. Q. And it's not just Mr. Toye and Ms. Marchi and Ms. Rial that are discussing that; is that correct? A. Yes, sir. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 wouldn't have to donate to your GoFundMe campaign? A. They don't have to donate. No one is compelling them to donate. Q. And no one's asking them to donate? A. I'm sorry? Q. And no one's asking them to donate? A. I'm sorry? Q. And no one's asking them to donate? A. Not that I know of. I have nothing to do with that. Q. Do you know how the money is spent? A. No, sir. Q. So who makes sure the money is actually spent for your benefit? A. I didn't set it up. I don't know anything about it. M. LEMOINE: Objection, nonresponsive. A. I don't know. Q. (BY MR, LEMOINE) So you have a GoFundMe campaign out there in your name. Do you know how much money is in it? A. No, sir. Q. You have no clue? A. No, sir.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 people that hire in your line of work? A. No, I don't believe so. Q. Other than Ms. Rial and Ms. Marchi, anyone else that's done anything to hurt the your credibility in the voice acting industry? A. I'm sure. Q. Can you identify any of them, as you sit here right now? A. No, sir, not not by name. Many of them are screen names, you know, on a computer, you don't know who they are, you don't know where they live, you know, you you can't know, really. Q. You would agree with me that the allegations surrounding your alleged homophobia, anti-Semitism, and sexual harassment are being discussed publicly, correct? A. They are being discussed publicly, yes. Q. And because of that public discussion, that's hurting your credibility, isn't it? A. Yes, sir. Q. And it's not just Mr. Toye and Ms. Marchi and Ms. Rial that are discussing that; is that correct? A. Yes, sir. Q. Are you suing anybody else, as we sit here 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 wouldn't have to donate to your GoFundMe campaign? A. They don't have to donate. No one is compelling them to donate. Q. And no one's asking them to donate? A. I'm sorry? Q. And no one's asking them to donate? A. I'm sorry? Q. And no one's asking them to donate? A. Not that I know of. I have nothing to do with that. Q. Do you know how the money is spent? A. No, sir. Q. So who makes sure the money is actually spent for your benefit? A. I didn't set it up. I don't know anything about it. MR. LEMOINE: Objection, nonresponsive. A. I don't know. Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) So you have a GoFundMe campaign out there in your name. Do you know how much money is in it? A. No, sir. Q. You have no clue? A. No, sir. Q. So somebody is raising money with your name and

	33		35
1	Q. And you have no idea do you know who runs	1	want to have 600 text messages. So if you and I have a
2	that account?	2	conversation about a particular thing, where are we
3	A. Do I know who funds the account?	3	going to lunch today, whatever, once that conversation
4	Q. Runs the account.	4	is over, I delete it.
5	A. Oh. I believe it was set up by a gentleman	5	Q. All right. Have you ever done a factory reset
6	named Nick Rekieta.	6	on your phone?
7	Q. How do you spell Rekieta?	7	A. No, sir.
8	A. I don't know. R-E-K-E	8	Q. Do you ever take your phone and put a lightning
9	MR. BEARD: I-E.	9	cord in it well, strike that.
10	A E-I-T-A I-E I-E-T-A.	10	What kind of phone do you use?
11	Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) All right. Do you know Mr.	11	A. iPhone.
12	Rekieta?	12	Q. All right. Do you ever plug your iPhone into
13	A. I'd never met him until, for the first time, a	13	your laptop?
14	couple of weeks ago.	14	A. I have, yes.
15	Q. Where did you meet him at?	15	Q. When's the last time you did that?
16	A. I met him at an anime convention in Houston.	16	A. I don't recall. It's been a while, actually.
17	Q. Is he your attorney?	17	Q. Have you done anything to remove communications
18	A. No, sir.	18	off your laptop?
19	Q. Has he ever represented you?	19	A. No.
20	A. No, sir.	20	Q. All right. Do you have an iCloud account?
21	Q. Have you ever communicated with Mr. Rekieta by	21	A. No wait.
22	email, text, any type of application on your phone?	22	Q. Just
23	A. Briefly.	23	A. I I I may, yes, actually.
24	Q. About what?	24	Q. And do you know whether or not your phone backs
25	A. He wrote me back in, probably, February. I	25	up to your iCloud account?
		<u> </u>	
	34		36
1	34 didn't know who he was, it was unsolicited, and I did	1	36 A. I don't know.
1 2		1 2	
	didn't know who he was, it was unsolicited, and I did		A. I don't know.
2	didn't know who he was, it was unsolicited, and I did not reply. And then it was brought to my attention that	2	A. I don't know.Q. Do you have some type of administrator that
2 3	didn't know who he was, it was unsolicited, and I did not reply. And then it was brought to my attention that there was a gentleman on the internet who was making	23	 A. I don't know. Q. Do you have some type of administrator that would help you with that, that handles
2 3 4 5 6	didn't know who he was, it was unsolicited, and I did not reply. And then it was brought to my attention that there was a gentleman on the internet who was making videos and and being very supportive of of my	2 3 4	 A. I don't know. Q. Do you have some type of administrator that would help you with that, that handles A. No. Q. So Mr. Rekieta communicates with you in February of 2019, for the first time, and at some point
2 3 4 5 6 7	didn't know who he was, it was unsolicited, and I did not reply. And then it was brought to my attention that there was a gentleman on the internet who was making videos and and being very supportive of of my situation. And when they told me his name, I went back into my email and looked up to see if that was the person that had contacted me, and it was. And so I sent	2 3 4 5 6 7	 A. I don't know. Q. Do you have some type of administrator that would help you with that, that handles A. No. Q. So Mr. Rekieta communicates with you in February of 2019, for the first time, and at some point you reach back out to him and you-all have a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	didn't know who he was, it was unsolicited, and I did not reply. And then it was brought to my attention that there was a gentleman on the internet who was making videos and and being very supportive of of my situation. And when they told me his name, I went back into my email and looked up to see if that was the person that had contacted me, and it was. And so I sent him an email and thanked him for his support.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 A. I don't know. Q. Do you have some type of administrator that would help you with that, that handles A. No. Q. So Mr. Rekieta communicates with you in February of 2019, for the first time, and at some point you reach back out to him and you-all have a conversation.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<pre>didn't know who he was, it was unsolicited, and I did not reply. And then it was brought to my attention that there was a gentleman on the internet who was making videos and and being very supportive of of my situation. And when they told me his name, I went back into my email and looked up to see if that was the person that had contacted me, and it was. And so I sent him an email and thanked him for his support. Q. Is that the only exchange that you-all had or</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A. I don't know. Q. Do you have some type of administrator that would help you with that, that handles A. No. Q. So Mr. Rekieta communicates with you in February of 2019, for the first time, and at some point you reach back out to him and you-all have a conversation. Who came up with the idea of the GoFundMe
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<pre>didn't know who he was, it was unsolicited, and I did not reply. And then it was brought to my attention that there was a gentleman on the internet who was making videos and and being very supportive of of my situation. And when they told me his name, I went back into my email and looked up to see if that was the person that had contacted me, and it was. And so I sent him an email and thanked him for his support. Q. Is that the only exchange that you-all had or have you-all had continuous email, text message?</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 A. I don't know. Q. Do you have some type of administrator that would help you with that, that handles A. No. Q. So Mr. Rekieta communicates with you in February of 2019, for the first time, and at some point you reach back out to him and you-all have a conversation. Who came up with the idea of the GoFundMe campaign?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<pre>didn't know who he was, it was unsolicited, and I did not reply. And then it was brought to my attention that there was a gentleman on the internet who was making videos and and being very supportive of of my situation. And when they told me his name, I went back into my email and looked up to see if that was the person that had contacted me, and it was. And so I sent him an email and thanked him for his support. Q. Is that the only exchange that you-all had or have you-all had continuous email, text message? A. Occasionally.</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 A. I don't know. Q. Do you have some type of administrator that would help you with that, that handles A. No. Q. So Mr. Rekieta communicates with you in February of 2019, for the first time, and at some point you reach back out to him and you-all have a conversation. Who came up with the idea of the GoFundMe campaign? A. Mr. Rekieta.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<pre>didn't know who he was, it was unsolicited, and I did not reply. And then it was brought to my attention that there was a gentleman on the internet who was making videos and and being very supportive of of my situation. And when they told me his name, I went back into my email and looked up to see if that was the person that had contacted me, and it was. And so I sent him an email and thanked him for his support. Q. Is that the only exchange that you-all had or have you-all had continuous email, text message? A. Occasionally. Q. Did you talk about this litigation?</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 A. I don't know. Q. Do you have some type of administrator that would help you with that, that handles A. No. Q. So Mr. Rekieta communicates with you in February of 2019, for the first time, and at some point you reach back out to him and you-all have a conversation. Who came up with the idea of the GoFundMe campaign? A. Mr. Rekieta. Q. And what was the purpose of the GoFundMe
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<pre>didn't know who he was, it was unsolicited, and I did not reply. And then it was brought to my attention that there was a gentleman on the internet who was making videos and and being very supportive of of my situation. And when they told me his name, I went back into my email and looked up to see if that was the person that had contacted me, and it was. And so I sent him an email and thanked him for his support. Q. Is that the only exchange that you-all had or have you-all had continuous email, text message? A. Occasionally. Q. Did you talk about this litigation? A. Briefly.</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A. I don't know. Q. Do you have some type of administrator that would help you with that, that handles A. No. Q. So Mr. Rekieta communicates with you in February of 2019, for the first time, and at some point you reach back out to him and you-all have a conversation. Who came up with the idea of the GoFundMe campaign? A. Mr. Rekieta. Q. And what was the purpose of the GoFundMe campaign?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<pre>didn't know who he was, it was unsolicited, and I did not reply. And then it was brought to my attention that there was a gentleman on the internet who was making videos and and being very supportive of of my situation. And when they told me his name, I went back into my email and looked up to see if that was the person that had contacted me, and it was. And so I sent him an email and thanked him for his support. Q. Is that the only exchange that you-all had or have you-all had continuous email, text message? A. Occasionally. Q. Did you talk about this litigation? A. Briefly. Q. Do you know what his cell number is?</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A. I don't know. Q. Do you have some type of administrator that would help you with that, that handles A. No. Q. So Mr. Rekieta communicates with you in February of 2019, for the first time, and at some point you reach back out to him and you-all have a conversation. Who came up with the idea of the GoFundMe campaign? A. Mr. Rekieta. Q. And what was the purpose of the GoFundMe campaign? A. You'll have to ask Mr. Rekieta.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<pre>didn't know who he was, it was unsolicited, and I did not reply. And then it was brought to my attention that there was a gentleman on the internet who was making videos and and being very supportive of of my situation. And when they told me his name, I went back into my email and looked up to see if that was the person that had contacted me, and it was. And so I sent him an email and thanked him for his support. Q. Is that the only exchange that you-all had or have you-all had continuous email, text message? A. Occasionally. Q. Did you talk about this litigation? A. Briefly. Q. Do you know what his cell number is? A. No, sir.</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A. I don't know. Q. Do you have some type of administrator that would help you with that, that handles A. No. Q. So Mr. Rekieta communicates with you in February of 2019, for the first time, and at some point you reach back out to him and you-all have a conversation. Who came up with the idea of the GoFundMe campaign? A. Mr. Rekieta. Q. And what was the purpose of the GoFundMe campaign? A. You'll have to ask Mr. Rekieta. Q. What did Mr. Rekieta tell you the purpose of the gore of the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<pre>didn't know who he was, it was unsolicited, and I did not reply. And then it was brought to my attention that there was a gentleman on the internet who was making videos and and being very supportive of of my situation. And when they told me his name, I went back into my email and looked up to see if that was the person that had contacted me, and it was. And so I sent him an email and thanked him for his support. Q. Is that the only exchange that you-all had or have you-all had continuous email, text message? A. Occasionally. Q. Did you talk about this litigation? A. Briefly. Q. Do you know what his cell number is? A. No, sir. Q. Is it stored in your phone somewhere?</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A. I don't know. Q. Do you have some type of administrator that would help you with that, that handles A. No. Q. So Mr. Rekieta communicates with you in February of 2019, for the first time, and at some point you reach back out to him and you-all have a conversation. Who came up with the idea of the GoFundMe campaign? A. Mr. Rekieta. And what was the purpose of the GoFundMe campaign? A. You'll have to ask Mr. Rekieta. What did Mr. Rekieta tell you the purpose of the GoFundMe campaign was?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<pre>didn't know who he was, it was unsolicited, and I did not reply. And then it was brought to my attention that there was a gentleman on the internet who was making videos and and being very supportive of of my situation. And when they told me his name, I went back into my email and looked up to see if that was the person that had contacted me, and it was. And so I sent him an email and thanked him for his support. Q. Is that the only exchange that you-all had or have you-all had continuous email, text message? A. Occasionally. Q. Did you talk about this litigation? A. Briefly. Q. Do you know what his cell number is? A. No, sir. Q. Is it stored in your phone somewhere? A. Yes, sir.</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A. I don't know. Q. Do you have some type of administrator that would help you with that, that handles A. No. Q. So Mr. Rekieta communicates with you in February of 2019, for the first time, and at some point you reach back out to him and you-all have a conversation. Who came up with the idea of the GoFundMe campaign? A. Mr. Rekieta. Q. And what was the purpose of the GoFundMe campaign? A. You'll have to ask Mr. Rekieta. Q. What did Mr. Rekieta tell you the purpose of the GoFundMe campaign was?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<pre>didn't know who he was, it was unsolicited, and I did not reply. And then it was brought to my attention that there was a gentleman on the internet who was making videos and and being very supportive of of my situation. And when they told me his name, I went back into my email and looked up to see if that was the person that had contacted me, and it was. And so I sent him an email and thanked him for his support. Q. Is that the only exchange that you-all had or have you-all had continuous email, text message? A. Occasionally. Q. Did you talk about this litigation? A. Briefly. Q. Do you know what his cell number is? A. No, sir. Q. Is it stored in your phone somewhere? A. Yes, sir. Q. When's the last time you got a text message</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A. I don't know. Q. Do you have some type of administrator that would help you with that, that handles A. No. Q. So Mr. Rekieta communicates with you in February of 2019, for the first time, and at some point you reach back out to him and you-all have a conversation. Who came up with the idea of the GoFundMe orangaign? A. Mr. Rekieta. Q. And what was the purpose of the GoFundMe campaign? A. You'll have to ask Mr. Rekieta. Q. What did Mr. Rekieta tell you the purpose of the GoFundMe campaign was?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<pre>didn't know who he was, it was unsolicited, and I did not reply. And then it was brought to my attention that there was a gentleman on the internet who was making videos and and being very supportive of of my situation. And when they told me his name, I went back into my email and looked up to see if that was the person that had contacted me, and it was. And so I sent him an email and thanked him for his support. Q. Is that the only exchange that you-all had or have you-all had continuous email, text message? A. Occasionally. Q. Did you talk about this litigation? A. Briefly. Q. Do you know what his cell number is? A. No, sir. Q. Is it stored in your phone somewhere? A. Yes, sir.</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A. I don't know. Q. Do you have some type of administrator that would help you with that, that handles A. No. Q. So Mr. Rekieta communicates with you in February of 2019, for the first time, and at some point you reach back out to him and you-all have a conversation. Who came up with the idea of the GoFundMe campaign? A. Mr. Rekieta. Q. And what was the purpose of the GoFundMe campaign? A. You'll have to ask Mr. Rekieta. Q. What did Mr. Rekieta tell you the purpose of the GoFundMe campaign was? A. He said that he believed that the people who supported my position wanted to help in any way they could. And he said he was going to provide them a way
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<pre>didn't know who he was, it was unsolicited, and I did not reply. And then it was brought to my attention that there was a gentleman on the internet who was making videos and and being very supportive of of my situation. And when they told me his name, I went back into my email and looked up to see if that was the person that had contacted me, and it was. And so I sent him an email and thanked him for his support. Q. Is that the only exchange that you-all had or have you-all had continuous email, text message? A. Occasionally. Q. Did you talk about this litigation? A. Briefly. Q. Do you know what his cell number is? A. No, sir. Q. Is it stored in your phone somewhere? A. Yes, sir. Q. When's the last time you got a text message from Mr. Rekieta? A. I don't recall.</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 A. I don't know. Q. Do you have some type of administrator that would help you with that, that handles A. No. Q. So Mr. Rekieta communicates with you in February of 2019, for the first time, and at some point you reach back out to him and you-all have a conversation. Who came up with the idea of the GoFundMe campaign? A. Mr. Rekieta. Q. And what was the purpose of the GoFundMe campaign? A. You'll have to ask Mr. Rekieta. Q. What did Mr. Rekieta tell you the purpose of the GoFundMe the GoFundMe campaign was? A. He said that he believed that the people who supported my position wanted to help in any way they could. And he said he was going to provide them a way to do so, if they chose to.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 didn't know who he was, it was unsolicited, and I did not reply. And then it was brought to my attention that there was a gentleman on the internet who was making videos and and being very supportive of of my situation. And when they told me his name, I went back into my email and looked up to see if that was the person that had contacted me, and it was. And so I sent him an email and thanked him for his support. Q. Is that the only exchange that you-all had or have you-all had continuous email, text message? A. Occasionally. Q. Do you talk about this litigation? A. Briefly. Q. Do you know what his cell number is? A. No, sir. Q. Is it stored in your phone somewhere? A. Yes, sir. Q. When's the last time you got a text message from Mr. Rekieta? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 A. I don't know. Q. Do you have some type of administrator that would help you with that, that handles A. No. Q. So Mr. Rekieta communicates with you in February of 2019, for the first time, and at some point you reach back out to him and you-all have a conversation. Who came up with the idea of the GoFundMe campaign? A. Mr. Rekieta. Q. And what was the purpose of the GoFundMe campaign? A. You'll have to ask Mr. Rekieta. Q. What did Mr. Rekieta tell you the purpose of the GoFundMe the GoFundMe campaign was? A. He said that he believed that the people who supported my position wanted to help in any way they could. And he said he was going to provide them a way
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<pre>didn't know who he was, it was unsolicited, and I did not reply. And then it was brought to my attention that there was a gentleman on the internet who was making videos and and being very supportive of of my situation. And when they told me his name, I went back into my email and looked up to see if that was the person that had contacted me, and it was. And so I sent him an email and thanked him for his support. Q. Is that the only exchange that you-all had or have you-all had continuous email, text message? A. Occasionally. Q. Did you talk about this litigation? A. Briefly. Q. Do you know what his cell number is? A. No, sir. Q. Is it stored in your phone somewhere? A. Yes, sir. Q. When's the last time you got a text message from Mr. Rekieta? A. I don't recall. Q. Have you done anything to delete any</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A. I don't know. Q. Do you have some type of administrator that would help you with that, that handles A. No. Q. So Mr. Rekieta communicates with you in February of 2019, for the first time, and at some point you reach back out to him and you-all have a conversation. Who came up with the idea of the GoFundMe campaign? A. Mr. Rekieta. Q. And what was the purpose of the GoFundMe campaign? A. You'll have to ask Mr. Rekieta. Q. What did Mr. Rekieta tell you the purpose of the GoFundMe to GoFundMe campaign was? A. He said that he believed that the people who supported my position wanted to help in any way they yould. And he said he was going to provide them a way to do so, if they chose to. Q. And you told him that was okay with you?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 didn't know who he was, it was unsolicited, and I did not reply. And then it was brought to my attention that there was a gentleman on the internet who was making videos and and being very supportive of of my situation. And when they told me his name, I went back into my email and looked up to see if that was the person that had contacted me, and it was. And so I sent him an email and thanked him for his support. Q. Is that the only exchange that you-all had or have you-all had continuous email, text message? A. Occasionally. Q. Did you talk about this litigation? A. Briefly. Q. Ts it stored in your phone somewhere? A. No, sir. Q. When's the last time you got a text message from Mr. Rekieta? A. I don't recall. Q. Have you done anything to delete any communications off your, either email or phone, or other 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A. I don't know. B. Do you have some type of administrator that would help you with that, that handles A. No. B. So Mr. Rekieta communicates with you in February of 2019, for the first time, and at some point you reach back out to him and you-all have a conversation. Mho came up with the idea of the GoFundMe campaign? A. Mr. Rekieta. B. And what was the purpose of the GoFundMe compaign? A. You'll have to ask Mr. Rekieta. G. What did Mr. Rekieta tell you the purpose of the GoFundMe to GoFundMe campaign was? A. He said that he believed that the people who supported my position wanted to help in any way they yould. And he said he was going to provide them a way to do so, if they chose to. A. No. I did not give him permission. He had
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 didn't know who he was, it was unsolicited, and I did not reply. And then it was brought to my attention that there was a gentleman on the internet who was making videos and and being very supportive of of my situation. And when they told me his name, I went back into my email and looked up to see if that was the person that had contacted me, and it was. And so I sent him an email and thanked him for his support. Q. Is that the only exchange that you-all had or have you-all had continuous email, text message? A. Occasionally. Q. Did you talk about this litigation? A. Briefly. Q. Is it stored in your phone somewhere? A. Yes, sir. Q. When's the last time you got a text message from Mr. Rekieta? A. I don't recall. Q. Have you done anything to delete any communications off your, either email or phone, or other electronic devices, from Mr. Rekieta? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A. I don't know. B. Do you have some type of administrator that would help you with that, that handles A. No. B. So Mr. Rekieta communicates with you in February of 2019, for the first time, and at some point you reach back out to him and you-all have a conversation. Mho came up with the idea of the GoFundMe campaign? A. Mr. Rekieta. G. And what was the purpose of the GoFundMe compaign? A. You'll have to ask Mr. Rekieta. G. What did Mr. Rekieta tell you the purpose of the GoFundMe to GoFundMe campaign was? A. He said that he believed that the people who supported my position wanted to help in any way they yould. And he said he was going to provide them a way to do so, if they chose to. G. And you told him that was okay with you? A. No. I did not give him permission. He had already done it.

	37	39
1	A. No, sir.	1 over, as you say, would go to a charity, a charitable
2	Q. All right. You do realize that people have put	2 cause.
3	hundreds over \$100,000 into that GoFundMe account?	3 Q. And who picked the charitable cause?
4	Did you know that?	4 A. I don't remember.
5	A. If if that's the number you're telling me,	5 Q. Does it strike you as odd that there's someone
6	then I believe you. Voluntarily. I I believe. I	6 out there raising money in your name and you can't tell
7	don't think anyone's been compelled to do anything.	7 me how that money is being spent?
8	Q. Did you ask Mr. Rekieta to set up this GoFundMe	8 A. No, sir.
9	campaign?	9 Q. Do you feel no responsibility to make sure
10	A. No, sir.	10 A. No, sir.
11	Q. It was a complete shock to you when it	11 Sorry.
12	occurred?	12 MR. LEMOINE: Objection.
13	A. Define complete shock.	13 A. I apologize.
14	Q. Well	14 Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Thank you. So you feel no
15	A. That sounds rather, you know	15 responsibility to the
16	Q. Well, how about this: How many GoFundMe	16 MR. BEARD: Objection, form.
17	campaigns have been set up for your benefit, without	17 Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) tens or thousands of
18	your knowledge, in your lifetime?	18 people that are putting money into this GoFundMe
19	A. None that I'm aware of.	19 campaign to make sure you know how the money is being
20	Q. So this is the first?	20 spent?
21	A. As far as I know.	21 MR. BEARD: Objection, form.
22	Q. And Mr. Rekieta wasn't a friend of yours when	22 Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Are you you struggling
23	it was set up, was he?	23 with that question?
24	A. No, sir.	24 A. No, sir. I'm
25	Q. All right. So would you agree with me that	25 Q. Are you going to answer it?
	38	40
1	38 that was kind of shocking, that a random individual that	40 1 A. I'm responding to my
1 2		
	that was kind of shocking, that a random individual that	1 A. I'm responding to my
2	that was kind of shocking, that a random individual that you don't know sets up a GoFundMe campaign?	1 A. I'm responding to my 2 MR. BEARD: You can answer the question,
2	<pre>that was kind of shocking, that a random individual that you don't know sets up a GoFundMe campaign? A. It was unexpected.</pre>	 A. I'm responding to my MR. BEARD: You can answer the question, I'm sorry.
2 3 4	<pre>that was kind of shocking, that a random individual that you don't know sets up a GoFundMe campaign? A. It was unexpected. Q. Did you ever bless him doing that?</pre>	 A. I'm responding to my MR. BEARD: You can answer the question, I'm sorry. A attorney's objection.
2 3 4 5	<pre>that was kind of shocking, that a random individual that you don't know sets up a GoFundMe campaign? A. It was unexpected. Q. Did you ever bless him doing that? A. No.</pre>	 A. I'm responding to my MR. BEARD: You can answer the question, I'm sorry. A attorney's objection. Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Oh. Unless he tells you not
2 3 4 5 6	<pre>that was kind of shocking, that a random individual that you don't know sets up a GoFundMe campaign? A. It was unexpected. Q. Did you ever bless him doing that? A. No. Q. Are you okay with the the GoFundMe account?</pre>	 A. I'm responding to my MR. BEARD: You can answer the question, I'm sorry. A attorney's objection. Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Oh. Unless he tells you not to answer it, you have to answer it. A. Okay. Sorry. I didn't know how that worked. Q. Yeah.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<pre>that was kind of shocking, that a random individual that you don't know sets up a GoFundMe campaign? A. It was unexpected. Q. Did you ever bless him doing that? A. No. Q. Are you okay with the the GoFundMe account? A. As a matter of fact, sir, I remember when he first told me that he had done it, I told him I I didn't I didn't really know how I felt about it,</pre>	 A. I'm responding to my MR. BEARD: You can answer the question, I'm sorry. A attorney's objection. Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Oh. Unless he tells you not to answer it, you have to answer it. A. Okay. Sorry. I didn't know how that worked. Q. Yeah. MR. BEARD: No, that's right.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<pre>that was kind of shocking, that a random individual that you don't know sets up a GoFundMe campaign? A. It was unexpected. Q. Did you ever bless him doing that? A. No. Q. Are you okay with the the GoFundMe account? A. As a matter of fact, sir, I remember when he first told me that he had done it, I told him I I didn't I didn't really know how I felt about it, because I didn't want people you know, I didn't want</pre>	 A. I'm responding to my MR. BEARD: You can answer the question, I'm sorry. A attorney's objection. Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Oh. Unless he tells you not to answer it, you have to answer it. A. Okay. Sorry. I didn't know how that worked. Q. Yeah. MR. BEARD: No, that's right. A. Please repeat the question.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<pre>that was kind of shocking, that a random individual that you don't know sets up a GoFundMe campaign? A. It was unexpected. Q. Did you ever bless him doing that? A. No. Q. Are you okay with the the GoFundMe account? A. As a matter of fact, sir, I remember when he first told me that he had done it, I told him I I didn't I didn't really know how I felt about it, because I didn't want people you know, I didn't want people giving money to something. And that was the</pre>	 A. I'm responding to my MR. BEARD: You can answer the question, I'm sorry. A attorney's objection. Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Oh. Unless he tells you not to answer it, you have to answer it. A. Okay. Sorry. I didn't know how that worked. Q. Yeah. MR. BEARD: No, that's right. A. Please repeat the question. Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Sure. You feel no
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<pre>that was kind of shocking, that a random individual that you don't know sets up a GoFundMe campaign? A. It was unexpected. Q. Did you ever bless him doing that? A. No. Q. Are you okay with the the GoFundMe account? A. As a matter of fact, sir, I remember when he first told me that he had done it, I told him I I didn't I didn't really know how I felt about it, because I didn't want people you know, I didn't want people giving money to something. And that was the point at which he said what I just mentioned to you</pre>	 A. I'm responding to my MR. BEARD: You can answer the question, I'm sorry. A attorney's objection. Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Oh. Unless he tells you not to answer it, you have to answer it. A. Okay. Sorry. I didn't know how that worked. Q. Yeah. MR. BEARD: No, that's right. A. Please repeat the question. Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Sure. You feel no responsibility whatsoever to make sure that the money
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<pre>that was kind of shocking, that a random individual that you don't know sets up a GoFundMe campaign? A. It was unexpected. Q. Did you ever bless him doing that? A. No. Q. Are you okay with the the GoFundMe account? A. As a matter of fact, sir, I remember when he first told me that he had done it, I told him I I didn't I didn't really know how I felt about it, because I didn't want people you know, I didn't want people giving money to something. And that was the point at which he said what I just mentioned to you earlier, that he felt that there were a lot of people</pre>	 A. I'm responding to my MR. BEARD: You can answer the question, I'm sorry. A attorney's objection. Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Oh. Unless he tells you not to answer it, you have to answer it. A. Okay. Sorry. I didn't know how that worked. Q. Yeah. MR. BEARD: No, that's right. A. Please repeat the question. Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Sure. You feel no responsibility whatsoever to make sure that the money being put into a GoFundMe campaign for your benefit, how
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<pre>that was kind of shocking, that a random individual that you don't know sets up a GoFundMe campaign? A. It was unexpected. Q. Did you ever bless him doing that? A. No. Q. Are you okay with the the GoFundMe account? A. As a matter of fact, sir, I remember when he first told me that he had done it, I told him I I didn't I didn't really know how I felt about it, because I didn't want people you know, I didn't want people giving money to something. And that was the point at which he said what I just mentioned to you earlier, that he felt that there were a lot of people out there who felt that I was being treated unjustly and</pre>	 A. I'm responding to my MR. BEARD: You can answer the question, I'm sorry. A attorney's objection. Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Oh. Unless he tells you not to answer it, you have to answer it. A. Okay. Sorry. I didn't know how that worked. Q. Yeah. MR. BEARD: No, that's right. A. Please repeat the question. Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Sure. You feel no responsibility whatsoever to make sure that the money being put into a GoFundMe campaign for your benefit, ho
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<pre>that was kind of shocking, that a random individual that you don't know sets up a GoFundMe campaign? A. It was unexpected. Q. Did you ever bless him doing that? A. No. Q. Are you okay with the the GoFundMe account? A. As a matter of fact, sir, I remember when he first told me that he had done it, I told him I I didn't I didn't really know how I felt about it, because I didn't want people you know, I didn't want people giving money to something. And that was the point at which he said what I just mentioned to you earlier, that he felt that there were a lot of people out there who felt that I was being treated unjustly and wanted to help.</pre>	1 A. I'm responding to my 2 MR. BEARD: You can answer the question, 3 I'm sorry. 4 A attorney's objection. 5 Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Oh. Unless he tells you not 6 to answer it, you have to answer it. 7 A. Okay. Sorry. I didn't know how that worked. 8 Q. Yeah. 9 MR. BEARD: No, that's right. 10 A. Please repeat the question. 11 Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Sure. You feel no 12 responsibility whatsoever to make sure that the money 13 being put into a GoFundMe campaign for your benefit, ho 14 it's spent? 15 MR. BEARD: Same objection. Objection,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<pre>that was kind of shocking, that a random individual that you don't know sets up a GoFundMe campaign? A. It was unexpected. Q. Did you ever bless him doing that? A. No. Q. Are you okay with the the GoFundMe account? A. As a matter of fact, sir, I remember when he first told me that he had done it, I told him I I didn't I didn't really know how I felt about it, because I didn't want people you know, I didn't want people giving money to something. And that was the point at which he said what I just mentioned to you earlier, that he felt that there were a lot of people out there who felt that I was being treated unjustly and wanted to help.</pre>	1 A. I'm responding to my 2 MR. BEARD: You can answer the question, 3 I'm sorry. 4 A attorney's objection. 5 Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Oh. Unless he tells you not 6 to answer it, you have to answer it. 7 A. Okay. Sorry. I didn't know how that worked. 8 Q. Yeah. 9 MR. BEARD: No, that's right. 10 A. Please repeat the question. 11 Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Sure. You feel no 12 responsibility whatsoever to make sure that the money 13 being put into a GoFundMe campaign for your benefit, ho 14 it's spent? 15 MR. BEARD: Same objection. Objection, 16 form.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 that was kind of shocking, that a random individual that you don't know sets up a GoFundMe campaign? A. It was unexpected. Q. Did you ever bless him doing that? A. No. Q. Are you okay with the the GoFundMe account? A. As a matter of fact, sir, I remember when he first told me that he had done it, I told him I I didn't I didn't really know how I felt about it, because I didn't want people you know, I didn't want people giving money to something. And that was the point at which he said what I just mentioned to you earlier, that he felt that there were a lot of people out there who felt that I was being treated unjustly and wanted to help. Q. So this GoFundMe campaign, you don't have any idea how the money is being spent? 	1 A. I'm responding to my 2 MR. BEARD: You can answer the question, 3 I'm sorry. 4 A attorney's objection. 5 Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Oh. Unless he tells you not 6 to answer it, you have to answer it. 7 A. Okay. Sorry. I didn't know how that worked. 8 Q. Yeah. 9 MR. BEARD: No, that's right. 10 A. Please repeat the question. 11 Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Sure. You feel no 12 responsibility whatsoever to make sure that the money 13 being put into a GoFundMe campaign for your benefit, ho 14 it's spent? 15 MR. BEARD: Same objection. Objection, 16 form. 17 You can answer the question.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 that was kind of shocking, that a random individual that you don't know sets up a GoFundMe campaign? A. It was unexpected. Q. Did you ever bless him doing that? A. No. Q. Are you okay with the the GoFundMe account? A. As a matter of fact, sir, I remember when he first told me that he had done it, I told him I I didn't I didn't really know how I felt about it, because I didn't want people you know, I didn't want people giving money to something. And that was the point at which he said what I just mentioned to you earlier, that he felt that there were a lot of people out there who felt that I was being treated unjustly and wanted to help. Q. So this GoFundMe campaign, you don't have any idea how the money is being spent? A. No, sir. 	1 A. I'm responding to my 2 MR. BEARD: You can answer the question, 3 I'm sorry. 4 A attorney's objection. 5 Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Oh. Unless he tells you not 6 to answer it, you have to answer it. 7 A. Okay. Sorry. I didn't know how that worked. 8 Q. Yeah. 9 MR. BEARD: No, that's right. 10 A. Please repeat the question. 11 Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Sure. You feel no 12 responsibility whatsoever to make sure that the money 13 being put into a GoFundMe campaign for your benefit, ho 14 it's spent? 15 MR. BEARD: Same objection. Objection, 16 form. 17 You can answer the question. 18 A. My understanding is that it's being spent for
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 that was kind of shocking, that a random individual that you don't know sets up a GoFundMe campaign? A. It was unexpected. Q. Did you ever bless him doing that? A. No. Q. Are you okay with the the GoFundMe account? A. As a matter of fact, sir, I remember when he first told me that he had done it, I told him I I didn't I didn't really know how I felt about it, because I didn't want people you know, I didn't want people giving money to something. And that was the point at which he said what I just mentioned to you earlier, that he felt that there were a lot of people out there who felt that I was being treated unjustly and wanted to help. Q. So this GoFundMe campaign, you don't have any idea how the money is being spent? A. No, sir. Q. Don't know who where the money is going? 	1 A. I'm responding to my 2 MR. BEARD: You can answer the question, 3 I'm sorry. 4 A attorney's objection. 5 Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Oh. Unless he tells you not 6 to answer it, you have to answer it. 7 A. Okay. Sorry. I didn't know how that worked. 8 Q. Yeah. 9 MR. BEARD: No, that's right. 10 A. Please repeat the question. 11 Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Sure. You feel no 12 responsibility whatsoever to make sure that the money 13 being put into a GoFundMe campaign for your benefit, ho 14 it's spent? 15 MR. BEARD: Same objection. Objection, 16 form. 17 You can answer the question. 18 A. My understanding is that it's being spent for 19 legal defense.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<pre>that was kind of shocking, that a random individual that you don't know sets up a GoFundMe campaign? A. It was unexpected. Q. Did you ever bless him doing that? A. No. Q. Are you okay with the the GoFundMe account? A. As a matter of fact, sir, I remember when he first told me that he had done it, I told him I I didn't I didn't really know how I felt about it, because I didn't want people you know, I didn't want people giving money to something. And that was the point at which he said what I just mentioned to you earlier, that he felt that there were a lot of people out there who felt that I was being treated unjustly and wanted to help. A. No, sir. Q. Don't know who where the money is going? A. No, sir.</pre>	1 A. I'm responding to my 2 MR. BEARD: You can answer the question, 3 I'm sorry. 4 A attorney's objection. 5 Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Oh. Unless he tells you not 6 to answer it, you have to answer it. 7 A. Okay. Sorry. I didn't know how that worked. 8 Q. Yeah. 9 MR. BEARD: No, that's right. 10 A. Please repeat the question. 11 Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Sure. You feel no 12 responsibility whatsoever to make sure that the money 13 being put into a GoFundMe campaign for your benefit, ho 14 it's spent? 15 MR. BEARD: Same objection. Objection, 16 form. 17 You can answer the question. 18 A. My understanding is that it's being spent for 19 legal defense. 20 Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Okay.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<pre>that was kind of shocking, that a random individual that you don't know sets up a GoFundMe campaign? A. It was unexpected. Q. Did you ever bless him doing that? A. No. Q. Are you okay with the the GoFundMe account? A. As a matter of fact, sir, I remember when he first told me that he had done it, I told him I I didn't I didn't really know how I felt about it, because I didn't want people you know, I didn't want people giving money to something. And that was the point at which he said what I just mentioned to you earlier, that he felt that there were a lot of people out there who felt that I was being treated unjustly and wanted to help. A. No, sir. Q. Don't know who where the money is going? A. No, sir. Q. What happens to the money when this if</pre>	1 A. I'm responding to my 2 MR. BEARD: You can answer the question, 3 I'm sorry. 4 A attorney's objection. 5 Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Oh. Unless he tells you not 6 to answer it, you have to answer it. 7 A. Okay. Sorry. I didn't know how that worked. 8 Q. Yeah. 9 MR. BEARD: No, that's right. 10 A. Please repeat the question. 11 Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Sure. You feel no 12 responsibility whatsoever to make sure that the money 13 being put into a GoFundMe campaign for your benefit, ho 14 it's spent? 15 MR. BEARD: Same objection. Objection, 16 form. 17 You can answer the question. 18 A. My understanding is that it's being spent for 19 legal defense. 20 Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Okay. 21 A. And I trust what I've been told.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 that was kind of shocking, that a random individual that you don't know sets up a GoFundMe campaign? A. It was unexpected. Q. Did you ever bless him doing that? A. No. Q. Are you okay with the the GoFundMe account? A. As a matter of fact, sir, I remember when he first told me that he had done it, I told him I I didn't I didn't really know how I felt about it, because I didn't want people you know, I didn't want people giving money to something. And that was the point at which he said what I just mentioned to you earlier, that he felt that there were a lot of people out there who felt that I was being treated unjustly and wanted to help. Q. So this GoFundMe campaign, you don't have any idea how the money is being spent? A. No, sir. Q. What happens to the money when this if there's any money left over after this litigation is 	1 A. I'm responding to my 2 MR. BEARD: You can answer the question, 3 I'm sorry. 4 A attorney's objection. 5 Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Oh. Unless he tells you not 6 to answer it, you have to answer it. 7 A. Okay. Sorry. I didn't know how that worked. 8 Q. Yeah. 9 MR. BEARD: No, that's right. 10 A. Please repeat the question. 11 Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Sure. You feel no 12 responsibility whatsoever to make sure that the money 13 being put into a GoFundMe campaign for your benefit, ho 14 it's spent? 15 MR. BEARD: Same objection. Objection, 16 form. 17 You can answer the question. 18 A. My understanding is that it's being spent for 19 legal defense. 20 Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Okay. 21 A. And I trust what I've been told. 22 Q. All right. Where did you get the understanding
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 that was kind of shocking, that a random individual that you don't know sets up a GoFundMe campaign? A. It was unexpected. Did you ever bless him doing that? A. No. O. Are you okay with the the GoFundMe account? A. As a matter of fact, sir, I remember when he first told me that he had done it, I told him I I didn't I didn't really know how I felt about it, because I didn't want people you know, I didn't want people giving money to something. And that was the point at which he said what I just mentioned to you earlier, that he felt that there were a lot of people out there who felt that I was being treated unjustly and wanted to help. O. So this GoFundMe campaign, you don't have any idea how the money is being spent? A. No, sir. Onn't know who where the money is going? A. No, sir. O. What happens to the money when this if there's any money left over after this litigation is over? 	1 A. I'm responding to my 2 MR. BEARD: You can answer the question, 3 I'm sorry. 4 A attorney's objection. 5 Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Oh. Unless he tells you not 6 to answer it, you have to answer it. 7 A. Okay. Sorry. I didn't know how that worked. 8 Q. Yeah. 9 MR. BEARD: No, that's right. 10 A. Please repeat the question. 11 Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Sure. You feel no 12 responsibility whatsoever to make sure that the money 13 being put into a GoFundMe campaign for your benefit, ho 14 it's spent? 15 MR. BEARD: Same objection. Objection, 16 form. 17 You can answer the question. 18 A. My understanding is that it's being spent for 19 legal defense. 20 Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Okay. 21 A. And I trust what I've been told. 22 Q. All right. Where did you get the understandin 23 that it's being spent for your legal defense?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 that was kind of shocking, that a random individual that you don't know sets up a GoFundMe campaign? A. It was unexpected. Q. Did you ever bless him doing that? A. No. Q. Are you okay with the the GoFundMe account? A. As a matter of fact, sir, I remember when he first told me that he had done it, I told him I I didn't I didn't really know how I felt about it, because I didn't want people you know, I didn't want people giving money to something. And that was the point at which he said what I just mentioned to you earlier, that he felt that there were a lot of people out there who felt that I was being treated unjustly and wanted to help. Q. So this GoFundMe campaign, you don't have any idea how the money is being spent? A. No, sir. Q. What happens to the money when this if there's any money left over after this litigation is 	1 A. I'm responding to my 2 MR. BEARD: You can answer the question, 3 I'm sorry. 4 A attorney's objection. 5 Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Oh. Unless he tells you not 6 to answer it, you have to answer it. 7 A. Okay. Sorry. I didn't know how that worked. 8 Q. Yeah. 9 MR. BEARD: No, that's right. 10 A. Please repeat the question. 11 Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Sure. You feel no 12 responsibility whatsoever to make sure that the money 13 being put into a GoFundMe campaign for your benefit, ho 14 it's spent? 15 MR. BEARD: Same objection. Objection, 16 form. 17 You can answer the question. 18 A. My understanding is that it's being spent for 19 legal defense. 20 Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Okay. 21 A. And I trust what I've been told. 22 Q. All right. Where did you get the understanding

	41		43
1	(Exhibit 11 marked.)	1	A. Yes, sir.
2	Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Sure. I'm going to show you	2	Q. All right. Do you know if that's a copyrighted
3	what's been premarked as Exhibit 11. I will represent	3	photo?
4	to you that Exhibit 11 is a screenshot of the GoFundMe	4	A. No, sir.
5	campaign called Vic Kicks Back, that started on February	5	Q. How old were you when that photo was taken?
6	19th, 2019. Are you with me so far?	6	Got to be 30, right?
7	A. Yes, sir.	7	A. Sorry?
8	Q. Have you ever seen the GoFundMe page?	8	Q. You gotta be about 30 when this was taken?
9	A. No, sir.	9	A. Oh, you're very kind. That was taken in
10	Q. This is the first time you've ever seen it?	10	roughly 2008, 2009, I I I think, so I would have
11	A. I haven't followed it.	11	been mid-40s.
12	MR. LEMOINE: Objection, nonresponsive.	12	Q. As you sit here today, other other than your
13	Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Is this the first time you've	13	attorney, because I'm not allowed to get into those
14	ever seen the GoFundMe page?	14	communications, has anybody else told you how money that
15	A. I don't recall if I've if I've looked at it	15	is going into this GoFundMe campaign, how it's being
16	before, but	16	spent?
17	Q. So so why is it that you don't feel a desire	17	A. No, sir.
18	to make sure that money that's being collected in your	18	Q. You've never seen any documents that that
19	name is spent properly?	19	show how it's being distributed?
20	MR. BEARD: Objection, form.	20	A. No, sir.
20	A. Because I didn't start it.	20	A. NO, SIL.Q. As you sit here today, are you paying your
21	Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Okay. So	22	attorneys to represent you?
23		23	
23 24	A. I didn't request it.	23	 A. I have not, as of this moment, paid them. Q. Okay. Do you have an engagement agreement with
24	Q if Mr. Rekieta is some kind of con artist,	24	Q. Okay. Do you have an engagement agreement with them?
25	it's okay that he takes money from your fans because you	25	
	42		44
	42		44
1	didn't start it?	1	A. Yes.
2	didn't start it? MR. BEARD: Objection, form.	2	A. Yes.Q. All right. And does the engagement agreement
2 3	didn't start it? MR. BEARD: Objection, form. Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Fair point?	2 3	 A. Yes. Q. All right. And does the engagement agreement have where you pay an hourly rate, or is it a
2 3 4	<pre>didn't start it? MR. BEARD: Objection, form. Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Fair point? A. I have no knowledge of Mr. Rekieta being a con</pre>	2	 A. Yes. Q. All right. And does the engagement agreement have where you pay an hourly rate, or is it a contingency fee agreement?
2 3 4 5	<pre>didn't start it?</pre>	2 3 4	 A. Yes. Q. All right. And does the engagement agreement have where you pay an hourly rate, or is it a contingency fee agreement? A. I don't recall.
2 3 4	<pre>didn't start it?</pre>	2 3 4 5	 A. Yes. Q. All right. And does the engagement agreement have where you pay an hourly rate, or is it a contingency fee agreement? A. I don't recall. Q. But as we sit here today, since since you've
2 3 4 5 6	<pre>didn't start it?</pre>	2 3 4 5 6	 A. Yes. Q. All right. And does the engagement agreement have where you pay an hourly rate, or is it a contingency fee agreement? A. I don't recall. Q. But as we sit here today, since since you've been involved with your current attorney, Mr. Beard,
2 3 4 5 6 7	<pre>didn't start it?</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7	 A. Yes. Q. All right. And does the engagement agreement have where you pay an hourly rate, or is it a contingency fee agreement? A. I don't recall. Q. But as we sit here today, since since you've been involved with your current attorney, Mr. Beard, you've not paid him any money?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<pre>didn't start it?</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 A. Yes. Q. All right. And does the engagement agreement have where you pay an hourly rate, or is it a contingency fee agreement? A. I don't recall. Q. But as we sit here today, since since you've been involved with your current attorney, Mr. Beard,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<pre>didn't start it?</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A. Yes. Q. All right. And does the engagement agreement have where you pay an hourly rate, or is it a contingency fee agreement? A. I don't recall. Q. But as we sit here today, since since you've been involved with your current attorney, Mr. Beard, you've not paid him any money? A. No, sir.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<pre>didn't start it?</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 A. Yes. Q. All right. And does the engagement agreement have where you pay an hourly rate, or is it a contingency fee agreement? A. I don't recall. Q. But as we sit here today, since since you've been involved with your current attorney, Mr. Beard, you've not paid him any money? A. No, sir. MR. BEARD: Counsel?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<pre>didn't start it?</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 A. Yes. Q. All right. And does the engagement agreement have where you pay an hourly rate, or is it a contingency fee agreement? A. I don't recall. Q. But as we sit here today, since since you've been involved with your current attorney, Mr. Beard, you've not paid him any money? A. No, sir. MR. BEARD: Counsel? MR. LEMOINE: Yeah.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<pre>didn't start it?</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 A. Yes. Q. All right. And does the engagement agreement have where you pay an hourly rate, or is it a contingency fee agreement? A. I don't recall. Q. But as we sit here today, since since you've been involved with your current attorney, Mr. Beard, you've not paid him any money? A. No, sir. MR. BEARD: Counsel? MR. LEMOINE: Yeah. MR. BEARD: Can I interrupt? Off the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<pre>didn't start it?</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A. Yes. Q. All right. And does the engagement agreement have where you pay an hourly rate, or is it a contingency fee agreement? A. I don't recall. Q. But as we sit here today, since since you've been involved with your current attorney, Mr. Beard, you've not paid him any money? A. No, sir. MR. BEARD: Counsel? MR. LEMOINE: Yeah. MR. BEARD: Can I interrupt? Off the record just a second.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<pre>didn't start it?</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A. Yes. Q. All right. And does the engagement agreement have where you pay an hourly rate, or is it a contingency fee agreement? A. I don't recall. Q. But as we sit here today, since since you've been involved with your current attorney, Mr. Beard, you've not paid him any money? A. No, sir. MR. BEARD: Counsel? MR. BEARD: Can I interrupt? Off the record just a second. MR. LEMOINE: Let's go off. Let's go off
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<pre>didn't start it?</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A. Yes. Q. All right. And does the engagement agreement have where you pay an hourly rate, or is it a contingency fee agreement? A. I don't recall. Q. But as we sit here today, since since you've been involved with your current attorney, Mr. Beard, you've not paid him any money? A. No, sir. MR. BEARD: Counsel? MR. LEMOINE: Yeah. MR. BEARD: Can I interrupt? Off the record just a second. MR. LEMOINE: Let's go off. Let's go off the record.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<pre>didn't start it?</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A. Yes. Q. All right. And does the engagement agreement have where you pay an hourly rate, or is it a contingency fee agreement? A. I don't recall. Q. But as we sit here today, since since you've been involved with your current attorney, Mr. Beard, you've not paid him any money? A. No, sir. MR. BEARD: Counsel? MR. LEMOINE: Yeah. MR. BEARD: Can I interrupt? Off the record just a second. MR. LEMOINE: Let's go off. Let's go off the record.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<pre>didn't start it?</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A. Yes. Q. All right. And does the engagement agreement have where you pay an hourly rate, or is it a contingency fee agreement? A. I don't recall. Q. But as we sit here today, since since you've been involved with your current attorney, Mr. Beard, you've not paid him any money? A. No, sir. MR. BEARD: Counsel? MR. LEMOINE: Yeah. MR. BEARD: Can I interrupt? Off the record just a second. MR. LEMOINE: Let's go off. Let's go off the record. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: And we're going off the record, the time is 10:43.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 didn't start it? MR. BEARD: Objection, form. Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Fair point? A. I have no knowledge of Mr. Rekieta being a con artist. MR. LEMOINE: Objection, nonresponsive. Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) If Mr. Rekieta is a con artist and he is just taking money and doing whatever with it that is coming from your fans, not your problem? MR. BEARD: Objection, form. A. I have nothing to do with it. Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Okay. So not your problem, right? A. Correct. A. All right. Anybody else that you let use your face and your name to collect money from your fans, that you don't A. Not that I'm aware of. But I can assure you a 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A. Yes. Q. All right. And does the engagement agreement have where you pay an hourly rate, or is it a contingency fee agreement? A. I don't recall. Q. But as we sit here today, since since you've been involved with your current attorney, Mr. Beard, you've not paid him any money? A. No, sir. MR. BEARD: Counsel? MR. LEMOINE: Yeah. MR. BEARD: Can I interrupt? Off the record just a second. MR. LEMOINE: Let's go off. Let's go off the record. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: And we're going off the record, the time is 10:43. (Break taken from 10:43 a.m. to 10:43 a.m.)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 didn't start it? MR. BEARD: Objection, form. 9. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Fair point? A. I have no knowledge of Mr. Rekieta being a con artist. MR. LEMOINE: Objection, nonresponsive. 9. (BY MR. LEMOINE) If Mr. Rekieta is a con artist and he is just taking money and doing whatever with it that is coming from your fans, not your problem? MR. BEARD: Objection, form. A. I have nothing to do with it. 9. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Okay. So not your problem, right? A. Correct. 9. All right. Anybody else that you let use your face and your name to collect money from your fans, that you don't A. Not that I'm aware of. But I can assure you a lot of people are using have used my face and my name 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 A. Yes. Q. All right. And does the engagement agreement have where you pay an hourly rate, or is it a contingency fee agreement? A. I don't recall. Q. But as we sit here today, since since you've been involved with your current attorney, Mr. Beard, you've not paid him any money? A. No, sir. MR. BEARD: Counsel? MR. LEMOINE: Yeah. MR. BEARD: Can I interrupt? Off the record just a second. MR. LEMOINE: Let's go off. Let's go off the record. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: And we're going off the record, the time is 10:43. CBreak taken from 10:43 a.m. to 10:43 a.m.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: And we're back on the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 didn't start it? MR. BEARD: Objection, form. 9. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Fair point? A. I have no knowledge of Mr. Rekieta being a con artist. MR. LEMOINE: Objection, nonresponsive. 9. (BY MR. LEMOINE) If Mr. Rekieta is a con artist and he is just taking money and doing whatever with it that is coming from your fans, not your problem? MR. BEARD: Objection, form. A. I have nothing to do with it. 9. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Okay. So not your problem, right? A. Correct. 9. All right. Anybody else that you let use your face and your name to collect money from your fans, that you don't A. Not that I'm aware of. But I can assure you a lot of people are using have used my face and my name for their own purposes over the years and I don't have 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 A. Yes. Q. All right. And does the engagement agreement have where you pay an hourly rate, or is it a contingency fee agreement? A. I don't recall. Q. But as we sit here today, since since you've been involved with your current attorney, Mr. Beard, you've not paid him any money? A. No, sir. MR. BEARD: Counsel? MR. LEMOINE: Yeah. MR. BEARD: Can I interrupt? Off the record just a second. MR. LEMOINE: Let's go off. Let's go off the record. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: And we're going off the record, the time is 10:43. (Break taken from 10:43 a.m. to 10:43 a.m.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: And we're back on the record at 10:43.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 didn't start it? MR. BEARD: Objection, form. 9. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Fair point? A. I have no knowledge of Mr. Rekieta being a con artist. MR. LEMOINE: Objection, nonresponsive. 9. (BY MR. LEMOINE) If Mr. Rekieta is a con artist and he is just taking money and doing whatever with it that is coming from your fans, not your problem? MR. BEARD: Objection, form. A. I have nothing to do with it. 9. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Okay. So not your problem, right? A. Correct. 9. All right. Anybody else that you let use your face and your name to collect money from your fans, that you don't A. Not that I'm aware of. But I can assure you a lot of people are using have used my face and my name for their own purposes over the years and I don't have anything to do with them. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A. Yes. Q. All right. And does the engagement agreement have where you pay an hourly rate, or is it a contingency fee agreement? A. I don't recall. Q. But as we sit here today, since since you've been involved with your current attorney, Mr. Beard, you've not paid him any money? A. No, sir. MR. BEARD: Counsel? MR. LEMOINE: Yeah. MR. BEARD: Can I interrupt? Off the record just a second. MR. LEMOINE: Let's go off. Let's go off the record. MHE VIDEOGRAPHER: And we're going off the record, the time is 10:43. (Break taken from 10:43 a.m. to 10:43 a.m.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: And we're back on the record at 10:43. Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Real quick. If at any time
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 didn't start it? MR. BEARD: Objection, form. 9. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Fair point? A. I have no knowledge of Mr. Rekieta being a con artist. MR. LEMOINE: Objection, nonresponsive. 9. (BY MR. LEMOINE) If Mr. Rekieta is a con artist and he is just taking money and doing whatever with it that is coming from your fans, not your problem? MR. BEARD: Objection, form. A. I have nothing to do with it. 9. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Okay. So not your problem, nointent. A. Correct. A. In right. Anybody else that you let use your face and your name to collect money from your fans, that you do in that I'm aware of. But I can assure you a lot of people are using have used my face and my name for their own purposes over the years and I don't have anything to do with them. MR. LEMOINE: Object as nonresponsive. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A. Yes. Q. All right. And does the engagement agreement have where you pay an hourly rate, or is it a contingency fee agreement? A. I don't recall. Q. But as we sit here today, since since you've been involved with your current attorney, Mr. Beard, you've not paid him any money? A. No, sir. MR. BEARD: Counsel? MR. LEMOINE: Yeah. MR. LEMOINE: Yeah. MR. LEMOINE: Let's go off. Let's go off the record just a second. MR LEMOINE: Let's go off. Let's go off the record. CHE VIDEOGRAPHER: And we're going off the record, the time is 10:43. (Break taken from 10:43 a.m. to 10:43 a.m.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: And we're back on the record at 10:43. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Real quick. If at any time you want to take a break, this is not a this is not
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 didn't start it? MR. BEARD: Objection, form. 9. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Fair point? A. I have no knowledge of Mr. Rekieta being a con artist. MR. LEMOINE: Objection, nonresponsive. 9. (BY MR. LEMOINE) If Mr. Rekieta is a con artist and he is just taking money and doing whatever with it that is coming from your fans, not your problem? MR. BEARD: Objection, form. A. I have nothing to do with it. 9. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Okay. So not your problem, iright? A. Correct. 9. All right. Anybody else that you let use your face and your name to collect money from your fans, that you don't A. Not that I'm aware of. But I can assure you a lot of people are using have used my face and my name for their own purposes over the years and I don't have anything to do with tem. MR. LEMOINE: Object as nonresponsive. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A. Yes. Q. All right. And does the engagement agreement have where you pay an hourly rate, or is it a contingency fee agreement? A. I don't recall. Q. But as we sit here today, since since you've been involved with your current attorney, Mr. Beard, you've not paid him any money? A. No, sir. MR. BEARD: Counsel? MR. LEMOINE: Yeah. MR. BEARD: Can I interrupt? Off the record just a second. MR. LEMOINE: Let's go off. Let's go off the record. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: And we're going off the record, the time is 10:43. (Break taken from 10:43 a.m. to 10:43 a.m.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: And we're back on the record at 10:43. A. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Real quick. If at any time you want to take a break, this is not a this is not the Bataan Death March.

	45		47
1	as you answer whatever question is on the table	1	incorrect?
2	A. Yes, sir.	2	A. I did not object to it.
3	Q we'll take a break.	3	Q. But I'm I'm not asking whether or not you
4	A. Yes, sir.	4	objected. I understand that that's your position. I'm
5	Q. All right. So I want to clarify something	5	wondering if you approved him doing that.
6	about your engagement with your attorney.	6	A. Well, I guess what I mean to say is if he
7	As we sit here today, you've not paid Mr.	7	didn't ask me if it was okay if he did it. He just went
8	Beard any money?	8	ahead and did it, and let me know that he was doing it.
9	A. No, sir.	9	Q. Okay.
10	Q. Okay. You had an attorney prior to Mr. Beard?	10	A. That he had done it.
11	A. Yes.	11	(Exhibit 17 marked.)
12	Q. Who was that, if you remember?	12	Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) All right. I'm going to show
13	A. Tonya.	13	you what what has been marked premarked as
14	MR. BEARD: Tonya something.	14	Exhibit 17. Do you recall issuing a tweet on
15	A. Tonya	15	February 20th, 2019?
16	MR. BEARD: Meier?	16	A. Not offhand, but
17	A. Yes, Tonya Meier or Meiers.	17	Q. All right. I'm going to represent to you that
18	Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Is she here in here in	18	Exhibit 17 is me pulling a screenshot of a tweet from
19	Dallas-Fort Worth?	19	you off of
20	A. Yes, sir. Yes, sir.	20	A. Uh-huh.
21	Q. And how long did she represent you?	21	Q your Twitter account for February 20, 2019.
22	A. A few weeks.	22	Do you recognize this?
23	Q. And you paid her some money?	23	A. Yes, sir.
24	A. Yes, sir.	24	Q. Does it look like a tweet that you issued?
25	Q. Are there any other attorneys that you have	25	A. Yes, sir.
	46		48
1	46		48
1	paid in association with the	1	Q. All right. I want to look on the left-hand
2	paid in association with the A. No, sir.	2	Q. All right. I want to look on the left-hand side, second column down. It says: A friend expressed
	paid in association with the A. No, sir. Q. So do you know of any people, any of your fans		Q. All right. I want to look on the left-hand side, second column down. It says: A friend expressed a desire to set up a GoFundMe for legal expenses. I
2 3	paid in association with the A. No, sir.	2 3	Q. All right. I want to look on the left-hand side, second column down. It says: A friend expressed
2 3 4	<pre>paid in association with the A. No, sir. Q. So do you know of any people, any of your fans who have donated to this GoFundMe campaign?</pre>	2 3 4	Q. All right. I want to look on the left-hand side, second column down. It says: A friend expressed a desire to set up a GoFundMe for legal expenses. I approved his kind offer and am so grateful, but I am not
2 3 4 5	<pre>paid in association with the A. No, sir. Q. So do you know of any people, any of your fans who have donated to this GoFundMe campaign? A. No, sir.</pre>	2 3 4 5	Q. All right. I want to look on the left-hand side, second column down. It says: A friend expressed a desire to set up a GoFundMe for legal expenses. I approved his kind offer and am so grateful, but I am not managing it, nor will I personally receive any of it.
2 3 4 5 6	<pre>paid in association with the A. No, sir. Q. So do you know of any people, any of your fans who have donated to this GoFundMe campaign? A. No, sir. Q. So when Mr. Rekieta came to you and said, I'm</pre>	2 3 4 5 6	Q. All right. I want to look on the left-hand side, second column down. It says: A friend expressed a desire to set up a GoFundMe for legal expenses. I approved his kind offer and am so grateful, but I am not managing it, nor will I personally receive any of it. First question, the friend that expressed
2 3 4 5 6 7	<pre>paid in association with the A. No, sir. Q. So do you know of any people, any of your fans who have donated to this GoFundMe campaign? A. No, sir. Q. So when Mr. Rekieta came to you and said, I'm going to go set up the GoFundMe campaign, did you-all</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7	Q. All right. I want to look on the left-hand side, second column down. It says: A friend expressed a desire to set up a GoFundMe for legal expenses. I approved his kind offer and am so grateful, but I am not managing it, nor will I personally receive any of it. First question, the friend that expressed that desire is Nick Rekieta?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<pre>paid in association with the A. No, sir. Q. So do you know of any people, any of your fans who have donated to this GoFundMe campaign? A. No, sir. Q. So when Mr. Rekieta came to you and said, I'm going to go set up the GoFundMe campaign, did you-all have a discussion of what the money would be used for?</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. All right. I want to look on the left-hand side, second column down. It says: A friend expressed a desire to set up a GoFundMe for legal expenses. I approved his kind offer and am so grateful, but I am not managing it, nor will I personally receive any of it. First question, the friend that expressed that desire is Nick Rekieta? A. Yes, sir.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<pre>paid in association with the A. No, sir. Q. So do you know of any people, any of your fans who have donated to this GoFundMe campaign? A. No, sir. Q. So when Mr. Rekieta came to you and said, I'm going to go set up the GoFundMe campaign, did you-all have a discussion of what the money would be used for? A. He actually came to me and said, I've already</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. All right. I want to look on the left-hand side, second column down. It says: A friend expressed a desire to set up a GoFundMe for legal expenses. I approved his kind offer and am so grateful, but I am not managing it, nor will I personally receive any of it. First question, the friend that expressed that desire is Nick Rekieta? A. Yes, sir. Q. And you would agree with me that when he
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<pre>paid in association with the A. No, sir. Q. So do you know of any people, any of your fans who have donated to this GoFundMe campaign? A. No, sir. Q. So when Mr. Rekieta came to you and said, I'm going to go set up the GoFundMe campaign, did you-all have a discussion of what the money would be used for? A. He actually came to me and said, I've already set one up and I wanted to tell you.</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. All right. I want to look on the left-hand side, second column down. It says: A friend expressed a desire to set up a GoFundMe for legal expenses. I approved his kind offer and am so grateful, but I am not managing it, nor will I personally receive any of it. First question, the friend that expressed that desire is Nick Rekieta? A. Yes, sir. Q. And you would agree with me that when he expressed that desire, you approved it?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<pre>paid in association with the A. No, sir. Q. So do you know of any people, any of your fans who have donated to this GoFundMe campaign? A. No, sir. Q. So when Mr. Rekieta came to you and said, I'm going to go set up the GoFundMe campaign, did you-all have a discussion of what the money would be used for? A. He actually came to me and said, I've already set one up and I wanted to tell you. Q. Okay. And so it wasn't something you approved</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 Q. All right. I want to look on the left-hand side, second column down. It says: A friend expressed a desire to set up a GoFundMe for legal expenses. I approved his kind offer and am so grateful, but I am not managing it, nor will I personally receive any of it. First question, the friend that expressed that desire is Nick Rekieta? A. Yes, sir. Q. And you would agree with me that when he expressed that desire, you approved it? A. As I mentioned, he had already done it.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<pre>paid in association with the A. No, sir. Q. So do you know of any people, any of your fans who have donated to this GoFundMe campaign? A. No, sir. Q. So when Mr. Rekieta came to you and said, I'm going to go set up the GoFundMe campaign, did you-all have a discussion of what the money would be used for? A. He actually came to me and said, I've already set one up and I wanted to tell you. Q. Okay. And so it wasn't something you approved ahead of time?</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Q. All right. I want to look on the left-hand side, second column down. It says: A friend expressed a desire to set up a GoFundMe for legal expenses. I approved his kind offer and am so grateful, but I am not managing it, nor will I personally receive any of it. First question, the friend that expressed that desire is Nick Rekieta? A. Yes, sir. Q. And you would agree with me that when he expressed that desire, you approved it? A. As I mentioned, he had already done it. MR. LEMOINE: Objection, nonresponsive.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<pre>paid in association with the A. No, sir. Q. So do you know of any people, any of your fans who have donated to this GoFundMe campaign? A. No, sir. Q. So when Mr. Rekieta came to you and said, I'm going to go set up the GoFundMe campaign, did you-all have a discussion of what the money would be used for? A. He actually came to me and said, I've already set one up and I wanted to tell you. Q. Okay. And so it wasn't something you approved ahead of time? A. Correct. Q. I mean, but but you're okay with it, right, you're okay with there being a GoFundMe campaign out</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q. All right. I want to look on the left-hand side, second column down. It says: A friend expressed a desire to set up a GoFundMe for legal expenses. I approved his kind offer and am so grateful, but I am not managing it, nor will I personally receive any of it. First question, the friend that expressed that desire is Nick Rekieta? A. Yes, sir. Q. And you would agree with me that when he expressed that desire, you approved it? A. As I mentioned, he had already done it. MR. LEMOINE: Objection, nonresponsive. Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Does A. He did not express a desire to do it, he expressed that he had already done it.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<pre>paid in association with the A. No, sir. Q. So do you know of any people, any of your fans who have donated to this GoFundMe campaign? A. No, sir. Q. So when Mr. Rekieta came to you and said, I'm going to go set up the GoFundMe campaign, did you-all have a discussion of what the money would be used for? A. He actually came to me and said, I've already set one up and I wanted to tell you. Q. Okay. And so it wasn't something you approved ahead of time? A. Correct. Q. I mean, but but you're okay with it, right, you're okay with there being a GoFundMe campaign out there?</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q. All right. I want to look on the left-hand side, second column down. It says: A friend expressed a desire to set up a GoFundMe for legal expenses. I approved his kind offer and am so grateful, but I am not managing it, nor will I personally receive any of it. First question, the friend that expressed that desire is Nick Rekieta? A. Yes, sir. Q. And you would agree with me that when he expressed that desire, you approved it? A. As I mentioned, he had already done it. MR. LEMOINE: Objection, nonresponsive. Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Does A. He did not express a desire to do it, he expressed that he had already done it. Q. Okay. So when you tweeted this out to your
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 paid in association with the A. No, sir. Q. So do you know of any people, any of your fans who have donated to this GoFundMe campaign? A. No, sir. Q. So when Mr. Rekieta came to you and said, I'm going to go set up the GoFundMe campaign, did you-all have a discussion of what the money would be used for? A. He actually came to me and said, I've already set one up and I wanted to tell you. Q. Okay. And so it wasn't something you approved ahead of time? A. Correct. Q. I mean, but but you're okay with it, right, you're okay with there being a GoFundMe campaign out there? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q. All right. I want to look on the left-hand side, second column down. It says: A friend expressed a desire to set up a GoFundMe for legal expenses. I approved his kind offer and am so grateful, but I am not managing it, nor will I personally receive any of it. First question, the friend that expressed that desire is Nick Rekieta? A. Yes, sir. Q. And you would agree with me that when he expressed that desire, you approved it? A. As I mentioned, he had already done it. MR. LEMOINE: Objection, nonresponsive. Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Does A. He did not express a desire to do it, he expressed that he had already done it. Q. Okay. So when you tweeted this out to your people, you didn't say or on to all of your
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 paid in association with the A. No, sir. Q. So do you know of any people, any of your fans who have donated to this GoFundMe campaign? A. No, sir. Q. So when Mr. Rekieta came to you and said, I'm going to go set up the GoFundMe campaign, did you-all have a discussion of what the money would be used for? A. He actually came to me and said, I've already set one up and I wanted to tell you. Q. Okay. And so it wasn't something you approved ahead of time? A. Correct. Q. I mean, but but you're okay with it, right, you're okay with there being a GoFundMe campaign out there? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. All right. I want to look on the left-hand side, second column down. It says: A friend expressed a desire to set up a GoFundMe for legal expenses. I approved his kind offer and am so grateful, but I am not managing it, nor will I personally receive any of it. First question, the friend that expressed that desire is Nick Rekieta? A. Yes, sir. Q. And you would agree with me that when he expressed that desire, you approved it? A. As I mentioned, he had already done it. MR. LEMOINE: Objection, nonresponsive. Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Does A. He did not express a desire to do it, he expressed that he had already done it. Q. Okay. So when you tweeted this out to your people, you didn't say or on to all of your followers how many do you have?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 paid in association with the A. No, sir. Q. So do you know of any people, any of your fans who have donated to this GoFundMe campaign? A. No, sir. Q. So when Mr. Rekieta came to you and said, I'm going to go set up the GoFundMe campaign, did you-all have a discussion of what the money would be used for? A. He actually came to me and said, I've already set one up and I wanted to tell you. Q. Okay. And so it wasn't something you approved ahead of time? A. Correct. Q. I mean, but but you're okay with it, right, you're okay with there being a GoFundMe campaign out there? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Q. All right. I want to look on the left-hand side, second column down. It says: A friend expressed a desire to set up a GoFundMe for legal expenses. I approved his kind offer and am so grateful, but I am not managing it, nor will I personally receive any of it. First question, the friend that expressed that desire is Nick Rekieta? A. Yes, sir. Q. And you would agree with me that when he expressed that desire, you approved it? A. As I mentioned, he had already done it. MR. LEMOINE: Objection, nonresponsive. Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Does A. He did not express a desire to do it, he expressed that he had already done it. Q. Okay. So when you tweeted this out to your people, you didn't say or on to all of your followers how many do you have? A. Twitter followers?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 paid in association with the A. No, sir. So do you know of any people, any of your fans who have donated to this GoFundMe campaign? A. No, sir. So when Mr. Rekieta came to you and said, I'm going to go set up the GoFundMe campaign, did you-all have a discussion of what the money would be used for? A. He actually came to me and said, I've already set one up and I wanted to tell you. Okay. And so it wasn't something you approved ahead of time? A. Correct. I mean, but but you're okay with it, right, you're okay with there being a GoFundMe campaign out there? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. All right. I want to look on the left-hand side, second column down. It says: A friend expressed a desire to set up a GoFundMe for legal expenses. I approved his kind offer and am so grateful, but I am not managing it, nor will I personally receive any of it. First question, the friend that expressed that desire is Nick Rekieta? A. Yes, sir. Q. And you would agree with me that when he expressed that desire, you approved it? A. As I mentioned, he had already done it. MR. LEMOINE: Objection, nonresponsive. Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Does A. He did not express a desire to do it, he expressed that he had already done it. Q. Okay. So when you tweeted this out to your people, you didn't say or on to all of your followers how many do you have? A. Twitter followers? Q. Twitter followers.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 paid in association with the A. No, sir. Q. So do you know of any people, any of your fans who have donated to this GoFundMe campaign? A. No, sir. Q. So when Mr. Rekieta came to you and said, I'm going to go set up the GoFundMe campaign, did you-all have a discussion of what the money would be used for? A. He actually came to me and said, I've already set one up and I wanted to tell you. Q. Okay. And so it wasn't something you approved ahead of time? A. Correct. Q. I mean, but but you're okay with it, right, you're okay with there being a GoFundMe campaign out there? A. As I mentioned earlier, I I didn't have a really good feeling about it at first, and I expressed my concerns to Mr. Rekieta. And his response was, You have a lot of people out there that feel like you're being mistreated and they want to help, and it would 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q. All right. I want to look on the left-hand side, second column down. It says: A friend expressed a desire to set up a GoFundMe for legal expenses. I approved his kind offer and am so grateful, but I am not managing it, nor will I personally receive any of it. First question, the friend that expressed that desire is Nick Rekieta? A. Yes, sir. Q. And you would agree with me that when he expressed that desire, you approved it? A. As I mentioned, he had already done it. MR. LEMOINE: Objection, nonresponsive. Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Does A. He did not express a desire to do it, he expressed that he had already done it. Q. Okay. So when you tweeted this out to your people, you didn't say or on to all of your followers how many do you have? A. Twitter followers. A. Roughly, 113,000.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 paid in association with the A. No, sir. 9. So do you know of any people, any of your fans who have donated to this GoFundMe campaign? A. No, sir. 9. So when Mr. Rekieta came to you and said, I'm going to go set up the GoFundMe campaign, did you-all have a discussion of what the money would be used for? A. He actually came to me and said, I've already set one up and I wanted to tell you. 9. Okay. And so it wasn't something you approved ahead of time? A. Correct. 9. I mean, but but you're okay with it, right, you're okay with there being a GoFundMe campaign out there? A. As I mentioned earlier, I I didn't have a really good feeling about it at first, and I expressed my concerns to Mr. Rekieta. And his response was, You have a lot of people out there that feel like you're being mistreated and they want to help, and it would mean a lot to them to be able to help you, and so I 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q. All right. I want to look on the left-hand side, second column down. It says: A friend expressed a desire to set up a GoFundMe for legal expenses. I approved his kind offer and am so grateful, but I am not managing it, nor will I personally receive any of it. First question, the friend that expressed that desire is Nick Rekieta? A. Yes, sir. Q. And you would agree with me that when he expressed that desire, you approved it? A. As I mentioned, he had already done it. MR. LEMOINE: Objection, nonresponsive. Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Does A. He did not express a desire to do it, he expressed that he had already done it. Q. Okay. So when you tweeted this out to your people, you didn't say or on to all of your followers how many do you have? A. Twitter followers: A. Roughly, 113,000. Q. Okay. So when you when you made this tweet
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 paid in association with the A. No, sir. 9. So do you know of any people, any of your fans who have donated to this GoFundMe campaign? A. No, sir. 9. So when Mr. Rekieta came to you and said, I'm going to go set up the GoFundMe campaign, did you-all have a discussion of what the money would be used for? A. He actually came to me and said, I've already set one up and I wanted to tell you. 9. Okay. And so it wasn't something you approved ahead of time? A. Correct. 9. I mean, but but you're okay with it, right, you're okay with there being a GoFundMe campaign out there? A. As I mentioned earlier, I I didn't have a really good feeling about it at first, and I expressed my concerns to Mr. Rekieta. And his response was, You have a lot of people out there that feel like you're being mistreated and they want to help, and it would mean a lot to them to be able to help you, and so I did not object. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q. All right. I want to look on the left-hand side, second column down. It says: A friend expressed a desire to set up a GoFundMe for legal expenses. I approved his kind offer and am so grateful, but I am not managing it, nor will I personally receive any of it. First question, the friend that expressed that desire is Nick Rekieta? A. Yes, sir. Q. And you would agree with me that when he expressed that desire, you approved it? A. As I mentioned, he had already done it. MR. LEMOINE: Objection, nonresponsive. Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Does A. He did not express a desire to do it, he expressed that he had already done it. Q. Okay. So when you tweeted this out to your people, you didn't say or on to all of your followers how many do you have? A. Roughly, 113,000. Q. Okay. So when you when you made this tweet on February 20th, 2019 to all these people, you didn't
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 paid in association with the A. No, sir. 9. So do you know of any people, any of your fans who have donated to this GoFundMe campaign? A. No, sir. 9. So when Mr. Rekieta came to you and said, I'm going to go set up the GoFundMe campaign, did you-all have a discussion of what the money would be used for? A. He actually came to me and said, I've already set one up and I wanted to tell you. 9. Okay. And so it wasn't something you approved ahead of time? A. Correct. 9. I mean, but but you're okay with it, right, you're okay with there being a GoFundMe campaign out there? A. As I mentioned earlier, I I didn't have a really good feeling about it at first, and I expressed my concerns to Mr. Rekieta. And his response was, You have a lot of people out there that feel like you're being mistreated and they want to help, and it would mean a lot to them to be able to help you, and so I 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q. All right. I want to look on the left-hand side, second column down. It says: A friend expressed a desire to set up a GoFundMe for legal expenses. I approved his kind offer and am so grateful, but I am not managing it, nor will I personally receive any of it. First question, the friend that expressed that desire is Nick Rekieta? A. Yes, sir. Q. And you would agree with me that when he expressed that desire, you approved it? A. As I mentioned, he had already done it. MR. LEMOINE: Objection, nonresponsive. Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Does A. He did not express a desire to do it, he expressed that he had already done it. Q. Okay. So when you tweeted this out to your people, you didn't say or on to all of your followers how many do you have? A. Twitter followers: A. Roughly, 113,000. Q. Okay. So when you when you made this tweet

	49		51
1	A. No, sir, I did not.	1	reputation than my clients?
2	Q. In fact, what you said was you gave it what	2	A. I don't think so.
3	it appears to be is you gave it your blessing, didn't	3	Q. What was the money going to be used for?
4	you?	4	MR. BEARD: Objection, form.
5	MR. BEARD: Objection, form.	5	A. What was this money going to be used for?
6	Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) "I approved his kind offer	6	Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Yeah.
7	and am so grateful," that's that's Nick that's Vic	7	A. Well, I would encourage you to read it
8	Mignogna blessing the GoFundMe?	8	yourself.
9	A. Well, I I wanted to communicate that I was	9	MR. LEMOINE: Object as nonresponsive.
10	aware of it, and	10	A. I will read it
11	Q. And grateful, right?	11	MR. BEARD: The witness answered the
12	A. And grateful.	12	question.
13	Q. Yeah.	13	A. I will read it for you, sir. Oh, no, here.
14	A. Certainly.	14	The fund is set up for Vic's legal
15	Q. And grateful.	15	defenses.
16	A. Certainly.	16	And as you know, as well, anything that was
17	Q. Because you-all are going to take that money,	17	left over was told, very clearly, that it would be
18	and you-all are going to sue some women into the dirt,	18	donated to charity.
19	aren't you, Mr. Mignogna?	19	Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Okay.
20	MR. BEARD: Objection, form.	20	A. If this all ended tomorrow, the lion's share of
21	A. I'm sorry, say that again.	21	what of this money would go to charity, which, I'm
22	Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) You-all are going to take	22	I assume you would approve of.
23	that money and you're going to grind some women down	23	MR. LEMOINE: So object as nonresponsive.
24	into the dirt with this lawsuit?	24	Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) My first question is, so the
25	MR. BEARD: Objection, form.	25	money in according to the GoFundMe page, is for your
		1	
	50		52
1	50 Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) That's what you were going to	1	defenses, correct?
1 2		1 2	-
	Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) That's what you were going to		defenses, correct?
2	Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) That's what you were going to do?	2	<pre>defenses, correct? A. That's my understanding.</pre>
2	Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) That's what you were going to do? A. No, sir.	2 3	<pre>defenses, correct? A. That's my understanding. Q. Are you being sued by anybody right now?</pre>
2 3 4	Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) That's what you were going to do? A. No, sir. Q. That's not what happened?	2 3 4	<pre>defenses, correct? A. That's my understanding. Q. Are you being sued by anybody right now? A. No, sir.</pre>
2 3 4 5	Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) That's what you were going to do? A. No, sir. Q. That's not what happened? A. No, sir. Q. I mean, where has the money been spent? MR. BEARD: Objection, form.	2 3 4 5	<pre>defenses, correct? A. That's my understanding. Q. Are you being sued by anybody right now? A. No, sir. Q. So what is the money defending against?</pre>
2 3 4 5 6	Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) That's what you were going to do? A. No, sir. Q. That's not what happened? A. No, sir. Q. I mean, where has the money been spent?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<pre>defenses, correct? A. That's my understanding. Q. Are you being sued by anybody right now? A. No, sir. Q. So what is the money defending against? A. That seems like a semantic to me. I think we both know what it's for. It's it's Q. Oh, yes, we do.</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) That's what you were going to do? A. No, sir. Q. That's not what happened? A. No, sir. Q. I mean, where has the money been spent? MR. BEARD: Objection, form. A. You I don't know. As I mentioned in an early to an earlier question.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<pre>defenses, correct? A. That's my understanding. Q. Are you being sued by anybody right now? A. No, sir. Q. So what is the money defending against? A. That seems like a semantic to me. I think we both know what it's for. It's it's Q. Oh, yes, we do. A. It's for the lawsuit itself.</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) That's what you were going to do? A. No, sir. Q. That's not what happened? A. No, sir. Q. I mean, where has the money been spent? MR. BEARD: Objection, form. A. You I don't know. As I mentioned in an early to an earlier question. Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) You've sued Mrs you've	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<pre>defenses, correct? A. That's my understanding. Q. Are you being sued by anybody right now? A. No, sir. Q. So what is the money defending against? A. That seems like a semantic to me. I think we both know what it's for. It's it's Q. Oh, yes, we do.</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) That's what you were going to do? A. No, sir. Q. That's not what happened? A. No, sir. Q. I mean, where has the money been spent? MR. BEARD: Objection, form. A. You I don't know. As I mentioned in an early to an earlier question. Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) You've sued Mrs you've sued Mrs. Rial?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<pre>defenses, correct? A. That's my understanding. Q. Are you being sued by anybody right now? A. No, sir. Q. So what is the money defending against? A. That seems like a semantic to me. I think we both know what it's for. It's it's Q. Oh, yes, we do. A. It's for the lawsuit itself. Q. That's right, it's for you to sue two women that have accused you of sexual harassment</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) That's what you were going to do? A. No, sir. Q. That's not what happened? A. No, sir. Q. I mean, where has the money been spent? MR. BEARD: Objection, form. A. You I don't know. As I mentioned in an early to an earlier question. Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) You've sued Mrs you've sued Mrs. Rial? A. Yes, sir.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 defenses, correct? A. That's my understanding. Q. Are you being sued by anybody right now? A. No, sir. Q. So what is the money defending against? A. That seems like a semantic to me. I think we both know what it's for. It's it's Q. Oh, yes, we do. A. It's for the lawsuit itself. Q. That's right, it's for you to sue two women that have accused you of sexual harassment MR. BEARD: Objection.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) That's what you were going to do? A. No, sir. Q. That's not what happened? A. No, sir. Q. I mean, where has the money been spent? MR. BEARD: Objection, form. A. You I don't know. As I mentioned in an early to an earlier question. Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) You've sued Mrs you've sued Mrs. Rial? A. Yes, sir. Q. You've sued Ms. Marchi?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<pre>defenses, correct? A. That's my understanding. Q. Are you being sued by anybody right now? A. No, sir. Q. So what is the money defending against? A. That seems like a semantic to me. I think we both know what it's for. It's it's Q. Oh, yes, we do. A. It's for the lawsuit itself. Q. That's right, it's for you to sue two women that have accused you of sexual harassment MR. BEARD: Objection. A. No, sir.</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) That's what you were going to do? A. No, sir. Q. That's not what happened? A. No, sir. Q. I mean, where has the money been spent? MR. BEARD: Objection, form. A. You I don't know. As I mentioned in an early to an earlier question. Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) You've sued Mrs you've sued Mrs. Rial? A. Yes, sir. Q. You've sued Ms. Marchi? A. Yes, sir. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<pre>defenses, correct? A. That's my understanding. Q. Are you being sued by anybody right now? A. No, sir. Q. So what is the money defending against? A. That seems like a semantic to me. I think we both know what it's for. It's it's Q. Oh, yes, we do. A. It's for the lawsuit itself. Q. That's right, it's for you to sue two women that have accused you of sexual harassment MR. BEARD: Objection. A. No, sir. MR. BEARD: Objection, form.</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) That's what you were going to do? A. No, sir. Q. That's not what happened? A. No, sir. Q. I mean, where has the money been spent? MR. BEARD: Objection, form. A. You I don't know. As I mentioned in an early to an earlier question. Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) You've sued Mrs you've sued Mrs. Rial? A. Yes, sir. Q. You've sued Ms. Marchi? A. Yes, sir. Q. Hadn't sued anybody else, right? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<pre>defenses, correct? A. That's my understanding. Q. Are you being sued by anybody right now? A. No, sir. Q. So what is the money defending against? A. That seems like a semantic to me. I think we both know what it's for. It's it's Q. Oh, yes, we do. A. It's for the lawsuit itself. Q. That's right, it's for you to sue two women that have accused you of sexual harassment MR. BEARD: Objection. A. No, sir. MR. BEARD: Objection, form. Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Oh, it's not the money's</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) That's what you were going to do? A. No, sir. Q. That's not what happened? A. No, sir. Q. I mean, where has the money been spent? MR. BEARD: Objection, form. A. You I don't know. As I mentioned in an early to an earlier question. Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) You've sued Mrs you've sued Mrs. Rial? A. Yes, sir. Q. You've sued Ms. Marchi? A. Yes, sir. Q. Hadn't sued anybody else, right? A. Mr. Toye. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<pre>defenses, correct? A. That's my understanding. Q. Are you being sued by anybody right now? A. No, sir. Q. So what is the money defending against? A. That seems like a semantic to me. I think we both know what it's for. It's it's Q. Oh, yes, we do. A. It's for the lawsuit itself. Q. That's right, it's for you to sue two women that have accused you of sexual harassment MR. BEARD: Objection. A. No, sir. Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Oh, it's not the money's not for you for not to be used to help you sue two</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) That's what you were going to do? A. No, sir. Q. That's not what happened? A. No, sir. Q. I mean, where has the money been spent? MR. BEARD: Objection, form. A. You I don't know. As I mentioned in an early to an earlier question. Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) You've sued Mrs you've sued Mrs. Rial? A. Yes, sir. Q. You've sued Ms. Marchi? A. Yes, sir. Q. Hadn't sued anybody else, right? A. Mr. Toye. Q. Mr. Toye. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<pre>defenses, correct? A. That's my understanding. Q. Are you being sued by anybody right now? A. No, sir. Q. So what is the money defending against? A. That seems like a semantic to me. I think we both know what it's for. It's it's Q. Oh, yes, we do. A. It's for the lawsuit itself. Q. That's right, it's for you to sue two women that have accused you of sexual harassment MR. BEARD: Objection. A. No, sir. Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Oh, it's not the money's not for you for not to be used to help you sue two women that have accused you of sexual harassment?</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) That's what you were going to do? A. No, sir. Q. That's not what happened? A. No, sir. Q. I mean, where has the money been spent? MR. BEARD: Objection, form. A. You I don't know. As I mentioned in an early to an earlier question. Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) You've sued Mrs you've sued Mrs. Rial? A. Yes, sir. Q. You've sued Ms. Marchi? A. Yes, sir. Q. Hadn't sued anybody else, right? A. Mr. Toye. A. Not yet, in answer to your question, anybody 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<pre>defenses, correct? A. That's my understanding. Q. Are you being sued by anybody right now? A. No, sir. Q. So what is the money defending against? A. That seems like a semantic to me. I think we both know what it's for. It's it's Q. Oh, yes, we do. A. It's for the lawsuit itself. Q. That's right, it's for you to sue two women that have accused you of sexual harassment MR. BEARD: Objection. A. No, sir. Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Oh, it's not the money's not for you for not to be used to help you sue two women that have accused you of sexual harassment? A. The money is is to be used for me to seek</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) That's what you were going to do? A. No, sir. Q. That's not what happened? A. No, sir. Q. Tmean, where has the money been spent? MR. BEARD: Objection, form. A. You I don't know. As I mentioned in an early to an earlier question. Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) You've sued Mrs you've sued Mrs. Rial? A. Yes, sir. Q. You've sued Ms. Marchi? A. Yes, sir. Q. Hadn't sued anybody else, right? A. Mr. Toye. A. Not yet, in answer to your question, anybody else. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<pre>defenses, correct? A. That's my understanding. Q. Are you being sued by anybody right now? A. No, sir. Q. So what is the money defending against? A. That seems like a semantic to me. I think we both know what it's for. It's it's Q. Oh, yes, we do. A. It's for the lawsuit itself. Q. That's right, it's for you to sue two women that have accused you of sexual harassment MR. BEARD: Objection. A. No, sir. Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Oh, it's not the money's not for you for not to be used to help you sue two women that have accused you of sexual harassment? A. The money is is to be used for me to seek justice for defamation of my reputation.</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) That's what you were going to do? A. No, sir. Q. That's not what happened? A. No, sir. Q. I mean, where has the money been spent? MR. BEARD: Objection, form. A. You I don't know. As I mentioned in an earlier question. Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) You've sued Mrs you've sued Mrs. Rial? A. Yes, sir. Q. Hadn't sued anybody else, right? A. Mr. Toye. A. Not yet, in answer to your question, anybody else. Q. Are there other people you plan on suing? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<pre>defenses, correct? A. That's my understanding. Q. Are you being sued by anybody right now? A. No, sir. Q. So what is the money defending against? A. That seems like a semantic to me. I think we both know what it's for. It's it's Q. Oh, yes, we do. A. It's for the lawsuit itself. Q. That's right, it's for you to sue two women that have accused you of sexual harassment MR. BEARD: Objection. A. No, sir. Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Oh, it's not the money's not for you for not to be used for me to seek justice for defamation of my reputation. Q. Are you aware of any other GoFundMe campaign in</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) That's what you were going to do? A. No, sir. Q. That's not what happened? A. No, sir. Q. I mean, where has the money been spent? MR. BEARD: Objection, form. A. You I don't know. As I mentioned in an earlier question. Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) You've sued Mrs you've sued Mrs. Rial? A. Yes, sir. Q. Hadn't sued anybody else, right? A. Mr. Toye. A. Not yet, in answer to your question, anybody else. Q. Are there other people you plan on suing? A. Possibly. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<pre>defenses, correct? A. That's my understanding. Q. Are you being sued by anybody right now? A. No, sir. Q. So what is the money defending against? A. That seems like a semantic to me. I think we both know what it's for. It's it's Q. Oh, yes, we do. A. It's for the lawsuit itself. Q. That's right, it's for you to sue two women that have accused you of sexual harassment MR. BEARD: Objection. A. No, sir. Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Oh, it's not the money's not for you for not to be used to help you sue two women that have accused you of sexual harassment? A. The money is is to be used for me to seek justice for defamation of my reputation. Q. Are you aware of any other GoFundMe campaign in the entire United States where a man accused of sexual</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) That's what you were going to do? A. No, sir. Q. That's not what happened? A. No, sir. Q. I mean, where has the money been spent? MR. BEARD: Objection, form. A. You I don't know. As I mentioned in an early to an earlier question. Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) You've sued Mrs you've sued Mrs. Rial? A. Yes, sir. Q. Hadn't sued Ms. Marchi? A. Yes, sir. Q. Hadn't sued anybody else, right? A. Mr. Toye. Q. Mr. Toye. Q. Are there other people you plan on suing? A. Possibly. Q. Are there other people out there that have 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 defenses, correct? A. That's my understanding. Q. Are you being sued by anybody right now? A. No, sir. Q. So what is the money defending against? A. That seems like a semantic to me. I think we both know what it's for. It's it's Q. Oh, yes, we do. A. It's for the lawsuit itself. Q. That's right, it's for you to sue two women that have accused you of sexual harassment M. BEARD: Objection. A. No, sir. Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Oh, it's not the money's not for you for not to be used to help you sue two women that have accused you of sexual harassment? A. The money is is to be used for me to seek justice for defamation of my reputation. Q. Are you aware of any other GoFundMe campaign in the entire United States where a man accused of sexual harassment gets money to go sue his accusers?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) That's what you were going to do? A. No, sir. Q. That's not what happened? A. No, sir. Q. Tmean, where has the money been spent? MR. BEARD: Objection, form. A. You I don't know. As I mentioned in an early to an earlier question. Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) You've sued Mrs you've sued Mrs. Rial? A. Yes, sir. Q. Hadn't sued Mybody else, right? A. Mr. Toye. Q. Mr. Toye. A. Not yet, in answer to your question, anybody else. Q. Are there other people you plan on suing? A. Possibly. Q. Are there other people out there that have damaged your reputation that I should know about? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 defenses, correct? A. That's my understanding. Q. Are you being sued by anybody right now? A. No, sir. Q. So what is the money defending against? A. That seems like a semantic to me. I think we both know what it's for. It's it's Q. Oh, yes, we do. A. It's for the lawsuit itself. Q. That's right, it's for you to sue two women that have accused you of sexual harassment MR. BEARD: Objection. A. No, sir. Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Oh, it's not the money's not for you for not to be used to help you sue two women that have accused you of sexual harassment? A. The money is is to be used for me to seek justice for defamation of my reputation. Q. Are you aware of any other GoFundMe campaign in the entire United States where a man accused of sexual harassment gets money to go sue his accusers? A. No, sir.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) That's what you were going to do? A. No, sir. Q. That's not what happened? A. No, sir. Q. I mean, where has the money been spent? MR. BEARD: Objection, form. A. You I don't know. As I mentioned in an early to an earlier question. Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) You've sued Mrs you've sued Mrs. Rial? A. Yes, sir. Q. Hadn't sued Ms. Marchi? A. Yes, sir. Q. Hadn't sued anybody else, right? A. Mr. Toye. Q. Mr. Toye. Q. Are there other people you plan on suing? A. Possibly. Q. Are there other people out there that have 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 defenses, correct? A. That's my understanding. Q. Are you being sued by anybody right now? A. No, sir. Q. So what is the money defending against? A. That seems like a semantic to me. I think we both know what it's for. It's it's Q. Oh, yes, we do. A. It's for the lawsuit itself. Q. That's right, it's for you to sue two women that have accused you of sexual harassment M. BEARD: Objection. A. No, sir. Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Oh, it's not the money's not for you for not to be used to help you sue two women that have accused you of sexual harassment? A. The money is is to be used for me to seek justice for defamation of my reputation. Q. Are you aware of any other GoFundMe campaign in the entire United States where a man accused of sexual harassment gets money to go sue his accusers?

	53		55
1	again?	1	rather vague, and that was when I wrote her. As I said,
2	A. What do you mean?	2	we'd been friends, my understanding, for 20 years.
3	Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) I mean, you're literally the	3	Q. Okay. The public apologies, what would those
4	only male in the entire United States accused of sexual	4	be?
5	harassment who solicited money not to keep	5	A. I I put out a tweet at some point that just
6	MR. BEARD: Objection, form.	6	basically said, I am extremely sorry for any unintended
7	Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) himself out of jail, but	7	certainly unintended offense or, you know, anything
8	to go sue the harassers. Do you realize how unique you	8	that has hurt or offended anyone. Certainly never my
9	are?	9	intention. And I also apologized publicly at an event.
10	MR. BEARD: Objection, form.	10	Q. And and what what did you think you were
11	A. Am I?	11	apologizing for?
12	Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Do you realize it?	12	A. Inadvertently offending them.
13	A. No, sir, I don't.	13	Q. And when you say inadvertently offending,
14	Q. Okay. I mean, you're	14	you're talking about giving hugs or kisses, and things
15	A. I didn't ask for any of this, sir.	15	like that, people that didn't want it?
16	MR. BEARD: Okay. Let's take a break.	16	A. Whatever it was that that people had a
17	He's answered the question.	17	problem with.
18	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: And we're going off the	18	Q. Like, now, were you also referring to instances
19	record at 10:52.	19	the various instances in your hotel room where it was
20	(Break taken from 10:52 a.m. to 11:00 a.m.)	20	just you and a woman?
21	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: And we're back on the	21	A. No, sir.
22	record for the beginning of disc number 2. The time is	22	Q. Was that a part of it? So the public and
23	11:00 a.m.	23	private apologies didn't apply to that?
24	Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Mr. Mignogna, I'd like you to	24	A. I'm sorry, say that again, please.
25	pull Exhibit 17 back out, and we'll talk about it a	25	Q. You know, as we sit here today, that a number
		<u> </u>	
	54		56
1			
	little bit more. Left-hand side of the page, top	1	of people have accused you of inappropriate behavior in
2	little bit more. Left-hand side of the page, top column, there's a discussion there about public and	1 2	of people have accused you of inappropriate behavior in your hotel room at these various conventions. Do you
2 3	column, there's a discussion there about public and private apologies.		
3 4	column, there's a discussion there about public and	2 3 4	your hotel room at these various conventions. Do you
3	column, there's a discussion there about public and private apologies. What are the private apologies that you made?	2 3	<pre>your hotel room at these various conventions. Do you agree with that? A. No, sir. Q. You don't think that that's been you've been</pre>
3 4 5 6	column, there's a discussion there about public and private apologies. What are the private apologies that you made? A. Shortly after Monica publicly stated that I had	2 3 4 5 6	<pre>your hotel room at these various conventions. Do you agree with that? A. No, sir. Q. You don't think that that's been you've been accused publicly of inappropriate conduct in your hotel</pre>
3 4 5 6 7	<pre>column, there's a discussion there about public and private apologies.</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7	<pre>your hotel room at these various conventions. Do you agree with that? A. No, sir. Q. You don't think that that's been you've been accused publicly of inappropriate conduct in your hotel room?</pre>
3 4 5 6 7 8	<pre>column, there's a discussion there about public and private apologies.</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<pre>your hotel room at these various conventions. Do you agree with that? A. No, sir. Q. You don't think that that's been you've been accused publicly of inappropriate conduct in your hotel room? A. You said a number of people. I'm not aware of</pre>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<pre>column, there's a discussion there about public and private apologies.</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<pre>your hotel room at these various conventions. Do you agree with that? A. No, sir. Q. You don't think that that's been you've been accused publicly of inappropriate conduct in your hotel room? A. You said a number of people. I'm not aware of a number of people accusing me of that.</pre>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<pre>column, there's a discussion there about public and private apologies.</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<pre>your hotel room at these various conventions. Do you agree with that? A. No, sir. Q. You don't think that that's been you've been accused publicly of inappropriate conduct in your hotel room? A. You said a number of people. I'm not aware of a number of people accusing me of that. Q. So you're quibbling over the word "a number of</pre>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<pre>column, there's a discussion there about public and private apologies.</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<pre>your hotel room at these various conventions. Do you agree with that? A. No, sir. Q. You don't think that that's been you've been accused publicly of inappropriate conduct in your hotel room? A. You said a number of people. I'm not aware of a number of people accusing me of that. Q. So you're quibbling over the word "a number of people"?</pre>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<pre>column, there's a discussion there about public and private apologies.</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<pre>your hotel room at these various conventions. Do you agree with that? A. No, sir. Q. You don't think that that's been you've been accused publicly of inappropriate conduct in your hotel room? A. You said a number of people. I'm not aware of a number of people accusing me of that. Q. So you're quibbling over the word "a number of people"? A. Yes, sir, I am.</pre>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<pre>column, there's a discussion there about public and private apologies.</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<pre>your hotel room at these various conventions. Do you agree with that? A. No, sir. Q. You don't think that that's been you've been accused publicly of inappropriate conduct in your hotel room? A. You said a number of people. I'm not aware of a number of people accusing me of that. Q. So you're quibbling over the word "a number of people"? A. Yes, sir, I am. MR. BEARD: Objection, form.</pre>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<pre>column, there's a discussion there about public and private apologies.</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<pre>your hotel room at these various conventions. Do you agree with that? A. No, sir. Q. You don't think that that's been you've been accused publicly of inappropriate conduct in your hotel room? A. You said a number of people. I'm not aware of a number of people accusing me of that. Q. So you're quibbling over the word "a number of people"? A. Yes, sir, I am.</pre>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	column, there's a discussion there about public and private apologies. Mhat are the private apologies that you must be apologies that you apologies that upset or offended her in some way. I had been friends, at least I considered us friends for a very long time, and so I wrote Monica an email, basically saying I I am mortified if I've done something somewhere in the past to upset or offend you, but I would you please tell me what it is because I I didn't know in what she was referring to in her tweets. Q. Is that the only person you privately	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<pre>your hotel room at these various conventions. Do you agree with that? A. No, sir. Q. You don't think that that's been you've been accused publicly of inappropriate conduct in your hotel room? A. You said a number of people. I'm not aware of a number of people accusing me of that. Q. So you're quibbling over the word "a number of people"? A. Yes, sir, I am. MR. BEARD: Objection, form. Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Okay. How many? A. I don't know. Do you?</pre>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<pre>column, there's a discussion there about public and private apologies.</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<pre>your hotel room at these various conventions. Do you agree with that? A. No, sir. Q. You don't think that that's been you've been accused publicly of inappropriate conduct in your hotel room? A. You said a number of people. I'm not aware of a number of people accusing me of that. Q. So you're quibbling over the word "a number of people"? A. Yes, sir, I am.</pre>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<pre>column, there's a discussion there about public and private apologies.</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<pre>your hotel room at these various conventions. Do you agree with that? A. No, sir. Q. You don't think that that's been you've been accused publicly of inappropriate conduct in your hotel room? A. You said a number of people. I'm not aware of a number of people accusing me of that. Q. So you're quibbling over the word "a number of people"? A. Yes, sir, I am. MR. BEARD: Objection, form. Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Okay. How many? A. I don't know. Do you? Q. Well, how do you know it's not a number? MR. BEARD: Objection, form.</pre>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<pre>column, there's a discussion there about public and private apologies.</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<pre>your hotel room at these various conventions. Do you agree with that? A. No, sir. Q. You don't think that that's been you've been accused publicly of inappropriate conduct in your hotel room? A. You said a number of people. I'm not aware of a number of people accusing me of that. Q. So you're quibbling over the word "a number of people"? A. Yes, sir, I am.</pre>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 column, there's a discussion there about public and private apologies. What are the private apologies that you make the private apologies that you private the private the private of t	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<pre>your hotel room at these various conventions. Do you agree with that? A. No, sir. Q. You don't think that that's been you've been accused publicly of inappropriate conduct in your hotel room? A. You said a number of people. I'm not aware of a number of people accusing me of that. Q. So you're quibbling over the word "a number of people"? A. Yes, sir, I am. MR. BEARD: Objection, form. Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Okay. How many? A. I don't know. Do you? Q. Well, how do you know it's not a number? MR. BEARD: Objection, form.</pre>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<pre>column, there's a discussion there about public and private apologies.</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<pre>your hotel room at these various conventions. Do you agree with that? A. No, sir. Q. You don't think that that's been you've been accused publicly of inappropriate conduct in your hotel room? A. You said a number of people. I'm not aware of a number of people accusing me of that. Q. So you're quibbling over the word "a number of people"? A. Yes, sir, I am.</pre>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 column, there's a discussion there about public and private apologies. What are the private apologies that you make the private apologies that you had been friends, at least I considered us friends for a very long time, and so I wrote Monica an email, basically saying I I am mortified if I've done something somewhere in the past to upset or offend you, but I would you please tell me what it is because I I didn't know in what she was referring to in her tweets. A. Is that the only person you privately apologized to? A. Yes, sir. Okay. And so if I understand this correctly, the private private the private the apolicity make statements about you that private the p	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<pre>your hotel room at these various conventions. Do you agree with that? A. No, sir. Q. You don't think that that's been you've been accused publicly of inappropriate conduct in your hotel room? A. You said a number of people. I'm not aware of a number of people accusing me of that. Q. So you're quibbling over the word "a number of people"? A. Yes, sir, I am.</pre>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 column, there's a discussion there about public and purposed apologies. Mat are the private apologies that you make a set of a se	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<pre>your hotel room at these various conventions. Do you agree with that? A. No, sir. Q. You don't think that that's been you've been accused publicly of inappropriate conduct in your hotel room? A. You said a number of people. I'm not aware of a number of people accusing me of that. Q. So you're quibbling over the word "a number of people"? A. Yes, sir, I am.</pre>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 column, there's a discussion there about public and private apologies. Mat are the private apologies that you made? A. Shortly after Monica publicly stated that I had done something that upset or offended her in some way. I had been friends, at least I considered us friends for a very long time, and so I wrote Monica an email, basically saying I I am mortified if I've done something somewhere in the past to upset or offend you, but I would you please tell me what it is because I I didn't know in what she was referring to in her tweets. A. Stat the only person you privately apologized to? A. Yes, sir. A. Yes, sir. B. Okay. And so if I understand this correctly, the statements about you that applicly made statements about you that applicles and the statements about you that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<pre>your hotel room at these various conventions. Do you agree with that? A. No, sir. Q. You don't think that that's been you've been accused publicly of inappropriate conduct in your hotel room? A. You said a number of people. I'm not aware of a number of people accusing me of that. Q. So you're quibbling over the word "a number of people"? A. Yes, sir, I am.</pre>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 column, there's a discussion there about public and puices apologies. Mat are the private apologies that you make a statements about public of a something that upset or offended her in some way. I had been friends, at least I considered us friends for a very long time, and so I wrote Monica an email, basically saying I I am mortified if I've done something somewhere in the past to upset or offend you, but I would you please tell me what it is because I I didn't know in what she was referring to in her tweets. A. Stat the only person you privately apologized to? A. Yes, sir. B. Okay. And so if I understand this correctly, the statements about you that apologized up apologized to? A. Yes, sir. B. Did they describe why she felt negatively about you? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<pre>your hotel room at these various conventions. Do you agree with that? A. No, sir. Q. You don't think that that's been you've been accused publicly of inappropriate conduct in your hotel room? A. You said a number of people. I'm not aware of a number of people accusing me of that. Q. So you're quibbling over the word "a number of people"? A. Yes, sir, I am. MR. BEARD: Objection, form. Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Okay. How many? A. I don't know. Do you? Q. Well, how do you know it's not a number? MR. BEARD: Objection, form. A. I didn't say it wasn't a number. Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) All right. Let me strike that. Let me start this one over. How many people do you know of that have publicly accused you of inappropriate conduct in your hotel room?</pre>

	57		59
1	A. Yes.	1	them from you.
2	Q. More than five?	2	A. Uh-huh.
3	A. I don't believe so, but I don't I don't	3	Q. Are you with me so far?
4	Q. Somewhere between one and five?	4	A. Yes, sir.
5	A. Possibly.	5	Q. All right. Have you done anything to pull any
6	Q. And you don't know who those people are that	6	documents together for this lawsuit?
7	have accused you of this?	7	A. I have provided everything to Mr. Beard that
8	A. I certainly know some of them.	8	that was relevant, that
9	Q. And all false, right?	9	Q. Okay. So let me let me break that down a
10	A. I'm sorry?	10	little bit. When you say provided to him, in what form
11	Q. And all false?	11	did you provide it? Did you give him your phone, give
12	A. Anything that happened was consensual.	12	him your computer?
13	Q. Okay. Exhibit 17, left-hand side of the page,	13	A. I forwarded I I quess, I forwarded emails
14	second column, talks about if there's any surplus, that	14	or or
15	will go to the Salvation Army Dallas Domestic Violence	15	MR. BEARD: Don't answer that. I'm going
16	and Abuse Shelters.	16	to object to privileged to privilege.
17	Whose idea was that?	17	MR. LEMOINE: Okay.
18	A. I don't recall, actually.	18	MR. BEARD: Don't answer.
19	Q. But it wasn't yours?	19	Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Did anyone assist you in
20	A. No, sir.	20	selecting information that you forwarded to your client
21	Q. Have you ever donated to the Salvation Army	21	[sic]?
22	Dallas Domestic Violence and Abuse Shelters?	22	A. Not to my knowledge.
23	A. No, sir.	23	Q. Did anybody provide you documents to provide to
24	Q. Have you ever donated to any domestic abuse	24	your attorneys?
25	shelters?	25	A. Not to my no, sir.
	58		60
1	58 A. No, sir.	1	60 Q. Where did you look for information; file
1 2		1 2	
	A. No, sir.		Q. Where did you look for information; file
2	A. No, sir.Q. Have you ever donated to the Me Too Movement?	2	Q. Where did you look for information; file folders, computer, phone? Where did you look?
2 3	 A. No, sir. Q. Have you ever donated to the Me Too Movement? A. No, sir. 	2 3	Q. Where did you look for information; file folders, computer, phone? Where did you look? A. Well, I I didn't have a great deal, because
2 3 4	 A. No, sir. Q. Have you ever donated to the Me Too Movement? A. No, sir. Q. Ever donated to any organization designed to 	2 3 4	Q. Where did you look for information; file folders, computer, phone? Where did you look? A. Well, I I didn't have a great deal, because this has not been I it wasn't any kind of an
2 3 4 5	 A. No, sir. Q. Have you ever donated to the Me Too Movement? A. No, sir. Q. Ever donated to any organization designed to stop sexual harassment? 	2 3 4 5	Q. Where did you look for information; file folders, computer, phone? Where did you look? A. Well, I I didn't have a great deal, because this has not been I it wasn't any kind of an issue. When it came up, the only information that I
2 3 4 5 6	 A. No, sir. Q. Have you ever donated to the Me Too Movement? A. No, sir. Q. Ever donated to any organization designed to stop sexual harassment? A. No, sir. 	2 3 4 5 6	Q. Where did you look for information; file folders, computer, phone? Where did you look? A. Well, I I didn't have a great deal, because this has not been I it wasn't any kind of an issue. When it came up, the only information that I really had were any emails or or documentation
2 3 4 5 6 7	 A. No, sir. Q. Have you ever donated to the Me Too Movement? A. No, sir. Q. Ever donated to any organization designed to stop sexual harassment? A. No, sir. Q. Have you ever been arrested? 	2 3 4 5 6 7	Q. Where did you look for information; file folders, computer, phone? Where did you look? A. Well, I I didn't have a great deal, because this has not been I it wasn't any kind of an issue. When it came up, the only information that I really had were any emails or or documentation online, mostly.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 A. No, sir. Q. Have you ever donated to the Me Too Movement? A. No, sir. Q. Ever donated to any organization designed to stop sexual harassment? A. No, sir. Q. Have you ever been arrested? A. No, sir. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q. Where did you look for information; file folders, computer, phone? Where did you look? A. Well, I I didn't have a great deal, because this has not been I it wasn't any kind of an issue. When it came up, the only information that I really had were any emails or or documentation online, mostly. Q. Okay. So let me see if I can narrow this down.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A. No, sir. Q. Have you ever donated to the Me Too Movement? A. No, sir. Q. Ever donated to any organization designed to stop sexual harassment? A. No, sir. Q. Have you ever been arrested? A. No, sir. Q. And this is your first lawsuit ever? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. Where did you look for information; file folders, computer, phone? Where did you look? A. Well, I I didn't have a great deal, because this has not been I it wasn't any kind of an issue. When it came up, the only information that I really had were any emails or or documentation online, mostly. Q. Okay. So let me see if I can narrow this down. A. Stuff that might have been sent to me
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 A. No, sir. Q. Have you ever donated to the Me Too Movement? A. No, sir. Q. Ever donated to any organization designed to stop sexual harassment? A. No, sir. Q. Have you ever been arrested? A. No, sir. Q. And this is your first lawsuit ever? A. Yes, sir. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 Q. Where did you look for information; file folders, computer, phone? Where did you look? A. Well, I I didn't have a great deal, because this has not been I it wasn't any kind of an issue. When it came up, the only information that I really had were any emails or or documentation online, mostly. Q. Okay. So let me see if I can narrow this down. A. Stuff that might have been sent to me anonymously.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 A. No, sir. Q. Have you ever donated to the Me Too Movement? A. No, sir. Q. Ever donated to any organization designed to stop sexual harassment? A. No, sir. Q. Have you ever been arrested? A. No, sir. Q. And this is your first lawsuit ever? A. Yes, sir. Q. In this lawsuit, there's 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 Q. Where did you look for information; file folders, computer, phone? Where did you look? A. Well, I I didn't have a great deal, because this has not been I it wasn't any kind of an issue. When it came up, the only information that I really had were any emails or or documentation online, mostly. Q. Okay. So let me see if I can narrow this down. A. Stuff that might have been sent to me anonymously. Q. Do you did you have any type of computer
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 A. No, sir. Q. Have you ever donated to the Me Too Movement? A. No, sir. Q. Ever donated to any organization designed to stop sexual harassment? A. No, sir. Q. Have you ever been arrested? A. No, sir. Q. And this is your first lawsuit ever? A. Yes, sir. Q. In this lawsuit, there's A. Does a divorce count? I guess not, does it? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Q. Where did you look for information; file folders, computer, phone? Where did you look? A. Well, I I didn't have a great deal, because this has not been I it wasn't any kind of an issue. When it came up, the only information that I really had were any emails or or documentation online, mostly. Q. Okay. So let me see if I can narrow this down. A. Stuff that might have been sent to me anonymously. Q. Do you did you have any type of computer expert look at your phone or laptop?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A. No, sir. Q. Have you ever donated to the Me Too Movement? A. No, sir. Q. Ever donated to any organization designed to stop sexual harassment? A. No, sir. Q. Have you ever been arrested? A. No, sir. Q. And this is your first lawsuit ever? A. Yes, sir. Q. In this lawsuit, there's A. Does a divorce count? I guess not, does it? Q. Kind of, but but I won't hold you to that. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q. Where did you look for information; file folders, computer, phone? Where did you look? A. Well, I I didn't have a great deal, because this has not been I it wasn't any kind of an issue. When it came up, the only information that I really had were any emails or or documentation online, mostly. Q. Okay. So let me see if I can narrow this down. A. Stuff that might have been sent to me anonymously. Q. Do you did you have any type of computer expert look at your phone or laptop? A. No, sir.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A. No, sir. Q. Have you ever donated to the Me Too Movement? A. No, sir. Q. Ever donated to any organization designed to stop sexual harassment? A. No, sir. Q. Have you ever been arrested? A. No, sir. Q. And this is your first lawsuit ever? A. Yes, sir. Q. In this lawsuit, there's A. Does a divorce count? I guess not, does it? Q. Kind of, but but I won't hold you to that. A. Okay. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q. Where did you look for information; file folders, computer, phone? Where did you look? A. Well, I I didn't have a great deal, because this has not been I it wasn't any kind of an issue. When it came up, the only information that I really had were any emails or or documentation online, mostly. Q. Okay. So let me see if I can narrow this down. A. Stuff that might have been sent to me anonymously. Q. Do you did you have any type of computer expert look at your phone or laptop? A. No, sir. Q. Did you give your attorneys or anybody else
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A. No, sir. Q. Have you ever donated to the Me Too Movement? A. No, sir. Q. Ever donated to any organization designed to stop sexual harassment? A. No, sir. Q. Have you ever been arrested? A. No, sir. Q. And this is your first lawsuit ever? A. Yes, sir. Q. In this lawsuit, there's A. Does a divorce count? I guess not, does it? Q. Kind of, but but I won't hold you to that. A. Okay. Q. Did you do anything to look for documents to 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q. Where did you look for information; file folders, computer, phone? Where did you look? A. Well, I I didn't have a great deal, because this has not been I it wasn't any kind of an issue. When it came up, the only information that I really had were any emails or or documentation online, mostly. Q. Okay. So let me see if I can narrow this down. A. Stuff that might have been sent to me anonymously. Q. Do you did you have any type of computer expert look at your phone or laptop? A. No, sir. Q. Did you give your attorneys or anybody else access to your phone or laptop? A. No, sir. M. BEARD: That's fine.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A. No, sir. Q. Have you ever donated to the Me Too Movement? A. No, sir. Q. Ever donated to any organization designed to stop sexual harassment? A. No, sir. Q. Have you ever been arrested? A. No, sir. Q. And this is your first lawsuit ever? A. Yes, sir. Q. In this lawsuit, there's A. Does a divorce count? I guess not, does it? Q. Kind of, but but I won't hold you to that. A. Okay. Q. Did you do anything to look for documents to produce in this lawsuit? A. I'm sorry? Q. Did you do anything to look for documents to 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. Where did you look for information; file folders, computer, phone? Where did you look? A. Well, I I didn't have a great deal, because this has not been I it wasn't any kind of an issue. When it came up, the only information that I really had were any emails or or documentation online, mostly. Q. Okay. So let me see if I can narrow this down. A. Stuff that might have been sent to me anonymously. Q. Do you did you have any type of computer expert look at your phone or laptop? A. No, sir. Q. Did you give your attorneys or anybody else access to your phone or laptop? A. No, sir. Q. No, sir. Q. GEY MR. LEMOINE) Were you given what are
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A. No, sir. Q. Have you ever donated to the Me Too Movement? A. No, sir. Q. Ever donated to any organization designed to stop sexual harassment? A. No, sir. Q. Have you ever been arrested? A. No, sir. Q. And this is your first lawsuit ever? A. Yes, sir. Q. In this lawsuit, there's A. Does a divorce count? I guess not, does it? Q. Kind of, but but I won't hold you to that. A. Okay. Q. Did you do anything to look for documents to produce in this lawsuit? A. I'm sorry? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q. Where did you look for information; file folders, computer, phone? Where did you look? A. Well, I I didn't have a great deal, because this has not been I it wasn't any kind of an issue. When it came up, the only information that I really had were any emails or or documentation online, mostly. Q. Okay. So let me see if I can narrow this down. A. Stuff that might have been sent to me anonymously. Q. Do you did you have any type of computer expert look at your phone or laptop? A. No, sir. Q. Did you give your attorneys or anybody else access to your phone or laptop? A. No, sir. Q. Mo, sir. Q. GHY MR. LEMOINE) Were you given what are called requests for production, it's an actual list of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 A. No, sir. Q. Have you ever donated to the Me Too Movement? A. No, sir. Q. Ever donated to any organization designed to stop sexual harassment? A. No, sir. Q. Have you ever been arrested? A. No, sir. Q. And this is your first lawsuit ever? A. Yes, sir. Q. In this lawsuit, there's A. Does a divorce count? I guess not, does it? Q. Kind of, but but I won't hold you to that. A. Okay. Q. Did you do anything to look for documents to produce in this lawsuit? A. I'm sorry? Q. Did you do anything to look for documents to produce in this lawsuit? A. I'm sorry? A. Can you can you 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q. Where did you look for information; file folders, computer, phone? Where did you look? A. Well, I I didn't have a great deal, because this has not been I it wasn't any kind of an issue. When it came up, the only information that I really had were any emails or or documentation online, mostly. Q. Okay. So let me see if I can narrow this down. A. Stuff that might have been sent to me anonymously. Q. Do you did you have any type of computer expert look at your phone or laptop? A. No, sir. Q. Did you give your attorneys or anybody else access to your phone or laptop? A. No, sir. Q. How, sir. Q. GY MR. LEMOINE) Were you given what are called requests for production, it's an actual list of requests for documents and it specifies what we're
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A. No, sir. Q. Have you ever donated to the Me Too Movement? A. No, sir. Q. Ever donated to any organization designed to stop sexual harassment? A. No, sir. Q. Have you ever been arrested? A. No, sir. Q. And this is your first lawsuit ever? A. Yes, sir. Q. In this lawsuit, there's A. Does a divorce count? I guess not, does it? Q. Kind of, but but I won't hold you to that. A. Okay. Q. Did you do anything to look for documents to produce in this lawsuit? A. I'm sorry? Q. Did you do anything to look for documents to produce in this lawsuit? A. Can you can you Q. Let me let me 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q. Where did you look for information; file folders, computer, phone? Where did you look? A. Well, I I didn't have a great deal, because this has not been I it wasn't any kind of an issue. When it came up, the only information that I really had were any emails or or documentation online, mostly. Q. Okay. So let me see if I can narrow this down. A. Stuff that might have been sent to me anonymously. Q. Do you did you have any type of computer expert look at your phone or laptop? A. No, sir. Q. Did you give your attorneys or anybody else access to your phone or laptop? A. No, sir. Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Were you given what are called requests for production, it's an actual list of requests for documents and it specifies what we're looking for?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A. No, sir. Q. Have you ever donated to the Me Too Movement? A. No, sir. Q. Ever donated to any organization designed to stop sexual harassment? A. No, sir. Q. Have you ever been arrested? A. No, sir. Q. And this is your first lawsuit ever? A. Yes, sir. Q. In this lawsuit, there's A. Does a divorce count? I guess not, does it? Q. Kind of, but but I won't hold you to that. A. Okay. Q. Did you do anything to look for documents to produce in this lawsuit? A. I'm sorry? Q. Did you do anything to look for documents to produce in this lawsuit? A. Can you can you Q. Let me let me A clarify? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 9. Where did you look for information; file folders, computer, phone? Where did you look? A. Well, I I didn't have a great deal, because this has not been I it wasn't any kind of an issue. When it came up, the only information that I really had were any emails or or documentation online, mostly. 9. Okay. So let me see if I can narrow this down. A. Stuff that might have been sent to me anonymously. 9. Do you did you have any type of computer expert look at your phone or laptop? A. No, sir. 9. Did you give your attorneys or anybody else access to your phone or laptop? A. No, sir. 9. M. BEARD: That's fine. 9. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Were you given what are folled requests for production, it's an actual list of requests for production, it's an actual list of requests for documents and it specifies what we're looking for? A. I believe my attorney was.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A. No, sir. Q. Have you ever donated to the Me Too Movement? A. No, sir. Q. Ever donated to any organization designed to stop sexual harassment? A. No, sir. Q. Have you ever been arrested? A. No, sir. Q. And this is your first lawsuit ever? A. Yes, sir. Q. In this lawsuit, there's A. Does a divorce count? I guess not, does it? Q. Kind of, but but I won't hold you to that. A. Okay. Q. Did you do anything to look for documents to produce in this lawsuit? A. I'm sorry? Q. Did you do anything to look for documents to produce in this lawsuit? A. Can you can you Q. Let me let me A clarify? Q. In in most lawsuits, there's a process where 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q. Where did you look for information; file folders, computer, phone? Where did you look? A. Well, I I didn't have a great deal, because this has not been I it wasn't any kind of an issue. When it came up, the only information that I really had were any emails or or documentation online, mostly. Q. Okay. So let me see if I can narrow this down. A. Stuff that might have been sent to me anonymously. Q. Do you did you have any type of computer expert look at your phone or laptop? A. No, sir. Q. Did you give your attorneys or anybody else access to your phone or laptop? A. No, sir. Q. (EY MR. LEMOINE) Were you given what are called requests for production, it's an actual list of requests for documents and it specifies what we're looking for? A. I believe my attorney was. Q. Was that provided to you, do you know?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 A. No, sir. Q. Have you ever donated to the Me Too Movement? A. No, sir. Q. Ever donated to any organization designed to stop sexual harassment? A. No, sir. Q. Have you ever been arrested? A. No, sir. Q. And this is your first lawsuit ever? A. Yes, sir. Q. In this lawsuit, there's A. Does a divorce count? I guess not, does it? Q. Kind of, but but I won't hold you to that. A. Okay. Q. Did you do anything to look for documents to produce in this lawsuit? A. I'm sorry? Q. Did you do anything to look for documents to produce in this lawsuit? A. Can you can you Q. Let me let me A clarify? Q. In in most lawsuits, there's a process where documents are requested from inside. Your attorney has 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 9. Where did you look for information; file folders, computer, phone? Where did you look? A. Well, I I didn't have a great deal, because this has not been I it wasn't any kind of an issue. When it came up, the only information that I really had were any emails or or documentation online, mostly. 9. Okay. So let me see if I can narrow this down. A. Stuff that might have been sent to me anonymously. 9. Do you did you have any type of computer expert look at your phone or laptop? A. No, sir. 9. Did you give your attorneys or anybody else access to your phone or laptop? A. No, sir. C. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Were you given what are called requests for production, it's an actual list of requests for production, it's an actual list of requests for documents and it specifies what we're looking for? A. I believe my attorney was. A. I believe he told me about it.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A. No, sir. Q. Have you ever donated to the Me Too Movement? A. No, sir. Q. Ever donated to any organization designed to stop sexual harassment? A. No, sir. Q. Have you ever been arrested? A. No, sir. Q. And this is your first lawsuit ever? A. Yes, sir. Q. In this lawsuit, there's A. Does a divorce count? I guess not, does it? Q. Kind of, but but I won't hold you to that. A. Okay. Q. Did you do anything to look for documents to produce in this lawsuit? A. I'm sorry? Q. Did you do anything to look for documents to produce in this lawsuit? A. Can you can you Q. Let me let me A clarify? Q. In in most lawsuits, there's a process where 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q. Where did you look for information; file folders, computer, phone? Where did you look? A. Well, I I didn't have a great deal, because this has not been I it wasn't any kind of an issue. When it came up, the only information that I really had were any emails or or documentation online, mostly. Q. Okay. So let me see if I can narrow this down. A. Stuff that might have been sent to me anonymously. Q. Do you did you have any type of computer expert look at your phone or laptop? A. No, sir. Q. Did you give your attorneys or anybody else access to your phone or laptop? A. No, sir. Q. (EY MR. LEMOINE) Were you given what are called requests for production, it's an actual list of requests for documents and it specifies what we're looking for? A. I believe my attorney was. Q. Was that provided to you, do you know?

	61		63
1	that. How did you	1	Q. amandalynnmartin@yahoo.com?
2	MR. BEARD: Off the record real quick.	2	A. No, sir.
3	MR. LEMOINE: No, I don't want to go I	3	Q. What about Jenna Gentry?
4	don't I don't like that. If you have a if you	4	A. No, sir.
5	have a question, we can	5	Q. Do you know who Martin Palmer is?
6	MR. BEARD: Works for me just fine. I	6	A. No, sir.
7	don't think you propounded requests for production. I	7	Q. How about a Christian Echols, E-C-H-O-L-S?
8	think is that right?	8	A. No, sir.
9	MS. CHRISTIE: No.	9	Q. Do you have any text messages with this with
10	MR. ERICK: Yeah, well, just in the context	10	this Ms. Rial?
11	of the deposition.	11	A. No, sir.
12	MR. BEARD: Subpoena duces tecum is all we	12	Q. None at all?
13	qot.	13	A. No, sir.
14	- MS. CHRISTIE: Just a subpoena duces tecum.	14	Q. And, certainly, if you don't have any text
15	MR. LEMOINE: Oh, my apologies.	15	messages, then no one could be reporting that you were
16	MR. BEARD: Accepted.	16	showing text messages from Mrs. Rial at conventions?
17	Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) So any any documents that	17	A. I'm sorry, say that again.
18	have been provided to your attorney were provided by	18	Q. Well, I'm oh, let me see if I do it this
19	you. Did you have assistance pulling documents and	19	way. I heard a rumor that you've been going to
20	providing them to the attorneys?	20	conventions and showing people text messages supposedly
21	A. Not to my knowledge.	21	from Monica Rial; is that true?
22	Q. There were a number of folders produced for	22	A. Not to my knowledge.
23	to by your attorneys, one of them is called Fan Club	23	Q. Okay. Are you familiar with a website called
24	Discovery, and it's like a little icon folder.	24	Kiwi Farms?
25	A. Okay.	25	A. I've heard of it.
		1	
	62		64
1			
1	Q. Did you put that together?	1	Q. And do you know what it is?
	Q. Did you put that together? A. No, sir.	2	Q. And do you know what it is? A. Not I think it's some kind of an information
2	Q. Did you put that together?A. No, sir.Q. Do you know how it would have gotten to your		Q. And do you know what it is? A. Not I think it's some kind of an information gathering website. I've never been there.
2 3 4	Q. Did you put that together? A. No, sir. Q. Do you know how it would have gotten to your attorneys?	2 3 4	Q. And do you know what it is? A. Not I think it's some kind of an information gathering website. I've never been there. Q. How did you when did you first learn of it?
2 3	Q. Did you put that together? A. No, sir. Q. Do you know how it would have gotten to your attorneys? A. No, sir. 	2 3	Q. And do you know what it is? A. Not I think it's some kind of an information gathering website. I've never been there. Q. How did you when did you first learn of it? A. Just during this during this incident, over
2 3 4 5	Q. Did you put that together? A. No, sir. Q. Do you know how it would have gotten to your attorneys?	2 3 4 5	Q. And do you know what it is? A. Not I think it's some kind of an information gathering website. I've never been there. Q. How did you when did you first learn of it? A. Just during this during this incident, over the course of this incident.
2 3 4 5 6	 Q. Did you put that together? A. No, sir. Q. Do you know how it would have gotten to your attorneys? A. No, sir. Q. Do you know a woman named Lauren Kocich, 	2 3 4 5 6	Q. And do you know what it is? A. Not I think it's some kind of an information gathering website. I've never been there. Q. How did you when did you first learn of it? A. Just during this during this incident, over
2 3 4 5 6 7	Q. Did you put that together? A. No, sir. Q. Do you know how it would have gotten to your attorneys? A. No, sir. Q. Do you know a woman named Lauren Kocich, K-O-C-I-C-H? 	2 3 4 5 6 7	Q. And do you know what it is? A. Not I think it's some kind of an information gathering website. I've never been there. Q. How did you when did you first learn of it? A. Just during this during this incident, over the course of this incident. Q. And how did I mean, when you say incident,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. Did you put that together? A. No, sir. Q. Do you know how it would have gotten to your attorneys? A. No, sir. Q. Do you know a woman named Lauren Kocich, K-O-C-I-C-H? A. Yes. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. And do you know what it is? A. Not I think it's some kind of an information gathering website. I've never been there. Q. How did you when did you first learn of it? A. Just during this during this incident, over the course of this incident. Q. And how did I mean, when you say incident, you're talking about the kind of the online eruption
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. Did you put that together? A. No, sir. Q. Do you know how it would have gotten to your attorneys? A. No, sir. Q. Do you know a woman named Lauren Kocich, K-O-C-I-C-H? A. Yes. Q. And who is that? A. She is one of the moderators of the Risembool 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. And do you know what it is? A. Not I think it's some kind of an information gathering website. I've never been there. Q. How did you when did you first learn of it? A. Just during this during this incident, over the course of this incident. Q. And how did I mean, when you say incident, you're talking about the kind of the online eruption of A. Yes, sir.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. Did you put that together? A. No, sir. Q. Do you know how it would have gotten to your attorneys? A. No, sir. Q. Do you know a woman named Lauren Kocich, K-O-C-I-C-H? A. Yes. Q. And who is that? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. And do you know what it is? A. Not I think it's some kind of an information gathering website. I've never been there. Q. How did you when did you first learn of it? A. Just during this during this incident, over the course of this incident. Q. And how did I mean, when you say incident, you're talking about the kind of the online eruption of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. Did you put that together? A. No, sir. Q. Do you know how it would have gotten to your attorneys? A. No, sir. Q. Do you know a woman named Lauren Kocich, K-O-C-I-C-H? A. Yes. Q. And who is that? A. She is one of the moderators of the Risembool Rangers fan club. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. And do you know what it is? A. Not I think it's some kind of an information gathering website. I've never been there. Q. How did you when did you first learn of it? A. Just during this during this incident, over the course of this incident. Q. And how did I mean, when you say incident, you're talking about the kind of the online eruption of A. Yes, sir. Q allegations against you?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q. Did you put that together? A. No, sir. Q. Do you know how it would have gotten to your attorneys? A. No, sir. Q. Do you know a woman named Lauren Kocich, K-O-C-I-C-H? A. Yes. Q. And who is that? A. She is one of the moderators of the Risembool Rangers fan club. Q. And how old is she? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q. And do you know what it is? A. Not I think it's some kind of an information gathering website. I've never been there. Q. How did you when did you first learn of it? A. Just during this during this incident, over the course of this incident. Q. And how did I mean, when you say incident, you're talking about the kind of the online eruption of A. Yes, sir. Q allegations against you? A. Yes, sir.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<pre>0. Did you put that together? A. No, sir. Q. Do you know how it would have gotten to your attorneys? A. No, sir. Q. Do you know a woman named Lauren Kocich, K-O-C-I-C-H? A. Yes. Q. And who is that? A. She is one of the moderators of the Risembool Rangers fan club. Q. And how old is she? A. If I had to guess I don't know. But if I</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. And do you know what it is? A. Not I think it's some kind of an information gathering website. I've never been there. Q. How did you when did you first learn of it? A. Just during this during this incident, over the course of this incident. Q. And how did I mean, when you say incident, you're talking about the kind of the online eruption of A. Yes, sir. Q. And who introduced you to Kiwi Farms, or how
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. Did you put that together? A. No, sir. Q. Do you know how it would have gotten to your attorneys? A. No, sir. Q. Do you know a woman named Lauren Kocich, K-OC-I-C-H? A. Yes. Q. And who is that? A. She is one of the moderators of the Risembool Rangers fan club. Q. And how old is she? A. If I had to guess I don't know. But if I had to guess, probably mid-20s. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q. And do you know what it is? A. Not I think it's some kind of an information gathering website. I've never been there. Q. How did you when did you first learn of it? A. Just during this during this incident, over the course of this incident. Q. And how did I mean, when you say incident, you're talking about the kind of the online eruption of A. Yes, sir. Q allegations against you? A. Yes, sir. Q. And who introduced you to Kiwi Farms, or how did you learn about it?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<pre>Q. Did you put that together? A. No, sir. Q. Do you know how it would have gotten to your attorneys? A. No, sir. Q. Do you know a woman named Lauren Kocich, K-O-C-I-C-H? A. Yes. Q. And who is that? A. She is one of the moderators of the Risembool Rangers fan club. Q. And how old is she? A. If I had to guess I don't know. But if I had to guess, probably mid-20s. Q. Any idea why she would be producing documents</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q. And do you know what it is? A. Not I think it's some kind of an information gathering website. I've never been there. Q. How did you when did you first learn of it? A. Just during this during this incident, over the course of this incident. Q. And how did I mean, when you say incident, you're talking about the kind of the online eruption of A. Yes, sir. Q allegations against you? A. Yes, sir. Q. And who introduced you to Kiwi Farms, or how did you learn about it? A. I don't even remember.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. Did you put that together? A. No, sir. Q. Do you know how it would have gotten to your attorneys? A. No, sir. Q. Do you know a woman named Lauren Kocich, K-O-C-I-C-H? A. Yes. Q. And who is that? A. She is one of the moderators of the Risembool Rangers fan club. Q. And how old is she? A. If I had to guess I don't know. But if I had to guess, probably mid-20s. Q. Any idea why she would be producing documents or why we even would be getting documents with her name	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q. And do you know what it is? A. Not I think it's some kind of an information gathering website. I've never been there. Q. How did you when did you first learn of it? A. Just during this during this incident, over the course of this incident. Q. And how did I mean, when you say incident, you're talking about the kind of the online eruption of A. Yes, sir. Q. And who introduced you to Kiwi Farms, or how did you learn about it? A. I don't even remember. Q. Do you know what goes on in at Kiwi Farms?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q. Did you put that together? A. No, sir. Q. Do you know how it would have gotten to your attorneys? A. No, sir. Q. Do you know a woman named Lauren Kocich, K-O-C-I-C-H? A. Yes. Q. And who is that? A. She is one of the moderators of the Risembool Rangers fan club. Q. And how old is she? A. If I had to guess I don't know. But if I had to guess, probably mid-20s. Q. Any idea why she would be producing documents or why we even would be getting documents with her name on it? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q. And do you know what it is? A. Not I think it's some kind of an information gathering website. I've never been there. Q. How did you when did you first learn of it? A. Just during this during this incident, over the course of this incident. Q. And how did I mean, when you say incident, you're talking about the kind of the online eruption of A. Yes, sir. Q. And who introduced you to Kiwi Farms, or how did you learn about it? A. I don't even remember. Q. Do you know what goes on in at Kiwi Farms? A. No, sir.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. Did you put that together? A. No, sir. Q. Do you know how it would have gotten to your attorneys? A. No, sir. Q. Do you know a woman named Lauren Kocich, K-O-C-I-C-H? A. Yes. Q. And who is that? A. She is one of the moderators of the Risembool Rangers fan club. Q. And how old is she? A. If I had to guess I don't know. But if I had to guess, probably mid-20s. Q. Any idea why she would be producing documents or why we even would be getting documents with her name on it? A. No. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. And do you know what it is? A. Not I think it's some kind of an information gathering website. I've never been there. Q. How did you when did you first learn of it? A. Just during this during this incident, over the course of this incident. Q. And how did I mean, when you say incident, you're talking about the kind of the online eruption of A. Yes, sir. Q. And who introduced you to Kiwi Farms, or how did you learn about it? A. I don't even remember. Q. Do you know what goes on in at Kiwi Farms? A. No, sir. Q. So what is it you know about Kiwi Farms?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Q. Did you put that together? A. No, sir. Q. Do you know how it would have gotten to your attorneys? A. No, sir. Q. Do you know a woman named Lauren Kocich, K-O-C-I-C-H? A. Yes. Q. And who is that? A. She is one of the moderators of the Risembool Rangers fan club. Q. And how old is she? A. If I had to guess I don't know. But if I had to guess, probably mid-20s. Q. Any idea why she would be producing documents or why we even would be getting documents with her name on it? A. No. Q. Are you familiar with a screen name or email 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Q. And do you know what it is? A. Not I think it's some kind of an information gathering website. I've never been there. Q. How did you when did you first learn of it? A. Just during this during this incident, over the course of this incident. Q. And how did I mean, when you say incident, you're talking about the kind of the online eruption of A. Yes, sir. Q. And who introduced you to Kiwi Farms, or how did you learn about it? A. I don't even remember. Q. Do you know what goes on in at Kiwi Farms? A. No, sir. Q. So what is it you know about Kiwi Farms? A. S I mentioned earlier, it it's some sort of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q. Did you put that together? A. No, sir. Q. Do you know how it would have gotten to your attorneys? A. No, sir. Q. Do you know a woman named Lauren Kocich, K-O-C-I-C-H? A. Yes. Q. And who is that? A. She is one of the moderators of the Risembool Rangers fan club. Q. And how old is she? A. If I had to guess I don't know. But if I had to guess, probably mid-20s. Q. Any idea why she would be producing documents or why we even would be getting documents with her name on it? A. No. Q. Are you familiar with a screen name or email macwarrior_m@msn.com? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q. And do you know what it is? A. Not I think it's some kind of an information gathering website. I've never been there. Q. How did you when did you first learn of it? A. Just during this during this incident, over the course of this incident. Q. And how did I mean, when you say incident, you're talking about the kind of the online eruption of A. Yes, sir. Q. And who introduced you to Kiwi Farms, or how did you learn about it? A. I don't even remember. Q. Bo you know what goes on in at Kiwi Farms? A. No, sir. Q. So what is it you know about Kiwi Farms? A. As I mentioned earlier, it it's some sort of an information gathering website. That's about all I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q. Did you put that together? A. No, sir. Q. Do you know how it would have gotten to your attorneys? A. No, sir. Q. Do you know a woman named Lauren Kocich, K-O-C-I-C-H? A. Yes. Q. And who is that? A. She is one of the moderators of the Risembool Rangers fan club. Q. And how old is she? A. If I had to guess I don't know. But if I had to guess, probably mid-20s. Q. Any idea why she would be producing documents or why we even would be getting documents with her name on it? A. No. Q. Are you familiar with a screen name or email macwarrior_m@msn.com? A. No, sir. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q. And do you know what it is? A. Not I think it's some kind of an information gathering website. I've never been there. Q. How did you when did you first learn of it? A. Just during this during this incident, over the course of this incident. Q. And how did I mean, when you say incident, you're talking about the kind of the online eruption of A. Yes, sir. Q. And who introduced you to Kiwi Farms, or how did you learn about it? A. I don't even remember. Q. Bo you know what goes on in at Kiwi Farms? A. No, sir. Q. So what is it you know about Kiwi Farms? A. As I mentioned earlier, it it's some sort of an information gathering website. That's about all I know.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q. Did you put that together? A. No, sir. Q. Do you know how it would have gotten to your attorneys? A. No, sir. Q. Do you know a woman named Lauren Kocich, K-O-C-I-C-H? A. Yes. Q. And who is that? A. She is one of the moderators of the Risembool Rangers fan club. Q. And how old is she? A. If I had to guess I don't know. But if I had to guess, probably mid-20s. Q. Any idea why she would be producing documents or why we even would be getting documents with her name on it? A. No. Q. Are you familiar with a screen name or email macwarrior_m@msn.com? A. No, sir. Q. What about chebedragonessa47? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q. And do you know what it is? A. Not I think it's some kind of an information gathering website. I've never been there. Q. How did you when did you first learn of it? A. Just during this during this incident, over the course of this incident. Q. And how did I mean, when you say incident, you're talking about the kind of the online eruption of A. Yes, sir. Q. And who introduced you to Kiwi Farms, or how did you learn about it? A. I don't even remember. Q. Do you know what goes on in at Kiwi Farms? A. No, sir. Q. So what is it you know about Kiwi Farms? A. As I mentioned earlier, it it's some sort of an information gathering website. That's about all I know. Q. Do you know what doxing is, D-O-X-I-N-G?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q. Did you put that together? A. No, sir. Q. Do you know how it would have gotten to your attorneys? A. No, sir. Q. Do you know a woman named Lauren Kocich, K-O-C-I-C-H? A. Yes. Q. And who is that? A. She is one of the moderators of the Risembool Rangers fan club. Q. And how old is she? A. If I had to guess I don't know. But if I had to guess, probably mid-20s. Q. Any idea why she would be producing documents or why we even would be getting documents with her name on it? A. No. Q. Are you familiar with a screen name or email macwarrior_m@msn.com? A. No, sir. Q. What about chebedragonessa47? A. It's fun to say, isn't it? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 O. And do you know what it is? A. Not I think it's some kind of an information gathering website. I've never been there. O. How did you when did you first learn of it? A. Just during this during this incident, over the course of this incident. O. And how did I mean, when you say incident, you're talking about the kind of the online eruption of A. Yes, sir. O. And who introduced you to Kiwi Farms, or how did you learn about it? A. I don't even remember. O. Bo you know what goes on in at Kiwi Farms? A. No, sir. O. So what is it you know about Kiwi Farms? A. S I mentioned earlier, it it's some sort of an information gathering website. That's about all I know. O. Do you know what doxing is, D-O-X-I-N-G? A. I've heard that word, yes.

	65		67
1	A. Well, my understanding of it is that that it	1	A. No.
2	is the public publication or releasing of private	2	Q. Any idea why these particular individuals might
3	information about someone. I think that's that's my	3	be on this page?
4	understanding of it.	4	A. No.
5	Q. Do you know if Kiwi Farms has anything to do	5	Q. Do you know any individuals identified on page
6	with doxing any witnesses in this lawsuit?	6	2?
7	A. No, sir.	7	A. Are you talking about these pictures?
8	Q. That's certainly not something you would	8	Q. Yes.
9	support, is it?	9	A. Certainly, I know Jamie. I know who Daman
10	A. No, sir.	10	Mills is, I know who Amanda Winn Lee is, I know who
11	Q. You you don't want witnesses', that are	11	Monica Rial is, Ron Toye, Chris Sabat, Sean Schemmel,
12	going to testify in this case, public information shared	12	Adam Sheehan, Jamie McGonnigal. They're all members of
13	on the internet, do you?	13	the of the industry.
14	A. I don't think public information or I don't	14	Q. And no idea why they might be on this page that
15	think that kind of information should be shared	15	says "Doxemon," at the top, "Gotta catch 'em all"?
16	publicly, no.	16	A. You'd have to ask the people that produced
17	Q. Are you aware of anyone trying to get Kiwi	17	this. I don't I didn't do it. I I've I've
18	Farms to identify witnesses and disclose their	18	never seen this before.
19	information?	19	Q. And you understand that there are people who
20	A. No, sir.	20	have accused you of inappropriate acts that have not
21	(Exhibit 10 marked.)	21	disclosed their names, you're aware of that?
22	Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Let me show you what we're	22	A. Yes.
23	going to mark as Exhibit 10. I'll represent to you that	23	Q. And and would you agree with me that you
24	Ki that Exhibit 10 is a printout of Kiwi Farms and,	24	because they want to maintain their privacy, you would
25	in particular, threads in the bottom left-hand corner.	25	not want those names disclosed publicly?
	66		68
1	66		68
1	And what I want to do is take a look at page 10 I'm	1	A. I believe that someone who makes accusations
2	And what I want to do is take a look at page 10 I'm sorry, page 2, at the beginning.	2	A. I believe that someone who makes accusations publicly, especially with the intention of of
	And what I want to do is take a look at page 10 I'm sorry, page 2, at the beginning. A. Okay.	2 3	A. I believe that someone who makes accusations publicly, especially with the intention of of destroying someone's reputation or job, at least should
2	<pre>And what I want to do is take a look at page 10 I'm sorry, page 2, at the beginning. A. Okay. Q. Page 2, there's a number of names, including</pre>	2	A. I believe that someone who makes accusations publicly, especially with the intention of of destroying someone's reputation or job, at least should be identified. I don't believe somebody should have the
2 3 4	And what I want to do is take a look at page 10 I'm sorry, page 2, at the beginning. A. Okay.	2 3 4	A. I believe that someone who makes accusations publicly, especially with the intention of of destroying someone's reputation or job, at least should
2 3 4 5	<pre>And what I want to do is take a look at page 10 I'm sorry, page 2, at the beginning. A. Okay. Q. Page 2, there's a number of names, including Mr. Toye, Mrs. Rial.</pre>	2 3 4 5	A. I believe that someone who makes accusations publicly, especially with the intention of of destroying someone's reputation or job, at least should be identified. I don't believe somebody should have the power to destroy someone and remain safely anonymous.
2 3 4 5 6	<pre>And what I want to do is take a look at page 10 I'm sorry, page 2, at the beginning. A. Okay. Q. Page 2, there's a number of names, including Mr. Toye, Mrs. Rial.</pre>	2 3 4 5 6	 A. I believe that someone who makes accusations publicly, especially with the intention of of destroying someone's reputation or job, at least should be identified. I don't believe somebody should have the power to destroy someone and remain safely anonymous. Q. Okay. So if women come forward and accuse you
2 3 4 5 6 7	And what I want to do is take a look at page 10 I'm sorry, page 2, at the beginning. A. Okay. Q. Page 2, there's a number of names, including Mr. Toye, Mrs. Rial. MR. BEARD: Page 10? Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Pardon	2 3 4 5 6 7	 A. I believe that someone who makes accusations publicly, especially with the intention of of destroying someone's reputation or job, at least should be identified. I don't believe somebody should have the power to destroy someone and remain safely anonymous. Q. Okay. So if women come forward and accuse you of and are willing to testify, you want that public
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	And what I want to do is take a look at page 10 I'm sorry, page 2, at the beginning. A. Okay. Q. Page 2, there's a number of names, including Mr. Toye, Mrs. Rial. MR. BEARD: Page 10? Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Pardon A. Page 2?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 A. I believe that someone who makes accusations publicly, especially with the intention of of destroying someone's reputation or job, at least should be identified. I don't believe somebody should have the power to destroy someone and remain safely anonymous. Q. Okay. So if women come forward and accuse you of and are willing to testify, you want that public their identities publicly disclosed, fair?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	And what I want to do is take a look at page 10 I'm sorry, page 2, at the beginning. A. Okay. Q. Page 2, there's a number of names, including Mr. Toye, Mrs. Rial. MR. BEARD: Page 10? Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Pardon A. Page 2? Q. Page 2.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A. I believe that someone who makes accusations publicly, especially with the intention of of destroying someone's reputation or job, at least should be identified. I don't believe somebody should have the power to destroy someone and remain safely anonymous. Q. Okay. So if women come forward and accuse you of and are willing to testify, you want that public their identities publicly disclosed, fair? MR. BEARD: Objection, form.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<pre>And what I want to do is take a look at page 10 I'm sorry, page 2, at the beginning. A. Okay. Q. Page 2, there's a number of names, including Mr. Toye, Mrs. Rial. MR. BEARD: Page 10? Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Pardon A. Page 2? Q. Page 2. MR. BEARD: Page 2. Okay.</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 A. I believe that someone who makes accusations publicly, especially with the intention of of destroying someone's reputation or job, at least should be identified. I don't believe somebody should have the power to destroy someone and remain safely anonymous. Q. Okay. So if women come forward and accuse you of and are willing to testify, you want that public their identities publicly disclosed, fair? MR. BEARD: Objection, form. A. I would expect as much public disclosure of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	And what I want to do is take a look at page 10 I'm sorry, page 2, at the beginning. A. Okay. Q. Page 2, there's a number of names, including Mr. Toye, Mrs. Rial. MR. BEARD: Page 10? Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Pardon A. Page 2? Q. Page 2. MR. BEARD: Page 2. Okay. A. Oh. They're are they printed on both sides?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 A. I believe that someone who makes accusations publicly, especially with the intention of of destroying someone's reputation or job, at least should be identified. I don't believe somebody should have the power to destroy someone and remain safely anonymous. Q. Okay. So if women come forward and accuse you of and are willing to testify, you want that public their identities publicly disclosed, fair? MR. BEARD: Objection, form. A. I would expect as much public disclosure of them as they have of me.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	And what I want to do is take a look at page 10 I'm sorry, page 2, at the beginning. A. Okay. Q. Page 2, there's a number of names, including Mr. Toye, Mrs. Rial. MR. BEARD: Page 10? Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Pardon A. Page 2? Q. Page 2. MR. BEARD: Page 2. Okay. A. Oh. They're are they printed on both sides? Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Printed on the backsides.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 A. I believe that someone who makes accusations publicly, especially with the intention of of destroying someone's reputation or job, at least should be identified. I don't believe somebody should have the power to destroy someone and remain safely anonymous. Q. Okay. So if women come forward and accuse you of and are willing to testify, you want that public their identities publicly disclosed, fair? MR. BEARD: Objection, form. A. I would expect as much public disclosure of them as they have of me. Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) What about women who have not
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<pre>And what I want to do is take a look at page 10 I'm sorry, page 2, at the beginning. A. Okay. Q. Page 2, there's a number of names, including Mr. Toye, Mrs. Rial. MR. BEARD: Page 10? Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Pardon A. Page 2? Q. Page 2. MR. BEARD: Page 2. Okay. A. Oh. They're are they printed on both sides? Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Printed on the backsides. A. Oh, okay.</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A. I believe that someone who makes accusations publicly, especially with the intention of of destroying someone's reputation or job, at least should be identified. I don't believe somebody should have the power to destroy someone and remain safely anonymous. Q. Okay. So if women come forward and accuse you of and are willing to testify, you want that public their identities publicly disclosed, fair? MR. BEARD: Objection, form. A. I would expect as much public disclosure of them as they have of me. Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) What about women who have not publicly accused you of anything anonymously, should
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<pre>And what I want to do is take a look at page 10 I'm sorry, page 2, at the beginning. A. Okay. Q. Page 2, there's a number of names, including Mr. Toye, Mrs. Rial.</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A. I believe that someone who makes accusations publicly, especially with the intention of of destroying someone's reputation or job, at least should be identified. I don't believe somebody should have the power to destroy someone and remain safely anonymous. Q. Okay. So if women come forward and accuse you of and are willing to testify, you want that public their identities publicly disclosed, fair? MR. BEARD: Objection, form. A. I would expect as much public disclosure of them as they have of me. Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) What about women who have not publicly accused you of anything anonymously, should they their names be disclosed?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	And what I want to do is take a look at page 10 I'm sorry, page 2, at the beginning. A. Okay. Q. Page 2, there's a number of names, including Mr. Toye, Mrs. Rial. MR. BEARD: Page 10? Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Pardon A. Page 2? Q. Page 2. MR. BEARD: Page 2. Okay. A. Oh. They're are they printed on both sides? Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Printed on the backsides. A. Oh, okay. Q. And if you look in the bottom bottom corner, you see that Exhibit 10, page 2, it's called a Bates	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A. I believe that someone who makes accusations publicly, especially with the intention of of destroying someone's reputation or job, at least should be identified. I don't believe somebody should have the power to destroy someone and remain safely anonymous. Q. Okay. So if women come forward and accuse you of and are willing to testify, you want that public their identities publicly disclosed, fair? MR. BEARD: Objection, form. A. I would expect as much public disclosure of them as they have of me. Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) What about women who have not publicly accused you of anything anonymously, should they their names be disclosed? A. Say that again, please, I'm sorry.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<pre>And what I want to do is take a look at page 10 I'm sorry, page 2, at the beginning. A. Okay. Q. Page 2, there's a number of names, including Mr. Toye, Mrs. Rial. MR. BEARD: Page 10? Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Pardon A. Page 2? Q. Page 2. MR. BEARD: Page 2. Okay. A. Oh. They're are they printed on both sides? Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Printed on the backsides. A. Oh, okay. Q. And if you look in the bottom bottom corner, you see that Exhibit 10, page 2, it's called a Bates label, at the very bottom of the document?</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A. I believe that someone who makes accusations publicly, especially with the intention of of destroying someone's reputation or job, at least should be identified. I don't believe somebody should have the power to destroy someone and remain safely anonymous. Q. Okay. So if women come forward and accuse you of and are willing to testify, you want that public their identities publicly disclosed, fair? MR. BEARD: Objection, form. A. I would expect as much public disclosure of them as they have of me. Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) What about women who have not publicly accused you of anything anonymously, should they their names be disclosed? A. Say that again, please, I'm sorry. Q. Sure. What if there are women out there who
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	And what I want to do is take a look at page 10 I'm sorry, page 2, at the beginning. A. Okay. Q. Page 2, there's a number of names, including Mr. Toye, Mrs. Rial. MR. BEARD: Page 10? Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Pardon A. Page 2? Q. Page 2. MR. BEARD: Page 2. Okay. A. Oh. They're are they printed on both sides? Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Printed on the backsides. A. Oh, okay. Q. And if you look in the bottom bottom corner, you see that Exhibit 10, page 2, it's called a Bates label, at the very bottom of the document? A. Down down here?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A. I believe that someone who makes accusations publicly, especially with the intention of of destroying someone's reputation or job, at least should be identified. I don't believe somebody should have the power to destroy someone and remain safely anonymous. Q. Okay. So if women come forward and accuse you of and are willing to testify, you want that public their identities publicly disclosed, fair? MR. BEARD: Objection, form. A. I would expect as much public disclosure of them as they have of me. Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) What about women who have not publicly accused you of anything anonymously, should they their names be disclosed? A. Say that again, please, I'm sorry. Q. Sure. What if there are women out there who have never publicly accused you of doing anything
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<pre>And what I want to do is take a look at page 10 I'm sorry, page 2, at the beginning. A. Okay. Q. Page 2, there's a number of names, including Mr. Toye, Mrs. Rial. MR. BEARD: Page 10? Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Pardon A. Page 2? Q. Page 2. MR. BEARD: Page 2. Okay. A. Oh. They're are they printed on both sides? Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Printed on the backsides. A. Oh, okay. Q. And if you look in the bottom bottom corner, you see that Exhibit 10, page 2, it's called a Bates label, at the very bottom of the document? A. Down down here? Q. Yeah. That's how I'll I'll direct you to</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A. I believe that someone who makes accusations publicly, especially with the intention of of destroying someone's reputation or job, at least should be identified. I don't believe somebody should have the power to destroy someone and remain safely anonymous. Q. Okay. So if women come forward and accuse you of and are willing to testify, you want that public their identities publicly disclosed, fair? MR. BEARD: Objection, form. A. I would expect as much public disclosure of them as they have of me. Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) What about women who have not publicly accused you of anything anonymously, should they their names be disclosed? A. Say that again, please, I'm sorry. Q. Sure. What if there are women out there who have never publicly accused you of doing anything inappropriate, but are willing to testify in this case,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<pre>And what I want to do is take a look at page 10 I'm sorry, page 2, at the beginning. A. Okay. Q. Page 2, there's a number of names, including Mr. Toye, Mrs. Rial. MR. BEARD: Page 10? Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Pardon A. Page 2? Q. Page 2. MR. BEARD: Page 2. Okay. A. Oh. They're are they printed on both sides? Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Printed on the backsides. A. Oh, okay. Q. And if you look in the bottom bottom corner, you see that Exhibit 10, page 2, it's called a Bates label, at the very bottom of the document? A. Down down here? Q. Yeah. That's how I'll I'll direct you to pages.</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A. I believe that someone who makes accusations publicly, especially with the intention of of destroying someone's reputation or job, at least should be identified. I don't believe somebody should have the power to destroy someone and remain safely anonymous. Q. Okay. So if women come forward and accuse you of and are willing to testify, you want that public their identities publicly disclosed, fair? MR. BEARD: Objection, form. A. I would expect as much public disclosure of them as they have of me. Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) What about women who have not publicly accused you of anything anonymously, should they their names be disclosed? A. Say that again, please, I'm sorry. Q. Sure. What if there are women out there who have never publicly accused you of doing anything inappropriate, but are willing to testify in this case, are should their identities be disclosed to the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<pre>And what I want to do is take a look at page 10 I'm sorry, page 2, at the beginning. A. Okay. Q. Page 2, there's a number of names, including Mr. Toye, Mrs. Rial. MR. BEARD: Page 10? Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Pardon A. Page 2? Q. Page 2. MR. BEARD: Page 2. Okay. A. Oh. They're are they printed on both sides? Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Printed on the backsides. A. Oh. They're are they printed on both sides? Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Printed on the backsides. A. Oh, okay. Q. And if you look in the bottom bottom corner, you see that Exhibit 10, page 2, it's called a Bates label, at the very bottom of the document? A. Down down here? Q. Yeah. That's how I'll I'll direct you to pages. A. Okay. Q. Okay. So first time you've ever seen this web page?</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A. I believe that someone who makes accusations publicly, especially with the intention of of destroying someone's reputation or job, at least should be identified. I don't believe somebody should have the power to destroy someone and remain safely anonymous. Q. Okay. So if women come forward and accuse you of and are willing to testify, you want that public their identities publicly disclosed, fair? MR. BEARD: Objection, form. A. I would expect as much public disclosure of them as they have of me. Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) What about women who have not publicly accused you of anything anonymously, should they their names be disclosed? A. Say that again, please, I'm sorry. Q. Sure. What if there are women out there who have never publicly accused you of doing anything inappropriate, but are willing to testify in this case, are should their identities be disclosed to the public? A. No, I don't believe so.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<pre>And what I want to do is take a look at page 10 I'm sorry, page 2, at the beginning. A. Okay. Q. Page 2, there's a number of names, including Mr. Toye, Mrs. Rial. MR. BEARD: Page 10? Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Pardon A. Page 2? Q. Page 2. MR. BEARD: Page 2. Okay. A. Oh. They're are they printed on both sides? Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Printed on the backsides. A. Oh. They're are they printed on both sides? Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Printed on the backsides. A. Oh, okay. Q. And if you look in the bottom bottom corner, you see that Exhibit 10, page 2, it's called a Bates label, at the very bottom of the document? A. Down down here? Q. Yeah. That's how I'll I'll direct you to pages. A. Okay. Q. Okay. So first time you've ever seen this web page? A. Absolutely.</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A. I believe that someone who makes accusations publicly, especially with the intention of of destroying someone's reputation or job, at least should be identified. I don't believe somebody should have the power to destroy someone and remain safely anonymous. Q. Okay. So if women come forward and accuse you of and are willing to testify, you want that public their identities publicly disclosed, fair? MR. BEARD: Objection, form. A. I would expect as much public disclosure of them as they have of me. Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) What about women who have not publicly accused you of anything anonymously, should they their names be disclosed? A. Say that again, please, I'm sorry. Q. Sure. What if there are women out there who have never publicly accused you of doing anything inappropriate, but are willing to testify in this case, are should their identities be disclosed to the public? A. No, I don't believe so. Q. Are you aware of anyone involved in this lawsuit receiving death threats?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<pre>And what I want to do is take a look at page 10 I'm sorry, page 2, at the beginning. A. Okay. Q. Page 2, there's a number of names, including Mr. Toye, Mrs. Rial. MR. BEARD: Page 10? Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Pardon A. Page 2? Q. Page 2. MR. BEARD: Page 2. Okay. A. Oh. They're are they printed on both sides? Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Printed on the backsides. A. Oh. They're are they printed on both sides? Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Printed on the backsides. A. Oh, okay. Q. And if you look in the bottom bottom corner, you see that Exhibit 10, page 2, it's called a Bates label, at the very bottom of the document? A. Down down here? Q. Yeah. That's how I'll I'll direct you to pages. A. Okay. Q. Okay. So first time you've ever seen this web page?</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A. I believe that someone who makes accusations publicly, especially with the intention of of destroying someone's reputation or job, at least should be identified. I don't believe somebody should have the power to destroy someone and remain safely anonymous. Q. Okay. So if women come forward and accuse you of and are willing to testify, you want that public their identities publicly disclosed, fair? MR. BEARD: Objection, form. A. I would expect as much public disclosure of them as they have of me. Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) What about women who have not publicly accused you of anything anonymously, should they their names be disclosed? A. Say that again, please, I'm sorry. Q. Sure. What if there are women out there who have never publicly accused you of doing anything inappropriate, but are willing to testify in this case, are should their identities be disclosed to the public? A. No, I don't believe so.

	69		71
1	A. No, sir.	1	Q. Okay. What about Chuck Huber, do you know who
2	Q. And you certainly don't want anyone receiving	2	that is?
3	death threats?	3	A. Sure.
4	A. Absolutely not.	4	Q. Who is that?
5	Q. Okay. Do you think you're a pretty good judge	5	A. He is a fellow voice actor.
6	of character of people?	6	Q. Is he a friend of yours?
7	A. Apparently not. I thought I was.	7	A. I would consider him so.
8	Q. And when did when did you start to doubt	8	Q. Does he have some kind of talent agency
9	your ability to judge people's character?	9	company?
10	A. When people that I have known for many, many	10	A. I don't does he? I don't I don't know if
11	years, who have treated me publicly, privately to my	11	he does.
12	face, in dozens of settings, as friends, and then spent	12	Q. Has he ever represented you in any capacity?
13	the last five months trying to ruin my career and	13	A. No, sir. Represented me in what way?
14	reputation.	14	Q. In any way.
15	Q. Okay. So besides the Defendants in this case,	15	A. Not that I'm aware of. No, not that I
16	is there anybody else that you would put in that bucket	16	nothing comes to mind.
17	of trying to ruin your career?	17	Q. Have you ever discussed this lawsuit with Mr.
18	A. Oh, sure.	18	Huber?
19	Q. Who how about this: I'll go through some	19	A. Sure. He's a friend. I consider him a friend.
20	names.	20	Q. Did you email and text about it?
21	Do you know who Michele Specht is?	21	A. Possibly. Definitely, you know, phone
22	A. Sure.	22	conversation.
23	Q. Your former fiancee, correct?	23	Q. What did you-all talk about?
24	A. Yes, sir.	24	A. When?
25	Q. Is she a truthful person?	25	Q. What.
-	2		×
	70		72
1		1	
1	70 A. Yes, sir, to a degree. Q. Any reason why she would make up things about	1 2	A. I'm sorry. Just about the the online storm,
	A. Yes, sir, to a degree.		A. I'm sorry. Just about the the online storm, and then when Jamie and Monica started posting things
2	A. Yes, sir, to a degree.Q. Any reason why she would make up things about	2	A. I'm sorry. Just about the the online storm,
2 3	 A. Yes, sir, to a degree. Q. Any reason why she would make up things about you that you can think of? 	23	A. I'm sorry. Just about the the online storm, and then when Jamie and Monica started posting things publicly, we spoke about that.
2 3 4	 A. Yes, sir, to a degree. Q. Any reason why she would make up things about you that you can think of? A. You'd have to ask her that. I I'm not going 	2 3 4	 A. I'm sorry. Just about the the online storm, and then when Jamie and Monica started posting things publicly, we spoke about that. Q. And how long have you and Mr. Huber been
2 3 4 5	 A. Yes, sir, to a degree. Q. Any reason why she would make up things about you that you can think of? A. You'd have to ask her that. I I'm not going to speak for her. 	2 3 4 5	 A. I'm sorry. Just about the the online storm, and then when Jamie and Monica started posting things publicly, we spoke about that. Q. And how long have you and Mr. Huber been friends?
2 3 4 5 6	 A. Yes, sir, to a degree. Q. Any reason why she would make up things about you that you can think of? A. You'd have to ask her that. I I'm not going to speak for her. Q. I'm not asking you to speak for her. I'm 	2 3 4 5 6	 A. I'm sorry. Just about the the online storm, and then when Jamie and Monica started posting things publicly, we spoke about that. Q. And how long have you and Mr. Huber been friends? A. I I don't maybe I don't know, maybe 10
2 3 4 5 6 7	 A. Yes, sir, to a degree. Q. Any reason why she would make up things about you that you can think of? A. You'd have to ask her that. I I'm not going to speak for her. Q. I'm not asking you to speak for her. I'm asking you 	2 3 4 5 6 7	 A. I'm sorry. Just about the the online storm, and then when Jamie and Monica started posting things publicly, we spoke about that. Q. And how long have you and Mr. Huber been friends? A. I I don't maybe I don't know, maybe 10 or 12 years, I I don't
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 A. Yes, sir, to a degree. Q. Any reason why she would make up things about you that you can think of? A. You'd have to ask her that. I I'm not going to speak for her. Q. I'm not asking you to speak for her. I'm asking you A. Do I you asked me if I thought she would do 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 A. I'm sorry. Just about the the online storm, and then when Jamie and Monica started posting things publicly, we spoke about that. Q. And how long have you and Mr. Huber been friends? A. I I don't maybe I don't know, maybe 10 or 12 years, I I don't Q. Truthful guy?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A. Yes, sir, to a degree. Q. Any reason why she would make up things about you that you can think of? A. You'd have to ask her that. I I'm not going to speak for her. Q. I'm not asking you to speak for her. I'm asking you A. Do I you asked me if I thought she would do that, and I said you'll have to ask her. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A. I'm sorry. Just about the the online storm, and then when Jamie and Monica started posting things publicly, we spoke about that. Q. And how long have you and Mr. Huber been friends? A. I I don't maybe I don't know, maybe 10 or 12 years, I I don't Q. Truthful guy? A. As far as I know.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 A. Yes, sir, to a degree. Q. Any reason why she would make up things about you that you can think of? A. You'd have to ask her that. I I'm not going to speak for her. Q. I'm not asking you to speak for her. I'm asking you A. Do I you asked me if I thought she would do that, and I said you'll have to ask her. Q. What about Stan Dahlin, do you know who that 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 A. I'm sorry. Just about the the online storm, and then when Jamie and Monica started posting things publicly, we spoke about that. Q. And how long have you and Mr. Huber been friends? A. I I don't maybe I don't know, maybe 10 or 12 years, I I don't Q. Truthful guy? A. As far as I know. Q. How about Chris Slatosch, S-L-A-T-O-S
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 A. Yes, sir, to a degree. Q. Any reason why she would make up things about you that you can think of? A. You'd have to ask her that. I I'm not going to speak for her. Q. I'm not asking you to speak for her. I'm asking you A. Do I you asked me if I thought she would do that, and I said you'll have to ask her. Q. What about Stan Dahlin, do you know who that is? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 A. I'm sorry. Just about the the online storm, and then when Jamie and Monica started posting things publicly, we spoke about that. Q. And how long have you and Mr. Huber been friends? A. I I don't maybe I don't know, maybe 10 or 12 years, I I don't Q. Truthful guy? A. As far as I know. Q. How about Chris Slatosch, S-L-A-T-O-S T-O-S-C-H?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 A. Yes, sir, to a degree. Q. Any reason why she would make up things about you that you can think of? A. You'd have to ask her that. I I'm not going to speak for her. Q. I'm not asking you to speak for her. I'm asking you A. Do I you asked me if I thought she would do that, and I said you'll have to ask her. Q. What about Stan Dahlin, do you know who that is? A. Yes, sir. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 A. I'm sorry. Just about the the online storm, and then when Jamie and Monica started posting things publicly, we spoke about that. Q. And how long have you and Mr. Huber been friends? A. I I don't maybe I don't know, maybe 10 or 12 years, I I don't Q. Truthful guy? A. As far as I know. Q. How about Chris Slatosch, S-L-A-T-O-S T-O-S-C-H? A. I don't really know him that well. He run
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A. Yes, sir, to a degree. Q. Any reason why she would make up things about you that you can think of? A. You'd have to ask her that. I I'm not going to speak for her. Q. I'm not asking you to speak for her. I'm asking you A. Do I you asked me if I thought she would do that, and I said you'll have to ask her. Q. What about Stan Dahlin, do you know who that is? A. Yes, sir. Q. Who is he? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A. I'm sorry. Just about the the online storm, and then when Jamie and Monica started posting things publicly, we spoke about that. Q. And how long have you and Mr. Huber been friends? A. I I don't maybe I don't know, maybe 10 or 12 years, I I don't Q. Truthful guy? A. As far as I know. Q. How about Chris Slatosch, S-L-A-T-O-S T-O-S-C-H? A. I don't really know him that well. He run he ran a convention here in Dallas that I attended.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A. Yes, sir, to a degree. Q. Any reason why she would make up things about you that you can think of? A. You'd have to ask her that. I I'm not going to speak for her. Q. I'm not asking you to speak for her. I'm asking you A. Do I you asked me if I thought she would do that, and I said you'll have to ask her. Q. What about Stan Dahlin, do you know who that is? A. Yes, sir. Q. Who is he? A. He ran a number of anime conventions. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A. I'm sorry. Just about the the online storm, and then when Jamie and Monica started posting things publicly, we spoke about that. Q. And how long have you and Mr. Huber been friends? A. I I don't maybe I don't know, maybe 10 or 12 years, I I don't Q. Truthful guy? A. As far as I know. Q. How about Chris Slatosch, S-L-A-T-O-S T-O-S-C-H? A. I don't really know him that well. He run he ran a convention here in Dallas that I attended. Q. Is that Kameha Con?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A. Yes, sir, to a degree. Q. Any reason why she would make up things about you that you can think of? A. You'd have to ask her that. I I'm not going to speak for her. Q. I'm not asking you to speak for her. I'm asking you A. Do I you asked me if I thought she would do that, and I said you'll have to ask her. Q. What about Stan Dahlin, do you know who that is? A. Yes, sir. Q. Who is he? A. He ran a number of anime conventions. Q. Truthful person? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A. I'm sorry. Just about the the online storm, and then when Jamie and Monica started posting things publicly, we spoke about that. Q. And how long have you and Mr. Huber been friends? A. I I don't maybe I don't know, maybe 10 or 12 years, I I don't Q. Truthful guy? A. As far as I know. Q. How about Chris Slatosch, S-L-A-T-O-S T-O-S-C-H? A. I don't really know him that well. He run he ran a convention here in Dallas that I attended. Q. Is that Kameha Con? A. Yes, sir.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A. Yes, sir, to a degree. Q. Any reason why she would make up things about you that you can think of? A. You'd have to ask her that. I I'm not going to speak for her. Q. I'm not asking you to speak for her. I'm asking you A. Do I you asked me if I thought she would do that, and I said you'll have to ask her. Q. What about Stan Dahlin, do you know who that is? A. Yes, sir. Q. Who is he? A. He ran a number of anime conventions. Q. Truthful person? A. As far as I know. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A. I'm sorry. Just about the the online storm, and then when Jamie and Monica started posting things publicly, we spoke about that. Q. And how long have you and Mr. Huber been friends? A. I I don't maybe I don't know, maybe 10 or 12 years, I I don't Q. Truthful guy? A. As far as I know. Q. How about Chris Slatosch, S-L-A-T-O-S T-O-S-C-H? A. I don't really know him that well. He run he ran a convention here in Dallas that I attended. Q. Is that Kameha Con? A. Yes, sir. Q. Did you email or text with Mr. Slatosch?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A. Yes, sir, to a degree. Q. Any reason why she would make up things about you that you can think of? A. You'd have to ask her that. I I'm not going to speak for her. Q. I'm not asking you to speak for her. I'm asking you A. Do I you asked me if I thought she would do that, and I said you'll have to ask her. Q. What about Stan Dahlin, do you know who that is? A. Yes, sir. Q. Who is he? A. He ran a number of anime conventions. Q. Truthful person? A. As far as I know. Q. Got any ax to grind with you, that you're aware 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A. I'm sorry. Just about the the online storm, and then when Jamie and Monica started posting things publicly, we spoke about that. Q. And how long have you and Mr. Huber been friends? A. I I don't maybe I don't know, maybe 10 or 12 years, I I don't Q. Truthful guy? A. As far as I know. Q. How about Chris Slatosch, S-L-A-T-O-S T-O-S-C-H? A. I don't really know him that well. He run he ran a convention here in Dallas that I attended. Q. Is that Kameha Con? A. Yes, sir. Q. Did you email or text with Mr. Slatosch? A. Yes, sir.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A. Yes, sir, to a degree. Q. Any reason why she would make up things about you that you can think of? A. You'd have to ask her that. I I'm not going to speak for her. Q. I'm not asking you to speak for her. I'm asking you A. Do I you asked me if I thought she would do that, and I said you'll have to ask her. Q. What about Stan Dahlin, do you know who that is? A. Yes, sir. Q. Who is he? A. He ran a number of anime conventions. Q. Truthful person? A. As far as I know. Q. Got any ax to grind with you, that you're aware of? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A. I'm sorry. Just about the the online storm, and then when Jamie and Monica started posting things publicly, we spoke about that. Q. And how long have you and Mr. Huber been friends? A. I I don't maybe I don't know, maybe 10 or 12 years, I I don't Q. Truthful guy? A. As far as I know. Q. How about Chris Slatosch, S-L-A-T-O-S T-O-S-C-H? A. I don't really know him that well. He run he ran a convention here in Dallas that I attended. Q. Is that Kameha Con? A. Yes, sir. Q. Did you email or text with Mr. Slatosch? A. Yes, sir. Q. What about?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 A. Yes, sir, to a degree. Q. Any reason why she would make up things about you that you can think of? A. You'd have to ask her that. I I'm not going to speak for her. Q. I'm not asking you to speak for her. I'm asking you A. Do I you asked me if I thought she would do that, and I said you'll have to ask her. Q. What about Stan Dahlin, do you know who that is? A. Yes, sir. Q. Who is he? A. He ran a number of anime conventions. Q. Truthful person? A. As far as I know. Q. Got any ax to grind with you, that you're aware of? A. Not as far as I know. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 A. I'm sorry. Just about the the online storm, and then when Jamie and Monica started posting things publicly, we spoke about that. Q. And how long have you and Mr. Huber been friends? A. I I don't maybe I don't know, maybe 10 or 12 years, I I don't Q. Truthful guy? A. As far as I know. Q. How about Chris Slatosch, S-L-A-T-O-S T-O-S-C-H? A. I don't really know him that well. He run he ran a convention here in Dallas that I attended. Q. Is that Kameha Con? A. Yes, sir. Q. What about? A. What about?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 A. Yes, sir, to a degree. Q. Any reason why she would make up things about you that you can think of? A. You'd have to ask her that. I I'm not going to speak for her. Q. I'm not asking you to speak for her. I'm asking you A. Do I you asked me if I thought she would do that, and I said you'll have to ask her. Q. What about Stan Dahlin, do you know who that is? A. Yes, sir. Q. Who is he? A. He ran a number of anime conventions. Q. Truthful person? A. As far as I know. Q. Got any ax to grind with you, that you're aware of? A. Not as far as I know. Q. All right. Do you know who Tammi Denbow is? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 A. I'm sorry. Just about the the online storm, and then when Jamie and Monica started posting things publicly, we spoke about that. Q. And how long have you and Mr. Huber been friends? A. I I don't maybe I don't know, maybe 10 or 12 years, I I don't Q. Truthful guy? A. As far as I know. Q. How about Chris Slatosch, S-L-A-T-O-S T-O-S-C-H? A. I don't really know him that well. He run he ran a convention here in Dallas that I attended. Q. Is that Kameha Con? A. Yes, sir. Q. Did you email or text with Mr. Slatosch? A. Yes, sir. Q. What about? A. What about? Q. Yeah.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A. Yes, sir, to a degree. Q. Any reason why she would make up things about you that you can think of? A. You'd have to ask her that. I I'm not going to speak for her. Q. I'm not asking you to speak for her. I'm asking you A. Do I you asked me if I thought she would do that, and I said you'll have to ask her. Q. What about Stan Dahlin, do you know who that is? A. Yes, sir. Q. Who is he? A. He ran a number of anime conventions. Q. Truthful person? A. As far as I know. Q. Got any ax to grind with you, that you're aware of? A. Not as far as I know. Q. All right. Do you know who Tammi Denbow is? A. No. You never heard of Tammi Denbow? A. No. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A. I'm sorry. Just about the the online storm, and then when Jamie and Monica started posting things publicly, we spoke about that. Q. And how long have you and Mr. Huber been friends? A. I I don't maybe I don't know, maybe 10 or 12 years, I I don't Q. Truthful guy? A. As far as I know. Q. How about Chris Slatosch, S-L-A-T-O-S T-O-S-C-H? A. I don't really know him that well. He run he ran a convention here in Dallas that I attended. Q. Is that Kameha Con? A. Yes, sir. Q. Did you email or text with Mr. Slatosch? A. Yes, sir. Q. What about? A. What about? A. He invited me to his event last fall. I was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 A. Yes, sir, to a degree. Q. Any reason why she would make up things about you that you can think of? A. You'd have to ask her that. I I'm not going to speak for her. Q. I'm not asking you to speak for her. I'm asking you A. Do I you asked me if I thought she would do that, and I said you'll have to ask her. Q. What about Stan Dahlin, do you know who that is? A. Yes, sir. Q. Who is he? A. He ran a number of anime conventions. Q. Truthful person? A. As far as I know. Q. Got any ax to grind with you, that you're aware of? A. Not as far as I know. Q. All right. Do you know who Tammi Denbow is? A. No. Q. You never heard of Tammi Denbow? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A. I'm sorry. Just about the the online storm, and then when Jamie and Monica started posting things publicly, we spoke about that. Q. And how long have you and Mr. Huber been friends? A. I I don't maybe I don't know, maybe 10 or 12 years, I I don't Q. Truthful guy? A. As far as I know. Q. How about Chris Slatosch, S-L-A-T-O-S TO-S-C-H? A. I don't really know him that well. He run he ran a convention here in Dallas that I attended. Q. Is that Kameha Con? A. Yes, sir. Q. Muat about? A. What about? A. He invited me to his event last fall. I was actually the first guest that he announced for his Kameha Con this year. And and then when when this eruption took place, shortly after it took place, Mr.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A. Yes, sir, to a degree. Q. Any reason why she would make up things about you that you can think of? A. You'd have to ask her that. I I'm not going to speak for her. Q. I'm not asking you to speak for her. I'm asking you A. Do I you asked me if I thought she would do that, and I said you'll have to ask her. Q. What about Stan Dahlin, do you know who that is? A. Yes, sir. Q. Who is he? A. He ran a number of anime conventions. Q. Truthful person? A. As far as I know. Q. Got any ax to grind with you, that you're aware of? A. Not as far as I know. Q. All right. Do you know who Tammi Denbow is? A. No. You never heard of Tammi Denbow? A. No. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A. I'm sorry. Just about the the online storm, and then when Jamie and Monica started posting things publicly, we spoke about that. Q. And how long have you and Mr. Huber been friends? A. I I don't maybe I don't know, maybe 10 or 12 years, I I don't Q. Truthful guy? A. As far as I know. Q. How about Chris Slatosch, S-L-A-T-O-S TO-S-C-H? A. I don't really know him that well. He run he ran a convention here in Dallas that I attended. Q. Is that Kameha Con? A. Yes, sir. Q. Did you email or text with Mr. Slatosch? A. Yes, sir. What about? M. What about? A. He invited me to his event last fall. I was actually the first guest that he announced for his Kameha Con this year. And and then when when this

	73		75
	73		75
1	pressure from Monica and Chris Sabat to dump me as a	1	A. Oh, you know, Greg is gay and he he thinks
2	guest. And they made threats and and and put	2	that I am somehow against homosexuals, or something like
3	pressure on him, and so he told me that he had no choice	3	that. I'm conservative, Greg is not, and he's very
4	but to cancel my appearance. And then I did not speak	4	vocal about he was, for many years, that he didn't
5	with him for quite some time, like two or three months,	5	like me much.
6	at least.	6	Q. Okay. What about Donald Schultz?
7	Q. And did you end up going to Kameha Con?	7	A. Don Schultz, don't know that name.
8 9	A. I did. I spoke with him two or three months	8	Q. Chris Sabat?
10	later, after that hiatus, as I mentioned, and and he	10	A. Sure. Q. Who is he?
10	told me that he didn't he didn't really see any reason he he he didn't feel good about	11	 Q. who is ne? A. Chris is a voice actor, has been a voice actor
12	canceling me, that he felt that there were people that	12	as long as I've been voice acting.
12	wanted me there and that, you know, barring any you	12	Q. Truthful guy, as far as you know?
14	know, anything substantial, that he wanted to have me	14	A. No, sir.
15	back. And so I was very excited about that.	15	Q. Okay. So what do you and Mr. Sabat have
16	And he he my understanding, Sean, is	16	some kind of issue?
17	that he called or communicated with Monica and Chris	17	A. Oh, no. See, that's the unfortunate part. Mr.
18	Sabat that he was going to re-invite me, and	18	Sabat has looked me in the face, as long as I've known
19	Q. Did you get to go?	19	him and been friend and acted like friends, pretended
20	A. And and and then they expressed more	20	to be supportive, told me that he was, you know, with me
21	pressure and toward him not to have me. He and he	21	and and for me, and then over the course of this
22	went back and forth, vacillated on it for, I don't know,	22	storm, it has come to my attention from different
23	a couple of weeks, and then we did have a contract as	23	people, that he has, as long as they have known him,
24	well.	24	spoken disparagingly about me, made accusations behind
25	Q. And what do you mean a contract?	25	my back and not been a friend at all.
	74		76
1	74 A. A contract that I was to attend that event.	1	76 So, as I mentioned, apparently I don't have
1 2		1	
	A. A contract that I was to attend that event.		So, as I mentioned, apparently I don't have
2	A. A contract that I was to attend that event.Q. And you ended up going to the event?	2	So, as I mentioned, apparently I don't have the greatest luck when it comes to judging people's
2 3	 A. A contract that I was to attend that event. Q. And you ended up going to the event? A. Yes, sir, I did. 	2 3	So, as I mentioned, apparently I don't have the greatest luck when it comes to judging people's friendship.
2 3 4	 A. A contract that I was to attend that event. Q. And you ended up going to the event? A. Yes, sir, I did. Q. Okay. Do you know a woman named Michelle 	2 3 4 5 6	So, as I mentioned, apparently I don't have the greatest luck when it comes to judging people's friendship. Q. And who who told you that Mr. Sabat was
2 3 4 5 6 7	 A. A contract that I was to attend that event. Q. And you ended up going to the event? A. Yes, sir, I did. Q. Okay. Do you know a woman named Michelle McConnell Blankenship? 	2 3 4 5 6 7	So, as I mentioned, apparently I don't have the greatest luck when it comes to judging people's friendship. Q. And who who told you that Mr. Sabat was speaking had been speaking negatively about you? A. Several people. Q. And who are they?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 A. A contract that I was to attend that event. Q. And you ended up going to the event? A. Yes, sir, I did. Q. Okay. Do you know a woman named Michelle McConnell Blankenship? A. Not specifically by name. Q. Okay. What about Lynn Hunt? A. No, sir. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	So, as I mentioned, apparently I don't have the greatest luck when it comes to judging people's friendship. Q. And who who told you that Mr. Sabat was speaking had been speaking negatively about you? A. Several people. Q. And who are they? A. Chuck Huber, for one.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A. A contract that I was to attend that event. Q. And you ended up going to the event? A. Yes, sir, I did. Q. Okay. Do you know a woman named Michelle McConnell Blankenship? A. Not specifically by name. Q. Okay. What about Lynn Hunt? A. No, sir. Q. Whitney Robinson Falba? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	So, as I mentioned, apparently I don't have the greatest luck when it comes to judging people's friendship. Q. And who who told you that Mr. Sabat was speaking had been speaking negatively about you? A. Several people. Q. And who are they? A. Chuck Huber, for one. Q. Anybody else? If you if you if it comes
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 A. A contract that I was to attend that event. Q. And you ended up going to the event? A. Yes, sir, I did. Q. Okay. Do you know a woman named Michelle McConnell Blankenship? A. Not specifically by name. Q. Okay. What about Lynn Hunt? A. No, sir. Q. Whitney Robinson Falba? A. No, sir. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	So, as I mentioned, apparently I don't have the greatest luck when it comes to judging people's friendship. Q. And who who told you that Mr. Sabat was speaking had been speaking negatively about you? A. Several people. Q. And who are they? A. Chuck Huber, for one. Q. Anybody else? If you if you if it comes to you, that's fine.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 A. A contract that I was to attend that event. Q. And you ended up going to the event? A. Yes, sir, I did. Q. Okay. Do you know a woman named Michelle McConnell Blankenship? A. Not specifically by name. Q. Okay. What about Lynn Hunt? A. No, sir. Q. Whitney Robinson Falba? A. No, sir. Q. Greg Ayres? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	So, as I mentioned, apparently I don't have the greatest luck when it comes to judging people's friendship. Q. And who who told you that Mr. Sabat was speaking had been speaking negatively about you? A. Several people. Q. And who are they? A. Chuck Huber, for one. Q. Anybody else? If you if you if it comes to you, that's fine. A. Yeah, I'm yeah, I'm sorry, I can't.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 A. A contract that I was to attend that event. Q. And you ended up going to the event? A. Yes, sir, I did. Q. Okay. Do you know a woman named Michelle McConnell Blankenship? A. Not specifically by name. Q. Okay. What about Lynn Hunt? A. No, sir. Q. Whitney Robinson Falba? A. No, sir. Q. Greg Ayres? A. Sure. Greg's a voice actor, been a voice actor 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<pre>So, as I mentioned, apparently I don't have the greatest luck when it comes to judging people's friendship. Q. And who who told you that Mr. Sabat was speaking had been speaking negatively about you? A. Several people. Q. And who are they? A. Chuck Huber, for one. Q. Anybody else? If you if you if it comes to you, that's fine. A. Yeah, I'm yeah, I'm sorry, I can't. Q. How about Faisal Ahmed?</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A. A contract that I was to attend that event. Q. And you ended up going to the event? A. Yes, sir, I did. Q. Okay. Do you know a woman named Michelle McConnell Blankenship? A. Not specifically by name. Q. Okay. What about Lynn Hunt? A. No, sir. Q. Whitney Robinson Falba? A. No, sir. Q. Greg Ayres? A. Sure. Greg's a voice actor, been a voice actor for years with me. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	So, as I mentioned, apparently I don't have the greatest luck when it comes to judging people's friendship. Q. And who who told you that Mr. Sabat was speaking had been speaking negatively about you? A. Several people. Q. And who are they? A. Chuck Huber, for one. Q. Anybody else? If you if you if it comes to you, that's fine. A. Yeah, I'm yeah, I'm sorry, I can't. Q. How about Faisal Ahmed? A. Faisal works with conventions.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A. A contract that I was to attend that event. Q. And you ended up going to the event? A. Yes, sir, I did. Q. Okay. Do you know a woman named Michelle McConnell Blankenship? A. Not specifically by name. Q. Okay. What about Lynn Hunt? A. No, sir. Q. Whitney Robinson Falba? A. No, sir. Q. Greg Ayres? A. Sure. Greg's a voice actor, been a voice actor for years with me. Q. Truthful, as far as you know? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<pre>So, as I mentioned, apparently I don't have the greatest luck when it comes to judging people's friendship. Q. And who who told you that Mr. Sabat was speaking had been speaking negatively about you? A. Several people. Q. And who are they? A. Chuck Huber, for one. Q. Anybody else? If you if you if it comes to you, that's fine. A. Yeah, I'm yeah, I'm sorry, I can't. Q. How about Faisal Ahmed? A. Faisal works with conventions. Q. How long have you known him?</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A. A contract that I was to attend that event. Q. And you ended up going to the event? A. Yes, sir, I did. Q. Okay. Do you know a woman named Michelle McConnell Blankenship? A. Not specifically by name. Q. Okay. What about Lynn Hunt? A. No, sir. Q. Whitney Robinson Falba? A. No, sir. Q. Greg Ayres? A. Sure. Greg's a voice actor, been a voice actor for years with me. Q. Truthful, as far as you know? A. (Witness nods.) 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<pre>So, as I mentioned, apparently I don't have the greatest luck when it comes to judging people's friendship. 9. And who who told you that Mr. Sabat was speaking had been speaking negatively about you? A. Several people. 9. And who are they? A. Chuck Huber, for one. 9. Anybody else? If you if you if it comes to you, that's fine. A. Yeah, I'm yeah, I'm sorry, I can't. 9. How about Faisal Ahmed? A. Faisal works with conventions. 9. How long have you known him? A. I know who he is because, you know, in your</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A. A contract that I was to attend that event. Q. And you ended up going to the event? A. Yes, sir, I did. Q. Okay. Do you know a woman named Michelle McConnell Blankenship? A. Not specifically by name. Q. Okay. What about Lynn Hunt? A. No, sir. Q. Whitney Robinson Falba? A. No, sir. Q. Greg Ayres? A. Sure. Greg's a voice actor, been a voice actor for years with me. Q. Truthful, as far as you know? A. (Witness nods.) Q. No? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<pre>So, as I mentioned, apparently I don't have the greatest luck when it comes to judging people's friendship. 9. And who who told you that Mr. Sabat was speaking had been speaking negatively about you? A. Several people. 9. And who are they? A. Chuck Huber, for one. 9. Anybody else? If you if you if it comes to you, that's fine. A. Yeah, I'm yeah, I'm sorry, I can't. 9. How about Faisal Ahmed? A. Faisal works with conventions. 9. How long have you known him? </pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A. A contract that I was to attend that event. Q. And you ended up going to the event? A. Yes, sir, I did. Q. Okay. Do you know a woman named Michelle McConnell Blankenship? A. Not specifically by name. Q. Okay. What about Lynn Hunt? A. No, sir. Q. Whitney Robinson Falba? A. No, sir. Q. Greg Ayres? A. Sure. Greg's a voice actor, been a voice actor for years with me. Q. Truthful, as far as you know? A. (Witness nods.) 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<pre>So, as I mentioned, apparently I don't have the greatest luck when it comes to judging people's friendship. 9. And who who told you that Mr. Sabat was speaking had been speaking negatively about you? A. Several people. 9. And who are they? A. Chuck Huber, for one. 9. Anybody else? If you if you if it comes to you, that's fine. A. Yeah, I'm yeah, I'm sorry, I can't. 9. How about Faisal Ahmed? A. Faisal works with conventions. 9. How long have you known him? A. I know who he is because, you know, in your interactions going to a convention, you interact with </pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A. A contract that I was to attend that event. Q. And you ended up going to the event? A. Yes, sir, I did. Q. Okay. Do you know a woman named Michelle McConnell Blankenship? A. Not specifically by name. Q. Okay. What about Lynn Hunt? A. No, sir. Q. Whitney Robinson Falba? A. No, sir. Q. Greg Ayres? A. Sure. Greg's a voice actor, been a voice actor for years with me. Q. Truthful, as far as you know? A. (Witness nods.) Q. No? A. I I that's problematic. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 So, as I mentioned, apparently I don't have the greatest luck when it comes to judging people's friendship. O. And who who told you that Mr. Sabat was speaking had been speaking negatively about you? A. Several people. O. And who are they? A. Chuck Huber, for one. O. Anybody else? If you if it comes to you, that's fine. A. Yeah, I'm yeah, I'm sorry, I can't. O. How about Faisal Ahmed? A. Faisal works with conventions. O. How who he is because, you know, in your interactions going to a convention, you interact with somebody for a weekend who's running the show or who's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A. A contract that I was to attend that event. Q. And you ended up going to the event? A. Yes, sir, I did. Q. Okay. Do you know a woman named Michelle McConnell Blankenship? A. Not specifically by name. Q. Okay. What about Lynn Hunt? A. No, sir. Q. Whitney Robinson Falba? A. No, sir. Q. Greg Ayres? A. Sure. Greg's a voice actor, been a voice actor for years with me. Q. Truthful, as far as you know? A. (Witness nods.) Q. No? A. I I that's problematic. Q. Okay. So so 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 So, as I mentioned, apparently I don't have the greatest luck when it comes to judging people's friendship. O. And who who told you that Mr. Sabat was speaking had been speaking negatively about you? A. Several people. O. And who are then? A. Chuck Huber, for one. O. Anybody else? If you if it comes to you, that's fine. A. Yeah, I'm yeah, I'm sorry, I can't. How about Faisal Ahmed? A. Faisal works with conventions. O. How who he is because, you know, in your interactions going to a convention, you interact with somebody for a weekend who's running the show or who's in charge of the show in some way, but I don't really
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 A. A contract that I was to attend that event. Q. And you ended up going to the event? A. Yes, sir, I did. Q. Okay. Do you know a woman named Michelle McConnell Blankenship? A. Not specifically by name. Q. Okay. What about Lynn Hunt? A. No, sir. Q. Whitney Robinson Falba? A. No, sir. Q. Greg Ayres? A. Sure. Greg's a voice actor, been a voice actor for years with me. Q. Truthful, as far as you know? A. (Witness nods.) Q. No? A. I I that's problematic. Q. Okay. So so A. Greg has never really liked me much. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 So, as I mentioned, apparently I don't have the greatest luck when it comes to judging people's friendship. O. And who who told you that Mr. Sabat was speaking had been speaking negatively about you? A. Several people. O. And who are then? A. Chuck Huber, for one. O. Anybody else? If you if you if it comes to you, that's fine. A. Yeah, I'm yeah, I'm sorry, I can't. O. How about Faisal Ahmed? A. Faisal works with conventions. O. How long have you known him? A. I know who he is because, you know, in your interactions going to a convention, you interact with somebody for a weekend who's running the show or who's in charge of the show in some way, but I don't really know him, he doesn't know me.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 A. A contract that I was to attend that event. Q. And you ended up going to the event? A. Yes, sir, I did. Q. Okay. Do you know a woman named Michelle McConnell Blankenship? A. Not specifically by name. Q. Okay. What about Lynn Hunt? A. No, sir. Q. Whitney Robinson Falba? A. No, sir. Q. Greg Ayres? A. Sure. Greg's a voice actor, been a voice actor for years with me. Q. Truthful, as far as you know? A. (Witness nods.) Q. No? A. I I that's problematic. Q. Okay. So so A. Greg has never really liked me much. Q. Okay. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 So, as I mentioned, apparently I don't have the greatest luck when it comes to judging people's friendship. And who who told you that Mr. Sabat was speaking had been speaking negatively about you? A. Several people. A. Several people. And who are the? A. Chuck Huber, for one. A. Yeah, I'm yeah, I'm sorry, I can't. A. Faisal works with conventions. A. I know who he is because, you know, in your interactions going to a convention, you interact with somebody for a weekend who's running the show or who's in charge of the show in some way, but I don't really know him, he doesn't know that name? A. Jim Cogal, do you know that name?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A. A contract that I was to attend that event. Q. And you ended up going to the event? A. Yes, sir, I did. Q. Okay. Do you know a woman named Michelle McConnell Blankenship? A. Not specifically by name. Q. Okay. What about Lynn Hunt? A. No, sir. Q. Whitney Robinson Falba? A. No, sir. Q. Greg Ayres? A. Sure. Greg's a voice actor, been a voice actor for years with me. Q. Truthful, as far as you know? A. (Witness nods.) Q. No? A. I I that's problematic. Q. Okay. A. Greg has never really liked me much. Q. Okay. A. And I've and I've known that. He's spoken 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 So, as I mentioned, apparently I don't have the greatest luck when it comes to judging people's friendship. And who who told you that Mr. Sabat was speaking had been speaking negatively about you? A. Several people. And who are the? A. Chuck Huber, for one. Anybody else? If you if you if it comes to you, that's fine. A. Yeah, I'm yeah, I'm sorry, I can't. How about Faisal Ahmed? A. Faisal works with conventions. How long have you know him? A. I know who he is because, you know, in your interactions going to a convention, you interact with somebody for a weekend who's running the show or who's in charge of the show in some way, but I don't really know him, he doesn't know me. A. Io, sir.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A. A contract that I was to attend that event. Q. And you ended up going to the event? A. Yes, sir, I did. Q. Okay. Do you know a woman named Michelle McConnell Blankenship? A. Not specifically by name. Q. Okay. What about Lynn Hunt? A. No, sir. Q. Whitney Robinson Falba? A. No, sir. Q. Greg Ayres? A. Sure. Greg's a voice actor, been a voice actor for years with me. Q. Truthful, as far as you know? A. (Witness nods.) Q. No? A. I I that's problematic. Q. Okay. A. Greg has never really liked me much. Q. Okay. A. And I've and I've known that. He's spoken negatively about me to fans, and publicly, for many 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 So, as I mentioned, apparently I don't have the greatest luck when it comes to judging people's friendship. And who who told you that Mr. Sabat was greating had been speaking negatively about you? A. Several people. G. And who are the? A. Chuck Huber, for one. C. Anybody else? If you if you if it comes to you, that's fine. A. Yeah, I'm yeah, I'm sorry, I can't. How about Faisal Ahmed? A. Faisal works with conventions. How long have you known him? A. I know who he is because, you know, in your interactions going to a convention, you interact with somebody for a weekend who's running the show or who's in charge of the show in some way, but I don't really know him, he doesn't know me. M. In Ko, sir. C. All right. Adam Sheehan, do you know that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A. A contract that I was to attend that event. Q. And you ended up going to the event? A. Yes, sir, I did. Q. Okay. Do you know a woman named Michelle McConnell Blankenship? A. Not specifically by name. Q. Okay. What about Iynn Hunt? A. No, sir. Q. Whitney Robinson Falba? A. No, sir. Q. Greg Ayres? A. Sure. Greg's a voice actor, been a voice actor for years with me. Q. Truthful, as far as you know? A. (Witness nods.) Q. No? A. I I that's problematic. Q. Okay. So so A. Greg has never really liked me much. Q. Okay. A. And I've and I've known that. He's spoken negatively about me to fans, and publicly, for many years. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 So, as I mentioned, apparently I don't have the greatest luck when it comes to judging people's greatest luck when it comes to judging people's detection. An and who are hold you that Mr. Sabat was greated people. A. Several people. A. Several people. A. Chuck Huber, for one. A. You Abod Seles I f you - i f you - i f it comes to you that's fine. A. Breah, I'm - yeah, I'm sorry, I can't. How bout Faisal Ahmed? A. Stal works with conventions. How long have you know him? A. I know who he is because, you know, in you interact with somebody for a weekend who's running the show or who's in charge of the show in some way, but I don't really know him, he doesn't know me. A. Ino, sin. A. In tright. Atom Sheahan, do you know that tame?

	77		79
1	A. I don't know him well enough to be able to make	1	Q. How about Kara Edwards, do you know who that
2	that judgment.	2	is?
3	Q. Okay. Emmett Plant, do you know that person?	3	A. Sure. She is a voice actress.
4	A. No, sir.	4	Q. All right. Is she truthful, as far as you
5	Q. Neysha Perry?	5	know?
6	A. No, sir.	6	A. Depends on what she says.
7	Q. Dayna Price, do you know that name?	7	Q. Well, as you sit here today, have you known any
8	A. No, sir.	8	instances where Mrs. Edwards has lied?
9	Q. Todd Haberkorn?	9	A. My understanding is that she has recounted
10	A. Sure.	10	interaction between us inaccurately, that I would take
11	Q. Who is he?	11	issue with.
12	A. Todd is a voice actor I've known for a while, a	12	Q. Okay. Do you know what how do you know
13	long time.	13	that? Did somebody tell you that?
14	Q. Do you consider him a friend?	14	A. I I assumed that, because there was an
15	A. Yes.	15	article written that quoted an anonymous source, and I
16	Q. Consider him truthful?	16	just from reading this the account, I deduced that
10		17	it was Kara.
	A. He has his moments.	18	
18	Q. Any ax he has to grind with you, that you're	19	Q. How about James Prager?
19	aware of?		A. No, sir.
20	A. Apart from honestly, apart from just the	20	MR. BEARD: I want to be sure that's on the
21	the normal kind of rivalry, competitive rivalry, I I	21	transcript.
22	will even tell you I you know, I've I've made	22	MR. LEMOINE: Let's go off let's go off
23	jokes and, you know, things at Mr. Haberkorn's expense	23	the record.
24	that I have apologized to him for. We have a a long	24	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're off the record at
25	history of friendship and conflict, and friendship and	25	11:29.
	78		80
1		1	
1	78 conflict, and friendship and conflict. Q. Kaylan Saucedo	1	80 (Break taken from 11:29 a.m. to 12:54 p.m.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: And we are back on the
	conflict, and friendship and conflict.		(Break taken from 11:29 a.m. to 12:54 p.m.)
2	conflict, and friendship and conflict. Q. Kaylan Saucedo	2	(Break taken from 11:29 a.m. to 12:54 p.m.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: And we are back on the
2 3	conflict, and friendship and conflict. Q. Kaylan Saucedo A. No.	2 3	(Break taken from 11:29 a.m. to 12:54 p.m.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: And we are back on the record for the beginning of disc number 3. The time is
2 3 4	<pre>conflict, and friendship and conflict. Q. Kaylan Saucedo A. No. Q do you know that name?</pre>	2 3 4	(Break taken from 11:29 a.m. to 12:54 p.m.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: And we are back on the record for the beginning of disc number 3. The time is 12:54.
2 3 4 5	<pre>conflict, and friendship and conflict. Q. Kaylan Saucedo A. No. Q do you know that name? A. Well, I I I I've heard the name. I</pre>	2 3 4 5	(Break taken from 11:29 a.m. to 12:54 p.m.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: And we are back on the record for the beginning of disc number 3. The time is 12:54. Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Has Chuck Huber ever been
2 3 4 5 6	<pre>conflict, and friendship and conflict. Q. Kaylan Saucedo A. No. Q do you know that name? A. Well, I I I 've heard the name. I I mean, I've heard the name because I I know that</pre>	2 3 4 5 6	<pre>(Break taken from 11:29 a.m. to 12:54 p.m.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: And we are back on the record for the beginning of disc number 3. The time is 12:54. Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Has Chuck Huber ever been authorized by you, or to your knowledge, to try and</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7	<pre>conflict, and friendship and conflict. Q. Kaylan Saucedo A. No. Q do you know that name? A. Well, I I I've heard the name. I I mean, I've heard the name because I I know that she's been part of this Twitter online situation.</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7	<pre>(Break taken from 11:29 a.m. to 12:54 p.m.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: And we are back on the record for the beginning of disc number 3. The time is 12:54. Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Has Chuck Huber ever been authorized by you, or to your knowledge, to try and settle this lawsuit?</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<pre>conflict, and friendship and conflict. Q. Kaylan Saucedo A. No. Q do you know that name? A. Well, I I I I've heard the name. I I mean, I've heard the name because I I know that she's been part of this Twitter online situation. Q. But she's not somebody you know?</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<pre>(Break taken from 11:29 a.m. to 12:54 p.m.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: And we are back on the record for the beginning of disc number 3. The time is 12:54. Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Has Chuck Huber ever been authorized by you, or to your knowledge, to try and settle this lawsuit? A. Authorized?</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<pre>conflict, and friendship and conflict. Q. Kaylan Saucedo A. No. Q do you know that name? A. Well, I I I I've heard the name. I I mean, I've heard the name because I I know that she's been part of this Twitter online situation. Q. But she's not somebody you know? A. No, sir. I wouldn't I wouldn't know her if</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<pre>(Break taken from 11:29 a.m. to 12:54 p.m.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: And we are back on the record for the beginning of disc number 3. The time is 12:54. Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Has Chuck Huber ever been authorized by you, or to your knowledge, to try and settle this lawsuit? A. Authorized? Q. Yes.</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<pre>conflict, and friendship and conflict. Q. Kaylan Saucedo A. No. Q do you know that name? A. Well, I I I I've heard the name. I I mean, I've heard the name because I I know that she's been part of this Twitter online situation. Q. But she's not somebody you know? A. No, sir. I wouldn't I wouldn't know her if she walked up to me right now.</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<pre>(Break taken from 11:29 a.m. to 12:54 p.m.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: And we are back on the record for the beginning of disc number 3. The time is 12:54. Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Has Chuck Huber ever been authorized by you, or to your knowledge, to try and settle this lawsuit? A. Authorized? Q. Yes. A. Define authorized, if you would, please.</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<pre>conflict, and friendship and conflict. Q. Kaylan Saucedo A. No. Q do you know that name? A. Well, I I I I've heard the name. I I mean, I've heard the name because I I know that she's been part of this Twitter online situation. Q. But she's not somebody you know? A. No, sir. I wouldn't I wouldn't know her if she walked up to me right now. Q. Janna Bruss?</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<pre>(Break taken from 11:29 a.m. to 12:54 p.m.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: And we are back on the record for the beginning of disc number 3. The time is 12:54. Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Has Chuck Huber ever been authorized by you, or to your knowledge, to try and settle this lawsuit? A. Authorized? Q. Yes. A. Define authorized, if you would, please. Q. Did you tell Mr. Huber, Go settle this lawsuit</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<pre>conflict, and friendship and conflict. Q. Kaylan Saucedo A. No. Q do you know that name? A. Well, I I I 've heard the name. I I mean, I've heard the name because I I know that she's been part of this Twitter online situation. Q. But she's not somebody you know? A. No, sir. I wouldn't I wouldn't know her if she walked up to me right now. Q. Janna Bruss? A. No.</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<pre>(Break taken from 11:29 a.m. to 12:54 p.m.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: And we are back on the record for the beginning of disc number 3. The time is 12:54. Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Has Chuck Huber ever been authorized by you, or to your knowledge, to try and settle this lawsuit? A. Authorized? Q. Yes. A. Define authorized, if you would, please. Q. Did you tell Mr. Huber, Go settle this lawsuit for me?</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<pre>conflict, and friendship and conflict. Q. Kaylan Saucedo A. No. Q do you know that name? A. Well, I I I 've heard the name. I I mean, I've heard the name because I I know that she's been part of this Twitter online situation. Q. But she's not somebody you know? A. No, sir. I wouldn't I wouldn't know her if she walked up to me right now. Q. Janna Bruss? A. No. Q. Tara Sands?</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<pre>(Break taken from 11:29 a.m. to 12:54 p.m.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: And we are back on the record for the beginning of disc number 3. The time is 12:54. Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Has Chuck Huber ever been authorized by you, or to your knowledge, to try and settle this lawsuit? A. Authorized? Q. Yes. A. Define authorized, if you would, please. Q. Did you tell Mr. Huber, Go settle this lawsuit for me? A. No.</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<pre>conflict, and friendship and conflict. Q. Kaylan Saucedo A. No. Q do you know that name? A. Well, I I I I've heard the name. I I mean, I've heard the name because I I know that she's been part of this Twitter online situation. Q. But she's not somebody you know? A. No, sir. I wouldn't I wouldn't know her if she walked up to me right now. Q. Janna Bruss? A. No. Q. Tara Sands? A. No.</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<pre>(Break taken from 11:29 a.m. to 12:54 p.m.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: And we are back on the record for the beginning of disc number 3. The time is 12:54. Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Has Chuck Huber ever been authorized by you, or to your knowledge, to try and settle this lawsuit? A. Authorized? Q. Yes. A. Define authorized, if you would, please. Q. Did you tell Mr. Huber, Go settle this lawsuit for me? A. No. Q. Okay. Have you ever been diagnosed as a sex</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<pre>conflict, and friendship and conflict. Q. Kaylan Saucedo A. No. Q do you know that name? A. Well, I I I 've heard the name. I I mean, I've heard the name because I I know that she's been part of this Twitter online situation. Q. But she's not somebody you know? A. No, sir. I wouldn't I wouldn't know her if she walked up to me right now. Q. Janna Bruss? A. No. Q. Tara Sands? A. No. Q. Jessie Pridemore?</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<pre>(Break taken from 11:29 a.m. to 12:54 p.m.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: And we are back on the record for the beginning of disc number 3. The time is 12:54. Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Has Chuck Huber ever been authorized by you, or to your knowledge, to try and settle this lawsuit? A. Authorized? Q. Yes. A. Define authorized, if you would, please. Q. Did you tell Mr. Huber, Go settle this lawsuit for me? A. No. Q. Okay. Have you ever been diagnosed as a sex addict?</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<pre>conflict, and friendship and conflict. Q. Kaylan Saucedo A. No. Q do you know that name? A. Well, I I I I've heard the name. I I mean, I've heard the name because I I know that she's been part of this Twitter online situation. Q. But she's not somebody you know? A. No, sir. I wouldn't I wouldn't know her if she walked up to me right now. Q. Janna Bruss? A. No. Q. Tara Sands? A. No. Q. Jessie Pridemore? A. Oh, wait. Janna Bruss is married to Jerry</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<pre>(Break taken from 11:29 a.m. to 12:54 p.m.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: And we are back on the record for the beginning of disc number 3. The time is 12:54. Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Has Chuck Huber ever been authorized by you, or to your knowledge, to try and settle this lawsuit? A. Authorized? Q. Yes. A. Define authorized, if you would, please. Q. Did you tell Mr. Huber, Go settle this lawsuit for me? A. No. Q. Okay. Have you ever been diagnosed as a sex addict? A. No.</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<pre>conflict, and friendship and conflict. Q. Kaylan Saucedo A. No. Q do you know that name? A. Well, I I I I've heard the name. I I mean, I've heard the name because I I know that she's been part of this Twitter online situation. Q. But she's not somebody you know? A. No, sir. I wouldn't I wouldn't know her if she walked up to me right now. Q. Janna Bruss? A. No. Q. Tara Sands? A. No. Q. Jessie Pridemore? A. Oh, wait. Janna Bruss is married to Jerry Jewel. Yes, I know who Janna is, but I have not</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<pre>(Break taken from 11:29 a.m. to 12:54 p.m.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: And we are back on the record for the beginning of disc number 3. The time is 12:54. Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Has Chuck Huber ever been authorized by you, or to your knowledge, to try and settle this lawsuit? A. Authorized? Q. Yes. A. Define authorized, if you would, please. Q. Did you tell Mr. Huber, Go settle this lawsuit for me? A. No. Q. Okay. Have you ever been diagnosed as a sex addict? A. No. Q. Have you ever received treatment for as a</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<pre>conflict, and friendship and conflict. Q. Kaylan Saucedo A. No. Q do you know that name? A. Well, I I I I've heard the name. I I mean, I've heard the name because I I know that she's been part of this Twitter online situation. Q. But she's not somebody you know? A. No, sir. I wouldn't I wouldn't know her if she walked up to me right now. Q. Janna Bruss? A. No. Q. Tara Sands? A. No. Q. Jessie Pridemore? A. Oh, wait. Janna Bruss is married to Jerry Jewel. Yes, I know who Janna is, but I have not interacted with her in years.</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<pre>(Break taken from 11:29 a.m. to 12:54 p.m.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: And we are back on the record for the beginning of disc number 3. The time is 12:54. Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Has Chuck Huber ever been authorized by you, or to your knowledge, to try and settle this lawsuit? A. Authorized? Q. Yes. A. Define authorized, if you would, please. Q. Did you tell Mr. Huber, Go settle this lawsuit for me? A. No. Q. Okay. Have you ever been diagnosed as a sex addict? A. No. Q. Have you ever received treatment for as a sex addict?</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<pre>conflict, and friendship and conflict. Q. Kaylan Saucedo A. No. Q do you know that name? A. Well, I I I '- I've heard the name. I I mean, I've heard the name because I I know that she's been part of this Twitter online situation. Q. But she's not somebody you know? A. No, sir. I wouldn't I wouldn't know her if she walked up to me right now. Q. Janna Bruss? A. No. Q. Tara Sands? A. No. Q. Jessie Pridemore? A. Oh, wait. Janna Bruss is married to Jerry Jewel. Yes, I know who Janna is, but I have not interacted with her in years. Q. Do you know who Jessie Pridemore is?</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<pre>(Break taken from 11:29 a.m. to 12:54 p.m.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: And we are back on the record for the beginning of disc number 3. The time is 12:54. Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Has Chuck Huber ever been authorized by you, or to your knowledge, to try and settle this lawsuit? A. Authorized? Q. Yes. A. Define authorized, if you would, please. Q. Did you tell Mr. Huber, Go settle this lawsuit for me? A. No. Q. Okay. Have you ever been diagnosed as a sex addict? A. No. Q. Have you ever received treatment for as a sex addict? A. No.</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<pre>conflict, and friendship and conflict. Q. Kaylan Saucedo A. No. Q do you know that name? A. Well, I I I I've heard the name. I I mean, I've heard the name because I I know that she's been part of this Twitter online situation. Q. But she's not somebody you know? A. No, sir. I wouldn't I wouldn't know her if she walked up to me right now. Q. Janna Bruss? A. No. Q. Tara Sands? A. No. Q. Jessie Pridemore? A. Oh, wait. Janna Bruss is married to Jerry Jewel. Yes, I know who Janna is, but I have not interacted with her in years. A. I've heard the name.</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<pre>(Break taken from 11:29 a.m. to 12:54 p.m.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: And we are back on the record for the beginning of disc number 3. The time is 12:54. Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Has Chuck Huber ever been authorized by you, or to your knowledge, to try and settle this lawsuit? A. Authorized? Q. Yes. A. Define authorized, if you would, please. Q. Did you tell Mr. Huber, Go settle this lawsuit for me? A. No. Q. Okay. Have you ever been diagnosed as a sex addict? A. No. Q. Have you ever received treatment for as a sex addict? A. No. Q. Is there any anyone ever told you that they</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<pre>conflict, and friendship and conflict. Q. Kaylan Saucedo A. No. Q do you know that name? A. Well, I I I I've heard the name. I I mean, I've heard the name because I I know that she's been part of this Twitter online situation. Q. But she's not somebody you know? A. No, sir. I wouldn't I wouldn't know her if she walked up to me right now. Q. Janna Bruss? A. No. Q. Tara Sands? A. No. Q. Jessie Pridemore? A. Oh, wait. Janna Bruss is married to Jerry Jewel. Yes, I know who Janna is, but I have not interacted with her in years. Q. Do you know who Jessie Pridemore is? A. I've heard the name. Q. But you've have you ever met her?</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<pre>(Break taken from 11:29 a.m. to 12:54 p.m.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: And we are back on the record for the beginning of disc number 3. The time is 12:54. Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Has Chuck Huber ever been authorized by you, or to your knowledge, to try and settle this lawsuit? A. Authorized? Q. Yes. A. Define authorized, if you would, please. Q. Did you tell Mr. Huber, Go settle this lawsuit for me? A. No. Q. Okay. Have you ever been diagnosed as a sex addict? A. No. Q. Have you ever received treatment for as a sex addict? A. No. Q. Is there any anyone ever told you that they thought you were a sex addict?</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<pre>conflict, and friendship and conflict. Q. Kaylan Saucedo A. No. Q do you know that name? A. Well, I I I I've heard the name. I I mean, I've heard the name because I I know that she's been part of this Twitter online situation. Q. But she's not somebody you know? A. No, sir. I wouldn't I wouldn't know her if she walked up to me right now. Q. Janna Bruss? A. No. Q. Janna Bruss? A. No. Q. Jessie Pridemore? A. Oh, wait. Janna Bruss is married to Jerry Jewel. Yes, I know who Janna is, but I have not interacted with her in years. Q. Do you know who Jessie Pridemore is? A. I've heard the name. Q. But you've have you ever met her? A. I'm I've met her. I'm sure I've met her.</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<pre>(Break taken from 11:29 a.m. to 12:54 p.m.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: And we are back on the record for the beginning of disc number 3. The time is 12:54. Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Has Chuck Huber ever been authorized by you, or to your knowledge, to try and settle this lawsuit? A. Authorized? Q. Yes. A. Define authorized, if you would, please. Q. Did you tell Mr. Huber, Go settle this lawsuit for me? A. No. Q. Okay. Have you ever been diagnosed as a sex addict? A. No. Q. Have you ever received treatment for as a sex addict? A. No. Q. Is there any anyone ever told you that they thought you were a sex addict? A. Not to my knowledge.</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<pre>conflict, and friendship and conflict. Q. Kaylan Saucedo A. No. Q do you know that name? A. Well, I I I I've heard the name. I I mean, I've heard the name because I I know that she's been part of this Twitter online situation. Q. But she's not somebody you know? A. No, sir. I wouldn't I wouldn't know her if she walked up to me right now. Q. Janna Bruss? A. No. Q. Janna Bruss? A. No. Q. Jessie Pridemore? A. Oh, wait. Janna Bruss is married to Jerry Jewel. Yes, I know who Janna is, but I have not interacted with her in years. Q. Do you know who Jessie Pridemore is? A. I've heard the name. Q. But you've have you ever met her? A. I'm I've met her. I'm sure I've met her. She attended a lot of conventions, and I'm sure I've met</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<pre>(Break taken from 11:29 a.m. to 12:54 p.m.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: And we are back on the record for the beginning of disc number 3. The time is 12:54. 0. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Has Chuck Huber ever been authorized by you, or to your knowledge, to try and settle this lawsuit? A. Authorized? 0. Yes. A. Authorized? 0. Yes. A. Define authorized, if you would, please. 0. Did you tell Mr. Huber, Go settle this lawsuit for me? A. No. 0. Okay. Have you ever been diagnosed as a sex addict? A. No. 0. Have you ever received treatment for as a sex addict? A. No. 0. Is there any anyone ever told you that they thought you were a sex addict? A. Not to my knowledge. (Exhibit 12 marked.)</pre>

	81		83
1	A. Okay.	1	litigation called spoliation.
2	Q. I will represent to you that is an email that	2	A. I'm sorry, what is it called?
3	was sent to Ms. Rial in March of 2013 by a person	3	Q. There's a concept called spoliation.
4	identifying themselves as Chuck Huber.	4	A. Spoliation?
5	First question, looking at the first page	5	Q. S-P-O-I-L-A-T-I-O-N [sic].
6	of Exhibit 12. Do you recognize fireflyworks@gmail.com,	6	A. Okay.
7	is that an email you're familiar with?	7	Q. As in to spoil something.
8	A. Yes, sir.	8	A. Oh, okay.
9	Q. And whose email is that?	9	Q. And and one of the things with regard to
10	A. Chuck Huber's.	10	spoliation is that when litigation starts, you shouldn't
11	Q. All right. If you would, using the Bates label	11	delete relevant information. Do you follow me so far?
12	at the bottom, if you would turn to page 3 of	12	A. Sure.
13	Exhibit 12.	13	Q. So, for instance, you shouldn't do anything to
14	A. Uh-huh.	14	delete emails off your computer
15	Q. First full email in the middle of the page.	15	A. Of course.
16	A. Yes, sir.	16	Q or phone, things like that. You understand?
17	Q. Appears to be from Chuck Huber on March 6,	17	A. Yes, sir.
18	2019, and then it says from Vic Mignogna. My name is	18	Q. All right. Thank you.
19	Vic Mignogna and I'm a a sex addict.	19	Okay. So very clear in your mind that Mr.
20	Any idea why Mr. Huber would be emailing	20	Huber was not authorized to send this email saying that
21	something like that to Monica Rial?	21	Vic Mignogna is a sex addict?
22	A. You'd have to ask Mr. Huber.	22	A. I didn't I did not consult with him or agree
23	Q. All right. Certainly nothing that you were	23	to any of this. He wrote this.
24	authorized	24	Q. Okay. And when you when you saw it, did you
25	A. No, sir.	25	ask him the question of why are you telling saying
	82		84
1	\$82 Q that you authorized him to do?	1	84 that I'm a sex addict?
1 2		1 2	-
	Q that you authorized him to do?		that I'm a sex addict?
2	Q that you authorized him to do?A. He wrote this.	2	<pre>that I'm a sex addict? A. No. It never really got that far, because he</pre>
2	 Q that you authorized him to do? A. He wrote this. Q. Have you ever seen this document before? 	2 3	<pre>that I'm a sex addict? A. No. It never really got that far, because he contacted me and said that Monica and Ron rejected what</pre>
2 3 4	 Q that you authorized him to do? A. He wrote this. Q. Have you ever seen this document before? A. Yeah. 	2 3 4	<pre>that I'm a sex addict? A. No. It never really got that far, because he contacted me and said that Monica and Ron rejected what he wrote.</pre>
2 3 4 5	 Q that you authorized him to do? A. He wrote this. Q. Have you ever seen this document before? A. Yeah. Q. When? 	2 3 4 5	<pre>that I'm a sex addict? A. No. It never really got that far, because he contacted me and said that Monica and Ron rejected what he wrote. Q. Okay.</pre>
2 3 4 5 6	Q that you authorized him to do? A. He wrote this. Q. Have you ever seen this document before? A. Yeah. Q. When? A. I I don't remember. He was he considers	2 3 4 5 6	<pre>that I'm a sex addict? A. No. It never really got that far, because he contacted me and said that Monica and Ron rejected what he wrote. Q. Okay. A. It it didn't go very far at all.</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q that you authorized him to do? A. He wrote this. Q. Have you ever seen this document before? A. Yeah. Q. When? A. I I don't remember. He was he considers himself a friend of many of the parties involved, and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<pre>that I'm a sex addict? A. No. It never really got that far, because he contacted me and said that Monica and Ron rejected what he wrote. Q. Okay. A. It it didn't go very far at all. Q. All right. If you turn to page 1 of Exhibit 12. I want to start from the top, the second email on March 26, 2019, at 4:06 p.m. Are you with me?</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q that you authorized him to do? A. He wrote this. Q. Have you ever seen this document before? A. Yeah. Q. When? A. I I don't remember. He was he considers himself a friend of many of the parties involved, and apparently he wanted to try to see if he could help, and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<pre>that I'm a sex addict? A. No. It never really got that far, because he contacted me and said that Monica and Ron rejected what he wrote. Q. Okay. A. It it didn't go very far at all. Q. All right. If you turn to page 1 of Exhibit 12. I want to start from the top, the second</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q that you authorized him to do? A. He wrote this. Q. Have you ever seen this document before? A. Yeah. Q. When? A. I I don't remember. He was he considers himself a friend of many of the parties involved, and apparently he wanted to try to see if he could help, and he crafted this. I didn't authorize any of it. Q. And so did he email it to you or just tell you about it?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<pre>that I'm a sex addict? A. No. It never really got that far, because he contacted me and said that Monica and Ron rejected what he wrote. Q. Okay. A. It it didn't go very far at all. Q. All right. If you turn to page 1 of Exhibit 12. I want to start from the top, the second email on March 26, 2019, at 4:06 p.m. Are you with me? A. 4:06. MR. BEARD: Sorry, Counsel, which which</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q that you authorized him to do? A. He wrote this. Q. Have you ever seen this document before? A. Yeah. Q. When? A. I I don't remember. He was he considers himself a friend of many of the parties involved, and apparently he wanted to try to see if he could help, and he crafted this. I didn't authorize any of it. Q. And so did he email it to you or just tell you about it? A. I I don't remember.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<pre>that I'm a sex addict? A. No. It never really got that far, because he contacted me and said that Monica and Ron rejected what he wrote. Q. Okay. A. It it didn't go very far at all. Q. All right. If you turn to page 1 of Exhibit 12. I want to start from the top, the second email on March 26, 2019, at 4:06 p.m. Are you with me? A. 4:06. MR. BEARD: Sorry, Counsel, which which page?</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q that you authorized him to do? A. He wrote this. Q. Have you ever seen this document before? A. Yeah. Q. When? A. I I don't remember. He was he considers himself a friend of many of the parties involved, and apparently he wanted to try to see if he could help, and he crafted this. I didn't authorize any of it. Q. And so did he email it to you or just tell you about it? A. I I don't remember. Q. And do you have a policy of deleting emails the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<pre>that I'm a sex addict? A. No. It never really got that far, because he contacted me and said that Monica and Ron rejected what he wrote. Q. Okay. A. It it didn't go very far at all. Q. All right. If you turn to page 1 of Exhibit 12. I want to start from the top, the second email on March 26, 2019, at 4:06 p.m. Are you with me? A. 4:06. MR. BEARD: Sorry, Counsel, which which page? Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Page 1.</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q that you authorized him to do? A. He wrote this. Q. Have you ever seen this document before? A. Yeah. Q. When? A. I I don't remember. He was he considers himself a friend of many of the parties involved, and apparently he wanted to try to see if he could help, and he crafted this. I didn't authorize any of it. Q. And so did he email it to you or just tell you about it? A. I I don't remember. Q. And do you have a policy of deleting emails the same as you do regarding deleting texts?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<pre>that I'm a sex addict? A. No. It never really got that far, because he contacted me and said that Monica and Ron rejected what he wrote. Q. Okay. A. It it didn't go very far at all. Q. All right. If you turn to page 1 of Exhibit 12. I want to start from the top, the second email on March 26, 2019, at 4:06 p.m. Are you with me? A. 4:06. MR. BEARD: Sorry, Counsel, which which page? Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Page 1. A. From Chuck at 4:06?</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q that you authorized him to do? A. He wrote this. Q. Have you ever seen this document before? A. Yeah. Q. When? A. I I don't remember. He was he considers himself a friend of many of the parties involved, and apparently he wanted to try to see if he could help, and he crafted this. I didn't authorize any of it. Q. And so did he email it to you or just tell you about it? A. I I don't remember. Q. And do you have a policy of deleting emails the same as you do regarding deleting texts? A. Well, I get a lot of emails, sir. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<pre>that I'm a sex addict? A. No. It never really got that far, because he contacted me and said that Monica and Ron rejected what he wrote. Q. Okay. A. It it didn't go very far at all. Q. All right. If you turn to page 1 of Exhibit 12. I want to start from the top, the second email on March 26, 2019, at 4:06 p.m. Are you with me? A. 4:06. MR. BEARD: Sorry, Counsel, which which page? Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Page 1. A. From Chuck at 4:06? Q. Yes.</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q that you authorized him to do? A. He wrote this. Q. Have you ever seen this document before? A. Yeah. Q. When? A. I I don't remember. He was he considers himself a friend of many of the parties involved, and apparently he wanted to try to see if he could help, and he crafted this. I didn't authorize any of it. Q. And so did he email it to you or just tell you about it? A. I I don't remember. Q. And do you have a policy of deleting emails the same as you do regarding deleting texts? A. Well, I get a lot of emails, sir. MR. LEMOINE: Objection, nonresponsive. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<pre>that I'm a sex addict? A. No. It never really got that far, because he contacted me and said that Monica and Ron rejected what he wrote. Q. Okay. A. It it didn't go very far at all. Q. All right. If you turn to page 1 of Exhibit 12. I want to start from the top, the second email on March 26, 2019, at 4:06 p.m. Are you with me? A. 4:06. MR. BEARD: Sorry, Counsel, which which page? Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Page 1. A. From Chuck at 4:06? Q. Yes. A. Yes.</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q that you authorized him to do? A. He wrote this. Q. Have you ever seen this document before? A. Yeah. Q. When? A. I I don't remember. He was he considers himself a friend of many of the parties involved, and apparently he wanted to try to see if he could help, and he crafted this. I didn't authorize any of it. Q. And so did he email it to you or just tell you about it? A. I I don't remember. Q. And do you have a policy of deleting emails the same as you do regarding deleting texts? A. Well, I get a lot of emails, sir. MR. LEMOINE: Objection, nonresponsive. Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Do you have a policy of 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<pre>that I'm a sex addict? A. No. It never really got that far, because he contacted me and said that Monica and Ron rejected what he wrote. Q. Okay. A. It it didn't go very far at all. Q. All right. If you turn to page 1 of Exhibit 12. I want to start from the top, the second email on March 26, 2019, at 4:06 p.m. Are you with me? A. 4:06. MR. BEARD: Sorry, Counsel, which which page? Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Page 1. A. From Chuck at 4:06? Q. Yes. A. Yes. Q. Are you with me?</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q that you authorized him to do? A. He wrote this. Q. Have you ever seen this document before? A. Yeah. Q. When? A. I I don't remember. He was he considers himself a friend of many of the parties involved, and apparently he wanted to try to see if he could help, and he crafted this. I didn't authorize any of it. Q. And so did he email it to you or just tell you about it? A. I I don't remember. Q. And do you have a policy of deleting emails the same as you do regarding deleting texts? A. Well, I get a lot of emails, sir. Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Do you have a policy of deleting texts? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<pre>that I'm a sex addict? A. No. It never really got that far, because he contacted me and said that Monica and Ron rejected what he wrote. Q. Okay. A. It it didn't go very far at all. Q. All right. If you turn to page 1 of Exhibit 12. I want to start from the top, the second email on March 26, 2019, at 4:06 p.m. Are you with me? A. 4:06. MR. BEARD: Sorry, Counsel, which which page? Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Page 1. A. From Chuck at 4:06? Q. Yes. A. Yes. A. Yes. Q. Are you with me? A. Sure.</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Q that you authorized him to do? A. He wrote this. Q. Have you ever seen this document before? A. Yeah. Q. When? A. I I don't remember. He was he considers himself a friend of many of the parties involved, and apparently he wanted to try to see if he could help, and he crafted this. I didn't authorize any of it. Q. And so did he email it to you or just tell you about it? A. I I don't remember. Q. And do you have a policy of deleting emails the same as you do regarding deleting texts? A. Well, I get a lot of emails, sir. MR. LEMOINE: Objection, nonresponsive. Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Do you have a policy of deleting texts? A. Once I read them, they go into an old mail 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<pre>that I'm a sex addict? A. No. It never really got that far, because he contacted me and said that Monica and Ron rejected what he wrote. Q. Okay. A. It it didn't go very far at all. Q. All right. If you turn to page 1 of Exhibit 12. I want to start from the top, the second email on March 26, 2019, at 4:06 p.m. Are you with me? A. 4:06. MR. BEARD: Sorry, Counsel, which which page? Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Page 1. A. From Chuck at 4:06? Q. Yes. A. Yes. Q. Are you with me? A. Sure. Q. All right. It says: Sean and Chris are not</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q that you authorized him to do? A. He wrote this. Q. Have you ever seen this document before? A. Yeah. Q. When? A. I I don't remember. He was he considers himself a friend of many of the parties involved, and apparently he wanted to try to see if he could help, and he crafted this. I didn't authorize any of it. Q. And so did he email it to you or just tell you about it? A. I I don't remember. Q. And do you have a policy of deleting emails the same as you do regarding deleting texts? A. Well, I get a lot of emails, sir. M. LEMOINE: Objection, nonresponsive. Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Do you have a policy of deleting texts? A. Once I read them, they go into an old mail folder, but I don't, like, permanently delete them, no. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<pre>that I'm a sex addict? A. No. It never really got that far, because he contacted me and said that Monica and Ron rejected what he wrote. Q. Okay. A. It it didn't go very far at all. Q. All right. If you turn to page 1 of Exhibit 12. I want to start from the top, the second email on March 26, 2019, at 4:06 p.m. Are you with me? A. 4:06. MR. BEARD: Sorry, Counsel, which which page? Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Page 1. A. From Chuck at 4:06? Q. Yes. A. Yes. Q. Are you with me? A. Sure. Q. All right. It says: Sean and Chris are not going to show up in court for you. You will be on your</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q that you authorized him to do? A. He wrote this. Q. Have you ever seen this document before? A. Yeah. Q. When? A. I I don't remember. He was he considers himself a friend of many of the parties involved, and apparently he wanted to try to see if he could help, and he crafted this. I didn't authorize any of it. Q. And so did he email it to you or just tell you about it? A. I I don't remember. Q. And do you have a policy of deleting emails the same as you do regarding deleting texts? A. Well, I get a lot of emails, sir. M.R. LEMOINE: Objection, nonresponsive. Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Do you have a policy of deleting texts? A. Once I read them, they go into an old mail folder, but I don't, like, permanently delete them, no. Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Okay. So if Mr. Huber sent 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<pre>that I'm a sex addict? A. No. It never really got that far, because he contacted me and said that Monica and Ron rejected what he wrote. Q. Okay. A. It it didn't go very far at all. Q. All right. If you turn to page 1 of Exhibit 12. I want to start from the top, the second email on March 26, 2019, at 4:06 p.m. Are you with me? A. 4:06. MR. BEARD: Sorry, Counsel, which which page? Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Page 1. A. From Chuck at 4:06? Q. Yes. A. Yes. A. Yes. A. Sure. Q. All right. It says: Sean and Chris are not going to show up in court for you. You will be on your own.</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q that you authorized him to do? A. He wrote this. Q. Have you ever seen this document before? A. Yeah. Q. When? A. I I don't remember. He was he considers himself a friend of many of the parties involved, and apparently he wanted to try to see if he could help, and he crafted this. I didn't authorize any of it. Q. And so did he email it to you or just tell you about it? A. I I don't remember. Q. And do you have a policy of deleting emails the same as you do regarding deleting texts? A. Well, I get a lot of emails, sir. MR. LEMOINE: Objection, nonresponsive. Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Do you have a policy of deleting texts? A. Once I read them, they go into an old mail folder, but I don't, like, permanently delete them, no. Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Okay. So if Mr. Huber sent you this email, it would be in your in some folder 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<pre>that I'm a sex addict? A. No. It never really got that far, because he contacted me and said that Monica and Ron rejected what he wrote. Q. Okay. A. It it didn't go very far at all. Q. All right. If you turn to page 1 of Exhibit 12. I want to start from the top, the second email on March 26, 2019, at 4:06 p.m. Are you with me? A. 4:06. MR. BEARD: Sorry, Counsel, which which page? Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Page 1. A. From Chuck at 4:06? Q. Yes. A. Yes. Q. Are you with me? A. Sure. Q. All right. It says: Sean and Chris are not going to show up in court for you. You will be on your own. </pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q that you authorized him to do? A. He wrote this. Q. Have you ever seen this document before? A. Yeah. Q. When? A. I I don't remember. He was he considers himself a friend of many of the parties involved, and apparently he wanted to try to see if he could help, and he crafted this. I didn't authorize any of it. Q. And so did he email it to you or just tell you shout it? A. I I don't remember. Q. And do you have a policy of deleting emails the same as you do regarding deleting texts? A. Well, I get a lot of emails, sir. M. LEMOINE: Objection, nonresponsive. Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Do you have a policy of deleting texts? A. Once I read them, they go into an old mail folder, but I don't, like, permanently delete them, no. Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Okay. So if Mr. Huber sent you this email, it would be in your in some folder A. Yes, sir, I suppose so. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<pre>that I'm a sex addict? A. No. It never really got that far, because he contacted me and said that Monica and Ron rejected what he wrote. Q. Okay. A. It it didn't go very far at all. Q. All right. If you turn to page 1 of Exhibit 12. I want to start from the top, the second email on March 26, 2019, at 4:06 p.m. Are you with me? A. 4:06. MR. BEARD: Sorry, Counsel, which which page? Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Page 1. A. From Chuck at 4:06? Q. Yes. A. Yes. Q. Are you with me? A. Sure. Q. All right. It says: Sean and Chris are not going to show up in court for you. You will be on your own. Do you have any idea who he might be referring to, the Sean and Chris?</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q that you authorized him to do? A. He wrote this. Q. Have you ever seen this document before? A. Yeah. Q. When? A. I I don't remember. He was he considers himself a friend of many of the parties involved, and apparently he wanted to try to see if he could help, and he crafted this. I didn't authorize any of it. Q. And so did he email it to you or just tell you about it? A. I I don't remember. Q. And do you have a policy of deleting emails the same as you do regarding deleting texts? A. Well, I get a lot of emails, sir. MR. LEMOINE: Objection, nonresponsive. Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Do you have a policy of deleting texts? A. Once I read them, they go into an old mail folder, but I don't, like, permanently delete them, no. Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Okay. So if Mr. Huber sent you this email, it would be in your in some folder 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<pre>that I'm a sex addict? A. No. It never really got that far, because he contacted me and said that Monica and Ron rejected what he wrote. Q. Okay. A. It it didn't go very far at all. Q. All right. If you turn to page 1 of Exhibit 12. I want to start from the top, the second email on March 26, 2019, at 4:06 p.m. Are you with me? A. 4:06. MR. BEARD: Sorry, Counsel, which which page? Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Page 1. A. From Chuck at 4:06? Q. Yes. A. Yes. Q. Are you with me? A. Sure. Q. All right. It says: Sean and Chris are not going to show up in court for you. You will be on your own. </pre>

	85		87
1	Q. And who is Sean Schemmel?	1	this is communications between Mr. Huber and Ms Ms.
2	A. He's a voice actor.	2	Marchi, or Marchi.
3	Q. And any idea why Mr. Huber would be referencing	3	A. I think she yeah, I think does she say
4	Sean Schemmel in this in this email?	4	Marchi, I think.
5	A. No, sir, you'll have to ask Mr. Huber.	5	Q. Marchi?
6	Q. And do you recall receiving this part of the	6	A. Yes.
7	email chain from where Mr. Huber forwarded it	7	Q. I want to start on at the very top
8	A. No, I don't recall. I don't recall if he sent	8	A. Uh-huh.
9	me this, because I don't recall seeing any any	9	Q from Ms. Marchi. Do you recall ever
10	correspondence between he and Monica. He told me that	10	receiving this particular email chain?
11	he had sent something to her and and that they had	11	A. I I don't recall that. Like I said, I
12	reject refused to agree to it.	12	recall Chuck telling me that they refused, so
13	Q. Okay. And did he ever have a discussion of	13	Q. All right. So if you look at the second email
14	what the terms were that that he sent?	14	on March 26th, 2019, at 3:55, from Mr. Huber. Are you
15	A. No. No, sir.	15	with me?
16	Q. Did you ask him what the terms were?	16	A. 3:55 p.m.?
17	A. Not that I recall.	17	Q. Yes, sir.
18	Q. So just so I understand, how did how did	18	A. Yes, sir.
19	this Chuck Huber involvement, how did it come to your	19	Q. I've discussed it with
20	knowledge?	20	MR. BEARD: March 6th, right?
21	A. Well, as as you as you pointed out, we	21	THE WITNESS: The second one.
22	talked about earlier this morning, Chuck has been a	22	Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) It starts, I've discussed it
23	friend, I've considered Chuck a friend for a long time,	23	with them, they have the statements and have given their
23	and Chuck considers himself a friend of of Monica's	24	input, I'm pushing as hard as I can on both ends to try
25	and Jamie's, as well, and I I assume he was troubled	25	and meet in the middle.
	86		88
1		1	
1	about the events and wanted to see if he could step in	1	Do you have any idea who he would have
2	about the events and wanted to see if he could step in and and help out.	2	Do you have any idea who he would have given these statements to?
	about the events and wanted to see if he could step in and and help out. Q. But totally operating on his own as to what		Do you have any idea who he would have given these statements to? A. I'm sorry, any idea who Chuck
2 3 4	<pre>about the events and wanted to see if he could step in and and help out. Q. But totally operating on his own as to what A. Yes, absolutely.</pre>	2 3 4	Do you have any idea who he would have given these statements to? A. I'm sorry, any idea who Chuck Q. Yeah. Yeah, who he's referencing?
2 3 4 5	<pre>about the events and wanted to see if he could step in and and help out. Q. But totally operating on his own as to what A. Yes, absolutely. Q. All right. Have you and Mr. Huber ever been</pre>	2 3 4 5	Do you have any idea who he would have given these statements to? A. I'm sorry, any idea who Chuck Q. Yeah. Yeah, who he's referencing? A. I I assume he's referencing Monica and
2 3 4 5 6	<pre>about the events and wanted to see if he could step in and and help out. Q. But totally operating on his own as to what A. Yes, absolutely. Q. All right. Have you and Mr. Huber ever been involved in any companies together?</pre>	2 3 4 5 6	Do you have any idea who he would have given these statements to? A. I'm sorry, any idea who Chuck Q. Yeah. Yeah, who he's referencing? A. I I assume he's referencing Monica and Jamie. I I assume.
2 3 4 5 6 7	<pre>about the events and wanted to see if he could step in and and help out. Q. But totally operating on his own as to what A. Yes, absolutely. Q. All right. Have you and Mr. Huber ever been involved in any companies together? A. Companies, no, sir.</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7	Do you have any idea who he would have given these statements to? A. I'm sorry, any idea who Chuck Q. Yeah. Yeah, who he's referencing? A. I I assume he's referencing Monica and
2 3 4 5 6	 about the events and wanted to see if he could step in and and help out. Q. But totally operating on his own as to what A. Yes, absolutely. Q. All right. Have you and Mr. Huber ever been involved in any companies together? A. Companies, no, sir. Q. Do you own or control a company called 	2 3 4 5 6	Do you have any idea who he would have given these statements to? A. I'm sorry, any idea who Chuck Q. Yeah. Yeah, who he's referencing? A. I I assume he's referencing Monica and Jamie. I I assume. Q. Okay. So he's writing to Ms. Marchi and saying
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 about the events and wanted to see if he could step in and and help out. Q. But totally operating on his own as to what A. Yes, absolutely. Q. All right. Have you and Mr. Huber ever been involved in any companies together? A. Companies, no, sir. Q. Do you own or control a company called September the Movie, LLC? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Do you have any idea who he would have given these statements to? A. I'm sorry, any idea who Chuck Q. Yeah. Yeah, who he's referencing? A. I I assume he's referencing Monica and Jamie. I I assume. Q. Okay. So he's writing to Ms. Marchi and saying A. Oh, then he must have been referencing Ron and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 about the events and wanted to see if he could step in and and help out. Q. But totally operating on his own as to what A. Yes, absolutely. Q. All right. Have you and Mr. Huber ever been involved in any companies together? A. Companies, no, sir. Q. Do you own or control a company called September the Movie, LLC? A. No, sir. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Do you have any idea who he would have given these statements to? A. I'm sorry, any idea who Chuck Q. Yeah. Yeah, who he's referencing? A. I I assume he's referencing Monica and Jamie. I I assume. Q. Okay. So he's writing to Ms. Marchi and saying A. Oh, then he must have been referencing Ron and Monica if he's writing to Jamie. I suppose he was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 about the events and wanted to see if he could step in and and help out. Q. But totally operating on his own as to what A. Yes, absolutely. Q. All right. Have you and Mr. Huber ever been involved in any companies together? A. Companies, no, sir. Q. Do you own or control a company called September the Movie, LLC? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Do you have any idea who he would have given these statements to? A. I'm sorry, any idea who Chuck Q. Yeah. Yeah, who he's referencing? A. I I assume he's referencing Monica and Jamie. I I assume. Q. Okay. So he's writing to Ms. Marchi and saying A. Oh, then he must have been referencing Ron and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 about the events and wanted to see if he could step in and and help out. Q. But totally operating on his own as to what A. Yes, absolutely. Q. All right. Have you and Mr. Huber ever been involved in any companies together? A. Companies, no, sir. Q. Do you own or control a company called September the Movie, LLC? A. No, sir. Q. Any idea what that company is? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Do you have any idea who he would have given these statements to? A. I'm sorry, any idea who Chuck Q. Yeah. Yeah, who he's referencing? A. I I assume he's referencing Monica and Jamie. I I assume. Q. Okay. So he's writing to Ms. Marchi and saying A. Oh, then he must have been referencing Ron and Monica if he's writing to Jamie. I suppose he was probably referencing me, as well.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 about the events and wanted to see if he could step in and and help out. Q. But totally operating on his own as to what A. Yes, absolutely. Q. All right. Have you and Mr. Huber ever been involved in any companies together? A. Companies, no, sir. Q. Do you own or control a company called September the Movie, LLC? A. No, sir. Q. Any idea what that company is? A. No, sir. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Do you have any idea who he would have given these statements to? A. I'm sorry, any idea who Chuck Q. Yeah. Yeah, who he's referencing? A. I I assume he's referencing Monica and Jamie. I I assume. Q. Okay. So he's writing to Ms. Marchi and saying A. Oh, then he must have been referencing Ron and Monica if he's writing to Jamie. I suppose he was probably referencing me, as well. Q. Okay. But certainly you disavow any knowledge
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 about the events and wanted to see if he could step in and and help out. Q. But totally operating on his own as to what A. Yes, absolutely. Q. All right. Have you and Mr. Huber ever been involved in any companies together? A. Companies, no, sir. Q. Do you own or control a company called September the Movie, LLC? A. No, sir. Q. Any idea what that company is? A. No, sir. MR. BEARD: September the Movie? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Do you have any idea who he would have given these statements to? A. I'm sorry, any idea who Chuck Q. Yeah. Yeah, who he's referencing? A. I I assume he's referencing Monica and Jamie. I I assume. Q. Okay. So he's writing to Ms. Marchi and saying A. Oh, then he must have been referencing Ron and Monica if he's writing to Jamie. I suppose he was probably referencing me, as well. Q. Okay. But certainly you disavow any knowledge of receiving any statements from Ms
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 about the events and wanted to see if he could step in and and help out. Q. But totally operating on his own as to what A. Yes, absolutely. Q. All right. Have you and Mr. Huber ever been involved in any companies together? A. Companies, no, sir. Q. Do you own or control a company called September the Movie, LLC? A. No, sir. Q. Any idea what that company is? A. No, sir. MR. BEARD: September the Movie? MR. LEMOINE: Yep, LLC. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Do you have any idea who he would have given these statements to? A. I'm sorry, any idea who Chuck Q. Yeah. Yeah, who he's referencing? A. I I assume he's referencing Monica and Jamie. I I assume. Q. Okay. So he's writing to Ms. Marchi and saying A. Oh, then he must have been referencing Ron and Monica if he's writing to Jamie. I suppose he was probably referencing me, as well. Q. Okay. But certainly you disavow any knowledge of receiving any statements from Ms A. I said I don't recall.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<pre>about the events and wanted to see if he could step in and and help out. 9. But totally operating on his own as to what A. Yes, absolutely. 9. All right. Have you and Mr. Huber ever been involved in any companies together? A. Companies, no, sir. 9. Do you own or control a company called September the Movie, LLC? A. No, sir. 9. Any idea what that company is? A. No, sir. MR. BEARD: September the Movie? MR. LEMOINE: Yep, LLC. A. I know that Chuck no, I'm not even I</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Do you have any idea who he would have given these statements to? A. I'm sorry, any idea who Chuck Q. Yeah. Yeah, who he's referencing? A. I I assume he's referencing Monica and Jamie. I I assume. Q. Okay. So he's writing to Ms. Marchi and saying A. Oh, then he must have been referencing Ron and Monica if he's writing to Jamie. I suppose he was probably referencing me, as well. Q. Okay. But certainly you disavow any knowledge of receiving any statements from Ms A. I said I don't recall. THE REPORTER: Would you would you wait
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<pre>about the events and wanted to see if he could step in and and help out. 9. But totally operating on his own as to what A. Yes, absolutely. 9. All right. Have you and Mr. Huber ever been involved in any companies together? A. Companies, no, sir. 9. Do you own or control a company called September the Movie, LLC? A. No, sir. 9. Any idea what that company is? A. No, sir. MR. BEARD: September the Movie? MR. LEMOINE: Yep, LLC. A. I know that Chuck no, I'm not even I don't because I don't know. I'm sorry, I</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Do you have any idea who he would have given these statements to? A. I'm sorry, any idea who Chuck Q. Yeah. Yeah, who he's referencing? A. I I assume he's referencing Monica and Jamie. I I assume. Q. Okay. So he's writing to Ms. Marchi and saying A. Oh, then he must have been referencing Ron and Monica if he's writing to Jamie. I suppose he was probably referencing me, as well. Q. Okay. But certainly you disavow any knowledge of receiving any statements from Ms A. I said I don't recall. THE REPORTER: Would you would you wait until he's finished?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<pre>about the events and wanted to see if he could step in and and help out. 9. But totally operating on his own as to what A. Yes, absolutely. 9. All right. Have you and Mr. Huber ever been involved in any companies together? A. Companies, no, sir. 9. Do you own or control a company called September the Movie, LLC? A. No, sir. 9. Any idea what that company is? A. No, sir. MR. EEARD: September the Movie? MR. LEMOINE: Yep, LLC. A. I know that Chuck no, I'm not even I don't because I don't know. I'm sorry, I shouldn't</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Do you have any idea who he would have given these statements to? A. I'm sorry, any idea who Chuck Q. Yeah. Yeah, who he's referencing? A. I I assume he's referencing Monica and Jamie. I I assume. Q. Okay. So he's writing to Ms. Marchi and saying A. Oh, then he must have been referencing Ron and Monica if he's writing to Jamie. I suppose he was probably referencing me, as well. Q. Okay. But certainly you disavow any knowledge of receiving any statements from Ms A. I said I don't recall. THE REPORTER: Would you would you wait until he's finished? THE WITNESS: I'm so sorry. I'm so sorry.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<pre>about the events and wanted to see if he could step in and and help out. 9. But totally operating on his own as to what A. Yes, absolutely. 9. All right. Have you and Mr. Huber ever been involved in any companies together? A. Companies, no, sir. 9. Do you own or control a company called September the Movie, LLC? A. No, sir. 9. Any idea what that company is? A. No, sir. MR. EEARD: September the Movie? MR. LEMOINE: Yep, LLC. A. I know that Chuck no, I'm not even I don't because I don't know. I'm sorry, I shouldn't 9. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Yeah.</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<pre>Do you have any idea who he would have given these statements to? A. I'm sorry, any idea who Chuck Q. Yeah. Yeah, who he's referencing? A. I I assume he's referencing Monica and Jamie. I I assume. Q. Okay. So he's writing to Ms. Marchi and saying A. Oh, then he must have been referencing Ron and Monica if he's writing to Jamie. I suppose he was probably referencing me, as well. Q. Okay. But certainly you disavow any knowledge of receiving any statements from Ms A. I said I don't recall. THE REPORTER: Would you would you wait until he's finished? THE WITNESS: I'm so sorry. I'm so sorry. THE REPORTER: Thank you.</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<pre>about the events and wanted to see if he could step in and and help out. 9. But totally operating on his own as to what A. Yes, absolutely. 9. All right. Have you and Mr. Huber ever been involved in any companies together? A. Companies, no, sir. 9. Do you own or control a company called September the Movie, LLC? A. No, sir. 9. Any idea what that company is? A. No, sir. MR. BEARD: September the Movie? MR. LEMOINE: Yep, LLC. A. I know that Chuck no, I'm not even I don't because I don't know. I'm sorry, I shouldn't 9. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Yeah. A. I shouldn't speculate, right? I don't know. I</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<pre>Do you have any idea who he would have given these statements to? A. I'm sorry, any idea who Chuck Q. Yeah. Yeah, who he's referencing? A. I I assume he's referencing Monica and Jamie. I I assume. Q. Okay. So he's writing to Ms. Marchi and saying A. Oh, then he must have been referencing Ron and Monica if he's writing to Jamie. I suppose he was probably referencing me, as well. Q. Okay. But certainly you disavow any knowledge of receiving any statements from Ms A. I said I don't recall. THE REPORTER: Would you would you wait until he's finished? THE WITNESS: I'm so sorry. I'm so sorry. THE REPORTER: Thank you. THE WITNESS: I apologize.</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<pre>about the events and wanted to see if he could step in and and help out. 9. But totally operating on his own as to what A. Yes, absolutely. 9. All right. Have you and Mr. Huber ever been involved in any companies together? A. Companies, no, sir. 9. Do you own or control a company called September the Movie, LLC? A. No, sir. 9. Any idea what that company is? A. No, sir. MR. BEARD: September the Movie? MR. LEMOINE: Yep, LLC. A. I know that Chuck no, I'm not even I don't because I don't know. I'm sorry, I shouldn't 9. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Yeah. A. I shouldn't speculate, right? I don't know. I I certainly don't have anything to do with that. I</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<pre>Do you have any idea who he would have given these statements to? A. I'm sorry, any idea who Chuck Q. Yeah. Yeah, who he's referencing? A. I I assume he's referencing Monica and Jamie. I I assume. Q. Okay. So he's writing to Ms. Marchi and saying A. Oh, then he must have been referencing Ron and Monica if he's writing to Jamie. I suppose he was probably referencing me, as well. Q. Okay. But certainly you disavow any knowledge of receiving any statements from Ms A. I said I don't recall. THE REPORTER: Would you would you wait until he's finished? THE WITNESS: I'm so sorry. I'm so sorry. THE REPORTER: Thank you. THE WITNESS: I apologize. THE WITNESS: I to you have a clean</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<pre>about the events and wanted to see if he could step in and and help out. 9. But totally operating on his own as to what A. Yes, absolutely. 9. All right. Have you and Mr. Huber ever been involved in any companies together? A. Companies, no, sir. 9. Do you own or control a company called September the Movie, LLC? A. No, sir. 9. Any idea what that company is? A. No, sir. MR. BEARD: September the Movie? MR. LEMOINE: Yep, LLC. A. I know that Chuck no, I'm not even I don't because I don't know. I'm sorry, I shouldn't 9. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Yeah. A. I shouldn't speculate, right? I don't know. I I certainly don't have anything to do with that. I don't know what it is.</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<pre>bo you have any idea who he would have given these statements to? A. I'm sorry, any idea who Chuck Q. Yeah. Yeah, who he's referencing? A. I I assume he's referencing Monica and Jamie. I I assume. Q. Okay. So he's writing to Ms. Marchi and saying A. Oh, then he must have been referencing Ron and Monica if he's writing to Jamie. I suppose he was probably referencing me, as well. Q. Okay. But certainly you disavow any knowledge of receiving any statements from Ms A. I said I don't recall. THE REPORTER: Would you would you wait until he's finished? THE WITNESS: I'm so sorry. I'm so sorry. THE REPORTER: Thank you. THE WITNESS: I apologize. THE WITNESS: I apologize. THE REPORTER: It just helps, a clean</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 about the events and wanted to see if he could step in and and help out. Q. But totally operating on his own as to what A. Yes, absolutely. Q. All right. Have you and Mr. Huber ever been involved in any companies together? A. Companies, no, sir. Q. Do you own or control a company called September the Movie, LLC? A. No, sir. Q. Any idea what that company is? A. No, sir. M. LEMOINE: Yep, LLC. A. I know that Chuck no, I'm not even I don't because I don't know. I'm sorry, I shouldn't Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Yeah. A. I shouldn't speculate, right? I don't know. I a control yeah it is. Q. Okay. I'm going to this has been premarked 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Do you have any idea who he would have given these statements to? A. I'm sorry, any idea who Chuck Q. Yeah. Yeah, who he's referencing? A. I I assume he's referencing Monica and Jamie. I I assume. Q. Okay. So he's writing to Ms. Marchi and saying A. Oh, then he must have been referencing Ron and Monica if he's writing to Jamie. I suppose he was probably referencing me, as well. Q. Okay. But certainly you disavow any knowledge of receiving any statements from Ms A. I said I don't recall. THE REPORTER: Would you would you wait until he's finished? THE WITNESS: I'm so sorry. I'm so sorry. THE WITNESS: I apologize. THE WITNESS: I apologize. THE WITNESS: I to just helps, a clean record. THE WITNESS: Sorry.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 about the events and wanted to see if he could step in and and help out. Q. But totally operating on his own as to what A. Yes, absolutely. Q. All right. Have you and Mr. Huber ever been involved in any companies together? A. Companies, no, sir. Q. Do you own or control a company called September the Movie, LLC? A. No, sir. Q. Any idea what that company is? A. No, sir. M. EEARD: September the Movie? MR. LEMOINE: Yep, LLC. A. I know that Chuck no, I'm not even I don't because I don't know. I'm sorry, I shouldn't Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Yeah. A. I shouldn't speculate, right? I don't know. I i I certainly don't have anything to do with that. I don't know what it is. Q. Okay. I'm going to this has been premarked as Exhibit 13. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Do you have any idea who he would have given these statements to? A. I'm sorry, any idea who Chuck Q. Yeah. Yeah, who he's referencing? A. I I assume he's referencing Monica and Jamie. I I assume. Q. Okay. So he's writing to Ms. Marchi and saying A. Oh, then he must have been referencing Ron and Monica if he's writing to Jamie. I suppose he was probably referencing me, as well. Q. Okay. But certainly you disavow any knowledge of receiving any statements from Ms A. I said I don't recall. THE REPORTER: Would you would you wait until he's finished? THE WITNESS: I'm so sorry. I'm so sorry. THE REPORTER: Thank you. THE WITNESS: I apologize. THE WITNESS: Sorry. THE WITNESS: Sorry. THE WITNESS: Sorry.

	89		91
1	Q. Yeah. You don't recall receiving any	1	A. No. That started that started in mid, late
2	statements from Mr. Huber where you would admit to	2	January.
3	something like being a sex addict?	3	Q. Okay. Have you been unable to work as a result
4	A. No, sir.	4	of any mental issues that you're suffering because of
5	Q. And and as you sit here today, you don't	5	this alleged defamation? Not that somebody is not
6	believe you're a sex addict?	6	letting you work, but you can't get up and go to work.
7	A. No, sir.	7	Do you understand the distinction?
8	Q. Are you seeking any mental anguish damages in	8	A. If I'm honest, and of course I I'm supposed
9	this lawsuit? Do you know?	9	to be.
10	A. No, sir.	10	Q. If you want to
11	Q. Okay. And so is that question was unclear.	11	A. I had for the first several months, I found
12	Are you are you seeking mental anguish	12	it very difficult to you know, to really do much of
13	damages?	13	anything. I had I had offers from people to do
14	A. There is certainly a lot of mental anguish.	14	certain things, and I, you know, found it very difficult
15	Q. All right. Well, let me ask it this way.	15	to to to get motivated.
16	A. I'm just seeking to clear my name, sir.	16	Q. Did you do those
17	Q. Okay. And what would that look like? What	17	A. I didn't sleep, I didn't eat, I was losing
18	does clear your name mean?	18	weight.
19	A. To stop people from to to end the public	19	Q. Did you do those things you had offers to do?
20	attacks, and to somehow reach an agreement where these	20	Did you turn them down?
21	people do not contact events and production companies to	21	A. I haven't done them. I asked them if I could
22	try to keep me from working and making a living.	22	have some time.
23	Q. Okay. So are you seeking any treatment of any	23	Q. Okay. All right. As I understand it, you're
24	type from any health care professionals as a result of	24	you may be seeking a million dollars or more in this
25	the defamation that you claim you've suffered?	25	lawsuit?
		-	
	90		07
			92
1	MR. BEARD: Objection, privileged.	1	A. No, sir.
2	Objection, privileged.	2	
2 3	Objection, privileged. Do not answer.	2 3	 A. No, sir. Q. No? A. Not not that I'm aware of. I I haven't
2 3 4	Objection, privileged. Do not answer. Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Okay.	2 3 4	 A. No, sir. Q. No? A. Not not that I'm aware of. I I haven't I have not discussed any numbers of any kind of
2 3 4 5	Objection, privileged. Do not answer. Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Okay. MR. BEARD: You can answer the question,	2 3 4 5	 A. No, sir. Q. No? A. Not not that I'm aware of. I I haven't I have not discussed any numbers of any kind of monetary anything.
2 3 4 5 6	Objection, privileged. Do not answer. Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Okay. MR. BEARD: You can answer the question, but any further delving into it, I'll object.	2 3 4 5 6	 A. No, sir. Q. No? A. Not not that I'm aware of. I I haven't I have not discussed any numbers of any kind of monetary anything. Q. All right. Do you believe that you've been
2 3 4 5 6 7	Objection, privileged. Do not answer. Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Okay. MR. BEARD: You can answer the question, but any further delving into it, I'll object. You can say yes or no.	2 3 4 5 6 7	 A. No, sir. Q. No? A. Not not that I'm aware of. I I haven't I have not discussed any numbers of any kind of monetary anything. Q. All right. Do you believe that you've been damaged as a result of the defamation of Mrs
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Objection, privileged. Do not answer. Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Okay. MR. BEARD: You can answer the question, but any further delving into it, I'll object. You can say yes or no. MR. LEMOINE: I mean, maybe Mr. Beard,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 A. No, sir. Q. No? A. Not not that I'm aware of. I I haven't I have not discussed any numbers of any kind of monetary anything. Q. All right. Do you believe that you've been damaged as a result of the defamation of Mrs A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Objection, privileged. Do not answer. Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Okay. MR. BEARD: You can answer the question, but any further delving into it, I'll object. You can say yes or no. MR. LEMOINE: I mean, maybe Mr. Beard, maybe you can just clear this up.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A. No, sir. Q. No? A. Not not that I'm aware of. I I haven't I have not discussed any numbers of any kind of monetary anything. Q. All right. Do you believe that you've been damaged as a result of the defamation of Mrs A. Yes. Q. Let me get the question out.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Objection, privileged. Do not answer. Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Okay. MR. BEARD: You can answer the question, but any further delving into it, I'll object. You can say yes or no. MR. LEMOINE: I mean, maybe Mr. Beard, maybe you can just clear this up. Is he seeking mental are you-all seeking	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 A. No, sir. Q. No? A. Not not that I'm aware of. I I haven't I have not discussed any numbers of any kind of monetary anything. Q. All right. Do you believe that you've been damaged as a result of the defamation of Mrs A. Yes. Q. Let me get the question out. A. I'm sorry. I'm so sorry. Sorry.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Objection, privileged. Do not answer. Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Okay. MR. BEARD: You can answer the question, but any further delving into it, I'll object. You can say yes or no. MR. LEMOINE: I mean, maybe Mr. Beard, maybe you can just clear this up. Is he seeking mental are you-all seeking mental anguish damages?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 A. No, sir. Q. No? A. Not not that I'm aware of. I I haven't I have not discussed any numbers of any kind of monetary anything. Q. All right. Do you believe that you've been damaged as a result of the defamation of Mrs A. Yes. Q. Let me get the question out. A. I'm sorry. I'm so sorry. Sorry. Q. Do you believe that you have been damaged as a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Objection, privileged. Do not answer. Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Okay. MR. BEARD: You can answer the question, but any further delving into it, I'll object. You can say yes or no. MR. LEMOINE: I mean, maybe Mr. Beard, maybe you can just clear this up. Is he seeking mental are you-all seeking mental anguish damages? MR. BEARD: I think we've asked for broad	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 A. No, sir. Q. No? A. Not not that I'm aware of. I I haven't I have not discussed any numbers of any kind of monetary anything. Q. All right. Do you believe that you've been damaged as a result of the defamation of Mrs A. Yes. Q. Let me get the question out. A. I'm sorry. I'm so sorry. Sorry. Q. Do you believe that you have been damaged as a result of the defamatory statements that you allege were
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Objection, privileged. Do not answer. Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Okay. MR. BEARD: You can answer the question, but any further delving into it, I'll object. You can say yes or no. MR. LEMOINE: I mean, maybe Mr. Beard, maybe you can just clear this up. Is he seeking mental are you-all seeking mental anguish damages? MR. BEARD: I think we've asked for broad damages. Yeah, that's probably a part of it.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A. No, sir. Q. No? A. Not not that I'm aware of. I I haven't I have not discussed any numbers of any kind of monetary anything. Q. All right. Do you believe that you've been damaged as a result of the defamation of Mrs A. Yes. Q. Let me get the question out. A. I'm sorry. I'm so sorry. Sorry. Q. Do you believe that you have been damaged as a result of the defamatory statements that you allege were made by the defendants in this case?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Objection, privileged. Do not answer. 9. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Okay. MR. BEARD: You can answer the question, but any further delving into it, I'll object. You can say yes or no. MR. LEMOINE: I mean, maybe Mr. Beard, maybe you can just clear this up. Is he seeking mental are you-all seeking mental anguish damages? MR. BEARD: I think we've asked for broad damages. Yeah, that's probably a part of it. MR. LEMOINE: Okay. So	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 A. No, sir. Q. No? A. Not not that I'm aware of. I I haven't - I have not discussed any numbers of any kind of monetary anything. Q. All right. Do you believe that you've been damaged as a result of the defamation of Mrs A. Yes. Q. Let me get the question out. A. I'm sorry. I'm so sorry. Sorry. Q. Do you believe that you have been damaged as a result of the defamatory statements that you allege were made by the defendants in this case? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Objection, privileged. Do not answer. 9. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Okay. MR. BEARD: You can answer the question, but any further delving into it, I'll object. You can say yes or no. MR. LEMOINE: I mean, maybe Mr. Beard, maybe you can just clear this up. Is he seeking mental are you-all seeking mental anguish damages? MR. BEARD: I think we've asked for broad damages. Yeah, that's probably a part of it. MR. LEMOINE: Okay. So MR. BEARD: You know, I mean, I don't I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A. No, sir. Q. No? A. Not not that I'm aware of. I I haven't - I have not discussed any numbers of any kind of monetary anything. Q. All right. Do you believe that you've been damaged as a result of the defamation of Mrs A. Yes. Q. Let me get the question out. A. I'm sorry. I'm so sorry. Sorry. Q. Do you believe that you have been damaged as a result of the defamators that you allege were made by the defendants in this case? A. Yes. Q. Do you have a can you put a monetary value
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Objection, privileged. Do not answer. 9. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Okay. MR. BEARD: You can answer the question, but any further delving into it, I'll object. You can say yes or no. MR. LEMOINE: I mean, maybe Mr. Beard, maybe you can just clear this up. Is he seeking mental are you-all seeking mental anguish damages? MR. BEARD: I think we've asked for broad damages. Yeah, that's probably a part of it. MR. LEMOINE: Okay. So MR. BEARD: You know, I mean, I don't I don't have the pleadings in front of me, quite frankly.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A. No, sir. Q. No? A. Not not that I'm aware of. I I haven't - I have not discussed any numbers of any kind of monetary anything. Q. All right. Do you believe that you've been damaged as a result of the defamation of Mrs A. Yes. Q. Let me get the question out. A. I'm sorry. I'm so sorry. Sorry. Q. Do you believe that you have been damaged as a result of the defamatory statements that you allege were made by the defendants in this case? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Objection, privileged. Do not answer. 9. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Okay. MR. BEARD: You can answer the question, but any further delving into it, I'll object. You can say yes or no. MR. LEMOINE: I mean, maybe Mr. Beard, maybe you can just clear this up. Is he seeking mental are you-all seeking mental anguish damages? MR. BEARD: I think we've asked for broad damages. Yeah, that's probably a part of it. MR. LEMOINE: Okay. So MR. BEARD: You know, I mean, I don't I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A. No, sir. Q. No? A. Not not that I'm aware of. I I haven't - I have not discussed any numbers of any kind of monetary anything. Q. All right. Do you believe that you've been damaged as a result of the defamation of Mrs A. Yes. Q. Let me get the question out. A. I'm sorry. I'm so sorry. Sorry. Q. Do you believe that you have been damaged as a result of the defamatory statements that you allege were made by the defendants in this case? A. Yes. Q. Do you have a can you put a monetary value on that?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Objection, privileged. Do not answer. 9. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Okay. MR. BEARD: You can answer the question, but any further delving into it, I'll object. You can say yes or no. MR. LEMOINE: I mean, maybe Mr. Beard, maybe you can just clear this up. Is he seeking mental are you-all seeking mental anguish damages? MR. BEARD: I think we've asked for broad damages. Yeah, that's probably a part of it. MR. LEMOINE: Okay. So MR. BEARD: You know, I mean, I don't I don't have the pleadings in front of me, quite frankly. MR. LEMOINE: All right.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A. No, sir. Q. No? A. Not not that I'm aware of. I I haven't - I have not discussed any numbers of any kind of monetary anything. Q. All right. Do you believe that you've been damaged as a result of the defamation of Mrs A. Yes. Q. Let me get the question out. A. I'm sorry. I'm so sorry. Sorry. Q. Do you believe that you have been damaged as a result of the defamatory statements that you allege were made by the defendants in this case? A. Yes. Q. Do you have a can you put a monetary value on that? A. No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Objection, privileged. Do not answer. 9. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Okay. MR. BEARD: You can answer the question, but any further delving into it, I'll object. You can say yes or no. MR. LEMOINE: I mean, maybe Mr. Beard, maybe you can just clear this up. Is he seeking mental are you-all seeking mental anguish damages? MR. BEARD: I think we've asked for broad damages. Yeah, that's probably a part of it. MR. LEMOINE: Okay. So MR. BEARD: You know, I mean, I don't I don't have the pleadings in front of me, quite frankly. MR. LEMOINE: All right. 9. (EY MR. LEMOINE) Are you taking any medication	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A. No, sir. Q. No? A. Not not that I'm aware of. I I haven't - I have not discussed any numbers of any kind of monetary anything. Q. All right. Do you believe that you've been damaged as a result of the defamation of Mrs A. Yes. Q. Let me get the question out. A. I'm sorry. I'm so sorry. Sorry. Q. Do you believe that you have been damaged as a result of the defamatory statements that you allege were made by the defendants in this case? A. Yes. Q. Do you have a can you put a monetary value on that? A. No. Q. What would you need to know to put a monetary
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Objection, privileged. Do not answer. 9. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Okay. MR. BEARD: You can answer the question, but any further delving into it, I'll object. You can say yes or no. MR. LEMOINE: I mean, maybe Mr. Beard, maybe you can just clear this up. Is he seeking mental are you-all seeking mental anguish damages? MR. BEARD: I think we've asked for broad damages. Yeah, that's probably a part of it. MR. LEMOINE: Okay. So MR. BEARD: You know, I mean, I don't I don't have the pleadings in front of me, guite frankly. MR. LEMOINE: All right. 9. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Are you taking any medication as a result of the defamation that you claim to have	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 A. No, sir. Q. No? A. Not not that I'm aware of. I I haven't - I have not discussed any numbers of any kind of monetary anything. Q. All right. Do you believe that you've been damaged as a result of the defamation of Mrs A. Yes. Q. Let me get the question out. A. I'm sorry. I'm so sorry. Sorry. Q. Do you believe that you have been damaged as a result of the defamatory statements that you allege were made by the defendants in this case? A. Yes. Q. Do you have a can you put a monetary value on that? A. No. Q. What would you need to know to put a monetary value on that?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Objection, privileged. Do not answer. 9. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Okay. MR. BEARD: You can answer the question, but any further delving into it, I'll object. You can say yes or no. MR. LEMOINE: I mean, maybe Mr. Beard, maybe you can just clear this up. Is he seeking mental are you-all seeking mental anguish damages? MR. BEARD: I think we've asked for broad damages. Yeah, that's probably a part of it. MR. LEMOINE: Okay. So MR. BEARD: You know, I mean, I don't I don't have the pleadings in front of me, quite frankly. MR. LEMOINE: All right. 9. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Are you taking any medication as a result of the defamation that you claim to have suffered?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 A. No, sir. Q. No? A. Not not that I'm aware of. I I haven't - I have not discussed any numbers of any kind of monetary anything. Q. All right. Do you believe that you've been damaged as a result of the defamation of Mrs A. Yes. Q. Let me get the question out. A. I'm sorry. I'm so sorry. Sorry. Q. Do you believe that you have been damaged as a result of the defamatory statements that you allege were made by the defendants in this case? A. Yes. Q. Do you have a can you put a monetary value on that? A. No. Q. What would you need to know to put a monetary value on that? A. If I may, Sean, let me answer by saying this:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<pre>Objection, privileged.</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A. No, sir. Q. No? A. Not not that I'm aware of. I I haven't - I have not discussed any numbers of any kind of monetary anything. Q. All right. Do you believe that you've been damaged as a result of the defamation of Mrs A. Yes. Q. Let me get the question out. A. I'm sorry. I'm so sorry. Sorry. Q. Do you believe that you have been damaged as a result of the defamatory statements that you allege were made by the defendants in this case? A. Yes. Q. Do you have a can you put a monetary value on that? A. If I may, Sean, let me answer by saying this: I didn't I didn't want to do this. I sat by for five
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<pre>Objection, privileged.</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A. No, sir. Q. No? A. Not not that I'm aware of. I I haven't - I have not discussed any numbers of any kind of monetary anything. Q. All right. Do you believe that you've been damaged as a result of the defamation of Mrs A. Yes. Q. Let me get the question out. A. I'm sorry. I'm so sorry. Sorry. Q. Do you believe that you have been damaged as a result of the defamatory statements that you allege were made by the defendants in this case? A. Yes. Q. Do you have a can you put a monetary value on that? A. If I may, Sean, let me answer by saying this: I didn't I didn't want to do this. I sat by for five months and let these people destroy me online. I didn't
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<pre>Objection, privileged.</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A. No, sir. Q. No? A. Not not that I'm aware of. I I haven't - I have not discussed any numbers of any kind of monetary anything. Q. All right. Do you believe that you've been damaged as a result of the defamation of Mrs A. Yes. Q. Let me get the question out. A. I'm sorry. I'm so sorry. Sorry. Q. Do you believe that you have been damaged as a result of the defamatory statements that you allege were made by the defendants in this case? A. Yes. Q. Do you have a can you put a monetary value to that? A. No. Mat would you need to know to put a monetary value on that? A. If I may, Sean, let me answer by saying this: I didn't I didn't want to do this. I sat by for five months and let these people destroy me online. I didn't even know what to do. I I I literally did not

	93		95
1	months.	1	A. Occasionally.
2	And when it got to the point where I had	2	Q. How else do you make money when you attend the
3	lost so much, I I realized that the my only	3	conventions?
4	recourse was legal recourse. I wasn't looking for	4	A. Well, when the convention appearances started,
5	money, I wasn't asking for anything but to be left alone	5	and Monica knows this as well as I do, a lot of the
6	and and to you know, to be allowed to to have	6	events didn't pay anything. It was literally just kind
7	my career and my work.	7	of helping build the industry, you know, promoting
8	Q. All right.	8	projects we were working on. There wasn't any there
9	MR. LEMOINE: I'm going to object as	9	really wasn't any payment at all.
10	nonresponsive.	10	And, again, it fluctuates. Some
11	Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Tell me how, in 2018, how did	11	conventions will will give you a flat amount to
12	you make money? How did you generate a living? What	12	appear and you'll spend all weekend signing autographs.
13	were things that you did?	13	Some events will just provide air fare and hotel and you
14	A. I I do voice acting. I write music for,	14	might you might make some money selling a headshot or
15	like, ad agencies, commercials, private individuals. I	15	signing a picture, or
16	do graphic design work. I act on camera and I do event	16	Q. Do most conventions that you go to, you sell
17	appearances.	17	some type of merchandise?
18	Q. Is one is one of those more lucrative than	18	A. Yes.
19	the other on a given in every year?	19	Q. Isn't that pretty standard at every convention?
20	A. They're all over the place. They fluctuate.	20	A. Yes, for for every voice actor.
21	Q. So it just depends?	21	Q. And how do you keep track of the amount of
22	A. Yes, sir.	22	money that you get paid at conventions?
23	Q. And then when you say you write music, does	23	A. I don't. My I have an accountant who takes
24	that mean you sing and and write, or just write	24	care of that.
25	music?	25	Q. And does the accountant go to the conventions
	04		94
	94		96
1	94 A. No, sir. I play the piano and I sing, and I	1	96 with you?
1 2	A. No, sir. I play the piano and I sing, and I write and I produce.	2	with you? A. No, sir.
3	A. No, sir. I play the piano and I sing, and I write and I produce. If you guys live in in this area, you	2 3	<pre>with you? A. No, sir. Q. So is there someone there that collects the</pre>
3 4	A. No, sir. I play the piano and I sing, and I write and I produce. If you guys live in in this area, you probably have heard a couple of my jingles on the radio,	2 3 4	<pre>with you? A. No, sir. Q. So is there someone there that collects the money?</pre>
3 4 5	A. No, sir. I play the piano and I sing, and I write and I produce. If you guys live in in this area, you probably have heard a couple of my jingles on the radio, so	2 3 4 5	<pre>with you? A. No, sir. Q. So is there someone there that collects the money? A. Yes. The convention usually provides someone,</pre>
3 4 5 6	A. No, sir. I play the piano and I sing, and I write and I produce. If you guys live in in this area, you probably have heard a couple of my jingles on the radio, so Q. How many conventions, for these anime	2 3 4 5 6	<pre>with you? A. No, sir. Q. So is there someone there that collects the money? A. Yes. The convention usually provides someone, a handler or a liaison of sorts.</pre>
3 4 5 6 7	 A. No, sir. I play the piano and I sing, and I write and I produce. If you guys live in in this area, you probably have heard a couple of my jingles on the radio, so Q. How many conventions, for these anime conventions, how many of those do you attend a year? 	2 3 4 5 6 7	<pre>with you? A. No, sir. Q. So is there someone there that collects the money? A. Yes. The convention usually provides someone, a handler or a liaison of sorts. Q. And are most of these transactions in cash?</pre>
3 4 5 6 7 8	 A. No, sir. I play the piano and I sing, and I write and I produce. If you guys live in in this area, you probably have heard a couple of my jingles on the radio, so Q. How many conventions, for these anime conventions, how many of those do you attend a year? A. It varies. It fluctuates from year to year. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<pre>with you? A. No, sir. Q. So is there someone there that collects the money? A. Yes. The convention usually provides someone, a handler or a liaison of sorts. Q. And are most of these transactions in cash? A. They vary.</pre>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A. No, sir. I play the piano and I sing, and I write and I produce. If you guys live in in this area, you probably have heard a couple of my jingles on the radio, so Q. How many conventions, for these anime conventions, how many of those do you attend a year? A. It varies. It fluctuates from year to year. Q. So you're not consistent? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<pre>with you? A. No, sir. Q. So is there someone there that collects the money? A. Yes. The convention usually provides someone, a handler or a liaison of sorts. Q. And are most of these transactions in cash? A. They vary. Q. Does the handler bring some type of device to</pre>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A. No, sir. I play the piano and I sing, and I write and I produce. If you guys live in in this area, you probably have heard a couple of my jingles on the radio, so Q. How many conventions, for these anime conventions, how many of those do you attend a year? A. It varies. It fluctuates from year to year. Q. So you're not consistent? A. No, sir. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<pre>with you? A. No, sir. Q. So is there someone there that collects the money? A. Yes. The convention usually provides someone, a handler or a liaison of sorts. Q. And are most of these transactions in cash? A. They vary. Q. Does the handler bring some type of device to track, to swipe credit cards?</pre>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 A. No, sir. I play the piano and I sing, and I write and I produce. If you guys live in in this area, you probably have heard a couple of my jingles on the radio, so Q. How many conventions, for these anime conventions, how many of those do you attend a year? A. It varies. It fluctuates from year to year. Q. So you're not consistent? A. No, sir. Q. And do you typically have a contract with these 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<pre>with you? A. No, sir. Q. So is there someone there that collects the money? A. Yes. The convention usually provides someone, a handler or a liaison of sorts. Q. And are most of these transactions in cash? A. They vary. Q. Does the handler bring some type of device to track, to swipe credit cards? A. Yes. There's a there's a Square card.</pre>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 A. No, sir. I play the piano and I sing, and I write and I produce. If you guys live in in this area, you probably have heard a couple of my jingles on the radio, so Q. How many conventions, for these anime conventions, how many of those do you attend a year? A. It varies. It fluctuates from year to year. Q. So you're not consistent? A. No, sir. Q. And do you typically have a contract with these conventions, a written agreement? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<pre>with you? A. No, sir. Q. So is there someone there that collects the money? A. Yes. The convention usually provides someone, a handler or a liaison of sorts. Q. And are most of these transactions in cash? A. They vary. Q. Does the handler bring some type of device to track, to swipe credit cards? A. Yes. There's a there's a Square card. Q. And at the end of the</pre>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 A. No, sir. I play the piano and I sing, and I write and I produce. If you guys live in in this area, you probably have heard a couple of my jingles on the radio, so Q. How many conventions, for these anime conventions, how many of those do you attend a year? A. It varies. It fluctuates from year to year. Q. So you're not consistent? A. No, sir. Q. And do you typically have a contract with these conventions, a written agreement? A. Sometime sorry. Sorry. Sometimes. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<pre>with you? A. No, sir. Q. So is there someone there that collects the money? A. Yes. The convention usually provides someone, a handler or a liaison of sorts. Q. And are most of these transactions in cash? A. They vary. Q. Does the handler bring some type of device to track, to swipe credit cards? A. Yes. There's a there's a Square card. Q. And at the end of the A. A Square reader.</pre>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A. No, sir. I play the piano and I sing, and I write and I produce. If you guys live in in this area, you probably have heard a couple of my jingles on the radio, so Q. How many conventions, for these anime conventions, how many of those do you attend a year? A. It varies. It fluctuates from year to year. Q. So you're not consistent? A. No, sir. Q. And do you typically have a contract with these conventions, a written agreement? A. Sometime sorry. Sorry. Sometimes. Q. It just depends? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<pre>with you? A. No, sir. Q. So is there someone there that collects the money? A. Yes. The convention usually provides someone, a handler or a liaison of sorts. Q. And are most of these transactions in cash? A. They vary. Q. Does the handler bring some type of device to track, to swipe credit cards? A. Yes. There's a there's a Square card. Q. And at the end of the</pre>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A. No, sir. I play the piano and I sing, and I write and I produce. If you guys live in in this area, you probably have heard a couple of my jingles on the radio, so Q. How many conventions, for these anime conventions, how many of those do you attend a year? A. It varies. It fluctuates from year to year. Q. So you're not consistent? A. No, sir. Q. And do you typically have a contract with these conventions, a written agreement? A. Sometime sorry. Sorry. Sometimes. Q. It just depends? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<pre>with you? A. No, sir. Q. So is there someone there that collects the money? A. Yes. The convention usually provides someone, a handler or a liaison of sorts. Q. And are most of these transactions in cash? A. They vary. Q. Does the handler bring some type of device to track, to swipe credit cards? A. Yes. There's a there's a Square card. Q. And at the end of the A. A Square reader. Q. At the end of the convention, are you provided</pre>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A. No, sir. I play the piano and I sing, and I write and I produce. If you guys live in in this area, you probably have heard a couple of my jingles on the radio, so Q. How many conventions, for these anime conventions, how many of those do you attend a year? A. It varies. It fluctuates from year to year. Q. So you're not consistent? A. No, sir. Q. And do you typically have a contract with these conventions, a written agreement? A. Sometime sorry. Sorry. Sometimes. Q. It just depends? A. Yes, sir. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 with you? A. No, sir. Q. So is there someone there that collects the money? A. Yes. The convention usually provides someone, a handler or a liaison of sorts. Q. And are most of these transactions in cash? A. They vary. Q. Does the handler bring some type of device to track, to swipe credit cards? A. Yes. There's a there's a Square card. Q. And at the end of the A. A Square reader. Q. At the end of the convention, are you provided a check or direct deposit or cash?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A. No, sir. I play the piano and I sing, and I write and I produce. If you guys live in in this area, you probably have heard a couple of my jingles on the radio, so Q. How many conventions, for these anime conventions, how many of those do you attend a year? A. It varies. It fluctuates from year to year. Q. So you're not consistent? A. No, sir. Q. And do you typically have a contract with these conventions, a written agreement? A. Sometime sorry. Sorry. Sometimes. Q. It just depends? A. Yes, sir. Q. And 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 with you? A. No, sir. Q. So is there someone there that collects the money? A. Yes. The convention usually provides someone, a handler or a liaison of sorts. Q. And are most of these transactions in cash? A. They vary. Q. Does the handler bring some type of device to track, to swipe credit cards? A. Yes. There's a there's a Square card. Q. And at the end of the A. A Square reader. Q. At the end of the convention, are you provided a check or direct deposit or cash? A. Everything you just said. It varies.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A. No, sir. I play the piano and I sing, and I write and I produce. If you guys live in in this area, you probably have heard a couple of my jingles on the radio, so Q. How many conventions, for these anime conventions, how many of those do you attend a year? A. It varies. It fluctuates from year to year. Q. So you're not consistent? A. No, sir. Q. And do you typically have a contract with these conventions, a written agreement? A. Sometime sorry. Sorry. Sometimes. Q. It just depends? A. Yes, sir. Q. And A. Some of them if I may, some of them are run 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 with you? A. No, sir. Q. So is there someone there that collects the money? A. Yes. The convention usually provides someone, a handler or a liaison of sorts. Q. And are most of these transactions in cash? A. They vary. Q. Does the handler bring some type of device to track, to swipe credit cards? A. Yes. There's a there's a Square card. Q. And at the end of the A. A Square reader. Q. At the end of the convention, are you provided a check or direct deposit or cash? A. Everything you just said. It varies. Q. And then you provide that to your accountant?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A. No, sir. I play the piano and I sing, and I write and I produce. If you guys live in in this area, you probably have heard a couple of my jingles on the radio, so Q. How many conventions, for these anime conventions, how many of those do you attend a year? A. It varies. It fluctuates from year to year. Q. So you're not consistent? A. No, sir. Q. And do you typically have a contract with these conventions, a written agreement? A. Sometime sorry. Sorry. Sometimes. Q. It just depends? A. Yes, sir. Q. And A. Some of them if I may, some of them are run by people that I've known for a while, and they're just 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 with you? A. No, sir. Q. So is there someone there that collects the money? A. Yes. The convention usually provides someone, a handler or a liaison of sorts. Q. And are most of these transactions in cash? A. They vary. Q. Does the handler bring some type of device to track, to swipe credit cards? A. Yes. There's a there's a Square card. Q. And at the end of the A. A Square reader. Q. At the end of the convention, are you provided a check or direct deposit or cash? A. Everything you just said. It varies. Q. And then you provide that to your accountant? A. Yes, sir.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 A. No, sir. I play the piano and I sing, and I write and I produce. If you guys live in in this area, you probably have heard a couple of my jingles on the radio, so Q. How many conventions, for these anime conventions, how many of those do you attend a year? A. It varies. It fluctuates from year to year. Q. So you're not consistent? A. No, sir. Q. And do you typically have a contract with these conventions, a written agreement? A. Sometime sorry. Sorry. Sometimes. Q. It just depends? A. Some of them if I may, some of them are run by people that I've known for a while, and they're just like, hey, do you want to come to my show? Okay. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 with you? A. No, sir. Q. So is there someone there that collects the money? A. Yes. The convention usually provides someone, a handler or a liaison of sorts. Q. And are most of these transactions in cash? A. They vary. Q. Does the handler bring some type of device to track, to swipe credit cards? A. Yes. There's a there's a Square card. Q. And at the end of the A. A Square reader. Q. At the end of the convention, are you provided a check or direct deposit or cash? A. Everything you just said. It varies. Q. And then you provide that to your accountant? A. Yes, sir. Q. Do you know what your gross income was in 2018?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 A. No, sir. I play the piano and I sing, and I write and I produce. If you guys live in in this area, you probably have heard a couple of my jingles on the radio, so Q. How many conventions, for these anime conventions, how many of those do you attend a year? A. It varies. It fluctuates from year to year. Q. So you're not consistent? A. No, sir. Q. And do you typically have a contract with these conventions, a written agreement? A. Sometime sorry. Sorry. Sometimes. Q. It just depends? A. Yes, sir. Q. And A. Some of them if I may, some of them are run by people that I've known for a while, and they're just like, hey, do you want to come to my show? Okay. Q. Is that something you schedule out months, 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 with you? A. No, sir. Q. So is there someone there that collects the money? A. Yes. The convention usually provides someone, a handler or a liaison of sorts. Q. And are most of these transactions in cash? A. They vary. Q. Does the handler bring some type of device to track, to swipe credit cards? A. Yes. There's a there's a Square card. Q. And at the end of the A. A Square reader. Q. At the end of the convention, are you provided a check or direct deposit or cash? A. Everything you just said. It varies. Q. And then you provide that to your accountant? A. Yes, sir. Q. Do you know what your gross income was in 2018? A. Not offhand. I'd have to check with him.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A. No, sir. I play the piano and I sing, and I write and I produce. If you guys live in in this area, you probably have heard a couple of my jingles on the radio, so Q. How many conventions, for these anime conventions, how many of those do you attend a year? A. It varies. It fluctuates from year to year. Q. So you're not consistent? A. No, sir. Q. And do you typically have a contract with these conventions, a written agreement? A. Sometime sorry. Sorry. Sometimes. Q. It just depends? A. Yes, sir. Q. And A. Some of them if I may, some of them are run by people that I've known for a while, and they're just like, hey, do you want to come to my show? Okay. Q. Is that something you schedule out months, years in advance? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 with you? A. No, sir. Q. So is there someone there that collects the money? A. Yes. The convention usually provides someone, a handler or a liaison of sorts. Q. And are most of these transactions in cash? A. They vary. Q. Does the handler bring some type of device to track, to swipe credit cards? A. Yes. There's a there's a Square card. Q. And at the end of the A. A Square reader. Q. At the end of the convention, are you provided a check or direct deposit or cash? A. Everything you just said. It varies. Q. And then you provide that to your accountant? A. Yes, sir. Q. Do you know what your gross income was in 2018? A. Not offhand. I'd have to check with him. Q. But your accountant would know?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A. No, sir. I play the piano and I sing, and I write and I produce. If you guys live in in this area, you probably have heard a couple of my jingles on the radio, so O. How many conventions, for these anime conventions, how many of those do you attend a year? A. It varies. It fluctuates from year to year. Q. So you're not consistent? A. No, sir. O. And do you typically have a contract with these conventions, a written agreement? A. Sometime sorry. Sorry. Sometimes. Q. It just depends? A. Yes, sir. Q. And A. Some of them if I may, some of them are run by people that I've known for a while, and they're just like, hey, do you want to come to my show? Okay. Q. Is that something you schedule out months, years in advance? A. It again, it varies. Sometimes months in 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 with you? A. No, sir. Q. So is there someone there that collects the money? A. Yes. The convention usually provides someone, a handler or a liaison of sorts. Q. And are most of these transactions in cash? A. They vary. Q. Does the handler bring some type of device to track, to swipe credit cards? A. Yes. There's a there's a Square card. Q. And at the end of the A. A Square reader. Q. At the end of the convention, are you provided a check or direct deposit or cash? A. Everything you just said. It varies. Q. And then you provide that to your accountant? A. Yes, sir. Q. Do you know what your gross income was in 2018? A. Not offhand. I'd have to check with him. Q. But your accountant would know? A. Yes, sir.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A. No, sir. I play the piano and I sing, and I write and I produce. If you guys live in in this area, you probably have heard a couple of my jingles on the radio, so O. How many conventions, for these anime conventions, how many of those do you attend a year? A. It varies. It fluctuates from year to year. O. So you're not consistent? A. No, sir. O. And do you typically have a contract with these conventions, a written agreement? A. Sometime sorry. Sorry. Sometimes. O. It just depends? A. Yes, sir. O. And of them if I may, some of them are run by people that I've known for a while, and they're just like, hey, do you want to come to my show? Okay. D. Is that something you schedule out months, juans in advance, sometimes a year in advance, sometimes weeks in 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 with you? A. No, sir. Q. So is there someone there that collects the money? A. Yes. The convention usually provides someone, a handler or a liaison of sorts. Q. And are most of these transactions in cash? A. They vary. Q. Does the handler bring some type of device to track, to swipe credit cards? A. Yes. There's a there's a Square card. Q. And at the end of the A. A Square reader. Q. At the end of the convention, are you provided a check or direct deposit or cash? A. Everything you just said. It varies. Q. And then you provide that to your accountant? A. Yes, sir. Q. But your accountant would know? A. Yes, sir. Q. And I guess if I asked you that question for

	97		99
1	Q. And does your accountant also do your taxes?	1	MR. BEARD: a couple of weeks later.
2	A. Yes, sir.	2	THE WITNESS: Okay.
3	Q. Has there been a drop off in the amount of	3	MR. BEARD: It was kind of a blur.
4	money that you have made in 2019, after these	4	MR. LEMOINE: Okay.
5	allegations started coming out against you?	5	MR. BEARD: So but you had retained
6	A. Yes, sir.	6	counsel.
7	Q. How much?	7	THE WITNESS: Okay.
8	A. I don't know. There there it's	8	Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Okay. Just so I'm clear, by
9	there's not a specific amount, because you don't know.	9	February 20th, you had retained Mr. Beard?
10	There are so many variables. You just you can't	10	A. Yes, sir.
11	know. But, obviously, if you don't go to an event,	11	Q. And did you know Mr. Beard prior to this
12	you're not going to do anything. So any time you	12	these events that
13	know, going would obviously be different than not going.	13	A. No, sir.
14	Q. You said earlier that you sat by for five	14	Q led to this lawsuit?
15	months before you did anything with regard to these	15	And who introduced you to him?
16	allegations.	16	A. Mr. Rekieta.
17	You would agree with me the GoFundMe	17	Q. Do you know their how their where their
18	campaign started at the end of February 2019, correct?	18	relationship started?
19	A. I believe that's what your the exhibit you	19	A. No, I don't.
20	gave me said. I I don't remember when it started.	20	Q. Did and Mr. Rekieta never told you how he
21	Q. And and then you put a tweet out on	21	knew Mr. Beard?
22	February 20th where you talk about hiring a law firm,	22	A. No. Mr. Rekieta told me that he knew I was in
23	correct?	23	Texas and that he knew an an attorney in Texas if I $$
24	A. I I don't remember the date, but I I put	24	wanted to speak with him.
25	out a tweet if I put out very few tweets, and one	25	Q. And so after you hired Mr. Beard, is it is
	98		100
1		1	
1 2	the one that I remember was I I felt like I I have	1	it your testimony that you basically sat silently for
1 2 3	the one that I remember was I I felt like I I have no recourse left, but		
2	the one that I remember was I I felt like I I have	2	it your testimony that you basically sat silently for the next couple of months until you finally decided to
2 3	the one that I remember was I I felt like I I have no recourse left, but Q. Okay. If you pull Exhibit 17 back out in front	2 3	it your testimony that you basically sat silently for the next couple of months until you finally decided to sue somebody?
2 3 4	<pre>the one that I remember was I I felt like I I have no recourse left, but Q. Okay. If you pull Exhibit 17 back out in front of you.</pre>	2 3 4	<pre>it your testimony that you basically sat silently for the next couple of months until you finally decided to sue somebody? A. Pretty much.</pre>
2 3 4 5	<pre>the one that I remember was I I felt like I I have no recourse left, but Q. Okay. If you pull Exhibit 17 back out in front of you. A. Okay.</pre>	2 3 4 5	<pre>it your testimony that you basically sat silently for the next couple of months until you finally decided to sue somebody? A. Pretty much. Q. Can you think of instances in the last five,</pre>
2 3 4 5 6	<pre>the one that I remember was I I felt like I I have no recourse left, but Q. Okay. If you pull Exhibit 17 back out in front of you. A. Okay. Q. Do you recall do you recall Exhibit 17 is</pre>	2 3 4 5 6	<pre>it your testimony that you basically sat silently for the next couple of months until you finally decided to sue somebody? A. Pretty much. Q. Can you think of instances in the last five, six years where someone has impugned your reputation in</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7	<pre>the one that I remember was I I felt like I I have no recourse left, but Q. Okay. If you pull Exhibit 17 back out in front of you. A. Okay. Q. Do you recall do you recall Exhibit 17 is your February 20th tweet where you discuss GoFundMe</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7	<pre>it your testimony that you basically sat silently for the next couple of months until you finally decided to sue somebody? A. Pretty much. Q. Can you think of instances in the last five, six years where someone has impugned your reputation in the voice acting community and you just walked away from</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<pre>the one that I remember was I I felt like I I have no recourse left, but Q. Okay. If you pull Exhibit 17 back out in front of you. A. Okay. Q. Do you recall do you recall Exhibit 17 is your February 20th tweet where you discuss GoFundMe being set up? Do you remember that? A. Yes, sir. Yes, sir. Q. All right. And you'd agree with me that what</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<pre>it your testimony that you basically sat silently for the next couple of months until you finally decided to sue somebody? A. Pretty much. Q. Can you think of instances in the last five, six years where someone has impugned your reputation in the voice acting community and you just walked away from it and did nothing? A. Certainly. Q. Does that happen often?</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<pre>the one that I remember was I I felt like I I have no recourse left, but Q. Okay. If you pull Exhibit 17 back out in front of you. A. Okay. Q. Do you recall do you recall Exhibit 17 is your February 20th tweet where you discuss GoFundMe being set up? Do you remember that? A. Yes, sir. Yes, sir. Q. All right. And you'd agree with me that what you're telling the people that follow you on Twitter is</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<pre>it your testimony that you basically sat silently for the next couple of months until you finally decided to sue somebody? A. Pretty much. Q. Can you think of instances in the last five, six years where someone has impugned your reputation in the voice acting community and you just walked away from it and did nothing? A. Certainly. Q. Does that happen often? A. There are always disgruntled fans and people</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<pre>the one that I remember was I I felt like I I have no recourse left, but Q. Okay. If you pull Exhibit 17 back out in front of you. A. Okay. Q. Do you recall do you recall Exhibit 17 is your February 20th tweet where you discuss GoFundMe being set up? Do you remember that? A. Yes, sir. Yes, sir. Q. All right. And you'd agree with me that what you're telling the people that follow you on Twitter is that you've retained a law form firm to defend your</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<pre>it your testimony that you basically sat silently for the next couple of months until you finally decided to sue somebody? A. Pretty much. Q. Can you think of instances in the last five, six years where someone has impugned your reputation in the voice acting community and you just walked away from it and did nothing? A. Certainly. Q. Does that happen often? A. There are always disgruntled fans and people that are looking for attention in some way. I have</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<pre>the one that I remember was I I felt like I I have no recourse left, but Q. Okay. If you pull Exhibit 17 back out in front of you. A. Okay. Q. Do you recall do you recall Exhibit 17 is your February 20th tweet where you discuss GoFundMe being set up? Do you remember that? A. Yes, sir. Yes, sir. Q. All right. And you'd agree with me that what you're telling the people that follow you on Twitter is that you've retained a law form firm to defend your reputation as of February 20th; is that right?</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<pre>it your testimony that you basically sat silently for the next couple of months until you finally decided to sue somebody? A. Pretty much. Q. Can you think of instances in the last five, six years where someone has impugned your reputation in the voice acting community and you just walked away from it and did nothing? A. Certainly. Q. Does that happen often? A. There are always disgruntled fans and people that are looking for attention in some way. I have largely ignored it because attention is exactly what</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<pre>the one that I remember was I I felt like I I have no recourse left, but Q. Okay. If you pull Exhibit 17 back out in front of you. A. Okay. Q. Do you recall do you recall Exhibit 17 is your February 20th tweet where you discuss GoFundMe being set up? Do you remember that? A. Yes, sir. Yes, sir. Q. All right. And you'd agree with me that what you're telling the people that follow you on Twitter is that you've retained a law form firm to defend your reputation as of February 20th; is that right? A. Yeah, see, by the way, that's a different law</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<pre>it your testimony that you basically sat silently for the next couple of months until you finally decided to sue somebody? A. Pretty much. Q. Can you think of instances in the last five, six years where someone has impugned your reputation in the voice acting community and you just walked away from it and did nothing? A. Certainly. Q. Does that happen often? A. There are always disgruntled fans and people that are looking for attention in some way. I have largely ignored it because attention is exactly what they want, so I tend to ignore it. And it's never</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<pre>the one that I remember was I I felt like I I have no recourse left, but Q. Okay. If you pull Exhibit 17 back out in front of you. A. Okay. Q. Do you recall do you recall Exhibit 17 is your February 20th tweet where you discuss GoFundMe being set up? Do you remember that? A. Yes, sir. Yes, sir. Q. All right. And you'd agree with me that what you're telling the people that follow you on Twitter is that you've retained a law form firm to defend your reputation as of February 20th; is that right? A. Yeah, see, by the way, that's a different law firm than than Mr. Beard, I believe. It wasn't I</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<pre>it your testimony that you basically sat silently for the next couple of months until you finally decided to sue somebody? A. Pretty much. Q. Can you think of instances in the last five, six years where someone has impugned your reputation in the voice acting community and you just walked away from it and did nothing? A. Certainly. Q. Does that happen often? A. There are always disgruntled fans and people that are looking for attention in some way. I have largely ignored it because attention is exactly what they want, so I tend to ignore it. And it's never never been an issue. And and this time, this all</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 the one that I remember was I I felt like I I have no recourse left, but Q. Okay. If you pull Exhibit 17 back out in front of you. A. Okay. Q. Do you recall do you recall Exhibit 17 is your February 20th tweet where you discuss GoFundMe being set up? Do you remember that? A. Yes, sir. Yes, sir. Q. All right. And you'd agree with me that what you're telling the people that follow you on Twitter is that you're retained a law form firm to defend your reputation as of February 20th; is that right? A. Yeah, see, by the way, that's a different law firm than than Mr. Beard, I believe. It wasn't I can't keep track of the dates. There was the Tonya 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<pre>it your testimony that you basically sat silently for the next couple of months until you finally decided to sue somebody? A. Pretty much. Q. Can you think of instances in the last five, six years where someone has impugned your reputation in the voice acting community and you just walked away from it and did nothing? A. Certainly. Q. Does that happen often? A. There are always disgruntled fans and people that are looking for attention in some way. I have largely ignored it because attention is exactly what they want, so I tend to ignore it. And it's never never been an issue. And and this time, this all started, ironically, at the moment that the Dragon Ball</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 the one that I remember was I I felt like I I have no recourse left, but Q. Okay. If you pull Exhibit 17 back out in front of you. A. Okay. Q. Do you recall do you recall Exhibit 17 is your February 20th tweet where you discuss GoFundMe being set up? Do you remember that? A. Yes, sir. Yes, sir. Q. All right. And you'd agree with me that what you're telling the people that follow you on Twitter is that you've retained a law form firm to defend your reputation as of February 20th; is that right? A. Yeah, see, by the way, that's a different law firm than than Mr. Beard, I believe. It wasn't I can't keep track of the dates. There was the Tonya woman that I mentioned earlier. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<pre>it your testimony that you basically sat silently for the next couple of months until you finally decided to sue somebody? A. Pretty much. Q. Can you think of instances in the last five, six years where someone has impugned your reputation in the voice acting community and you just walked away from it and did nothing? A. Certainly. Q. Does that happen often? A. There are always disgruntled fans and people that are looking for attention in some way. I have largely ignored it because attention is exactly what they want, so I tend to ignore it. And it's never never been an issue. And and this time, this all started, ironically, at the moment that the Dragon Ball Broly movie that I was the main character in was</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 the one that I remember was I I felt like I I have no recourse left, but Q. Okay. If you pull Exhibit 17 back out in front of you. A. Okay. Q. Do you recall do you recall Exhibit 17 is your February 20th tweet where you discuss GoFundMe being set up? Do you remember that? A. Yes, sir. Yes, sir. Q. All right. And you'd agree with me that what you're telling the people that follow you on Twitter is that you're retained a law form firm to defend your reputation as of February 20th; is that right? A. Yeah, see, by the way, that's a different law firm than than Mr. Beard, I believe. It wasn't I can't keep track of the dates. There was the Tonya woman that I mentioned earlier. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<pre>it your testimony that you basically sat silently for the next couple of months until you finally decided to sue somebody? A. Pretty much. Q. Can you think of instances in the last five, six years where someone has impugned your reputation in the voice acting community and you just walked away from it and did nothing? A. Certainly. Q. Does that happen often? A. There are always disgruntled fans and people that are looking for attention in some way. I have largely ignored it because attention is exactly what they want, so I tend to ignore it. And it's never never been an issue. And and this time, this all started, ironically, at the moment that the Dragon Ball Broly movie that I was the main character in was released, to the day. The day that it was released,</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 the one that I remember was I I felt like I I have no recourse left, but Q. Okay. If you pull Exhibit 17 back out in front of you. A. Okay. Q. Do you recall do you recall Exhibit 17 is your February 20th tweet where you discuss GoFundMe being set up? Do you remember that? A. Yes, sir. Yes, sir. Q. All right. And you'd agree with me that what you're telling the people that follow you on Twitter is that you've retained a law form firm to defend your reputation as of February 20th; is that right? A. Yeah, see, by the way, that's a different law firm than than Mr. Beard, I believe. It wasn't I can't keep track of the dates. There was the Tonya woman that I mentioned earlier. MR. BEARD: If I could interject, Counsel. THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<pre>it your testimony that you basically sat silently for the next couple of months until you finally decided to sue somebody? A. Pretty much. Q. Can you think of instances in the last five, six years where someone has impugned your reputation in the voice acting community and you just walked away from it and did nothing? A. Certainly. Q. Does that happen often? A. There are always disgruntled fans and people that are looking for attention in some way. I have largely ignored it because attention is exactly what they want, so I tend to ignore it. And it's never never been an issue. And and this time, this all started, ironically, at the moment that the Dragon Ball Broly movie that I was the main character in was released, to the day. The day that it was released, this was launched against me. And I didn't do anything</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 the one that I remember was I I felt like I I have no recourse left, but Q. Okay. If you pull Exhibit 17 back out in front of you. A. Okay. Q. Do you recall do you recall Exhibit 17 is your February 20th tweet where you discuss GoFundMe being set up? Do you remember that? A. Yes, sir. Yes, sir. Q. All right. And you'd agree with me that what you're telling the people that follow you on Twitter is that you're retained a law form firm to defend your reputation as of February 20th; is that right? A. Yeah, see, by the way, that's a different law firm than than Mr. Beard, I believe. It wasn't I can't keep track of the dates. There was the Tonya woman that I mentioned earlier. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<pre>it your testimony that you basically sat silently for the next couple of months until you finally decided to sue somebody? A. Pretty much. Q. Can you think of instances in the last five, six years where someone has impugned your reputation in the voice acting community and you just walked away from it and did nothing? A. Certainly. Q. Does that happen often? A. There are always disgruntled fans and people that are looking for attention in some way. I have largely ignored it because attention is exactly what they want, so I tend to ignore it. And it's never never been an issue. And and this time, this all started, ironically, at the moment that the Dragon Ball Broly movie that I was the main character in was released, to the day. The day that it was released, this was launched against me. And I didn't do anything about it for a while, quite a while, thinking, well,</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<pre>the one that I remember was I I felt like I I have no recourse left, but Q. Okay. If you pull Exhibit 17 back out in front of you. A. Okay. Q. Do you recall do you recall Exhibit 17 is your February 20th tweet where you discuss GoFundMe being set up? Do you remember that? A. Yes, sir. Yes, sir. Q. All right. And you'd agree with me that what you're telling the people that follow you on Twitter is that you've retained a law form firm to defend your reputation as of February 20th; is that right? A. Yeah, see, by the way, that's a different law firm than than Mr. Beard, I believe. It wasn't I can't keep track of the dates. There was the Tonya woman that I mentioned earlier. MR. BEARD: If I could interject, Counsel. THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. MR. LEMOINE: Sure.</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<pre>it your testimony that you basically sat silently for the next couple of months until you finally decided to sue somebody? A. Pretty much. Q. Can you think of instances in the last five, six years where someone has impugned your reputation in the voice acting community and you just walked away from it and did nothing? A. Certainly. Q. Does that happen often? A. There are always disgruntled fans and people that are looking for attention in some way. I have largely ignored it because attention is exactly what they want, so I tend to ignore it. And it's never never been an issue. And and this time, this all started, ironically, at the moment that the Dragon Ball Broly movie that I was the main character in was released, to the day. The day that it was released, this was launched against me. And I didn't do anything</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<pre>the one that I remember was I I felt like I I have no recourse left, but Q. Okay. If you pull Exhibit 17 back out in front of you. A. Okay. Q. Do you recall do you recall Exhibit 17 is your February 20th tweet where you discuss GoFundMe being set up? Do you remember that? A. Yes, sir. Yes, sir. Q. All right. And you'd agree with me that what you're telling the people that follow you on Twitter is that you've retained a law form firm to defend your reputation as of February 20th; is that right? A. Yeah, see, by the way, that's a different law firm than than Mr. Beard, I believe. It wasn't I can't keep track of the dates. There was the Tonya woman that I mentioned earlier. MR. BEARD: If I could interject, Counsel. THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. MR. LEMOINE: Sure. THE WITNESS: I</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<pre>it your testimony that you basically sat silently for the next couple of months until you finally decided to sue somebody? A. Pretty much. Q. Can you think of instances in the last five, six years where someone has impugned your reputation in the voice acting community and you just walked away from it and did nothing? A. Certainly. Q. Does that happen often? A. There are always disgruntled fans and people that are looking for attention in some way. I have largely ignored it because attention is exactly what they want, so I tend to ignore it. And it's never never been an issue. And and this time, this all started, ironically, at the moment that the Dragon Ball Broly movie that I was the main character in was released, to the day. The day that it was released, this was launched against me. And I didn't do anything about it for a while, quite a while, thinking, well, it's just the same old people trying to get some</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 the one that I remember was I I felt like I I have no recourse left, but Q. Okay. If you pull Exhibit 17 back out in front of you. A. Okay. Q. Do you recall do you recall Exhibit 17 is your February 20th tweet where you discuss GoFundMe being set up? Do you remember that? A. Yes, sir. Yes, sir. Q. All right. And you'd agree with me that what you're telling the people that follow you on Twitter is that you're retained a law form firm to defend your reputation as of February 20th; is that right? A. Yeah, see, by the way, that's a different law firm than than Mr. Beard, I believe. It wasn't I can't keep track of the dates. There was the Tonya woman that I mentioned earlier. MR. BEARD: If I could interject, Counsel. THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. MR. LEMOINE: Sure. THE WITNESS: I MR. BEARD: Yeah, you hired us, like, I 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<pre>it your testimony that you basically sat silently for the next couple of months until you finally decided to sue somebody? A. Pretty much. Q. Can you think of instances in the last five, six years where someone has impugned your reputation in the voice acting community and you just walked away from it and did nothing? A. Certainly. Q. Does that happen often? A. There are always disgruntled fans and people that are looking for attention in some way. I have largely ignored it because attention is exactly what they want, so I tend to ignore it. And it's never never been an issue. And and this time, this all started, ironically, at the moment that the Dragon Ball Broly movie that I was the main character in was released, to the day. The day that it was released, this was launched against me. And I didn't do anything about it for a while, quite a while, thinking, well, it's just the same old people trying to get some attention. And then it just didn't it just didn't</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 the one that I remember was I I felt like I I have no recourse left, but Q. Okay. If you pull Exhibit 17 back out in front of you. A. Okay. Q. Do you recall do you recall Exhibit 17 is your February 20th tweet where you discuss GoFundMe being set up? Do you remember that? A. Yes, sir. Yes, sir. Q. All right. And you'd agree with me that what you're telling the people that follow you on Twitter is that you're retained a law form firm to defend your reputation as of February 20th; is that right? A. Yeah, see, by the way, that's a different law firm than than Mr. Beard, I believe. It wasn't I can't keep track of the dates. There was the Tonya woman that I mentioned earlier. MR. BEARD: If I could interject, Counsel. THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. MR. LEMOINE: Sure. THE WITNESS: I MR. BEARD: Yeah, you hired us, like, I think on the 20th, but Tonya was not officially 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 it your testimony that you basically sat silently for the next couple of months until you finally decided to sue somebody? A. Pretty much. Q. Can you think of instances in the last five, six years where someone has impugned your reputation in the voice acting community and you just walked away from it and did nothing? A. Certainly. Q. Does that happen often? A. There are always disgruntled fans and people that are looking for attention in some way. I have largely ignored it because attention is exactly what they want, so I tend to ignore it. And it's nevernever been an issue. And and this time, this all started, ironically, at the moment that the Dragon Ball Broly movie that I was the main character in was released, to the day. The day that it was released, this was launched against me. And I didn't do anything about it for a while, quite a while, thinking, well, it's just the same old people trying to get some attention. And then it just didn't it just didn't abate, and so

	101		103
1	A. What do you mean what happened? May I ask what	1	Q. All right. What about Tekkoshocon?
2	you mean?	2	A. I was at Tekkoshocon last year.
3	Q. You said the same day it was released, this	3	Q. 2018?
4	started. What what happened?	4	A. Yes, sir.
5	A. The social media attacks began and, like I	5	Q. And did you get invited back for 2019?
6	said, this has happened in the past, you know, so	6	A. No. As I said, typically with 70 or 80 voice
7	Q. All right. Prior prior to 2019, have you	7	actors and industry people, writers, directors, artists,
8	ever been banned from a convention?	8	they don't typically invite the same people back every
9	A. Not to my knowledge.	9	year.
10	Q. And prior to 2019, have you ever been asked not	10	MR. LEMOINE: Object as nonresponsive after
11	to come back to a convention?	11	no.
12	A. Not to my knowledge.	12	Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) What about the RTX, Rooster
13	Q. Prior to 2019, have you ever not gotten an	13	Teeth Convention?
14	invitation to a convention that you attended a year	14	A. I attended that event two years two years
15	before?	15	ago, and was not there last year, and was supposed to be
16	A. Well, that's not unusual at all. Because once	16	back there this year, but there the it was
17	the convention has you as a guest, they don't typically	17	rescinded, the invitation was rescinded.
18	bring the same people back every year because of the	18	Q. All right. What about Louisiana anime
19	number of people in the industry. In fact, I'm	19	MechaCon, have you ever been uninvited?
20	actually I'm actually an exception because I I	20	A. Not to my knowledge.
21	I I do I I do get invited back often to the	21	Q. When's the last time you went to that con?
22	same events, so I if somebody doesn't invite me back,	22	A. I I don't know, sir. I don't remember.
23	there's nothing really unusual about that.	23	Q. Do you know a woman named Kat Thompson?
24	MR. LEMOINE: All right. Object as	24	A. Not no, don't believe so. Not by name.
25	nonresponsive.	25	Q. Okay. Are you familiar with a company called
	102		104
1	102 A. Okay.	1	104 Sentai Filmworks? It's S-E-N-T-A-I.
1 2		1 2	
-	A. Okay.	-	Sentai Filmworks? It's S-E-N-T-A-I.
2	A. Okay. Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Has anyone ever told you that	2	Sentai Filmworks? It's S-E-N-T-A-I. A. I believe Sentai is the new company that was
2	 A. Okay. Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Has anyone ever told you that you are not welcome back at a particular convention? A. No, sir. Q. What about Metrocon, have you ever been not 	2 3 4 5	<pre>Sentai Filmworks? It's S-E-N-T-A-I. A. I believe Sentai is the new company that was formed in Houston. It's an anime dubbing company. Q. What was the name of the company before then? A. I believe it was ADV Films.</pre>
2 3 4 5 6	 A. Okay. Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Has anyone ever told you that you are not welcome back at a particular convention? A. No, sir. Q. What about Metrocon, have you ever been not invited back to Metrocon Tampa? 	2 3 4 5 6	<pre>Sentai Filmworks? It's S-E-N-T-A-I. A. I believe Sentai is the new company that was formed in Houston. It's an anime dubbing company. Q. What was the name of the company before then? A. I believe it was ADV Films. Q. Okay. And were you ever fired from either</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7	 A. Okay. Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Has anyone ever told you that you are not welcome back at a particular convention? A. No, sir. Q. What about Metrocon, have you ever been not invited back to Metrocon Tampa? A. I was at Metrocon two years ago, sir. 	2 3 4 5 6 7	<pre>Sentai Filmworks? It's S-E-N-T-A-I. A. I believe Sentai is the new company that was formed in Houston. It's an anime dubbing company. Q. What was the name of the company before then? A. I believe it was ADV Films. Q. Okay. And were you ever fired from either Sentai or AD Film ADV Films?</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 A. Okay. Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Has anyone ever told you that you are not welcome back at a particular convention? A. No, sir. Q. What about Metrocon, have you ever been not invited back to Metrocon Tampa? A. I was at Metrocon two years ago, sir. Q. But you didn't so that would have been in 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<pre>Sentai Filmworks? It's S-E-N-T-A-I. A. I believe Sentai is the new company that was formed in Houston. It's an anime dubbing company. Q. What was the name of the company before then? A. I believe it was ADV Films. Q. Okay. And were you ever fired from either Sentai or AD Film ADV Films? A. No, sir. I moved.</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A. Okay. Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Has anyone ever told you that you are not welcome back at a particular convention? A. No, sir. Q. What about Metrocon, have you ever been not invited back to Metrocon Tampa? A. I was at Metrocon two years ago, sir. Q. But you didn't so that would have been in 2017? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<pre>Sentai Filmworks? It's S-E-N-T-A-I. A. I believe Sentai is the new company that was formed in Houston. It's an anime dubbing company. Q. What was the name of the company before then? A. I believe it was ADV Films. Q. Okay. And were you ever fired from either Sentai or AD Film ADV Films? A. No, sir. I moved. Q. Okay. So you weren't you weren't fired by</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 A. Okay. Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Has anyone ever told you that you are not welcome back at a particular convention? A. No, sir. Q. What about Metrocon, have you ever been not invited back to Metrocon Tampa? A. I was at Metrocon two years ago, sir. Q. But you didn't so that would have been in 2017? A. I I I think it was 2017. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<pre>Sentai Filmworks? It's S-E-N-T-A-I. A. I believe Sentai is the new company that was formed in Houston. It's an anime dubbing company. Q. What was the name of the company before then? A. I believe it was ADV Films. Q. Okay. And were you ever fired from either Sentai or AD Film ADV Films? A. No, sir. I moved. Q. Okay. So you weren't you weren't fired by them?</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 A. Okay. Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Has anyone ever told you that you are not welcome back at a particular convention? A. No, sir. Q. What about Metrocon, have you ever been not invited back to Metrocon Tampa? A. I was at Metrocon two years ago, sir. Q. But you didn't so that would have been in 2017? A. I I I think it was 2017. Q. Didn't go back in 2018? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<pre>Sentai Filmworks? It's S-E-N-T-A-I. A. I believe Sentai is the new company that was formed in Houston. It's an anime dubbing company. Q. What was the name of the company before then? A. I believe it was ADV Films. Q. Okay. And were you ever fired from either Sentai or AD Film ADV Films? A. No, sir. I moved. Q. Okay. So you weren't you weren't fired by them? A. No, sir.</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 A. Okay. Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Has anyone ever told you that you are not welcome back at a particular convention? A. No, sir. Q. What about Metrocon, have you ever been not invited back to Metrocon Tampa? A. I was at Metrocon two years ago, sir. Q. But you didn't so that would have been in 2017? A. I I I think it was 2017. Q. Didn't go back in 2018? A. No, sir. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<pre>Sentai Filmworks? It's S-E-N-T-A-I. A. I believe Sentai is the new company that was formed in Houston. It's an anime dubbing company. Q. What was the name of the company before then? A. I believe it was ADV Films. Q. Okay. And were you ever fired from either Sentai or AD Film ADV Films? A. No, sir. I moved. Q. Okay. So you weren't you weren't fired by them? A. No, sir. Q. Okay.</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 A. Okay. Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Has anyone ever told you that you are not welcome back at a particular convention? A. No, sir. Q. What about Metrocon, have you ever been not invited back to Metrocon Tampa? A. I was at Metrocon two years ago, sir. Q. But you didn't so that would have been in 2017? A. I I I think it was 2017. Q. Didn't go back in 2018? A. No, sir. Q. Didn't get invited back in 2019? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<pre>Sentai Filmworks? It's S-E-N-T-A-I. A. I believe Sentai is the new company that was formed in Houston. It's an anime dubbing company. Q. What was the name of the company before then? A. I believe it was ADV Films. Q. Okay. And were you ever fired from either Sentai or AD Film ADV Films? A. No, sir. I moved. Q. Okay. So you weren't you weren't fired by them? A. No, sir. Q. Okay. A. I moved I was living in Houston and I moved</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A. Okay. Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Has anyone ever told you that you are not welcome back at a particular convention? A. No, sir. Q. What about Metrocon, have you ever been not invited back to Metrocon Tampa? A. I was at Metrocon two years ago, sir. Q. But you didn't so that would have been in 2017? A. I I I think it was 2017. Q. Didn't go back in 2018? A. No, sir. Q. Didn't get invited back in 2019? A. No, sir. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<pre>Sentai Filmworks? It's S-E-N-T-A-I. A. I believe Sentai is the new company that was formed in Houston. It's an anime dubbing company. Q. What was the name of the company before then? A. I believe it was ADV Films. Q. Okay. And were you ever fired from either Sentai or AD Film ADV Films? A. No, sir. I moved. Q. Okay. So you weren't you weren't fired by them? A. No, sir. Q. Okay. A. I moved I was living in Houston and I moved to L.A., or started working more in L.A. I even came</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A. Okay. Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Has anyone ever told you that you are not welcome back at a particular convention? A. No, sir. Q. What about Metrocon, have you ever been not invited back to Metrocon Tampa? A. I was at Metrocon two years ago, sir. Q. But you didn't so that would have been in 2017? A. I I I think it was 2017. Q. Didn't go back in 2018? A. No, sir. Q. Didn't get invited back in 2019? A. No, sir. Q. And do you know why? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<pre>Sentai Filmworks? It's S-E-N-T-A-I. A. I believe Sentai is the new company that was formed in Houston. It's an anime dubbing company. Q. What was the name of the company before then? A. I believe it was ADV Films. Q. Okay. And were you ever fired from either Sentai or AD Film ADV Films? A. No, sir. I moved. Q. Okay. So you weren't you weren't fired by them? A. No, sir. Q. Okay. A. I moved I was living in Houston and I moved to L.A., or started working more in L.A. I even came back on a couple of occasions and worked at Sentai.</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A. Okay. Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Has anyone ever told you that you are not welcome back at a particular convention? A. No, sir. Q. What about Metrocon, have you ever been not invited back to Metrocon Tampa? A. I was at Metrocon two years ago, sir. Q. But you didn't so that would have been in 2017? A. I I I think it was 2017. Q. Didn't go back in 2018? A. No, sir. Q. Didn't get invited back in 2019? A. No, sir. Q. And do you know why? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<pre>Sentai Filmworks? It's S-E-N-T-A-I. A. I believe Sentai is the new company that was formed in Houston. It's an anime dubbing company. Q. What was the name of the company before then? A. I believe it was ADV Films. Q. Okay. And were you ever fired from either Sentai or AD Film ADV Films? A. No, sir. I moved. Q. Okay. So you weren't you weren't fired by them? A. No, sir. Q. Okay. A. I moved I was living in Houston and I moved to L.A., or started working more in L.A. I even came</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A. Okay. Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Has anyone ever told you that you are not welcome back at a particular convention? A. No, sir. Q. What about Metrocon, have you ever been not invited back to Metrocon Tampa? A. I was at Metrocon two years ago, sir. Q. But you didn't so that would have been in 2017? A. I I I think it was 2017. Q. Didn't go back in 2018? A. No, sir. Q. Didn't get invited back in 2019? A. No, sir. Q. And do you know why? A. No, sir. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Sentai Filmworks? It's S-E-N-T-A-I. A. I believe Sentai is the new company that was formed in Houston. It's an anime dubbing company. Q. What was the name of the company before then? A. I believe it was ADV Films. Q. Okay. And were you ever fired from either Sentai or AD Film ADV Films? A. No, sir. I moved. Q. Okay. So you weren't you weren't fired by them? A. No, sir. Q. Okay. A. No, sir. J. Okay. A. No, sir. J. Okay. A. No, sir. J. Moved I was living in Houston and I moved to L.A., or started working more in L.A. I even came back on a couple of occasions and worked at Sentai. Q. What about Gear Box, have you ever been
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A. Okay. Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Has anyone ever told you that you are not welcome back at a particular convention? A. No, sir. Q. What about Metrocon, have you ever been not invited back to Metrocon Tampa? A. I was at Metrocon two years ago, sir. Q. But you didn't so that would have been in 2017? A. I I I think it was 2017. Q. Didn't go back in 2018? A. No, sir. Q. Didn't get invited back in 2019? A. No, sir. Q. And do you know why? A. No, sir. Q. Okay. What about Anime Central, have you ever 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Sentai Filmworks? It's S-E-N-T-A-I. A. I believe Sentai is the new company that was formed in Houston. It's an anime dubbing company. Q. What was the name of the company before then? A. I believe it was ADV Films. Q. Okay. And were you ever fired from either Sentai or AD Film ADV Films? A. No, sir. I moved. Q. Okay. So you weren't you weren't fired by them? A. No, sir. Q. Okay. A. No, sir. Q. Okay. A. I moved I was living in Houston and I moved to L.A., or started working more in L.A. I even came back on a couple of occasions and worked at Sentai. Q. What about Gear Box, have you ever been terminated by Gear Box?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A. Okay. Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Has anyone ever told you that you are not welcome back at a particular convention? A. No, sir. Q. What about Metrocon, have you ever been not invited back to Metrocon Tampa? A. I was at Metrocon two years ago, sir. Q. But you didn't so that would have been in 2017? A. I I I think it was 2017. Q. Didn't go back in 2018? A. No, sir. Q. Didn't get invited back in 2019? A. No, sir. Q. And do you know why? A. No, sir. Q. Okay. What about Anime Central, have you ever 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Sentai Filmworks? It's S-E-N-T-A-I. A. I believe Sentai is the new company that was formed in Houston. It's an anime dubbing company. Q. What was the name of the company before then? A. I believe it was ADV Films. Q. Okay. And were you ever fired from either Sentai or AD Film ADV Films? A. No, sir. I moved. Q. Okay. So you weren't you weren't fired by them? A. No, sir. Q. Okay. A. No, sir. Q. Okay. A. No, sir. U. Okay. A. No, sir. Q. Okay. A. I moved I was living in Houston and I moved to L.A., or started working more in L.A. I even came back on a couple of occasions and worked at Sentai. Q. What about Gear Box, have you ever been terminated by Gear Box.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 A. Okay. Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Has anyone ever told you that you are not welcome back at a particular convention? A. No, sir. Q. What about Metrocon, have you ever been not invited back to Metrocon Tampa? A. I was at Metrocon two years ago, sir. Q. But you didn't so that would have been in 2017? A. I I I think it was 2017. Q. Didn't go back in 2018? A. No, sir. Q. Didn't get invited back in 2019? A. No, sir. Q. And do you know why? A. No, sir. Q. Okay. What about Anime Central, have you ever 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Sentai Filmworks? It's S-E-N-T-A-I. A. I believe Sentai is the new company that was formed in Houston. It's an anime dubbing company. Q. What was the name of the company before then? A. I believe it was ADV Films. Q. Okay. And were you ever fired from either Sentai or AD Film ADV Films? A. No, sir. I moved. Q. Okay. So you weren't you weren't fired by them? A. No, sir. Q. Okay. A. No, sir. Q. Okay. A. I moved I was living in Houston and I moved to L.A., or started working more in L.A. I even came back on a couple of occasions and worked at Sentai. Q. What about Gear Box, have you ever been terminated by Gear Box? A. I don't think I have ever worked for Gear Box. Q. Wae you familiar with a company called Rooster
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 A. Okay. Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Has anyone ever told you that you are not welcome back at a particular convention? A. No, sir. Q. What about Metrocon, have you ever been not invited back to Metrocon Tampa? A. I was at Metrocon two years ago, sir. Q. But you didn't so that would have been in 2017? A. I I I think it was 2017. Q. Didn't go back in 2018? A. No, sir. Q. Didn't get invited back in 2019? A. No, sir. Q. And do you know why? A. No, sir. Q. Okay. What about Anime Central, have you ever A. I was at Anime Central, I believe, two years ago, maybe three years ago. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Sentai Filmworks? It's S-E-N-T-A-I. A. I believe Sentai is the new company that was formed in Houston. It's an anime dubbing company. Q. What was the name of the company before then? A. I believe it was ADV Films. Q. Okay. And were you ever fired from either Sentai or AD Film ADV Films? A. No, sir. I moved. Q. Okay. So you weren't you weren't fired by them? A. No, sir. Q. Okay. A. No, sir. Q. Okay. A. I moved I was living in Houston and I moved to L.A., or started working more in L.A. I even came back on a couple of occasions and worked at Sentai. Q. What about Gear Box, have you ever been terminated by Gear Box? A. I don't think I have ever worked for Gear Box. Teeth Productions, LLC?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A. Okay. Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Has anyone ever told you that you are not welcome back at a particular convention? A. No, sir. Q. What about Metrocon, have you ever been not invited back to Metrocon Tampa? A. I was at Metrocon two years ago, sir. Q. But you didn't so that would have been in 2017? A. I I I think it was 2017. Q. Didn't go back in 2018? A. No, sir. Q. And do you know why? A. No, sir. Q. Okay. What about Anime Central, have you ever A. I was at Anime Central, I believe, two years ago, maybe three years ago. Q. 2016 or 2017? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Sentai Filmworks? It's S-E-N-T-A-I. A. I believe Sentai is the new company that was formed in Houston. It's an anime dubbing company. Q. What was the name of the company before then? A. I believe it was ADV Films. Q. Okay. And were you ever fired from either Sentai or AD Film ADV Films? A. No, sir. I moved. Q. Okay. So you weren't you weren't fired by them? A. No, sir. Q. Okay. A. No, sir. Q. Okay. A. I moved I was living in Houston and I moved to L.A., or started working more in L.A. I even came back on a couple of occasions and worked at Sentai. Q. What about Gear Box, have you ever been terminated by Gear Box? A. I don't think I have ever worked for Gear Box. A. Teyou familiar with a company called Rooster Teeth Productions, LLC? A. Yes, sir.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A. Okay. Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Has anyone ever told you that you are not welcome back at a particular convention? A. No, sir. Q. What about Metrocon, have you ever been not invited back to Metrocon Tampa? A. I was at Metrocon two years ago, sir. Q. But you didn't so that would have been in 2017? A. I I I think it was 2017. Q. Didn't go back in 2018? A. No, sir. Q. And do you know why? A. No, sir. Q. Okay. What about Anime Central, have you ever A. I was at Anime Central, I believe, two years ago, maybe three years ago. Q. 2016 or 2017? A. Yes, I've I've been there. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Sentai Filmworks? It's S-E-N-T-A-I. A. I believe Sentai is the new company that was formed in Houston. It's an anime dubbing company. Q. What was the name of the company before then? A. I believe it was ADV Films. Q. Okay. And were you ever fired from either Sentai or AD Film ADV Films? A. No, sir. I moved. Q. Okay. So you weren't you weren't fired by them? A. No, sir. Q. Okay. A. No, sir. Q. Okay. A. No, sir. Q. Okay. A. I moved I was living in Houston and I moved to L.A., or started working more in L.A. I even came back on a couple of occasions and worked at Sentai. Q. What about Gear Box, have you ever been terminated by Gear Box? A. I don't think I have ever worked for Gear Box. Q. Are you familiar with a company called Rooster Teeth Productions, LLC? A. Yes, sir. Q. Just call it Rooster Teeth for short.

	105		107
1	original animated content.	1	A. Yeah. They sent it to me at the very end of
2	Q. And have you worked for Rooster Teeth in the	2	last year.
3	past?	3	Q. All right. And after December 2018, did you do
4	A. Yes, sir.	4	any work under this independent contractor agreement for
5	Q. From when to when?	5	Rooster Teeth?
6	A. Oh, goodness. They cast me in a production	6	A. I I don't remember. I don't think so. I
7	probably four I don't even know, four, five years	7	mean, I like I say, I play this recurring character,
8	ago. And I recorded my lines remotely and sent them my	8	and as they would need more lines from me, they would
9	lines, and played a character in a recurring	9	send me the lines and I would record them and send them
10	character in a show of theirs until I was terminated	10	back. I really didn't didn't keep track of the
11	earlier this year.	11	dates, but I don't think so.
12	Q. And and was your relationship with Rooster	12	Q. And are you typically paid, like, a day rate or
13	Teeth, was were you an employee or independent	13	an hourly rate?
14	contractor?	14	A. Yes.
15	A. Just just an independent contractor, I	15	Q. Which one?
16	believe.	16	A. Oh, sorry. Hourly rate.
17	Q. And and you know the distinction between an	17	Q. It's an hourly rate?
18	employee and an independent contractor?	18	A. Yes, sir.
19	A. I I I assume I'm so sorry. I assume,	19	Q. Okay. And you keep your time and send it in,
20	like an employee, like, gets a regular paycheck, and	20	and they'd send you a check?
21	they take out taxes and, you know, that kind of thing,	21	A. Yes, sir.
22	and and independent contractor is just hired per	22	Q. And do you get any type of back-end percentage
23	project.	23	of
24	Is that close?	24	A. No, sir.
25	Q. I would say that's close.	25	Q. So not from Rooster Teeth?
20	y. I would suy chat 5 close.		y. So not from Rooster Feeth.
	107		
	106		108
1		1	
1	A. Okay.	1 2	A. I wish. No, sir.
2	 A. Okay. Q. And and do you know the difference between a W-2 and a 1099? 	2	A. I wish. No, sir.Q. Now, at any point in time, were you made aware
2 3	 A. Okay. Q. And and do you know the difference between a W-2 and a 1099? A. Yes. Well, one of them is what an employee 	23	 A. I wish. No, sir. Q. Now, at any point in time, were you made aware that Rooster Teeth was doing any type of investigation
2 3 4	 A. Okay. Q. And and do you know the difference between a W-2 and a 1099? A. Yes. Well, one of them is what an employee gets and one of them is I guess; is that right? 	2 3 4	 A. I wish. No, sir. Q. Now, at any point in time, were you made aware that Rooster Teeth was doing any type of investigation into you? A. No, sir.
2 3 4 5	 A. Okay. Q. And and do you know the difference between a W-2 and a 1099? A. Yes. Well, one of them is what an employee gets and one of them is I guess; is that right? Q. That's right. 	2 3 4 5	 A. I wish. No, sir. Q. Now, at any point in time, were you made aware that Rooster Teeth was doing any type of investigation into you?
2 3 4 5 6	 A. Okay. Q. And and do you know the difference between a W-2 and a 1099? A. Yes. Well, one of them is what an employee gets and one of them is I guess; is that right? Q. That's right. 	2 3 4 5 6	 A. I wish. No, sir. Q. Now, at any point in time, were you made aware that Rooster Teeth was doing any type of investigation into you? A. No, sir. Q. You said at some point you were terminated by
2 3 4 5 6 7	 A. Okay. Q. And and do you know the difference between a W-2 and a 1099? A. Yes. Well, one of them is what an employee gets and one of them is I guess; is that right? Q. That's right. A. Okay. 	2 3 4 5 6 7	 A. I wish. No, sir. Q. Now, at any point in time, were you made aware that Rooster Teeth was doing any type of investigation into you? A. No, sir. Q. You said at some point you were terminated by Rooster Teeth; is that correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 A. Okay. Q. And and do you know the difference between a W-2 and a 1099? A. Yes. Well, one of them is what an employee gets and one of them is I guess; is that right? Q. That's right. A. Okay. Q. Okay. So do you know if you you would as 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 A. I wish. No, sir. Q. Now, at any point in time, were you made aware that Rooster Teeth was doing any type of investigation into you? A. No, sir. Q. You said at some point you were terminated by Rooster Teeth; is that correct? A. Yes, sir.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A. Okay. Q. And and do you know the difference between a W-2 and a 1099? A. Yes. Well, one of them is what an employee gets and one of them is I guess; is that right? Q. That's right. A. Okay. Q. Okay. So do you know if you you would as far as you knew, you were an independent contractor for 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A. I wish. No, sir. Q. Now, at any point in time, were you made aware that Rooster Teeth was doing any type of investigation into you? A. No, sir. Q. You said at some point you were terminated by Rooster Teeth; is that correct? A. Yes, sir. Q. How did how was that communicated to you?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A. Okay. Q. And and do you know the difference between a W-2 and a 1099? A. Yes. Well, one of them is what an employee gets and one of them is I guess; is that right? Q. That's right. A. Okay. Q. Okay. So do you know if you you would as far as you knew, you were an independent contractor for Rooster Teeth? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 A. I wish. No, sir. Q. Now, at any point in time, were you made aware that Rooster Teeth was doing any type of investigation into you? A. No, sir. Q. You said at some point you were terminated by Rooster Teeth; is that correct? A. Yes, sir. Q. How did how was that communicated to you? A. By email.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 A. Okay. Q. And and do you know the difference between a W-2 and a 1099? A. Yes. Well, one of them is what an employee gets and one of them is I guess; is that right? Q. That's right. A. Okay. Q. Okay. So do you know if you you would as far as you knew, you were an independent contractor for Rooster Teeth? A. As far as I know. I have been hired to do so 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 A. I wish. No, sir. Q. Now, at any point in time, were you made aware that Rooster Teeth was doing any type of investigation into you? A. No, sir. Q. You said at some point you were terminated by Rooster Teeth; is that correct? A. Yes, sir. Q. How did how was that communicated to you? A. By email. Q. Okay. And what was the who sent you the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 A. Okay. Q. And and do you know the difference between a W-2 and a 1099? A. Yes. Well, one of them is what an employee gets and one of them is I guess; is that right? Q. That's right. A. Okay. Q. Okay. So do you know if you you would as far as you knew, you were an independent contractor for Rooster Teeth? A. As far as I know. I have been hired to do so many recording projects for 20 years that I don't even 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 A. I wish. No, sir. Q. Now, at any point in time, were you made aware that Rooster Teeth was doing any type of investigation into you? A. No, sir. Q. You said at some point you were terminated by Rooster Teeth; is that correct? A. Yes, sir. Q. How did how was that communicated to you? A. By email. Q. Okay. And what was the who sent you the email?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A. Okay. Q. And and do you know the difference between a W-2 and a 1099? A. Yes. Well, one of them is what an employee gets and one of them is I guess; is that right? Q. That's right. A. Okay. Q. Okay. So do you know if you you would as far as you knew, you were an independent contractor for Rooster Teeth? A. As far as I know. I have been hired to do so many recording projects for 20 years that I don't even really think about the distinction much. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A. I wish. No, sir. Q. Now, at any point in time, were you made aware that Rooster Teeth was doing any type of investigation into you? A. No, sir. Q. You said at some point you were terminated by Rooster Teeth; is that correct? A. Yes, sir. Q. How did how was that communicated to you? A. By email. Q. Okay. And what was the who sent you the email? A. Well, there were several people on the email.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A. Okay. Q. And and do you know the difference between a W-2 and a 1099? A. Yes. Well, one of them is what an employee gets and one of them is I guess; is that right? Q. That's right. A. Okay. Q. Okay. So do you know if you you would as far as you knew, you were an independent contractor for Rooster Teeth? A. As far as I know. I have been hired to do so many recording projects for 20 years that I don't even really think about the distinction much. (Exhibit 19 marked.) 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A. I wish. No, sir. Q. Now, at any point in time, were you made aware that Rooster Teeth was doing any type of investigation into you? A. No, sir. Q. You said at some point you were terminated by Rooster Teeth; is that correct? A. Yes, sir. Q. How did how was that communicated to you? A. By email. Q. Okay. And what was the who sent you the email? A. Well, there were several people on the email. They were mostly, you know, I I assumed people at
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A. Okay. Q. And and do you know the difference between a W-2 and a 1099? A. Yes. Well, one of them is what an employee gets and one of them is I guess; is that right? Q. That's right. A. Okay. Q. Okay. So do you know if you you would as far as you knew, you were an independent contractor for Moster Teeth? A. As far as I know. I have been hired to do so many recording projects for 20 years that I don't even really think about the distinction much. (Exhibit 19 marked.) Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Let me show you what we're 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A. I wish. No, sir. Q. Now, at any point in time, were you made aware that Rooster Teeth was doing any type of investigation into you? A. No, sir. Q. You said at some point you were terminated by Rooster Teeth; is that correct? A. Yes, sir. Q. How did how was that communicated to you? A. By email. Q. Okay. And what was the who sent you the email? A. Well, there were several people on the email. They were mostly, you know, I I assumed people at Rooster Teeth. And they said it was really
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A. Okay. Q. And and do you know the difference between a x-2 and a 1099? A. Yes. Well, one of them is what an employee gets and one of them is I guess; is that right? Q. That's right. A. Okay. Q. Okay. So do you know if you you would as far as you knew, you were an independent contractor for Rooster Teeth? A. As far as I know. I have been hired to do so many recording projects for 20 years that I don't even really think about the distinction much. (Exhibit 19 marked.) Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Let me show you what we're going to we're getting premarked as Exhibit 19. If 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A. I wish. No, sir. Q. Now, at any point in time, were you made aware that Rooster Teeth was doing any type of investigation into you? A. No, sir. Q. You said at some point you were terminated by Rooster Teeth; is that correct? A. Yes, sir. Q. How did how was that communicated to you? A. By email. Q. Okay. And what was the who sent you the email? A. Well, there were several people on the email. They were mostly, you know, I I assumed people at Rooster Teeth. And they said it was really interesting that I had been corresponding with a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A. Okay. Q. And and do you know the difference between a x-2 and a 1099? A. Yes. Well, one of them is what an employee gets and one of them is I guess; is that right? Q. That's right. A. Okay. Q. Okay. So do you know if you you would as far as you knew, you were an independent contractor for Rooster Teeth? A. As far as I know. I have been hired to do so many recording projects for 20 years that I don't even really think about the distinction much. (Exhibit 19 marked.) Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Let me show you what we're going to we're getting premarked as Exhibit 19. If you'd look on page 7 of Exhibit 19. Is that your 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A. I wish. No, sir. Q. Now, at any point in time, were you made aware that Rooster Teeth was doing any type of investigation into you? A. No, sir. Q. You said at some point you were terminated by Rooster Teeth; is that correct? A. Yes, sir. Q. How did how was that communicated to you? A. By email. Q. Okay. And what was the who sent you the email? A. Well, there were several people on the email. They were mostly, you know, I I assumed people at Rooster Teeth. And they said it was really interesting that I had been corresponding with a friend, who is one of their producers, named Koen, who I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A. Okay. Q. And and do you know the difference between a x-2 and a 1099? A. Yes. Well, one of them is what an employee gets and one of them is I guess; is that right? Q. That's right. A. Okay. Q. Okay. So do you know if you you would as far as you knew, you were an independent contractor for Xooster Teeth? A. As far as I know. I have been hired to do so many recording projects for 20 years that I don't even really think about the distinction much. (Exhibit 19 marked.) Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Let me show you what we're going to we're getting premarked as Exhibit 19. If you'd look on page 7 of Exhibit 19. Is that your signature? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A. I wish. No, sir. Q. Now, at any point in time, were you made aware that Rooster Teeth was doing any type of investigation into you? A. No, sir. Q. You said at some point you were terminated by Rooster Teeth; is that correct? A. Yes, sir. Q. How did how was that communicated to you? A. By email. Q. Okay. And what was the who sent you the email? A. Well, there were several people on the email. They were mostly, you know, I I assumed people at Rooster Teeth. And they said it was really interesting that I had been corresponding with a friend, who is one of their producers, named Koen, who I believe might have even signed this. Yes, Koen Wooten.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 A. Okay. Q. And and do you know the difference between a x-2 and a 1099? A. Yes. Well, one of them is what an employee gets and one of them is I guess; is that right? Q. That's right. A. Okay. Q. Okay. So do you know if you you would as for as you knew, you were an independent contractor for x-coster Teeth? A. As far as I know. I have been hired to do so many recording projects for 20 years that I don't even really think about the distinction much. (Exhibit 19 marked.) Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Let me show you what we're foing to we're getting premarked as Exhibit 19. If you'd look on page 7 of Exhibit 19. Is that your signature? A. Yes, sir. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 A. I wish. No, sir. Q. Now, at any point in time, were you made aware that Rooster Teeth was doing any type of investigation into you? A. No, sir. Q. You said at some point you were terminated by Rooster Teeth; is that correct? A. Yes, sir. Q. How did how was that communicated to you? A. By email. Q. Okay. And what was the who sent you the femail? A. Well, there were several people on the email. They were mostly, you know, I I assumed people at Rooster Teeth. And they said it was really interesting that I had been corresponding with a friend, who is one of their producers, named Koen, who I believe might have even signed this. Yes, Koen Wooten.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 A. Okay. Q. And and do you know the difference between a x-2 and a 1099? A. Yes. Well, one of them is what an employee gets and one of them is I guess; is that right? Q. That's right. A. Okay. Q. Okay. So do you know if you you would as far as you knew, you were an independent contractor for Xooster Teeth? A. As far as I know. I have been hired to do so many recording projects for 20 years that I don't even really think about the distinction much. (Exhibit 19 marked.) Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Let me show you what we're going to we're getting premarked as Exhibit 19. If you'd look on page 7 of Exhibit 19. Is that your signature? A. Yes, sir. Q. And you recognize this as an independent 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 A. I wish. No, sir. Q. Now, at any point in time, were you made aware that Rooster Teeth was doing any type of investigation into you? A. No, sir. Q. You said at some point you were terminated by Rooster Teeth; is that correct? A. Yes, sir. Q. How did how was that communicated to you? A. By email. Q. Okay. And what was the who sent you the semail? A. Well, there were several people on the email. They were mostly, you know, I I assumed people at Rooster Teeth. And they said it was really interesting that I had been corresponding with a friend, who is one of their producers, named Koen, who I believe might have even signed this. Yes, Koen Wooten. Me and I had been corresponding at the very beginning of this social media, for several weeks at the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A. Okay. A. And and do you know the difference between a x-2 and a 1099? A. Yes. Well, one of them is what an employee gets and one of them is I guess; is that right? Q. That's right. A. Okay. O Okay. So do you know if you you would as far as you knew, you were an independent contractor for xooster Teeth? A. As far as I know. I have been hired to do so many recording projects for 20 years that I don't even really think about the distinction much. (Exhibit 19 marked.) Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Let me show you what we're going to we're getting premarked as Exhibit 19. If you'd look on page 7 of Exhibit 19. Is that your signature? A. Yes, sir. G. And you recognize this as an independent contractor agreement 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A. I wish. No, sir. Q. Now, at any point in time, were you made aware that Rooster Teeth was doing any type of investigation into you? A. No, sir. Q. You said at some point you were terminated by Rooster Teeth; is that correct? A. Yes, sir. Q. How did how was that communicated to you? A. By email. Q. Okay. And what was the who sent you the femail? A. Well, there were several people on the email. They were mostly, you know, I I assumed people at Rooster Teeth. And they said it was really interesting that I had been corresponding with a friend, who is one of their producers, named Koen, who I believe might have even signed this. Yes, Koen Wooten. Me and I had been corresponding at the very beginning of this social media, for several weeks at the beginning, and expressed how unfortunate and how crazy
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A. Okay. A. And and do you know the difference between a x-2 and a 1099? A. Yes. Well, one of them is what an employee gets and one of them is I guess; is that right? Q. That's right. A. Okay. O Kay. So do you know if you you would as for as you knew, you were an independent contractor for cooster Teeth? A. As far as I know. I have been hired to do so many recording projects for 20 years that I don't even really think about the distinction much. (Exhibit 19 marked.) G. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Let me show you what we're going to we're getting premarked as Exhibit 19. If you'd look on page 7 of Exhibit 19. Is that your signature? A. Yes, sir. Yes, sir. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A. I wish. No, sir. Q. Now, at any point in time, were you made aware that Rooster Teeth was doing any type of investigation into you? A. No, sir. Q. You said at some point you were terminated by Rooster Teeth; is that correct? A. Yes, sir. Q. How did how was that communicated to you? A. By email. Q. Okay. And what was the who sent you the famil? A. Well, there were several people on the email. They were mostly, you know, I I assumed people at Rooster Teeth. And they said it was really interesting that I had been corresponding with a friend, who is one of their producers, named Koen, who I believe might have even signed this. Yes, Koen Wooten. Me and I had been corresponding at the very beginning of this social media, for several weeks at the beginning, and expressed how unfortunate and how crazy it was, and and that he certainly didn't believe anget.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A. Okay. Q. And and do you know the difference between a x-2 and a 1099? A. Yes. Well, one of them is what an employee gets and one of them is I guess; is that right? Q. That's right. A. Okay. Q. Okay. So do you know if you you would as far as you knew, you were an independent contractor for xooster Teeth? A. As far as I know. I have been hired to do so many recording projects for 20 years that I don't even really think about the distinction much. (Exhibit 19 marked.) Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Let me show you what we're going to we're getting premarked as Exhibit 19. If you'd look on page 7 of Exhibit 19. Is that your signature? A. Yes, sir. G. And you recognize this as an independent contractor agreement A. Yes, sir. Q. that you had with Rooster Teeth? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A. I wish. No, sir. Q. Now, at any point in time, were you made aware that Rooster Teeth was doing any type of investigation into you? A. No, sir. Q. You said at some point you were terminated by Rooster Teeth; is that correct? A. Yes, sir. Q. How did how was that communicated to you? A. By email. Q. Okay. And what was the who sent you the famil? A. Well, there were several people on the email. They were mostly, you know, I I assumed people at Rooster Teeth. And they said it was really interesting that I had been corresponding with a friend, who is one of their producers, named Koen, who I believe might have even signed this. Yes, Koen Wooten. Me and I had been corresponding at the very beginning of this social media, for several weeks at the beginning, and expressed how unfortunate and how crazy it was, and and that he certainly didn't believe any of the the garbage that was online. And then out of

	109		111
1	guess, Gray Haddock was one of the people on the email,	1	A. I don't know. She is a voice actress and she
2	I expect Koen was on it, there were probably four or	2	was cast in a new project they're working on.
3	five. And it was sent to me and it basically said,	3	Q. Are you familiar with a obviously you are,
4	Effective immediately, we will no longer be requiring	4	but you're familiar with the company Funimation
5	your services.	5	Productions
6	Q. Was there any explanation?	6	A. Oh, yes.
7	A. You know what, yeah. It said, Pursuant to	7	Q LLC, correct?
8	section something or other, or, paragraph something or	8	A. Yes.
9	other. And I wrote them back and said, I'm really sorry	9	Q. And that's the Defendant that you've sued in
10	to hear this. Can you please send me the portion of the	10	this case?
11	contract that you're that you're citing? Like,	11	A. Yes, sir.
12	what in other words, what, why, what did I do?	12	Q. And what do they do?
13	And I never got a response. Well, I didn't	13	 A. They they dub Japanese anime into English.
14	get an intended response. I got a response from	14	Q. Similar to what Rooster Teeth does?
15	someone one of the people on the thread, on the	15	
16	Rooster Teeth email, who clearly didn't mean to send it	16	A. Yes, sir. Well, no, actually, Rooster Teeth
17	to me, and it said, quote, I'm sure we're all in	17	does original programming. They make up their own
18			stories and they animate them themselves, and the vast
18	agreement, but no one is to reply to Vic.	18	majority if I'm not mistaken, the vast majority of
	I don't think they meant to send that to	19	Funimation's properties are Japanese animation that have
20	me. But I never heard back from anybody and I never	20	already been produced, and
21	attempted to contact anybody.	21	Q. And were you an employee or an independent
22	Q. Okay. So as far as you know, or sitting here	22	contractor with Funimation?
23	today, you don't really know why Rooster Teeth	23	A. I assume I assume, again, I was an
24	terminated you?	24	independent contractor. There was a period, a year, in
25	A. No, sir.	25	2017, that I was hired to direct a series for
	110		112
1	110 Q. No one has ever talked to you about it?	1	112 Funimation, and I I lived in a hotel in in Irving
1 2		1 2	
	Q. No one has ever talked to you about it?		Funimation, and I I lived in a hotel in in Irving
2	Q. No one has ever talked to you about it? A. No, sir.	2	Funimation, and I I lived in a hotel in in Irving for 12 weeks and and directed a series for them.
2 3	Q. No one has ever talked to you about it?A. No, sir.Q. And no one has ever said that it was because of	23	Funimation, and I I lived in a hotel in in Irving for 12 weeks and and directed a series for them. I I I assume I was that was probably an
2 3 4	 Q. No one has ever talked to you about it? A. No, sir. Q. And no one has ever said that it was because of anything that any of the Defendants did? 	2 3 4	Funimation, and I I lived in a hotel in in Irving for 12 weeks and and directed a series for them. I I I assume I was that was probably an employee like a an employment thing. It was
2 3 4 5	 Q. No one has ever talked to you about it? A. No, sir. Q. And no one has ever said that it was because of anything that any of the Defendants did? A. No, sir. 	2 3 4 5	Funimation, and I I lived in a hotel in in Irving for 12 weeks and and directed a series for them. I I I assume I was that was probably an employee like a an employment thing. It was different than the contracted voice actor thing.
2 3 4 5 6	 Q. No one has ever talked to you about it? A. No, sir. Q. And no one has ever said that it was because of anything that any of the Defendants did? A. No, sir. Q. Do and do you know if you produced these 	2 3 4 5 6	<pre>Funimation, and I I lived in a hotel in in Irving for 12 weeks and and directed a series for them. I I I assume I was that was probably an employee like a an employment thing. It was different than the contracted voice actor thing. Q. Did you get a salary or were you paid by hourly</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7	 Q. No one has ever talked to you about it? A. No, sir. Q. And no one has ever said that it was because of anything that any of the Defendants did? A. No, sir. Q. Do and do you know if you produced these communications that Rooster Teeth sent you, to your 	2 3 4 5 6 7	<pre>Funimation, and I I lived in a hotel in in Irving for 12 weeks and and directed a series for them. I I I assume I was that was probably an employee like a an employment thing. It was different than the contracted voice actor thing. Q. Did you get a salary or were you paid by hourly work?</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q. No one has ever talked to you about it? A. No, sir. Q. And no one has ever said that it was because of anything that any of the Defendants did? A. No, sir. Q. Do and do you know if you produced these communications that Rooster Teeth sent you, to your attorneys? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<pre>Funimation, and I I lived in a hotel in in Irving for 12 weeks and and directed a series for them. I I I assume I was that was probably an employee like a an employment thing. It was different than the contracted voice actor thing. Q. Did you get a salary or were you paid by hourly work? A. Well, it was it was it was hourly, but it</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q. No one has ever talked to you about it? A. No, sir. Q. And no one has ever said that it was because of anything that any of the Defendants did? A. No, sir. Q. Do and do you know if you produced these communications that Rooster Teeth sent you, to your attorneys? A. Yes, sir. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<pre>Funimation, and I I lived in a hotel in in Irving for 12 weeks and and directed a series for them. I I I assume I was that was probably an employee like a an employment thing. It was different than the contracted voice actor thing. Q. Did you get a salary or were you paid by hourly work? A. Well, it was it was it was hourly, but it but there was like it was like, you know, taxes</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 Q. No one has ever talked to you about it? A. No, sir. Q. And no one has ever said that it was because of anything that any of the Defendants did? A. No, sir. Q. Do and do you know if you produced these communications that Rooster Teeth sent you, to your attorneys? A. Yes, sir. Q. And do you know if your attorneys ever reached 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<pre>Funimation, and I I lived in a hotel in in Irving for 12 weeks and and directed a series for them. I I I assume I was that was probably an employee like a an employment thing. It was different than the contracted voice actor thing. 0. Did you get a salary or were you paid by hourly work? A. Well, it was it was it was hourly, but it but there was like it was like, you know, taxes taken out, kind of thing. You know, it was like a</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 Q. No one has ever talked to you about it? A. No, sir. Q. And no one has ever said that it was because of anything that any of the Defendants did? A. No, sir. Q. Do and do you know if you produced these communications that Rooster Teeth sent you, to your attorneys? A. Yes, sir. Q. And do you know if your attorneys ever reached out and talked to Rooster Teeth about why you were 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<pre>Funimation, and I I lived in a hotel in in Irving for 12 weeks and and directed a series for them. I I I assume I was that was probably an employee like a an employment thing. It was different than the contracted voice actor thing. Q. Did you get a salary or were you paid by hourly work? A. Well, it was it was it was hourly, but it but there was like it was like, you know, taxes taken out, kind of thing. You know, it was like a Q. Does Mrs. Rial, has she worked ever</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Q. No one has ever talked to you about it? A. No, sir. Q. And no one has ever said that it was because of anything that any of the Defendants did? A. No, sir. Q. Do and do you know if you produced these communications that Rooster Teeth sent you, to your attorneys? A. Yes, sir. Q. And do you know if your attorneys ever reached out and talked to Rooster Teeth about why you were terminated? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<pre>Funimation, and I I lived in a hotel in in Irving for 12 weeks and and directed a series for them. I I I assume I was that was probably an employee like a an employment thing. It was different than the contracted voice actor thing. Q. Did you get a salary or were you paid by hourly work? A. Well, it was it was it was hourly, but it but there was like it was like, you know, taxes taken out, kind of thing. You know, it was like a Q. Does Mrs. Rial, has she worked ever worked for Funimation?</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q. No one has ever talked to you about it? A. No, sir. Q. And no one has ever said that it was because of anything that any of the Defendants did? A. No, sir. Q. Do and do you know if you produced these communications that Rooster Teeth sent you, to your attorneys? A. Yes, sir. Q. And do you know if your attorneys ever reached out and talked to Rooster Teeth about why you were terminated? A. Yes, I believe he did. I believe he attempted 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<pre>Funimation, and I I lived in a hotel in in Irving for 12 weeks and and directed a series for them. I I I assume I was that was probably an employee like a an employment thing. It was different than the contracted voice actor thing. Q. Did you get a salary or were you paid by hourly work? A. Well, it was it was it was hourly, but it but there was like it was like, you know, taxes taken out, kind of thing. You know, it was like a Q. Does Mrs. Rial, has she worked ever worked for Funimation? A. Oh, yes.</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q. No one has ever talked to you about it? A. No, sir. Q. And no one has ever said that it was because of anything that any of the Defendants did? A. No, sir. Q. Do and do you know if you produced these communications that Rooster Teeth sent you, to your attorneys? A. Yes, sir. Q. And do you know if your attorneys ever reached out and talked to Rooster Teeth about why you were terminated? A. Yes, I believe he did. I believe he attempted to contact their legal counsel. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<pre>Funimation, and I I lived in a hotel in in Irving for 12 weeks and and directed a series for them. I I I assume I was that was probably an employee like a an employment thing. It was different than the contracted voice actor thing. Q. Did you get a salary or were you paid by hourly work? A. Well, it was it was it was hourly, but it but there was like it was like, you know, taxes taken out, kind of thing. You know, it was like a Q. Does Mrs. Rial, has she worked ever worked for Funimation? A. Oh, yes. Q. And do you know if she was an employee or an</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q. No one has ever talked to you about it? No, sir. Q. And no one has ever said that it was because of anything that any of the Defendants did? No, sir. Do and do you know if you produced these communications that Rooster Teeth sent you, to your attorneys? Yes, sir. And do you know if your attorneys ever reached out and talked to Rooster Teeth about why you were terminated? Yes, I believe he did. I believe he attempted to contact their legal counsel. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<pre>Funimation, and I I lived in a hotel in in Irving for 12 weeks and and directed a series for them. I I I assume I was that was probably an employee like a an employment thing. It was different than the contracted voice actor thing. Q. Did you get a salary or were you paid by hourly work? A. Well, it was it was it was hourly, but it but there was like it was like, you know, taxes taken out, kind of thing. You know, it was like a Q. Does Mrs. Rial, has she worked ever worked for Funimation? A. Oh, yes. Q. And do you know if she was an employee or an independent contractor?</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q. No one has ever talked to you about it? No, sir. And no one has ever said that it was because of anything that any of the Defendants did? No, sir. Do and do you know if you produced these communications that Rooster Teeth sent you, to your attorneys? A. Yes, sir. And do you know if your attorneys ever reached out and talked to Rooster Teeth about why you were terminated? A. Yes, I believe he did. I believe he attempted to contact their legal counsel. Q. And do you know if they responded? A. They did respond, but I don't remember the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<pre>Funimation, and I I lived in a hotel in in Irving for 12 weeks and and directed a series for them. I I I assume I was that was probably an employee like a an employment thing. It was different than the contracted voice actor thing. Q. Did you get a salary or were you paid by hourly work? A. Well, it was it was it was hourly, but it but there was like it was like, you know, taxes taken out, kind of thing. You know, it was like a Q. Does Mrs. Rial, has she worked ever worked for Funimation? A. Oh, yes. Q. And do you know if she was an employee or an independent contractor? A. I don't know. I know that she has directed, as</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q. No one has ever talked to you about it? No, sir. Q. And no one has ever said that it was because of anything that any of the Defendants did? No, sir. Do and do you know if you produced these communications that Rooster Teeth sent you, to your attorneys? A. Yes, sir. Q. And do you know if your attorneys ever reached out and talked to Rooster Teeth about why you were terminated? Yes, I believe he did. I believe he attempted to contact their legal counsel. Q. And do you know if they responded? A. They did respond, but I don't remember the details of it. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<pre>Funimation, and I I lived in a hotel in in Irving for 12 weeks and and directed a series for them. I I I assume I was that was probably an employee like a an employment thing. It was different than the contracted voice actor thing. Q. Did you get a salary or were you paid by hourly work? A. Well, it was it was it was hourly, but it but there was like it was like, you know, taxes taken out, kind of thing. You know, it was like a Q. Does Mrs. Rial, has she worked ever worked for Funimation? A. Oh, yes. Q. And do you know if she was an employee or an independent contractor? A. I don't know. I know that she has directed, as well, and I know she's done a great deal of voice</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. No one has ever talked to you about it? No, sir. Q. And no one has ever said that it was because of anything that any of the Defendants did? No, sir. Do and do you know if you produced these communications that Rooster Teeth sent you, to your attorneys? A. Yes, sir. Q. And do you know if your attorneys ever reached out and talked to Rooster Teeth about why you were terminated? A. Yes, I believe he did. I believe he attempted to contact their legal counsel. Q. And do you know if they responded? A. They did respond, but I don't remember the details of it. Q. Okay. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<pre>Funimation, and I I lived in a hotel in in Irving for 12 weeks and and directed a series for them. I I I assume I was that was probably an employee like a an employment thing. It was different than the contracted voice actor thing. Q. Did you get a salary or were you paid by hourly work? A. Well, it was it was it was hourly, but it but there was like it was like, you know, taxes taken out, kind of thing. You know, it was like a Q. Does Mrs. Rial, has she worked ever worked for Funimation? A. Oh, yes. A. Oh, yes. A. I don you know if she was an employee or an independent contractor? A. I don't know. I know that she has directed, as well, and I know she's done a great deal of voice acting, but I don't know her her employment status</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Q. No one has ever talked to you about it? No, sir. Q. And no one has ever said that it was because of anything that any of the Defendants did? No, sir. Q. Do and do you know if you produced these communications that Rooster Teeth sent you, to your attorneys? A. Yes, sir. Q. And do you know if your attorneys ever reached out and talked to Rooster Teeth about why you were terminated? A. Yes, I believe he did. I believe he attempted to contact their legal counsel. Q. And do you know if they responded? A. They did respond, but I don't remember the details of it. Q. Okay. A. If I remember correctly, they they there 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Funimation, and I I lived in a hotel in in Irving for 12 weeks and and directed a series for them. I I I assume I was that was probably an employee like a an employment thing. It was different than the contracted voice actor thing. 0. Did you get a salary or were you paid by hourly work? A. Well, it was it was it was hourly, but it it but there was like it was like, you know, taxes taken out, kind of thing. You know, it was like a Q. Does Mrs. Rial, has she worked ever worked for Funimation? A. Oh, yes. Q. And do you know if she was an employee or an independent contractor? A. I don't know. I know that she has directed, as well, and I know she's done a great deal of voice acting, but I don't know her her employment status with them.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q. No one has ever talked to you about it? No, sir. Q. And no one has ever said that it was because of anything that any of the Defendants did? No, sir. Do and do you know if you produced these communications that Rooster Teeth sent you, to your attorneys? A. Yes, sir. Q. And do you know if your attorneys ever reached out and talked to Rooster Teeth about why you were terminated? A. Yes, I believe he did. I believe he attempted to contact their legal counsel. Q. And do you know if they responded? A. They did respond, but I don't remember the details of it. Q. Okay. A. If I remember correctly, they they there wasn't really much of anything, any kind of a response. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Funimation, and I I lived in a hotel in in Irving for 12 weeks and and directed a series for them. I I I assume I was that was probably an employee like a an employment thing. It was different than the contracted voice actor thing. O. Did you get a salary or were you paid by hourly work? A. Well, it was it was it was hourly, but it i- but there was like it was like, you know, taxes taken out, kind of thing. You know, it was like a Q. Does Mrs. Rial, has she worked ever worked for Funimation? A. Oh, yes. A. I don you know if she was an employee or an independent contractor? A. I don't know. I know that she has directed, as well, and I know she's done a great deal of voice acting, but I don't know her her employment status with them. Q. And what about Mrs. Marchi, do you know if she
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q. No one has ever talked to you about it? A. No, sir. Q. And no one has ever said that it was because of anything that any of the Defendants did? A. No, sir. Q. Do and do you know if you produced these communications that Rooster Teeth sent you, to your attorneys? A. Yes, sir. Q. And do you know if your attorneys ever reached out and talked to Rooster Teeth about why you were terminated? A. Yes, I believe he did. I believe he attempted to contact their legal counsel. Q. And do you know if they responded? A. They did respond, but I don't remember the details of it. Q. Okay. A. If I remember correctly, they they there wasn't really much of anything, any kind of a response. Q. Did Mrs. Marchi or Mrs. Rial or Mr. Toye 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Funimation, and I I lived in a hotel in in Irving for 12 weeks and and directed a series for them. I I I assume I was that was probably an employee like a an employment thing. It was different than the contracted voice actor thing. O. Did you get a salary or were you paid by hourly work? A. Well, it was it was it was hourly, but it but there was like it was like, you know, taxes taken out, kind of thing. You know, it was like a O. Does Mrs. Rial, has she worked ever worked for Funimation? A. Oh, yes. A. I don you know if she was an employee or an independent contractor? A. I don't know. I know that she has directed, as well, and I know she's done a great deal of voice acting, but I don't know her her employment status with them. A. And what about Mrs. Marchi, do you know if she
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q. No one has ever talked to you about it? A. No, sir. Q. And no one has ever said that it was because of anything that any of the Defendants did? A. No, sir. Q. Do and do you know if you produced these communications that Rooster Teeth sent you, to your attorneys? A. Yes, sir. Q. And do you know if your attorneys ever reached out and talked to Rooster Teeth about why you were terminated? A. Yes, I believe he did. I believe he attempted to contact their legal counsel. Q. And do you know if they responded? A. They did respond, but I don't remember the details of it. Q. Okay. A. If I remember correctly, they they there wasn't really much of anything, any kind of a response. Q. Did Mrs. Marchi or Mrs. Rial or Mr. Toye work for Rooster Teeth, to your knowledge? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Funimation, and I I lived in a hotel in in Irving for 12 weeks and and directed a series for them. I - I I assume I was that was probably an employee like a an employment thing. It was different than the contracted voice actor thing. Q. Did you get a salary or were you paid by hourly out? A. Well, it was it was it was hourly, but it but there was like it was like, you know, taxes taken out, kind of thing. You know, it was like a Q. Does Mrs. Rial, has she worked ever worked for Funimation? A. Oh, yes. A. I don't know. I know that she has directed, as well, and I know she's done a great deal of voice acting, but I don't know her her employment status with them. Q. And what about Mrs. Marchi, do you know if she action. A. The same. I don't know.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q. No one has ever talked to you about it? A. No, sir. Q. And no one has ever said that it was because of anything that any of the Defendants did? A. No, sir. Q. Do and do you know if you produced these communications that Rooster Teeth sent you, to your attorneys? A. Yes, sir. Q. And do you know if your attorneys ever reached out and talked to Rooster Teeth about why you were terminated? A. Yes, I believe he did. I believe he attempted to contact their legal counsel. Q. And do you know if they responded? A. They did respond, but I don't remember the details of it. Q. Okay. A. If I remember correctly, they they there wasn't really much of anything, any kind of a response. Q. Di Mrs. Marchi or Mrs. Rial or Mr. Toye work for Rooster Teeth, to your knowledge? A. Ms. Rial does. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Funimation, and I I lived in a hotel in in Irving for 12 weeks and and directed a series for them. I I I assume I was that was probably an employee like a an employment thing. It was different than the contracted voice actor thing. Q. Did you get a salary or were you paid by hourly work? A. Well, it was it was it was hourly, but it but there was like it was like, you know, taxes taken out, kind of thing. You know, it was like a Q. Does Mrs. Rial, has she worked ever worked for Funimation? A. Oh, yes. Q. And do you know if she was an employee or an independent contractor? A. I don't know. I know that she has directed, as well, and I know she's done a great deal of voice acting, but I don't know her her employment status with them. Q. And what about Mrs. Marchi, do you know if she A. The same. I don't know.

	113		115
1	Q. Anybody ever told you Mr. Toye worked for	1	Q. Why would you be forwarding a confidential
2	Funimation?	2	communication between you and someone at phony Sony
3	A. I can't recall that anyone has.	3	to Ms. Hansell?
4	Q. Were you ever interviewed at any point in time	4	A. Well, I don't consider it confidential between
5	by Funimation with regard to allegations of improper	5	me and my friends. I mean, this is my life, this is my
6	conduct by you?	6	situation, and Lisa was a friend and I shared it with
7	A. I was contacted in mid-January, very shortly	7	her.
8	after this the online social media stuff started, I	8	Q. Okay. Did you share it with anybody else?
9	was contacted by someone at Funimation. Basically, it	9	A. No, sir.
10	was about a 20-second phone call where they basically	10	Q. Did you and Ms. Hansell discuss the situation?
11	said, Someone from Sony would like to chat with you, can	11	A. Not to my recollection, no.
12	you be available tomorrow at this time.	12	Q. So you just forwarded it to her, and then there
13	- And so I said yes. And someone from Sony	13	were no discussions after the fact?
14	contacted me and said that they had received some	14	A. Not to my recollection, no.
15	some incidents that they wanted to ask me about. And	15	Q. And is Ms. Hansell an employee or independent
16	that was the first I had heard of it.	16	contractor for you, or
17	Q. Okay. And that's the only time that that	17	A. No.
18	you've ever dealt with any investigation	18	Q. Just a friend?
19	A. Yes, sir.	19	A. Yes.
20	Q while at Sony?	20	Q. And how long have you-all been friends?
21	A. Yes, sir.	21	 A. Oh, maybe six, six or seven years.
22	Q. Does the name Tammi Denbow ring a bell to you?	22	Q. All right. If you would turn to page 4 of
23	A. Not off the top of my head, no, sir.	23	Exhibit 24. Are you with me?
24	(Exhibit 24 marked.)	24	A. Uh-huh.
25	Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Let me show you what we've	25	Q. All right.
	114		116
1	premarked as Exhibit 24.	1	A. Yes, sir.
2	Have you ever seen Exhibit 24 before?	2	Q. The bottom of the page, Ms. Tanny Tammi
3	A. Yes, sir.	3	Denbow, does that refresh your recollection
4	Q. And what is Exhibit 24?	4	A. Yeah.
5	A. It was apparently an email that Sony sent to	5	Q of who she is?
6	me, and I replied.	6	A. Yeah, that's the woman you asked me about, yes.
7	Q. And starting at the top, page 1 of Exhibit 24 ,	7	Apparently, that's the name of the woman at Sony.
8	victhewop, that's your email?	8	Q. Okay. So prior to January 25, 2019, you had
9	A. Yes, sir.	9	never met Ms. Denbow and didn't know who she was?
10	Q. And I assume the wop is a cute reference, in	10	A. Not to my no, not to my recollection.
11	fact, of your Italian heritage?	11	Q. All right. And January 25, 2019 is the first
12	A. Yes, sir.	12	time that you even knew that there was any kind of issue
13	Q. And then it says: Forwarding confidential	13	
14	discussion to Lisa	14	A. Yes, sir.
15	A. She's laughing at my name. No, I'm just	15	Q with your work?
16	kidding.	16	All right. So did you have a conversation
17	Q to to Lisa Hansell. That's the lady that	17	with Ms. Denbow?
18	was here earlier in the deposition?	18	A. Yes. Yes, sir.
19	A. I'm sorry. Yes.	19	Q. Okay. What what do you recall of that
20	Q. If you look at the top of Exhibit 24, are you	20	conversation?
21	with me, on page 1, very top?	21	A. She asked me about three incidents that had
22	A. Oh, yes.	22	come to their attention. The first one was a kiss with
23	Q. This is you forwarding this communication to	23	a coworker at Funimation a few years earlier. One was
24	Ms. Hansell?	24	an interaction with Monica at a convention with a jelly
25	A. Uh-huh.	25	bean. And the third one was an incident that was
1		1	

	117		119
1	reported to them of two twin ladies who I had met	1	MR. LEMOINE: The names.
2	several times at conventions and had invited to my room.	2	MR. BEARD: Nothing more?
3	Q. Okay. So before I start asking you questions	3	MR. LEMOINE: Yes, the
4		4	MR. BEARD: Agreed.
5	MR. BEARD: Counsel, can we take a	5	MR. LEMOINE: and the names.
6	30-second break?	6	MR. BEARD: Agreed.
7	MR. LEMOINE: Off the record.	7	MR. ERICK: Yeah, that was I mean, it
8	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're going off the	8	it will include, you know, their residence and things
9	record at 1:34.	9	like that, but we're not going to get into that.
10	(Break taken from 1:34 p.m. to 1:39 p.m.)	10	MR. BEARD: Names, addresses.
11	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: And we're back on the	11	MR. LEMOINE: Identifying information.
12	record, the time is 1:39.	12	MR. ERICK: Right.
13	Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) All right. So as I as I	13	MR. LEMOINE: Okay. So
14	recall your testimony, the three separate incidences	14	MR. BEARD: Agreed.
15	that Ms. Denbow wanted to discuss with you	15	MR. LEMOINE: starting from this point,
16	A. Yes.	16	the deposition will be under seal until I stop asking
17	Q of those three, one of them is is Mrs.	17	questions about these two incidents.
18	Rial, correct?	18	MR. BEARD: The deposition or just the
19	A. Yes.	19	names?
20	Q. The other two instances, are those women who	20	MR. ERICK: I mean, just the names. I
21	have publicly accused you of anything, meaning it's out	21	mean, just the names of the contact information. The
22	on they've given statements to magazines or otherwise	22	allegations I think are
23	disclosed their names?	23	Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) All right. So the first
24	A. Not to my knowledge.	24	incident with the woman that you had a kiss with, what's
25	Q. All right. You know who these you know	25	her name?
		<u> </u>	
	118		120
1	118 their their identities, correct?	1	120 A. I'm allowed to say is it okay if I say?
1 2		1 2	
	their their identities, correct?		A. I'm allowed to say is it okay if I say?
2	<pre>their their identities, correct? A. Yes. Q. If I ask you, you can tell me their names, can't you?</pre>	2	 A. I'm allowed to say is it okay if I say? Q. You say it and we're going to we'll it
2 3	<pre>their their identities, correct? A. Yes. Q. If I ask you, you can tell me their names,</pre>	2 3	 A. I'm allowed to say is it okay if I say? Q. You say it and we're going to we'll it will be removed from the transcript
2 3 4 5 6	<pre>their their identities, correct? A. Yes. Q. If I ask you, you can tell me their names, can't you? A. Yes. MR. LEMOINE: Mr. Beard, I would like an</pre>	2 3 4 5 6	 A. I'm allowed to say is it okay if I say? Q. You say it and we're going to we'll it will be removed from the transcript A. Okay. Q until the court rules whether or not it's allowed.
2 3 4 5 6 7	<pre>their their identities, correct? A. Yes. Q. If I ask you, you can tell me their names, can't you? A. Yes. MR. LEMOINE: Mr. Beard, I would like an agreement that with regard to questions surrounding not</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7	 A. I'm allowed to say is it okay if I say? Q. You say it and we're going to we'll it will be removed from the transcript A. Okay. Q until the court rules whether or not it's allowed. MR. BEARD: Yeah, you're going to have
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<pre>their their identities, correct? A. Yes. Q. If I ask you, you can tell me their names, can't you? A. Yes. MR. LEMOINE: Mr. Beard, I would like an agreement that with regard to questions surrounding not Mrs. Rial, but these other two incidents, that we agree</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 A. I'm allowed to say is it okay if I say? Q. You say it and we're going to we'll it will be removed from the transcript A. Okay. Q until the court rules whether or not it's allowed. MR. BEARD: Yeah, you're going to have to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<pre>their their identities, correct? A. Yes. Q. If I ask you, you can tell me their names, can't you? A. Yes. MR. LEMOINE: Mr. Beard, I would like an agreement that with regard to questions surrounding not Mrs. Rial, but these other two incidents, that we agree to keep that confidential until we get a ruling from the</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A. I'm allowed to say is it okay if I say? Q. You say it and we're going to we'll it will be removed from the transcript A. Okay. Q until the court rules whether or not it's allowed. MR. BEARD: Yeah, you're going to have to A. Okay. XXXX XXXXXXXX.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<pre>their their identities, correct? A. Yes. Q. If I ask you, you can tell me their names, can't you? A. Yes. MR. LEMOINE: Mr. Beard, I would like an agreement that with regard to questions surrounding not Mrs. Rial, but these other two incidents, that we agree to keep that confidential until we get a ruling from the court.</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 A. I'm allowed to say is it okay if I say? Q. You say it and we're going to we'll it will be removed from the transcript A. Okay. Q until the court rules whether or not it's allowed. MR. BEARD: Yeah, you're going to have to A. Okay. XXXX XXXXXXXX. Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) And who was Ms. XXXXXXXXX?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<pre>their their identities, correct? A. Yes. Q. If I ask you, you can tell me their names, can't you? A. Yes. MR. LEMOINE: Mr. Beard, I would like an agreement that with regard to questions surrounding not Mrs. Rial, but these other two incidents, that we agree to keep that confidential until we get a ruling from the court. MR. BEARD: That's yeah, I think that</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 A. I'm allowed to say is it okay if I say? Q. You say it and we're going to we'll it will be removed from the transcript A. Okay. Q until the court rules whether or not it's allowed. MR. BEARD: Yeah, you're going to have to A. Okay. XXXX XXXXXXXX. Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) And who was Ms. XXXXXXXXX? A. She was an employee at Funimation.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<pre>their their identities, correct? A. Yes. Q. If I ask you, you can tell me their names, can't you? A. Yes. MR. LEMOINE: Mr. Beard, I would like an agreement that with regard to questions surrounding not Mrs. Rial, but these other two incidents, that we agree to keep that confidential until we get a ruling from the court. MR. BEARD: That's yeah, I think that will be okay. That's just to be clear, that's the</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 A. I'm allowed to say is it okay if I say? Q. You say it and we're going to we'll it will be removed from the transcript A. Okay. Q until the court rules whether or not it's allowed. MR. BEARD: Yeah, you're going to have to A. Okay. XXXX XXXXXXX. Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) And who was Ms. XXXXXXXX? A. She was an employee at Funimation. Q. And do you know what her title was?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<pre>their their identities, correct? A. Yes. Q. If I ask you, you can tell me their names, can't you? A. Yes. MR. LEMOINE: Mr. Beard, I would like an agreement that with regard to questions surrounding not Mrs. Rial, but these other two incidents, that we agree to keep that confidential until we get a ruling from the court. MR. BEARD: That's yeah, I think that will be okay. That's just to be clear, that's the MR. LEMOINE: Don't say the names.</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A. I'm allowed to say is it okay if I say? Q. You say it and we're going to we'll it will be removed from the transcript A. Okay. Q until the court rules whether or not it's allowed. MR. BEARD: Yeah, you're going to have to A. Okay. XXXX XXXXXXXX. Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) And who was Ms. XXXXXXXXX? A. She was an employee at Funimation. Q. And do you know what her title was? A. I believe she was a translator or a checker.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<pre>their their identities, correct? A. Yes. Q. If I ask you, you can tell me their names, can't you? A. Yes. MR. LEMOINE: Mr. Beard, I would like an agreement that with regard to questions surrounding not Mrs. Rial, but these other two incidents, that we agree to keep that confidential until we get a ruling from the court. MR. BEARD: That's yeah, I think that will be okay. That's just to be clear, that's the MR. LEMOINE: Don't say the names. MR. BEARD: Right. I was about to do that.</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A. I'm allowed to say is it okay if I say? Q. You say it and we're going to we'll it will be removed from the transcript A. Okay. Q until the court rules whether or not it's allowed. MR. BEARD: Yeah, you're going to have to A. Okay. XXXX XXXXXXXX. Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) And who was Ms. XXXXXXXXX? A. She was an employee at Funimation. Q. And do you know what her title was? A. I believe she was a translator or a checker.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<pre>their their identities, correct? A. Yes. Q. If I ask you, you can tell me their names, can't you? A. Yes. MR. LEMOINE: Mr. Beard, I would like an agreement that with regard to questions surrounding not Mrs. Rial, but these other two incidents, that we agree to keep that confidential until we get a ruling from the court. MR. BEARD: That's yeah, I think that will be okay. That's just to be clear, that's the MR. LEMOINE: Don't say the names. MR. BEARD: Right. I was about to do that. MS. CHRISTIE: That's the other two</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A. I'm allowed to say is it okay if I say? Q. You say it and we're going to we'll it will be removed from the transcript A. Okay. Q until the court rules whether or not it's allowed. MR. BEARD: Yeah, you're going to have to A. Okay. XXXX XXXXXXX. Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) And who was Ms. XXXXXXXXX? A. She was an employee at Funimation. Q. And do you know what her title was? A. I believe she was a translator or a checker. She would proofread and proof check subtitles. Q. And when was this kiss that occurred?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<pre>their their identities, correct? A. Yes. Q. If I ask you, you can tell me their names, can't you? A. Yes. MR. LEMOINE: Mr. Beard, I would like an agreement that with regard to questions surrounding not Mrs. Rial, but these other two incidents, that we agree to keep that confidential until we get a ruling from the court. MR. BEARD: That's yeah, I think that will be okay. That's just to be clear, that's the MR. LEMOINE: Don't say the names. MR. BEARD: Right. I was about to do that. MS. CHRISTIE: That's the other two incidents.</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A. I'm allowed to say is it okay if I say? Q. You say it and we're going to we'll it will be removed from the transcript A. Okay. Q until the court rules whether or not it's allowed. MR. BEARD: Yeah, you're going to have to A. Okay. XXXX XXXXXXXX. Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) And who was Ms. XXXXXXXXX? A. She was an employee at Funimation. Q. And do you know what her title was? A. I believe she was a translator or a checker. She would proofread and proof check subtitles. Q. And when was this kiss that occurred? A. At least three, two, three years ago.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<pre>their their identities, correct? A. Yes. Q. If I ask you, you can tell me their names, can't you? A. Yes. MR. LEMOINE: Mr. Beard, I would like an agreement that with regard to questions surrounding not Mrs. Rial, but these other two incidents, that we agree to keep that confidential until we get a ruling from the court. MR. BEARD: That's yeah, I think that will be okay. That's just to be clear, that's the MR. LEMOINE: Don't say the names. MR. BEARD: Right. I was about to do that. MS. CHRISTIE: That's the other two incidents. MR. BEARD: Oh, besides the jelly bean?</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A. I'm allowed to say is it okay if I say? Q. You say it and we're going to we'll it will be removed from the transcript A. Okay. Q until the court rules whether or not it's allowed. MR. BEARD: Yeah, you're going to have to A. Okay. XXXX XXXXXXX. Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) And who was Ms. XXXXXXXX? A. She was an employee at Funimation. Q. And do you know what her title was? A. I believe she was a translator or a checker. She would proofread and proof check subtitles. Q. And when was this kiss that occurred? A. At least three, two, three years ago. Q. So 2019, so it's either 2016 or 2017?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<pre>their their identities, correct? A. Yes. Q. If I ask you, you can tell me their names, can't you? A. Yes.</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A. I'm allowed to say is it okay if I say? Q. You say it and we're going to we'll it will be removed from the transcript A. Okay. Q until the court rules whether or not it's allowed. MR. BEARD: Yeah, you're going to have to A. Okay. XXXX XXXXXXX. (BY MR. LEMOINE) And who was Ms. XXXXXXXX? A. She was an employee at Funimation. And do you know what her title was? A. I believe she was a translator or a checker. She would proofread and proof check subtitles. Q. And when was this kiss that occurred? A. At least three, two, three years ago. Q. So 2019, so it's either 2016 or 2017? A. It wasn't '17. So '15 or '16, I guess.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<pre>their their identities, correct? A. Yes. Q. If I ask you, you can tell me their names, can't you? A. Yes.</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 A. I'm allowed to say is it okay if I say? Q. You say it and we're going to we'll it will be removed from the transcript A. Okay. Q until the court rules whether or not it's allowed. MR. BEARD: Yeah, you're going to have to A. Okay. XXXX XXXXXXX. Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) And who was Ms. XXXXXXXX? A. She was an employee at Funimation. Q. And do you know what her title was? A. I believe she was a translator or a checker. She would proofread and proof check subtitles. Q. And when was this kiss that occurred? A. At least three, two, three years ago. Q. So 2019, so it's either 2016 or 2017? A. It wasn't '17. So '15 or '16, I guess. Q. And you were an independent contractor at
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<pre>their their identities, correct? A. Yes. Q. If I ask you, you can tell me their names, can't you? A. Yes.</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 A. I'm allowed to say is it okay if I say? Q. You say it and we're going to we'll it will be removed from the transcript A. Okay. Q until the court rules whether or not it's allowed. MR. BEARD: Yeah, you're going to have to A. Okay. XXXX XXXXXXX. Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) And who was Ms. XXXXXXXXX? A. She was an employee at Funimation. Q. And do you know what her title was? A. I believe she was a translator or a checker. She would proofread and proof check subtitles. Q. And when was this kiss that occurred? A. At least three, two, three years ago. Q. So 2019, so it's either 2016 or 2017? A. It wasn't '17. So '15 or '16, I guess. Q. And you were an independent contractor at Funimation at the time?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<pre>their their identities, correct? A. Yes. 9. If I ask you, you can tell me their names, can't you? A. Yes. A. Yes. A. Yes. MR. LEMOINE: Mr. Beard, I would like an agreement that with regard to questions surrounding not Mrs. Rial, but these other two incidents, that we agree to keep that confidential until we get a ruling from the court. MR. BEARD: That's yeah, I think that will be okay. That's just to be clear, that's the MR. LEMOINE: Don't say the names. MR. BEARD: Right. I was about to do that. MS. CHRISTIE: That's the other two incidents. MR. BEARD: Oh, besides the jelly bean? MR. LEMOINE: Let me see if I can articulate the the request. MR. BEARD: That's fine. MR. LEMOINE: What what we would like to</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A. I'm allowed to say is it okay if I say? Q. You say it and we're going to we'll it will be removed from the transcript A. Okay. Q until the court rules whether or not it's allowed. MR. BEARD: Yeah, you're going to have to A. Okay. XXXX XXXXXXX. Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) And who was Ms. XXXXXXXXX? A. She was an employee at Funimation. Q. And do you know what her title was? A. I believe she was a translator or a checker. She would proofread and proof check subtitles. Q. And when was this kiss that occurred? A. At least three, two, three years ago. Q. So 2019, so it's either 2016 or 2017? A. It wasn't '17. So '15 or '16, I guess. Q. And you were an independent contractor at Funimation at the time? A. Yes, sir.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<pre>their their identities, correct? A. Yes. 9. If I ask you, you can tell me their names, can't you? A. Yes. A. Yes. A. Yes. A. Yes. A. Yes. MR. LEMOINE: Mr. Beard, I would like an agreement that with regard to questions surrounding not Mrs. Rial, but these other two incidents, that we agree to keep that confidential until we get a ruling from the court. MR. BEARD: That's yeah, I think that will be okay. That's just to be clear, that's the MR. LEMOINE: Don't say the names. MR. BEARD: Right. I was about to do that. MS. CHRISTIE: That's the other two incidents. MR. BEARD: Oh, besides the jelly bean? MR. LEMOINE: Let me see if I can articulate the the request. MR. BEARD: That's fine. MR. LEMOINE: What what we would like to do is is currently hold put the portion of the</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A. I'm allowed to say is it okay if I say? Q. You say it and we're going to we'll it will be removed from the transcript A. Okay. Q until the court rules whether or not it's allowed. MR. BEARD: Yeah, you're going to have to A. Okay. XXXX XXXXXXX. Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) And who was Ms. XXXXXXXX? A. Okay. XXXX AXXXXXXX. Q. And do you know what her title was? A. I believe she was a translator or a checker. She would proofread and proof check subtitles. Q. And when was this kiss that occurred? A. At least three, two, three years ago. Q. So 2019, so it's either 2016 or 2017? A. It wasn't '17. So '15 or '16, I guess. Q. And you were an independent contractor at Funimation at the time? A. Yes, sir. Q. And the kiss occurred at the Funimation
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<pre>their their identities, correct? A. Yes. 9. If I ask you, you can tell me their names, can't you? A. Yes. A. Yes. A. Yes. MR. LEMOINE: Mr. Beard, I would like an agreement that with regard to questions surrounding not Mrs. Rial, but these other two incidents, that we agree to keep that confidential until we get a ruling from the court. MR. BEARD: That's yeah, I think that will be okay. That's just to be clear, that's the MR. LEMOINE: Don't say the names. MR. BEARD: Right. I was about to do that. MS. CHRISTIE: That's the other two incidents. MR. BEARD: Oh, besides the jelly bean? MR. LEMOINE: Let me see if I can articulate the the request. MR. BEARD: That's fine. MR. LEMOINE: What what we would like to do is s is currently hold put the portion of the deposition under seal with regard to the two non Monica</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A. I'm allowed to say is it okay if I say? Q. You say it and we're going to we'll it will be removed from the transcript A. Okay. Q until the court rules whether or not it's allowed. MR. BEARD: Yeah, you're going to have to A. Okay. XXXX XXXXXXX. Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) And who was Ms. XXXXXXXXX? A. Okay. XXXX MAXAXXXX. Q. And do you know what her title was? A. I believe she was a translator or a checker. She would proofread and proof check subtitles. Q. And when was this kiss that occurred? A. At least three, two, three years ago. Q. So 2019, so it's either 2016 or 2017? A. It wasn't '17. So '15 or '16, I guess. Q. And you were an independent contractor at Funimation at the time? A. Yes, sir. Q. And the kiss occurred at the Funimation offices?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<pre>their their identities, correct? A. Yes. 9. If I ask you, you can tell me their names, can't you? A. Yes. A. Yes. A. Yes. A. Yes. A. Yes. MR. LEMOINE: Mr. Beard, I would like an agreement that with regard to questions surrounding not Mrs. Rial, but these other two incidents, that we agree to keep that confidential until we get a ruling from the court. MR. BEARD: That's yeah, I think that will be okay. That's just to be clear, that's the MR. LEMOINE: Don't say the names. MR. BEARD: Right. I was about to do that. MS. CHRISTIE: That's the other two incidents. MR. BEARD: Oh, besides the jelly bean? MR. LEMOINE: Let me see if I can articulate the the request. MR. BEARD: That's fine. MR. LEMOINE: What what we would like to do is is currently hold put the portion of the</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A. I'm allowed to say is it okay if I say? Q. You say it and we're going to we'll it will be removed from the transcript A. Okay. Q until the court rules whether or not it's allowed. MR. BEARD: Yeah, you're going to have to A. Okay. XXXX XXXXXXX. Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) And who was Ms. XXXXXXXX? A. Okay. XXXX AXXXXXXX. Q. And do you know what her title was? A. I believe she was a translator or a checker. She would proofread and proof check subtitles. Q. And when was this kiss that occurred? A. At least three, two, three years ago. Q. So 2019, so it's either 2016 or 2017? A. It wasn't '17. So '15 or '16, I guess. Q. And you were an independent contractor at Funimation at the time? A. Yes, sir. Q. And the kiss occurred at the Funimation

	121	123
1	A. Yes, sir.	 Q. And but it never never went anywhere
2	Q. Who kissed who? Or, how about this: Who	2 after that?
3	initiated the kiss?	3 A. No, sir.
4	A. I did. I asked her if I could kiss her, and	4 Q. Did you text or email Ms. XXXXXXXX after that
5	she said	5 incident?
6	Q. And what did she say?	6 A. I expect that we exchanged we exchanged a
7	A. Yes no, actually, she said, close the door.	7 few texts, yes, as a matter of fact.
8	And I went over and and closed the door.	8 Q. But she never pursued you after that kiss?
9	I'd visited her every time I was at the	9 A. Well, not in any not in any sexual way.
10	studio. We you know, we had been kind of flirting	10 Whenever I was in town recording, I would let her know,
11	with each other and corresponding for quite some time	11 and we talked about getting together sometime or having
12	before that.	12 lunch or something, but nothing heavy.
13	Q. And in 2015, you were engaged to Mrs. Specht;	13 Q. Right. And when Ms. Denbow did Ms. Denbow
14	is that correct?	14 explain to you what the allegations were, or did she
15	A. Yes, sir.	15 just give you a name and say, what's the relationship?
16	Q. How long had you-all been engaged at that	16 A. Actually, she didn't give me any names, and I
17	point?	17 asked her, Am I allowed to know who you're talking
18	A. We got engaged in bear with me. Let me do a	18 about. And she she told that was the point at
19	little math. Roughly, seven years ago, so let's	19 which she told me their names.
20	2012, 2013.	20 Q. Okay. And but before she gave you the
21	Q. Did you and Mrs. Specht have an exclusive	21 names, did she describe the alleged incident that the
22	relationship?	22 people had relayed to her?
23	A. Yes.	23 A. Yes.
24	Q. Did you disclose to Ms. Specht at any time that	24 Q. Okay. So with regard to Mrs. XXXXXXXX, what
25	you kissed Ms. XXXXXXXX?	25 was what is your recollection how Ms. Denbow
	122	124
	122	124
1	A. No.	<pre>! explained that interaction?</pre>
2	Q. After you kissed, did it proceed from there?	2 A. She said, do you recall going into someone's
	Q. After you kissed, did it proceed from there? A. Did what proceed?	 A. She said, do you recall going into someone's office at Funimation and forcibly kissing them?
2 3 4	Q. After you kissed, did it proceed from there?A. Did what proceed?Q. Your relationship, if you had one.	 A. She said, do you recall going into someone's office at Funimation and forcibly kissing them? Q. And you knew at that point in time that the
2	 Q. After you kissed, did it proceed from there? A. Did what proceed? Q. Your relationship, if you had one. A. With Ms. XXXXXXXX? 	 A. She said, do you recall going into someone's office at Funimation and forcibly kissing them? Q. And you knew at that point in time that the only person that could make even remotely try and
2 3 4 5	 Q. After you kissed, did it proceed from there? A. Did what proceed? Q. Your relationship, if you had one. A. With Ms. XXXXXXXX? Q. Yes. 	 A. She said, do you recall going into someone's office at Funimation and forcibly kissing them? Q. And you knew at that point in time that the only person that could make even remotely try and make that allegation was Ms. XXXXXXXX?
2 3 4 5 6	 Q. After you kissed, did it proceed from there? A. Did what proceed? Q. Your relationship, if you had one. A. With Ms. XXXXXXXX? Q. Yes. A. No. 	 A. She said, do you recall going into someone's office at Funimation and forcibly kissing them? Q. And you knew at that point in time that the only person that could make even remotely try and make that allegation was Ms. XXXXXXXX? A. Well, I Ms. XXXXXXXX was the only one that
2 3 4 5 6 7	 Q. After you kissed, did it proceed from there? A. Did what proceed? Q. Your relationship, if you had one. A. With Ms. XXXXXXXX? Q. Yes. A. No. Q. Why not? 	 A. She said, do you recall going into someone's office at Funimation and forcibly kissing them? Q. And you knew at that point in time that the only person that could make even remotely try and make that allegation was Ms. XXXXXXXX A. Well, I Ms. XXXXXXXX was the only one that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q. After you kissed, did it proceed from there? A. Did what proceed? Q. Your relationship, if you had one. A. With Ms. XXXXXXXX? Q. Yes. A. No. Q. Why not? 	 A. She said, do you recall going into someone's office at Funimation and forcibly kissing them? Q. And you knew at that point in time that the only person that could make even remotely try and make that allegation was Ms. XXXXXXXX? A. Well, I Ms. XXXXXXXX was the only one that I had gone into an office and kissed.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q. After you kissed, did it proceed from there? A. Did what proceed? Q. Your relationship, if you had one. A. With Ms. XXXXXXXX? Q. Yes. A. No. Q. Why not? A. I don't think either one of us were looking for 	 A. She said, do you recall going into someone's office at Funimation and forcibly kissing them? Q. And you knew at that point in time that the only person that could make even remotely try and make that allegation was Ms. XXXXXXXX? A. Well, I Ms. XXXXXXXX was the only one that I had gone into an office and kissed. Q. Okay. If you're engaged to Ms. Specht, why
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. After you kissed, did it proceed from there? A. Did what proceed? Q. Your relationship, if you had one. A. With Ms. XXXXXXX? Q. Yes. A. No. Q. Why not? A. I don't think either one of us were looking for any kind of a, you know, ongoing long-term thing. 	 A. She said, do you recall going into someone's office at Funimation and forcibly kissing them? Q. And you knew at that point in time that the only person that could make even remotely try and make that allegation was Ms. XXXXXXXX? A. Well, I Ms. XXXXXXXX was the only one that I had gone into an office and kissed. Q. Okay. If you're engaged to Ms. Specht, why kiss Ms. XXXXXXXX?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. After you kissed, did it proceed from there? A. Did what proceed? Q. Your relationship, if you had one. A. With Ms. XXXXXXX? Q. Yes. A. No. Q. Why not? A. I don't think either one of us were looking for any kind of a, you know, ongoing long-term thing. Q. And was there any other relationship beside 	 A. She said, do you recall going into someone's office at Funimation and forcibly kissing them? Q. And you knew at that point in time that the only person that could make even remotely try and make that allegation was Ms. XXXXXXXX? A. Well, I Ms. XXXXXXXX was the only one that I had gone into an office and kissed. Q. Okay. If you're engaged to Ms. Specht, why kiss Ms. XXXXXXX? II A. Because I made some mistakes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q. After you kissed, did it proceed from there? A. Did what proceed? Q. Your relationship, if you had one. A. With Ms. XXXXXXX? Q. Yes. A. No. Q. Why not? A. I don't think either one of us were looking for any kind of a, you know, ongoing long-term thing. Q. And was there any other relationship beside	 A. She said, do you recall going into someone's office at Funimation and forcibly kissing them? Q. And you knew at that point in time that the only person that could make even remotely try and make that allegation was Ms. XXXXXXXX? A. Well, I Ms. XXXXXXXX was the only one that I had gone into an office and kissed. Q. Okay. If you're engaged to Ms. Specht, why kiss Ms. XXXXXXX? II A. Because I made some mistakes. Q. So is that not not the first mistake you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. After you kissed, did it proceed from there? A. Did what proceed? Q. Your relationship, if you had one. A. With Ms. XXXXXXX? Q. Yes. A. No. Q. Why not? A. I don't think either one of us were looking for any kind of a, you know, ongoing long-term thing. Q. And was there any other relationship beside physical relationship besides that one kiss? A. With Ms. XXXXXXXX? 	 A. She said, do you recall going into someone's office at Funimation and forcibly kissing them? Q. And you knew at that point in time that the only person that could make even remotely try and make that allegation was Ms. XXXXXXXX? A. Well, I Ms. XXXXXXXX was the only one that I had gone into an office and kissed. Q. Okay. If you're engaged to Ms. Specht, why kiss Ms. XXXXXXXX? II A. Because I made some mistakes. Q. So is that not not the first mistake you made in terms of your exclusive relationship with Ms.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. After you kissed, did it proceed from there? A. Did what proceed? Q. Your relationship, if you had one. A. With Ms. XXXXXXX? Q. Yes. A. No. Q. Why not? A. I don't think either one of us were looking for any kind of a, you know, ongoing long-term thing. Q. And was there any other relationship beside physical relationship besides that one kiss? A. With Ms. XXXXXXXX? Q. Yes. 	 A. She said, do you recall going into someone's office at Funimation and forcibly kissing them? Q. And you knew at that point in time that the only person that could make even remotely try and make that allegation was Ms. XXXXXXXX? A. Well, I Ms. XXXXXXXX was the only one that I had gone into an office and kissed. Q. Okay. If you're engaged to Ms. Specht, why kiss Ms. XXXXXXXX? I. A. Because I made some mistakes. Q. So is that not not the first mistake you made in terms of your exclusive relationship with Ms. Specht?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. After you kissed, did it proceed from there? A. Did what proceed? Q. Your relationship, if you had one. A. With Ms. XXXXXXX? Q. Yes. A. No. Q. Why not? A. I don't think either one of us were looking for any kind of a, you know, ongoing long-term thing. Q. And was there any other relationship beside physical relationship besides that one kiss? A. With Ms. XXXXXXXXX? Q. Yes. A. No, sir. 	 A. She said, do you recall going into someone's office at Funimation and forcibly kissing them? Q. And you knew at that point in time that the only person that could make even remotely try and make that allegation was Ms. XXXXXXXX? A. Well, I Ms. XXXXXXXX was the only one that I had gone into an office and kissed. Q. Okay. If you're engaged to Ms. Specht, why kiss Ms. XXXXXXXX? A. Because I made some mistakes. Q. So is that not not the first mistake you made in terms of your exclusive relationship with Ms. Specht? A. No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. After you kissed, did it proceed from there? A. Did what proceed? Q. Your relationship, if you had one. A. With Ms. XXXXXXX? Q. Yes. A. No. Q. Why not? A. I don't think either one of us were looking for any kind of a, you know, ongoing long-term thing. Q. And was there any other relationship beside physical relationship besides that one kiss? A. With Ms. XXXXXXXX? Q. Yes. A. No, sir. Q. No? No sex or A. No, sir. Q sexual-related activities? 	 A. She said, do you recall going into someone's office at Funimation and forcibly kissing them? Q. And you knew at that point in time that the only person that could make even remotely try and make that allegation was Ms. XXXXXXXX? A. Well, I Ms. XXXXXXXX was the only one that I had gone into an office and kissed. Q. Okay. If you're engaged to Ms. Specht, why kiss Ms. XXXXXXXX? A. Because I made some mistakes. Q. So is that not not the first mistake you made in terms of your exclusive relationship with Ms. Specht? A. No. Q. How many mistakes do you would you say you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. After you kissed, did it proceed from there? A. Did what proceed? Q. Your relationship, if you had one. A. With Ms. XXXXXXX? Q. Yes. A. No. Q. Why not? A. I don't think either one of us were looking for any kind of a, you know, ongoing long-term thing. Q. And was there any other relationship beside physical relationship besides that one kiss? A. With Ms. XXXXXXXX? Q. Yes. A. No, sir. Q. No? No sex or A. No, sir. 	 A. She said, do you recall going into someone's office at Funimation and forcibly kissing them? Q. And you knew at that point in time that the only person that could make even remotely try and make that allegation was Ms. XXXXXXXX? A. Well, I Ms. XXXXXXXX was the only one that I had gone into an office and kissed. Q. Okay. If you're engaged to Ms. Specht, why kiss Ms. XXXXXXX? A. Because I made some mistakes. Q. So is that not not the first mistake you made in terms of your exclusive relationship with Ms. Specht? A. No. Q. How many mistakes do you would you say you made with Ms. Specht during the course of your
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. After you kissed, did it proceed from there? A. Did what proceed? Q. Your relationship, if you had one. A. With Ms. XXXXXXX? Q. Yes. A. No. Q. Why not? A. I don't think either one of us were looking for any kind of a, you know, ongoing long-term thing. Q. And was there any other relationship beside physical relationship besides that one kiss? A. With Ms. XXXXXXX? Q. Yes. A. No, sir. Q. No? No sex or A. No, sir. Q sexual-related activities? Anybody else at Funimation, that was 	 A. She said, do you recall going into someone's office at Funimation and forcibly kissing them? Q. And you knew at that point in time that the only person that could make even remotely try and make that allegation was Ms. XXXXXXXX? A. Well, I Ms. XXXXXXXX was the only one that I had gone into an office and kissed. Q. Okay. If you're engaged to Ms. Specht, why kiss Ms. XXXXXXX? I. A. Because I made some mistakes. Q. So is that not not the first mistake you made in terms of your exclusive relationship with Ms. Specht? A. No. Q. How many mistakes do you would you say you made with Ms. Specht during the course of your engagement? A. I don't know. Q. More than one?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q. After you kissed, did it proceed from there? A. Did what proceed? Q. Your relationship, if you had one. A. With Ms. XXXXXXX? Q. Yes. A. No. Q. Why not? A. I don't think either one of us were looking for any kind of a, you know, ongoing long-term thing. Q. And was there any other relationship beside physical relationship besides that one kiss? A. With Ms. XXXXXXX? Q. Yes. A. No, sir. Q. No? No sex or A. No, sir. Q sexual-related activities? Anybody else at Funimation, that was temployed at Funimation, that you've kissed at any point in time? 	 A. She said, do you recall going into someone's office at Funimation and forcibly kissing them? Q. And you knew at that point in time that the only person that could make even remotely try and make that allegation was Ms. XXXXXXXX? A. Well, I Ms. XXXXXXXX was the only one that I had gone into an office and kissed. Q. Okay. If you're engaged to Ms. Specht, why kiss Ms. XXXXXXX? I. A. Because I made some mistakes. Q. So is that not not the first mistake you made in terms of your exclusive relationship with Ms. Specht? A. No. Q. How many mistakes do you would you say you made with Ms. Specht during the course of your engagement? A. I don't know. Q. More than one? A. Yes, sir.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q. After you kissed, did it proceed from there? A. Did what proceed? Q. Your relationship, if you had one. A. With Ms. XXXXXXX? Q. Yes. A. No. Q. Why not? A. I don't think either one of us were looking for any kind of a, you know, ongoing long-term thing. Q. And was there any other relationship beside physical relationship besides that one kiss? A. With Ms. XXXXXXX? Q. Yes. A. No, sir. Q. No? No sex or A. No, sir. Q sexual-related activities? Anybody else at Funimation, that was there any o've kissed at any point in time? A. No, sir. 	 A. She said, do you recall going into someone's office at Funimation and forcibly kissing them? Q. And you knew at that point in time that the only person that could make even remotely try and make that allegation was Ms. XXXXXXXX? A. Well, I Ms. XXXXXXXX was the only one that I had gone into an office and kissed. Q. Okay. If you're engaged to Ms. Specht, why kiss Ms. XXXXXXXX? I. A. Because I made some mistakes. Q. So is that not not the first mistake you made in terms of your exclusive relationship with Ms. Specht? A. No. Q. How many mistakes do you would you say you made with Ms. Specht during the course of your engagement? A. I don't know. Q. More than one? A. Yes, sir. Q. More than five?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q. After you kissed, did it proceed from there? A. Did what proceed? Q. Your relationship, if you had one. A. With Ms. XXXXXXX? Q. Yes. A. No. Q. Why not? A. I don't think either one of us were looking for any kind of a, you know, ongoing long-term thing. Q. And was there any other relationship beside physical relationship besides that one kiss? A. With Ms. XXXXXXXX? Q. Yes. A. No, sir. Q. Ho? No sex or A. No, sir. Q sexual-related activities? Anybody else at Funimation, that was there? A. No, sir. Q. No, sir. Q. No, sir. Q. So as far as you were concerned, Ms. XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	 A. She said, do you recall going into someone's office at Funimation and forcibly kissing them? Q. And you knew at that point in time that the only person that could make even remotely try and make that allegation was Ms. XXXXXXXX? A. Well, I Ms. XXXXXXXX was the only one that I had gone into an office and kissed. Q. Okay. If you're engaged to Ms. Specht, why kiss Ms. XXXXXXX? I. A. Because I made some mistakes. Q. So is that not not the first mistake you made in terms of your exclusive relationship with Ms. Specht? A. No. Q. How many mistakes do you would you say you made with Ms. Specht during the course of your engagement? A. I don't know. Q. More than one? A. Yes, sir. A. Yes, sir.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 Q. After you kissed, did it proceed from there? A. Did what proceed? Q. Your relationship, if you had one. A. With Ms. XXXXXXX? Q. Yes. A. No. Q. Why not? A. I don't think either one of us were looking for any kind of a, you know, ongoing long-term thing. Q. And was there any other relationship beside physical relationship besides that one kiss? A. With Ms. XXXXXXXX? Q. Yes. A. No, sir. Q. No? No sex or A. No, sir. Q sexual-related activities? Anybody else at Funimation, that was employed at Funimation, that you've kissed at any point in time? A. No, sir. Q. So as far as you were concerned, Ms. XXXXXXXXX, it was a consensual kiss? 	 A. She said, do you recall going into someone's office at Funimation and forcibly kissing them? Q. And you knew at that point in time that the only person that could make even remotely try and make that allegation was Ms. XXXXXXXX? A. Well, I Ms. XXXXXXXX was the only one that I had gone into an office and kissed. Q. Okay. If you're engaged to Ms. Specht, why kiss Ms. XXXXXXX? I. A. Because I made some mistakes. Q. So is that not not the first mistake you made in terms of your exclusive relationship with Ms. Specht? A. No. Q. How many mistakes do you would you say you made with Ms. Specht during the course of your engagement? A. I don't know. Q. More than one? A. Yes, sir. Q. More than 50?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q. After you kissed, did it proceed from there? A. Did what proceed? Q. Your relationship, if you had one. A. With Ms. XXXXXXX? Q. Yes. A. No. Q. Why not? A. I don't think either one of us were looking for any kind of a, you know, ongoing long-term thing. Q. And was there any other relationship beside physical relationship besides that one kiss? A. With Ms. XXXXXXXX? Q. Yes. A. No, sir. Q. Ho? No sex or A. No, sir. Q sexual-related activities? Anybody else at Funimation, that was there? A. No, sir. Q. No, sir. Q. No, sir. Q. So as far as you were concerned, Ms. XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	 A. She said, do you recall going into someone's office at Funimation and forcibly kissing them? Q. And you knew at that point in time that the only person that could make even remotely try and make that allegation was Ms. XXXXXXXX? A. Well, I Ms. XXXXXXXX was the only one that I had gone into an office and kissed. Q. Okay. If you're engaged to Ms. Specht, why kiss Ms. XXXXXXX? I. A. Because I made some mistakes. Q. So is that not not the first mistake you made in terms of your exclusive relationship with Ms. Specht? A. No. Q. How many mistakes do you would you say you made with Ms. Specht during the course of your engagement? A. I don't know. Q. More than one? A. Yes, sir. A. Yes, sir.

125 127 Q. More than 25? 1 1 A. No. 2 2 0. -- or just you? Because that would be creepy, A. I don't know. Q. Okay. So with regard to the twin ladies, do 3 right? 3 A. If they were consensual, just me. you know their names? 4 5 A. Yes. 5 0. And while you were engaged to Mrs. Specht, had you ever had that happen before, where you had 6 Q. And who are they? 6 A. XXXX and XXXXX XXXX. 7 consensual sex with more than one woman -O. And how do you know them? 8 8 A. No. A. They had come to at least three or four 9 Q. -- at the same time? conventions that I was a guest at. They would always 10 10 A. No, sir. 11 come to my autograph table and to my $\ensuremath{\texttt{Q}}$ and A sessions 11 Q. What about after your engagement with Ms. 12 and sit in the front row and come and say hello, and --12 Specht broke off? Q. All right. And what was -- how did Ms. Denbow 13 13 A. No, sir. 14 explain that particular allegation? 14 Q. And while you were engaged with Ms. Specht, did 15 A. She said, Do you recall inviting two girls, 15 you have consensual sex with any women at any 16 twins, two women, to your room at a convention. And I 16 conventions? 17 17 said yes. And she said, Do you recall forcibly kissing A. Yes, sir. 18 one of them, which I did not. 18 O. How many? A. I don't remember. 19 Q. All right. So -- and what did you tell -- what 19 20 was your recollection that you relayed to Ms. Denbow? 20 Q. More than 20? 21 A. My recollection was that I had seen these --21 A. No. 22 $\,$ these two ladies at multiple conventions, and I was $\,$ 22 Q. Did you ever have -- while you were engaged 23 under the very clear impression that they were 23 with Ms. Specht, did you ever have sexual relations with 24 any -- with a woman more than once? 24 interested or attracted to me. And they were very kind, 25 attractive, friendly young ladies. 25 A. Yes. 126 128 And so after the fourth or fifth time that 1 Q. And who was that? 2 $\,$ I saw them at an event, one night or one day I asked, I $\,$ 2 A. I --3 don't remember when, I asked them if they would -- if 3 Q. We can put it -- you can make that 4 they wanted to come to my room. I invited them to my 4 confidential, as well. We won't disclose it. A. I -- I -room. They came, voluntarily. I let them in. One of 5 5 them sat on the bed, the other one sat in a chair in the 6 Q. You don't want to disclose it? 6 7 room, and I sat in another chair in the room. 7 A. Well, it's not that. We made some small talk, and then they 8 8 Q. You don't remember? 9 9 asked me why I invited them to my room. And I said, A. I mean, do you want -- do you really want me to 10 Well, I was under the impression that there was a lot of 10 just name people or someone? Is it -- I mean, I'll -give me a second and I'll think about it. I mean --11 mutual attraction going on here and I thought maybe you 11 might be interested in -- in some -- you know, in some 12 MR. BEARD: Let's have an agreement that 12 kind of a sexual interaction. They told me they were 13 13 these names will be kept confidential. 14 not, I said okay, and they left. 14 MR. LEMOINE: That's right. 15 15 0. Do you remember what time frame this would be, MR. BEARD: Okay. Agreed. 16 what year? 16 Α. 17 17 A. No. It was several years ago. I -- I can't seem to recall --18 Q. It was while you were engaged to Ms. Specht, 18 O. (BY MR. LEMOINE) How old was 2 19 though? 19 A. Twenty-seven. 20 0. And how long ago was it that you-all were 20 A. Yes, sir. 21 having a -- did you-all have a relationship as opposed 21 O. And your intent in inviting them to your room 22 was to have sex with them? 22 to just sex one time? 23 23 A. If they were consensual. A. Say that again, please, I'm sorry. 24 24 Q. And did you want the -- the two sisters to have Q. Did you-all have a relationship or did you just 25 sex with each other --25 have sex one time?

	129		131
1	A. No. We we developed a relationship.	1	thought you were asking me if I ever have.
2	Q. And that relationship continued parallel to you	2	Q. Well, that would have been a follow-up
3	being engaged with Ms. Specht?	3	question.
4	A. Yes, sir.	4	A. Sorry.
5	Q. And you didn't disclose the existence of that	5	Q. So the follow-up question is, have you ever
6	relationship to Ms. Specht while it was	6	hired prostitutes or escorts?
7	A. No, sir.	7	A. I did once, yes.
8	Q going on?	8	Q. And when was that?
9	How old were the XXXX twins when you	9	A. Probably eight or nine years ago.
10	invited them up for the liaison?	10	Q. Would that have been while you were engaged to
11	A. Twenty, twenty-one.	11	Ms. Specht?
12	Q. How old would you have been?	12	A. That would have been before.
13	A. That would have been 40 I would have been, I	13	Q. So never during your engagement with her did
14	don't know, 50, 51, I don't know.	14	you hire
15	Q. Any other women well, let me back up.	15	A. No, sir.
16	As far as you're concerned, the interaction	16	Q any prostitutes?
17	with the twins is completely consensual?	17	The behavior that we've gone been going
18	A. Yes. There was very little interaction.	18	over, is that is that consistent with your Christian
19	Q. All right. So you didn't there was was	19	faith?
20	there there was no kissing, there was no nothing?	20	A. No. I have made a lot of mistakes.
21	A. No.	21	Q. Have you ever made any mistakes with girls
22	Q. It was just a discussion, and then they left?	22	under 17 years old?
23	A. That's correct.	23	A. No, sir.
24	Q. And were you disappointed?	24	Q. Have you ever invited any girls up to your room
25	A. I suppose.	25	that were under 17?
	130		132
1	130 Q. Was it fairly common for you to invite women to	1	A. No, sir.
1 2		1	-
	Q. Was it fairly common for you to invite women to		A. No, sir.
2	Q. Was it fairly common for you to invite women to your room while you were at conventions?	2	A. No, sir.Q. Have you ever invited any girls up to your room
2	Q. Was it fairly common for you to invite women to your room while you were at conventions?A. Actually, very uncommon.	2 3	A. No, sir.Q. Have you ever invited any girls up to your room that looked like they might be under 17?
2 3 4	 Q. Was it fairly common for you to invite women to your room while you were at conventions? A. Actually, very uncommon. Q. So the the the XXXX the twins was kind 	2 3 4	 A. No, sir. Q. Have you ever invited any girls up to your room that looked like they might be under 17? A. No, sir.
2 3 4 5	Q. Was it fairly common for you to invite women to your room while you were at conventions? A. Actually, very uncommon. Q. So the the the XXXX the twins was kind of a that was a one-off kind of a deal?	2 3 4 5	 A. No, sir. Q. Have you ever invited any girls up to your room that looked like they might be under 17? A. No, sir. Q. Okay. So for purposes of the record, how we
2 3 4 5 6	Q. Was it fairly common for you to invite women to your room while you were at conventions? A. Actually, very uncommon. Q. So the the the XXXX the twins was kind of a that was a one-off kind of a deal? A. Yes. And, again, the fact that I had seen them	2 3 4 5 6	 A. No, sir. Q. Have you ever invited any girls up to your room that looked like they might be under 17? A. No, sir. Q. Okay. So for purposes of the record, how we were handling it, I'm going to shift now to the Monica
2 3 4 5 6 7	 Q. Was it fairly common for you to invite women to your room while you were at conventions? A. Actually, very uncommon. Q. So the the the XXXX the twins was kind of a that was a one-off kind of a deal? A. Yes. And, again, the fact that I had seen them at four or five events over the years leading up to 	2 3 4 5 6 7	 A. No, sir. Q. Have you ever invited any girls up to your room that looked like they might be under 17? A. No, sir. Q. Okay. So for purposes of the record, how we were handling it, I'm going to shift now to the Monica Rial allegation. So we discussed the first two
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q. Was it fairly common for you to invite women to your room while you were at conventions? A. Actually, very uncommon. Q. So the the the XXXX the twins was kind of a that was a one-off kind of a deal? A. Yes. And, again, the fact that I had seen them at four or five events over the years leading up to this. It wasn't like, you know, I went walking down the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 A. No, sir. Q. Have you ever invited any girls up to your room that looked like they might be under 17? A. No, sir. Q. Okay. So for purposes of the record, how we were handling it, I'm going to shift now to the Monica Rial allegation. So we discussed the first two allegations, the incidents, the what did Ms. Denbow
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. Was it fairly common for you to invite women to your room while you were at conventions? A. Actually, very uncommon. Q. So the the the XXXX the twins was kind of a that was a one-off kind of a deal? A. Yes. And, again, the fact that I had seen them at four or five events over the years leading up to this. It wasn't like, you know, I went walking down the hallway and I point, you, I want you, you know. It	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A. No, sir. Q. Have you ever invited any girls up to your room that looked like they might be under 17? A. No, sir. Q. Okay. So for purposes of the record, how we were handling it, I'm going to shift now to the Monica Rial allegation. So we discussed the first two allegations, the incidents, the what did Ms. Denbow tell you was the issue with regard to Mrs. Rial?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. Was it fairly common for you to invite women to your room while you were at conventions? A. Actually, very uncommon. Q. So the the the XXXX the twins was kind of a that was a one-off kind of a deal? A. Yes. And, again, the fact that I had seen them at four or five events over the years leading up to this. It wasn't like, you know, I went walking down the hallway and I point, you, I want you, you know. It they were people that that I had seen and spoken to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 A. No, sir. Q. Have you ever invited any girls up to your room that looked like they might be under 17? A. No, sir. Q. Okay. So for purposes of the record, how we were handling it, I'm going to shift now to the Monica Rial allegation. So we discussed the first two allegations, the incidents, the what did Ms. Denbow tell you was the issue with regard to Mrs. Rial? A. She said, Do you recall being at an event with
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. Was it fairly common for you to invite women to your room while you were at conventions? A. Actually, very uncommon. Q. So the the the XXXX the twins was kind of a that was a one-off kind of a deal? A. Yes. And, again, the fact that I had seen them at four or five events over the years leading up to this. It wasn't like, you know, I went walking down the hallway and I point, you, I want you, you know. It they were people that that I had seen and spoken to and interacted with multiple times leading up to this	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 A. No, sir. Q. Have you ever invited any girls up to your room that looked like they might be under 17? A. No, sir. Q. Okay. So for purposes of the record, how we were handling it, I'm going to shift now to the Monica Rial allegation. So we discussed the first two allegations, the incidents, the what did Ms. Denbow tell you was the issue with regard to Mrs. Rial? A. She said, Do you recall being at an event with Monica, at a convention event, and eating a jelly bean
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q. Was it fairly common for you to invite women to your room while you were at conventions? A. Actually, very uncommon. Q. So the the the XXXX the twins was kind of a that was a one-off kind of a deal? A. Yes. And, again, the fact that I had seen them at four or five events over the years leading up to this. It wasn't like, you know, I went walking down the hallway and I point, you, I want you, you know. It they were people that that I had seen and spoken to and interacted with multiple times leading up to this event, which is why I developed the impression that they	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 A. No, sir. Q. Have you ever invited any girls up to your room that looked like they might be under 17? A. No, sir. Q. Okay. So for purposes of the record, how we were handling it, I'm going to shift now to the Monica Rial allegation. So we discussed the first two allegations, the incidents, the what did Ms. Denbow tell you was the issue with regard to Mrs. Rial? A. She said, Do you recall being at an event with Monica, at a convention event, and eating a jelly bean that she had signed, and saying, now now I can
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. Was it fairly common for you to invite women to your room while you were at conventions? A. Actually, very uncommon. Q. So the the the XXXX the twins was kind of a that was a one-off kind of a deal? A. Yes. And, again, the fact that I had seen them at four or five events over the years leading up to this. It wasn't like, you know, I went walking down the hallway and I point, you, I want you, you know. It they were people that that I had seen and spoken to and interacted with multiple times leading up to this event, which is why I developed the impression that they were interested in me.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A. No, sir. Q. Have you ever invited any girls up to your room that looked like they might be under 17? A. No, sir. Q. Okay. So for purposes of the record, how we were handling it, I'm going to shift now to the Monica Rial allegation. So we discussed the first two allegations, the incidents, the what did Ms. Denbow tell you was the issue with regard to Mrs. Rial? A. She said, Do you recall being at an event with Monica, at a convention event, and eating a jelly bean that she had signed, and saying, now now I can well, Monica said, Why would you eat that, you know,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q. Was it fairly common for you to invite women to your room while you were at conventions? A. Actually, very uncommon. Q. So the the the XXXX the twins was kind of a that was a one-off kind of a deal? A. Yes. And, again, the fact that I had seen them at four or five events over the years leading up to this. It wasn't like, you know, I went walking down the hallway and I point, you, I want you, you know. It they were people that that I had seen and spoken to and interacted with multiple times leading up to this event, which is why I developed the impression that they were interested in me. Q. Did you ask them to strip for you in your room? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A. No, sir. Q. Have you ever invited any girls up to your room that looked like they might be under 17? A. No, sir. Q. Okay. So for purposes of the record, how we were handling it, I'm going to shift now to the Monica Rial allegation. So we discussed the first two allegations, the incidents, the what did Ms. Denbow tell you was the issue with regard to Mrs. Rial? A. She said, Do you recall being at an event with Monica, at a convention event, and eating a jelly bean that she had signed, and saying, now now I can well, Monica said, Why would you eat that, you know, you're going to get ink poisoning. And I, off the cuff,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q. Was it fairly common for you to invite women to your room while you were at conventions? A. Actually, very uncommon. Q. So the the the XXXX the twins was kind of a that was a one-off kind of a deal? A. Yes. And, again, the fact that I had seen them at four or five events over the years leading up to this. It wasn't like, you know, I went walking down the hallway and I point, you, I want you, you know. It they were people that that I had seen and spoken to and interacted with multiple times leading up to this event, which is why I developed the impression that they were interested in me. Q. Did you ask them to strip for you in your room? A. No. Q. And did Ms. Denbow communicate to you that the twins thought that the interaction was not consensual? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A. No, sir. Q. Have you ever invited any girls up to your room that looked like they might be under 17: A. No, sir. Q. Okay. So for purposes of the record, how we were handling it, I'm going to shift now to the Monica Rial allegation. So we discussed the first two allegations, the incidents, the what did Ms. Denbow tell you was the issue with regard to Mrs. Rial? A. She said, Do you recall being at an event with Monica, at a convention event, and eating a jelly bean that she had signed, and saying, now now I canwell, Monica said, Why would you eat that, you know, you're going to get ink poisoning. And I, off the cuff, made a joke that, Well, now I can say I now I can say I ate Monica Rial. Q. And that was the only thing that Ms. Denbow
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. Was it fairly common for you to invite women to your room while you were at conventions? A. Actually, very uncommon. Q. So the the the XXXX the twins was kind of a that was a one-off kind of a deal? A. Yes. And, again, the fact that I had seen them at four or five events over the years leading up to this. It wasn't like, you know, I went walking down the hallway and I point, you, I want you, you know. It they were people that that I had seen and spoken to and interacted with multiple times leading up to this event, which is why I developed the impression that they were interested in me. Q. Did you ask them to strip for you in your room? A. No. Q. And did Ms. Denbow communicate to you that the twins thought that the interaction was not consensual? A. Yes. She told me that yes. As I mentioned, 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A. No, sir. Q. Have you ever invited any girls up to your room that looked like they might be under 17? A. No, sir. Q. Okay. So for purposes of the record, how we were handling it, I'm going to shift now to the Monica Rial allegation. So we discussed the first two allegations, the incidents, the what did Ms. Denbow tell you was the issue with regard to Mrs. Rial? A. She said, Do you recall being at an event with Monica, at a convention event, and eating a jelly bean that she had signed, and saying, now now I can well, Monica said, Why would you eat that, you know, you're going to get ink poisoning. And I, off the cuff, made a joke that, Well, now I can say I now I can say I ate Monica Rial.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Q. Was it fairly common for you to invite women to your room while you were at conventions? A. Actually, very uncommon. Q. So the the the XXXX the twins was kind of a that was a one-off kind of a deal? A. Yes. And, again, the fact that I had seen them at four or five events over the years leading up to this. It wasn't like, you know, I went walking down the hallway and I point, you, I want you, you know. It they were people that that I had seen and spoken to and interacted with multiple times leading up to this event, which is why I developed the impression that they were interested in me. Q. Did you ask them to strip for you in your room? A. No. Q. And did Ms. Denbow communicate to you that the twins thought that the interaction was not consensual? A. Yes. She told me that yes. As I mentioned, she said, do you recall this, and forcibly kissing them, 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 A. No, sir. Q. Have you ever invited any girls up to your room that looked like they might be under 17: A. No, sir. Q. Okay. So for purposes of the record, how we were handling it, I'm going to shift now to the Monica Rial allegation. So we discussed the first two allegations, the incidents, the what did Ms. Denbow tell you was the issue with regard to Mrs. Rial? A. She said, Do you recall being at an event with Monica, at a convention event, and eating a jelly bean that she had signed, and saying, now now I can well, Monica said, Why would you eat that, you know, you're going to get ink poisoning. And I, off the cuff, made a joke that, Well, now I can say I now I can say I ate Monica Rial. Q. And that was the only thing that Ms. Denbow communicated to you?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q. Was it fairly common for you to invite women to your room while you were at conventions? A. Actually, very uncommon. Q. So the the the XXXX the twins was kind of a that was a one-off kind of a deal? A. Yes. And, again, the fact that I had seen them at four or five events over the years leading up to this. It wasn't like, you know, I went walking down the hallway and I point, you, I want you, you know. It they were people that that I had seen and spoken to and interacted with multiple times leading up to this event, which is why I developed the impression that they were interested in me. Q. Did you ask them to strip for you in your room? A. No. Q. And did Ms. Denbow communicate to you that the twins thought that the interaction was not consensual? A. Yes. She told me that yes. As I mentioned, she said, do you recall this, and forcibly kissing them, and, no, that is not the way it happened. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 A. No, sir. Q. Have you ever invited any girls up to your room that looked like they might be under 17: A. No, sir. Q. Okay. So for purposes of the record, how we were handling it, I'm going to shift now to the Monica Rial allegation. So we discussed the first two allegations, the incidents, the what did Ms. Denbow tell you was the issue with regard to Mrs. Rial? A. She said, Do you recall being at an event with Monica, at a convention event, and eating a jelly bean that she had signed, and saying, now now I can well, Monica said, Why would you eat that, you know, you're going to get ink poisoning. And I, off the cuff, made a joke that, Well, now I can say I now I can say I ate Monica Rial. Q. And that was the only thing that Ms. Denbow communicated to you? A. Yes, sir. Q. And did you think that was kind of silly?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q. Was it fairly common for you to invite women to your room while you were at conventions? A. Actually, very uncommon. Q. So the the the XXXX the twins was kind of a that was a one-off kind of a deal? A. Yes. And, again, the fact that I had seen them at four or five events over the years leading up to this. It wasn't like, you know, I went walking down the hallway and I point, you, I want you, you know. It they were people that that I had seen and spoken to and interacted with multiple times leading up to this event, which is why I developed the impression that they were interested in me. Q. Did you ask them to strip for you in your room? A. No. A. Yes. She told me that yes. As I mentioned, she said, do you recall this, and forcibly kissing them, and, no, that is not the way it happened. Q. Have you ever stated to anyone that you, in the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A. No, sir. Q. Have you ever invited any girls up to your room that looked like they might be under 17: A. No, sir. Q. Okay. So for purposes of the record, how we were handling it, I'm going to shift now to the Monica Rial allegation. So we discussed the first two allegations, the incidents, the what did Ms. Denbow tell you was the issue with regard to Mrs. Rial? A. She said, Do you recall being at an event with Monica, at a convention event, and eating a jelly bean that she had signed, and saying, now now I can well, Monica said, Why would you eat that, you know, you're going to get ink poisoning. And I, off the cuff, made a joke that, Well, now I can say I now I can say I ate Monica Rial. Q. And that was the only thing that Ms. Denbow communicated to you? A. Yes, sir. Q. And did you think that was kind of silly? A. Yes, sir.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q. Was it fairly common for you to invite women to your room while you were at conventions? A. Actually, very uncommon. Q. So the the the XXXX the twins was kind of a that was a one-off kind of a deal? A. Yes. And, again, the fact that I had seen them at four or five events over the years leading up to this. It wasn't like, you know, I went walking down the hallway and I point, you, I want you, you know. It they were people that that I had seen and spoken to and interacted with multiple times leading up to this event, which is why I developed the impression that they were interested in me. Q. Did you ask them to strip for you in your room? A. No. A. Yes. She told me that yes. As I mentioned, she said, do you recall this, and forcibly kissing them, and, no, that is not the way it happened. Q. Have you ever stated to anyone that you, in the last 10 years, that you hired prostitutes or escorts? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A. No, sir. Q. Have you ever invited any girls up to your room that looked like they might be under 17? A. No, sir. Q. Okay. So for purposes of the record, how we were handling it, I'm going to shift now to the Monica Rial allegation. So we discussed the first two allegations, the incidents, the what did Ms. Denbow tell you was the issue with regard to Mrs. Rial? A. She said, Do you recall being at an event with Monica, at a convention event, and eating a jelly bean that she had signed, and saying, now now I can well, Monica said, Why would you eat that, you know, you're going to get ink poisoning. And I, off the cuff, made a joke that, Well, now I can say I now I can say I ate Monica Rial. Q. And that was the only thing that Ms. Denbow communicated to you? A. Yes, sir. Q. And did you think that was kind of silly? A. Yes, sir. Q. And did you tell Mrs. Denbow that you didn't
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 O. Was it fairly common for you to invite women to your room while you were at conventions? A. Actually, very uncommon. O. So the the the XXXX the twins was kind of a that was a one-off kind of a deal? A. Yes. And, again, the fact that I had seen them at four or five events over the years leading up to this. It wasn't like, you know, I went walking down the hallway and I point, you, I want you, you know. It they were people that that I had seen and spoken to and interacted with multiple times leading up to this event, which is why I developed the impression that they were interested in me. O. Did you ask them to strip for you in your room? A. No. A. Yes. She told me that yes. As I mentioned, the said, do you recall this, and forcibly kissing them, and, no, that is not the way it happened. O. Have you ever stated to anyone that you, in the last 10 years, that you hired prostitutes or escorts? A. I have. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A. No, sir. Q. Have you ever invited any girls up to your room that looked like they might be under 17? A. No, sir. Q. Okay. So for purposes of the record, how we were handling it, I'm going to shift now to the Monica Rial allegation. So we discussed the first two allegations, the incidents, the what did Ms. Denbow tell you was the issue with regard to Mrs. Rial? A. She said, Do you recall being at an event with Monica, at a convention event, and eating a jelly bean that she had signed, and saying, now now I can well, Monica said, Why would you eat that, you know, you're going to get ink poisoning. And I, off the cuff, made a joke that, Well, now I can say I now I can say I ate Monica Rial. Q. And that was the only thing that Ms. Denbow communicated to you? A. Yes, sir. Q. And did you think that was kind of silly? A. Yes, sir. Q. And did you tell Mrs. Denbow that you didn't mean anything by the jelly bean comment?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q. Was it fairly common for you to invite women to your room while you were at conventions? A. Actually, very uncommon. Q. So the the the XXXX the twins was kind of a that was a one-off kind of a deal? A. Yes. And, again, the fact that I had seen them at four or five events over the years leading up to this. It wasn't like, you know, I went walking down the hallway and I point, you, I want you, you know. It they were people that that I had seen and spoken to and interacted with multiple times leading up to this event, which is why I developed the impression that they were interested in me. Q. Did you ask them to strip for you in your room? A. No. A. Yes. She told me that yes. As I mentioned, she said, do you recall this, and forcibly kissing them, and, no, that is not the way it happened. Q. Have you ever stated to anyone that you, in the last 10 years, that you hired prostitutes or escorts? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A. No, sir. Q. Have you ever invited any girls up to your room that looked like they might be under 17? A. No, sir. Q. Okay. So for purposes of the record, how we were handling it, I'm going to shift now to the Monica Rial allegation. So we discussed the first two allegations, the incidents, the what did Ms. Denbow tell you was the issue with regard to Mrs. Rial? A. She said, Do you recall being at an event with Monica, at a convention event, and eating a jelly bean that she had signed, and saying, now now I can well, Monica said, Why would you eat that, you know, you're going to get ink poisoning. And I, off the cuff, made a joke that, Well, now I can say I now I can say I ate Monica Rial. Q. And that was the only thing that Ms. Denbow communicated to you? A. Yes, sir. Q. And did you think that was kind of silly? A. Yes, sir. Q. And did you tell Mrs. Denbow that you didn't

	133		135
1	was it was, dare I say, kind of like a show. You	1	raised?
2	know, I mean, they're fans and they're all laughing and	2	A. That's all I was told about.
3	thought it was funny.	3	Q. Now, you would agree with me that Ms. Denbow
4	Q. And you understand that Mrs. Rial has accused	4	did tell you not to reach out to any of the individuals
5	you of a far more serious incident than	5	and to talk to them, correct?
6	A. I understand now.	6	A. Yes.
7	Q. But that was not relayed to you by Ms. Denbow?	7	Q. And and did you reach out to any of them
8	A. No, sir.	8	after after the fact?
9	Q. Did you have any more conversations with	9	A. Yes. I was terminated, why why in the
10	with Ms. Denbow after that initial conversation on	10	world why wouldn't I? Especially a woman that I'd
11	January 25th?	11	been thought I was friends with for 20 years. And,
12	A. I'm sorry, would you repeat the question,	12	in fact, all I reached out to do was to apologize and
13	please?	13	ask her what it was that that that I that I
14	Q. Yeah. Did you have any more conversations with	14	did.
15	Ms. Denbow after January 25th?	15	MR. LEMOINE: I object as nonresponsive
16	A. I I don't remember if it was her, but at the	16	after yes.
17	end of that conversation, the first one, she said that	17	Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Did you reach out to the
18	they would be in touch with me. And I don't remember	18	to the the twins?
19	how much time went by, I don't think it was more than a	19	A. Nope.
20	couple of days, and they called me and basic and	20	Q. Did you reach out to Ms. XXXXXXXX?
21	there was there was more than one person on the line,	21	A. No.
22	and they said, We've reviewed the situation, and you're	22	MR. LEMOINE: Let's make sure we strike
23	being terminated from Funimation immediately.	23	we take care of that.
24	Q. And did that come as a shock to you?	24	Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Okay. And you sent an email
25	A. Yes, very much so.	25	to Mrs. Rial, correct?
	134		136
1	134 Q. Did they say anything about why, other than the	1	A. Yes.
1 2	-	1 2	
	Q. Did they say anything about why, other than the		A. Yes.
2	Q. Did they say anything about why, other than the situation?	2	A. Yes.Q. Did she ever respond?
2 3	Q. Did they say anything about why, other than the situation? A. No. I I was I was a bit dumbfounded.	2 3	 A. Yes. Q. Did she ever respond? A. No.
2 3 4	Q. Did they say anything about why, other than the situation? A. No. I I was I was a bit dumbfounded. Q. And so there was no, We believe them and we	2 3 4	 A. Yes. Q. Did she ever respond? A. No. Q. Did you text or try and call her?
2 3 4 5	Q. Did they say anything about why, other than the situation? A. No. I I was I was a bit dumbfounded. Q. And so there was no, We believe them and we don't believe you, nothing like that?	2 3 4 5	 A. Yes. Q. Did she ever respond? A. No. Q. Did you text or try and call her? A. No.
2 3 4 5 6	Q. Did they say anything about why, other than the situation? A. No. I I was I was a bit dumbfounded. Q. And so there was no, We believe them and we don't believe you, nothing like that? A. No.	2 3 4 5 6	 A. Yes. Q. Did she ever respond? A. No. Q. Did you text or try and call her? A. No. Q. When was the first time you would say that you
2 3 4 5 6 7	Q. Did they say anything about why, other than the situation? A. No. I I was I was a bit dumbfounded. Q. And so there was no, We believe them and we don't believe you, nothing like that? A. No. Q. Now, did you was it anything other than you	2 3 4 5 6 7	 A. Yes. Q. Did she ever respond? A. No. Q. Did you text or try and call her? A. No. Q. When was the first time you would say that you understood that Mrs. Rial was raising the issue of some
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. Did they say anything about why, other than the situation? A. No. I I was I was a bit dumbfounded. Q. And so there was no, We believe them and we don't believe you, nothing like that? A. No. Q. Now, did you was it anything other than you were terminated and that's it? When that phone call	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 A. Yes. Q. Did she ever respond? A. No. Q. Did you text or try and call her? A. No. Q. When was the first time you would say that you understood that Mrs. Rial was raising the issue of some kind of, what she considered to be assault in your in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. Did they say anything about why, other than the situation? A. No. I I was I was a bit dumbfounded. Q. And so there was no, We believe them and we don't believe you, nothing like that? A. No. Q. Now, did you was it anything other than you were terminated and that's it? When that phone call ended, did you ask them why? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A. Yes. Q. Did she ever respond? A. No. Q. Did you text or try and call her? A. No. Q. When was the first time you would say that you understood that Mrs. Rial was raising the issue of some kind of, what she considered to be assault in your in your hotel room, in your hotel room? When did you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. Did they say anything about why, other than the situation? A. No. I I was I was a bit dumbfounded. Q. And so there was no, We believe them and we don't believe you, nothing like that? A. No. Q. Now, did you was it anything other than you were terminated and that's it? When that phone call ended, did you ask them why? A. Bear with me, Sean. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 A. Yes. Q. Did she ever respond? A. No. Q. Did you text or try and call her? A. No. Q. When was the first time you would say that you understood that Mrs. Rial was raising the issue of some kind of, what she considered to be assault in your in your hotel room, in your hotel room? When did you first
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. Did they say anything about why, other than the situation? A. No. I I was I was a bit dumbfounded. Q. And so there was no, We believe them and we don't believe you, nothing like that? A. No. Q. Now, did you was it anything other than you were terminated and that's it? When that phone call ended, did you ask them why? A. Bear with me, Sean. Q. Sure. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 A. Yes. Q. Did she ever respond? A. No. Q. Did you text or try and call her? A. No. Q. When was the first time you would say that you understood that Mrs. Rial was raising the issue of some kind of, what she considered to be assault in your in your hotel room, in your hotel room? When did you first A. You mean the assertion
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q. Did they say anything about why, other than the situation? A. No. I I was I was a bit dumbfounded. Q. And so there was no, We believe them and we don't believe you, nothing like that? A. No. Q. Now, did you was it anything other than you were terminated and that's it? When that phone call ended, did you ask them why? A. Bear with me, Sean. Q. Sure. A. It was it was rather a blow. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 A. Yes. Q. Did she ever respond? A. No. Q. Did you text or try and call her? A. No. Q. When was the first time you would say that you understood that Mrs. Rial was raising the issue of some kind of, what she considered to be assault in your in your hotel room, in your hotel room? When did you first A. You mean the assertion Q. Right.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. Did they say anything about why, other than the situation? A. No. I I was I was a bit dumbfounded. Q. And so there was no, We believe them and we don't believe you, nothing like that? A. No. Q. Now, did you was it anything other than you were terminated and that's it? When that phone call ended, did you ask them why? A. Bear with me, Sean. Q. Sure. A. It was it was rather a blow. Q. Sure. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A. Yes. Q. Did she ever respond? A. No. Q. Did you text or try and call her? A. No. Q. When was the first time you would say that you understood that Mrs. Rial was raising the issue of some kind of, what she considered to be assault in your in your hotel room, in your hotel room? When did you first A. You mean the assertion Q. Right. A from 11 years ago?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. Did they say anything about why, other than the situation? A. No. I I was I was a bit dumbfounded. Q. And so there was no, We believe them and we don't believe you, nothing like that? A. No. Q. Now, did you was it anything other than you were terminated and that's it? When that phone call ended, did you ask them why? A. Bear with me, Sean. Q. Sure. A. It was it was rather a blow. Q. Sure. A. And I think I I think I said I've worked for 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A. Yes. Q. Did she ever respond? A. No. Q. Did you text or try and call her? A. No. Q. When was the first time you would say that you understood that Mrs. Rial was raising the issue of some kind of, what she considered to be assault in your in your hotel room, in your hotel room? When did you first A. You mean the assertion Q. Right. A from 11 years ago? Q. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. Did they say anything about why, other than the situation? A. No. I I was I was a bit dumbfounded. Q. And so there was no, We believe them and we don't believe you, nothing like that? A. No. Q. Now, did you was it anything other than you were terminated and that's it? When that phone call ended, did you ask them why? A. Bear with me, Sean. Q. Sure. A. It was it was rather a blow. Q. Sure. A. And I think I I think I said I've worked for you for 20 years. I I can't believe, based on what 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A. Yes. Q. Did she ever respond? A. No. Q. Did you text or try and call her? A. No. Q. When was the first time you would say that you understood that Mrs. Rial was raising the issue of some kind of, what she considered to be assault in your in your hotel room, in your hotel room? When did you first A. You mean the assertion Q. Right. A from 11 years ago? Q. Yes. A. The first time I well, if I mean, I'm
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q. Did they say anything about why, other than the situation? A. No. I I was I was a bit dumbfounded. Q. And so there was no, We believe them and we don't believe you, nothing like that? A. No. Q. Now, did you was it anything other than you were terminated and that's it? When that phone call ended, did you ask them why? A. Bear with me, Sean. Q. Sure. A. It was it was rather a blow. Q. Sure. A. And I think I I think I said I've worked for you for 20 years. I I can't believe, based on what you asked me about, that this is an appropriate action and that and I don't I don't remember them saying much of anything in response. And they're like, all 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A. Yes. Q. Did she ever respond? A. No. Q. Did you text or try and call her? A. No. Q. When was the first time you would say that you understood that Mrs. Rial was raising the issue of some kind of, what she considered to be assault in your in your hotel room, in your hotel room? When did you first A. You mean the assertion Q. Right. A from 11 years ago? Q. Yes. A. The first time I well, if I mean, I'm sure you have all reviewed the the tweets and stuff.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q. Did they say anything about why, other than the situation? A. No. I I was I was a bit dumbfounded. Q. And so there was no, We believe them and we don't believe you, nothing like that? A. No. Q. Now, did you was it anything other than you were terminated and that's it? When that phone call ended, did you ask them why? A. Bear with me, Sean. Q. Sure. A. It was it was rather a blow. Q. Sure. A. And I think I I think I said I've worked for you for 20 years. I I can't believe, based on what you asked me about, that this is an appropriate action and that and I don't I don't remember them saying 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 A. Yes. Q. Did she ever respond? A. No. Q. Did you text or try and call her? A. No. Q. When was the first time you would say that you understood that Mrs. Rial was raising the issue of some kind of, what she considered to be assault in your in your hotel room, in your hotel room? When did you first A. You mean the assertion Q. Right. A from 11 years ago? Q. Yes. A. The first time I well, if I mean, I'm sure you have all reviewed the the tweets and stuff. The first week or or two, Monica made several very vague references online. I have a story. It happened to me. And people would ask, and she she
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Did they say anything about why, other than the situation? A. No. I I was I was a bit dumbfounded. Q. And so there was no, We believe them and we don't believe you, nothing like that? A. No. Q. Now, did you was it anything other than you were terminated and that's it? When that phone call ended, did you ask them why? A. Bear with me, Sean. Q. Sure. A. It was it was rather a blow. Q. Sure. A. And I think I I think I said I've worked for you for 20 years. I I can't believe, based on what you asked me about, that this is an appropriate action and that and I don't I don't remember them saying much of anything in response. And they're like, all right, bye. I mean, you know, I was a bit dumbfounded. You know, you feel like you've been hit by a truck. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A. Yes. Q. Did she ever respond? A. No. Q. Did you text or try and call her? A. No. Q. When was the first time you would say that you understood that Mrs. Rial was raising the issue of some kind of, what she considered to be assault in your in your hotel room, in your hotel room? When did you first A. You mean the assertion Q. Right. A from 11 years ago? Q. Yes. A. The first time I well, if I mean, I'm sure you have all reviewed the the tweets and stuff. The first week or or two, Monica made several very vague references online. I have a story.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q. Did they say anything about why, other than the situation? A. No. I I was I was a bit dumbfounded. Q. And so there was no, We believe them and we don't believe you, nothing like that? A. No. Q. Now, did you was it anything other than you were terminated and that's it? When that phone callended, did you ask them why? A. Bear with me, Sean. Q. Sure. A. It was it was rather a blow. Q. Sure. A. And I think I I think I said I've worked for you for 20 years. I I can't believe, based on what you asked me about, that this is an appropriate action and that and I don't I don't remember them saying much of anything in response. And they're like, all right, bye. I mean, you know, I was a bit dumbfounded. Q. Now, did you talk to anybody at Funimation 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A. Yes. Q. Did she ever respond? A. No. Q. Did you text or try and call her? A. No. Q. When was the first time you would say that you understood that Mrs. Rial was raising the issue of some kind of, what she considered to be assault in your in your hotel room, in your hotel room? When did you first A. You mean the assertion Q. Right. A from 11 years ago? Q. Yes. A. The first time I well, if I mean, I'm sure you have all reviewed the the tweets and stuff. The first week or or two, Monica made several very vague references online. I have a story. It happened to me. And people would ask, and she she wasn't really very specific for a week or or two. I can't remember. And it was during that period that I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q. Did they say anything about why, other than the situation? A. No. I I was I was a bit dumbfounded. Q. And so there was no, We believe them and we don't believe you, nothing like that? A. No. Q. Now, did you was it anything other than you were terminated and that's it? When that phone callended, did you ask them why? A. Bear with me, Sean. Q. Sure. A. It was it was rather a blow. Q. Sure. A. And I think I I think I said I've worked for you for 20 years. I I can't believe, based on what you asked me about, that this is an appropriate action and that and I don't I don't remember them saying much of anything in response. And they're like, all right, bye. I mean, you know, I was a bit dumbfounded. You know, you feel like you've been hit by a truck. Q. Now, did you talk to anybody at Funimation after this termination, talk to anybody about it? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A. Yes. Q. Did she ever respond? A. No. Q. Did you text or try and call her? A. No. Q. When was the first time you would say that you understood that Mrs. Rial was raising the issue of some kind of, what she considered to be assault in your in your hotel room, in your hotel room? When did you first A. You mean the assertion Q. Right. A from 11 years ago? Q. Yes. A. The first time I well, if I mean, I'm sure you have all reviewed the the tweets and stuff. The first week or or two, Monica made several very vague references online. I have a story. It happened to me. And people would ask, and she she wasn't really very specific for a week or or two. I can't remember. And it was during that period that I emailed her and said, I I've considered you a dear
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 9. Did they say anything about why, other than the situation? A. No. I I was I was a bit dumbfounded. 9. And so there was no, We believe them and we don't believe you, nothing like that? A. No. 9. Now, did you was it anything other than you were terminated and that's it? When that phone callended, did you ask them why? A. Bear with me, Sean. 9. Sure. A. It was it was rather a blow. 9. Sure. A. And I think I I think I said I've worked for you for 20 years. I I can't believe, based on what you asked me about, that this is an appropriate action and that and I don't I don't remember them saying much of anything in response. And they're like, all right, bye. I mean, you know, I was a bit dumbfounded. You know, you feel like you've been hit by a truck. 9. Now, did you talk to anybody at Funimation after this termination, talk to anybody about it? A. Let me think. No. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A. Yes. Q. Did she ever respond? A. No. Q. Did you text or try and call her? A. No. Q. When was the first time you would say that you understood that Mrs. Rial was raising the issue of some kind of, what she considered to be assault in your in your hotel room, in your hotel room? When did you first A. You mean the assertion Q. Right. A from 11 years ago? Q. Yes. A. The first time I well, if I mean, I'm sure you have all reviewed the the tweets and stuff. The first week or or two, Monica made several very vague references online. I have a story. It happened to me. And people would ask, and she she wasn't really very specific for a week or or two. I can't remember. And it was during that period that I emailed her and said, I I've considered you a dear friend for 20 years, I'm so sorry if I ever did anything
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q. Did they say anything about why, other than the situation? A. No. I I was I was a bit dumbfounded. Q. And so there was no, We believe them and we don't believe you, nothing like that? A. No. Q. Now, did you was it anything other than you were terminated and that's it? When that phone callended, did you ask them why? A. Bear with me, Sean. Q. Sure. A. It was it was rather a blow. Q. Sure. A. And I think I I think I said I've worked for you for 20 years. I I can't believe, based on what you asked me about, that this is an appropriate action and that and I don't I don't remember them saying much of anything in response. And they're like, all right, bye. I mean, you know, I was a bit dumbfounded. You know, you feel like you've been hit by a truck. Q. Now, did you talk to anybody at Funimation after this termination, talk to anybody about it? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A. Yes. Q. Did she ever respond? A. No. Q. Did you text or try and call her? A. No. Q. When was the first time you would say that you understood that Mrs. Rial was raising the issue of some kind of, what she considered to be assault in your in your hotel room, in your hotel room? When did you first A. You mean the assertion Q. Right. A from 11 years ago? Q. Yes. A. The first time I well, if I mean, I'm sure you have all reviewed the the tweets and stuff. The first week or or two, Monica made several very vague references online. I have a story. It happened to me. And people would ask, and she she wasn't really very specific for a week or or two. I can't remember. And it was during that period that I emailed her and said, I I've considered you a dear

	137		139
1	was when she actually published, publicly, her account.	1	reading it, I'm sorry.
2	Q. And what is your understanding of what her	2	Q. All I'm saying, I'm going to represent to you I
3	her recollection of that event in your hotel room was?	3	pulled this off of the internet and it's a tweet, I
4	A. I'm sorry?	4	understand, that may have kicked off this firestorm
5	Q. No, I don't want to do that. I'll do that	5	about you. Are you with me so far?
6	later.	6	A. Okay.
7	Now, did you talk to this termination with	7	Q. Looking at Exhibit 1, is this the tweet, or do
8	Ms. Hansell after it occurred?	8	you know?
9	A. Sure.	9	A. I don't know.
10	Q. And did she have any advice for you?	10	Q. Do you recall looking at the tweet back in
11	A. Not that I recall.	11	January of 2019? Did you know it came
12	Q. Do you know if Ms. Hansell has any relationship	12	A. The only tweet that I remember was one that
13	with the the Kiwi Farms	13	said, Sorry to bring this up on the day the Broly movie
14	A. No.	14	is is being premiered, but I think it's time that
15	Q that we looked at in Exhibit 10?	15	Funimation stop casting Vic Mignogna for his sex for
15	 A. No, not to my knowledge at all. 	16	
17	A. NO, NOT TO MY KNOWLEDGE at all.Q. And do you know if Ms. Hansell has a YouTube	17	his misconduct, I think was the word they used.
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		And shortly after that, they started the
18	channel?	18	hashtag and, like I said, it just kind of picked up
19	A. No.	19	steam.
20	Q. You don't know?	20	Q. All right. And was the tweet on somebody's
21	A. I don't think she does, but I don't know for	21	Twitter that you were following, or is that something
22	sure.	22	A. No. No, sir.
23	Q. And, certainly, if she did, you wouldn't know	23	Q somebody told you?
24	about her commenting about this litigation	24	A. Just somebody. There are lots of people out
25	A. No, absolutely not.	25	there.
	138		140
			140
1	Q on that YouTube channel?	1	14U Q. All right. And so after that, did did you
1 2		1 2	
	Q on that YouTube channel?		Q. All right. And so after that, did did you
2	Q on that YouTube channel? We've talked about Rooster Teeth, we've	2	Q. All right. And so after that, did did you agree that it kind of became it went viral?
2 3	Q on that YouTube channel? We've talked about Rooster Teeth, we've talked about Funimation. Have you ever been	2 3	Q. All right. And so after that, did did you agree that it kind of became it went viral? A. I suppose, yeah.
2 3 4	Q on that YouTube channel? We've talked about Rooster Teeth, we've talked about Funimation. Have you ever been investigated for your behavior at any other company or	2 3 4	 Q. All right. And so after that, did did you agree that it kind of became it went viral? A. I suppose, yeah. Q. Do you know why it went viral?
2 3 4 5	Q on that YouTube channel? We've talked about Rooster Teeth, we've talked about Funimation. Have you ever been investigated for your behavior at any other company or business that you ever worked for?	2 3 4 5	Q. All right. And so after that, did did you agree that it kind of became it went viral? A. I suppose, yeah. Q. Do you know why it went viral? A. (Witness nods.)
2 3 4 5 6	Q on that YouTube channel? We've talked about Rooster Teeth, we've talked about Funimation. Have you ever been investigated for your behavior at any other company or business that you ever worked for? A. Not to my knowledge.	2 3 4 5 6	 Q. All right. And so after that, did did you agree that it kind of became it went viral? A. I suppose, yeah. Q. Do you know why it went viral? A. (Witness nods.) Q. I mean, is there something about anything that
2 3 4 5 6 7	Q on that YouTube channel? We've talked about Rooster Teeth, we've talked about Funimation. Have you ever been investigated for your behavior at any other company or business that you ever worked for? A. Not to my knowledge. (Exhibit 1 through 9 marked.)	2 3 4 5 6 7	 Q. All right. And so after that, did did you agree that it kind of became it went viral? A. I suppose, yeah. Q. Do you know why it went viral? A. (Witness nods.) Q. I mean, is there something about anything that you've done over the past 20 years in the voice acting
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q on that YouTube channel? We've talked about Rooster Teeth, we've talked about Funimation. Have you ever been investigated for your behavior at any other company or business that you ever worked for? A. Not to my knowledge. (Exhibit 1 through 9 marked.) Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) All right. I'm going to hand	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q. All right. And so after that, did did you agree that it kind of became it went viral? A. I suppose, yeah. Q. Do you know why it went viral? A. (Witness nods.) Q. I mean, is there something about anything that you've done over the past 20 years in the voice acting community that would lend credence to people thinking
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q on that YouTube channel? We've talked about Rooster Teeth, we've talked about Funimation. Have you ever been investigated for your behavior at any other company or business that you ever worked for? A. Not to my knowledge. (Exhibit 1 through 9 marked.) Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) All right. I'm going to hand you a binder that I've pretabbed with Exhibits 1 through	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q. All right. And so after that, did did you agree that it kind of became it went viral? A. I suppose, yeah. Q. Do you know why it went viral? A. (Witness nods.) Q. I mean, is there something about anything that you've done over the past 20 years in the voice acting community that would lend credence to people thinking that maybe you were a sexual assaulter?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q on that YouTube channel? We've talked about Rooster Teeth, we've talked about Funimation. Have you ever been investigated for your behavior at any other company or business that you ever worked for? A. Not to my knowledge. (Exhibit 1 through 9 marked.) Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) All right. I'm going to hand you a binder that I've pretabbed with Exhibits 1 through 9.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 Q. All right. And so after that, did did you agree that it kind of became it went viral? A. I suppose, yeah. Q. Do you know why it went viral? A. (Witness nods.) Q. I mean, is there something about anything that you've done over the past 20 years in the voice acting community that would lend credence to people thinking that maybe you were a sexual assaulter? A. No. There are an awful lot of fans out there
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q on that YouTube channel? We've talked about Rooster Teeth, we've talked about Funimation. Have you ever been investigated for your behavior at any other company or business that you ever worked for? A. Not to my knowledge. (Exhibit 1 through 9 marked.) Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) All right. I'm going to hand you a binder that I've pretabbed with Exhibits 1 through 9. A. Okay.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 Q. All right. And so after that, did did you agree that it kind of became it went viral? A. I suppose, yeah. Q. Do you know why it went viral? A. (Witness nods.) Q. I mean, is there something about anything that you've done over the past 20 years in the voice acting community that would lend credence to people thinking that maybe you were a sexual assaulter? A. No. There are an awful lot of fans out there who are really desperate for attention, and they often
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q on that YouTube channel? We've talked about Rooster Teeth, we've talked about Funimation. Have you ever been investigated for your behavior at any other company or business that you ever worked for? A. Not to my knowledge. (Exhibit 1 through 9 marked.) Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) All right. I'm going to hand you a binder that I've pretabbed with Exhibits 1 through 9. A. Okay. Q. Right now Exhibits 1 through 8 are in there.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Q. All right. And so after that, did did you agree that it kind of became it went viral? A. I suppose, yeah. Q. Do you know why it went viral? A. (Witness nods.) Q. I mean, is there something about anything that you've done over the past 20 years in the voice acting community that would lend credence to people thinking that maybe you were a sexual assaulter? A. No. There are an awful lot of fans out there who are really desperate for attention, and they often like to talk about people to get it.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q on that YouTube channel? We've talked about Rooster Teeth, we've talked about Funimation. Have you ever been investigated for your behavior at any other company or business that you ever worked for? A. Not to my knowledge. (Exhibit 1 through 9 marked.) Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) All right. I'm going to hand you a binder that I've pretabbed with Exhibits 1 through 9. A. Okay. Q. Right now Exhibits 1 through 8 are in there. I'll give you 9 when we get when we get through it.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q. All right. And so after that, did did you agree that it kind of became it went viral? A. I suppose, yeah. Q. Do you know why it went viral? A. (Witness nods.) Q. I mean, is there something about anything that you've done over the past 20 years in the voice acting community that would lend credence to people thinking that maybe you were a sexual assaulter? A. No. There are an awful lot of fans out there who are really desperate for attention, and they often like to talk about people to get it. Q. And so your theory is that they make up stories
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q on that YouTube channel? We've talked about Rooster Teeth, we've talked about Funimation. Have you ever been investigated for your behavior at any other company or business that you ever worked for? A. Not to my knowledge. (Exhibit 1 through 9 marked.) Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) All right. I'm going to hand you a binder that I've pretabbed with Exhibits 1 through 9. A. Okay. Q. Right now Exhibits 1 through 8 are in there. I'll give you 9 when we get when we get through it. A. Okay.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q. All right. And so after that, did did you agree that it kind of became it went viral? A. I suppose, yeah. Q. Do you know why it went viral? A. (Witness nods.) Q. I mean, is there something about anything that you've done over the past 20 years in the voice acting community that would lend credence to people thinking that maybe you were a sexual assaulter? A. No. There are an awful lot of fans out there who are really desperate for attention, and they often like to talk about people to get it. Q. And so your theory is that they make up stories about you sexually assaulting them to get attention?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q on that YouTube channel? We've talked about Rooster Teeth, we've talked about Funimation. Have you ever been investigated for your behavior at any other company or business that you ever worked for? A. Not to my knowledge. (Exhibit 1 through 9 marked.) Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) All right. I'm going to hand you a binder that I've pretabbed with Exhibits 1 through 9. A. Okay. Q. Right now Exhibits 1 through 8 are in there. I'll give you 9 when we get when we get through it. A. Okay. Q. And I'm giving your attorney Exhibits 1 through	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q. All right. And so after that, did did you agree that it kind of became it went viral? A. I suppose, yeah. Q. Do you know why it went viral? A. (Witness nods.) Q. I mean, is there something about anything that you've done over the past 20 years in the voice acting community that would lend credence to people thinking that maybe you were a sexual assaulter? A. No. There are an awful lot of fans out there who are really desperate for attention, and they often like to talk about people to get it. Q. And so your theory is that they make up stories about you sexually assaulting them to get attention? A. Absolutely.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q on that YouTube channel? We've talked about Rooster Teeth, we've talked about Funimation. Have you ever been investigated for your behavior at any other company or business that you ever worked for? A. Not to my knowledge. (Exhibit 1 through 9 marked.) Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) All right. I'm going to hand you a binder that I've pretabbed with Exhibits 1 through 9. A. Okay. Q. Right now Exhibits 1 through 8 are in there. I'll give you 9 when we get when we get through it. A. Okay. Q. And I'm giving your attorney Exhibits 1 through 8, as well.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q. All right. And so after that, did did you agree that it kind of became it went viral? A. I suppose, yeah. Q. Do you know why it went viral? A. (Witness nods.) Q. I mean, is there something about anything that you've done over the past 20 years in the voice acting community that would lend credence to people thinking that maybe you were a sexual assaulter? A. No. There are an awful lot of fans out there who are really desperate for attention, and they often like to talk about people to get it. Q. And so your theory is that they make up stories about you sexually assaulting them to get attention? A. Absolutely. Q. Wouldn't it be better to say 'I had sex with
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q on that YouTube channel? We've talked about Rooster Teeth, we've talked about Funimation. Have you ever been investigated for your behavior at any other company or business that you ever worked for? A. Not to my knowledge. (Exhibit 1 through 9 marked.) Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) All right. I'm going to hand you a binder that I've pretabbed with Exhibits 1 through 9. A. Okay. Q. Right now Exhibits 1 through 8 are in there. I'll give you 9 when we get when we get through it. A. Okay. Q. And I'm giving your attorney Exhibits 1 through 8, as well. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q. All right. And so after that, did did you agree that it kind of became it went viral? A. I suppose, yeah. Q. Do you know why it went viral? A. (Witness nods.) Q. I mean, is there something about anything that you've done over the past 20 years in the voice acting community that would lend credence to people thinking that maybe you were a sexual assaulter? A. No. There are an awful lot of fans out there who are really desperate for attention, and they often like to talk about people to get it. Q. And so your theory is that they make up stories about you sexually assaulting them to get attention? A. Absolutely. Q. Wouldn't it be better to say 'I had sex with Vic' to get attention, as opposed to say 'Vic assaulted
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q on that YouTube channel? We've talked about Rooster Teeth, we've talked about Funimation. Have you ever been investigated for your behavior at any other company or business that you ever worked for? A. Not to my knowledge. (Exhibit 1 through 9 marked.) Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) All right. I'm going to hand you a binder that I've pretabbed with Exhibits 1 through 9. A. Okay. Q. Right now Exhibits 1 through 8 are in there. I'll give you 9 when we get when we get through it. A. Okay. Q. And I'm giving your attorney Exhibits 1 through 8, as well. You talked earlier in the deposition about kind of this firestorm that kicked off about the same 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. All right. And so after that, did did you agree that it kind of became it went viral? I suppose, yeah. Do you know why it went viral? (Witness nods.) Q. I mean, is there something about anything that you've done over the past 20 years in the voice acting community that would lend credence to people thinking that maybe you were a sexual assaulter? No. There are an awful lot of fans out there who are really desperate for attention, and they often like to talk about people to get it. And so your theory is that they make up stories about you sexually assaulting them to get attention? Absolutely. Wouldn't it be better to say 'I had sex with Vic' to get attention, as opposed to say 'Vic assaulted me'?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Q on that YouTube channel? We've talked about Rooster Teeth, we've talked about Funimation. Have you ever been investigated for your behavior at any other company or business that you ever worked for? A. Not to my knowledge. (Exhibit 1 through 9 marked.) Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) All right. I'm going to hand you a binder that I've pretabbed with Exhibits 1 through 9. A. Okay. Q. Right now Exhibits 1 through 8 are in there. I'll give you 9 when we get when we get through it. A. Okay. Q. And I'm giving your attorney Exhibits 1 through 8, as well. You talked earlier in the deposition about kind of this firestorm that kicked off about the same time that Dragon Ball came out. Do you remember that? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Q. All right. And so after that, did did you agree that it kind of became it went viral? A. I suppose, yeah. Q. Do you know why it went viral? A. (Witness nods.) Q. I mean, is there something about anything that you've done over the past 20 years in the voice acting community that would lend credence to people thinking that maybe you were a sexual assaulter? A. No. There are an awful lot of fans out there who are really desperate for attention, and they often like to talk about people to get it. Q. And so your theory is that they make up stories about you sexually assaulting them to get attention? A. Absolutely. Q. Wouldn't it be better to say 'I had sex with Vic' to get attention, as opposed to say 'Vic assaulted me'? A. Oh, I'm sure, give it time, or if you haven't
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q on that YouTube channel? We've talked about Rooster Teeth, we've talked about Funimation. Have you ever been investigated for your behavior at any other company or business that you ever worked for? A. Not to my knowledge. (Exhibit 1 through 9 marked.) Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) All right. I'm going to hand you a binder that I've pretabbed with Exhibits 1 through 9. A. Okay. Q. Right now Exhibits 1 through 8 are in there. 1'll give you 9 when we get when we get through it. A. Okay. Q. And I'm giving your attorney Exhibits 1 through 8, as well. You talked earlier in the deposition about kind of this firestorm that kicked off about the same time that Dragon Ball came out. Do you remember that? A. Yes, sir. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q. All right. And so after that, did did you agree that it kind of became it went viral? A. I suppose, yeah. Q. Do you know why it went viral? A. (Witness nods.) Q. I mean, is there something about anything that you've done over the past 20 years in the voice acting community that would lend credence to people thinking that maybe you were a sexual assaulter? A. No. There are an awful lot of fans out there who are really desperate for attention, and they often like to talk about people to get it. Q. And so your theory is that they make up stories about you sexually assaulting them to get attention? A. Absolutely. Q. Wouldn't it be better to say 'I had sex with Vic' to get attention, as opposed to say 'Vic assaulted me'? A. Oh, I'm sure, give it time, or if you haven't seen it, I'm sure somebody out there would say that.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q on that YouTube channel? We've talked about Rooster Teeth, we've talked about Funimation. Have you ever been investigated for your behavior at any other company or business that you ever worked for? A. Not to my knowledge. (Exhibit 1 through 9 marked.) Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) All right. I'm going to hand you a binder that I've pretabbed with Exhibits 1 through 9. A. Okay. Q. Right now Exhibits 1 through 8 are in there. I'll give you 9 when we get when we get through it. A. Okay. Q. And I'm giving your attorney Exhibits 1 through 8, as well. You talked earlier in the deposition about kind of this firestorm that kicked off about the same time that Dragon Ball came out. Do you remember that? A. Yes, sir. Q. Turn to Exhibit 1. I'll represent to you that 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q. All right. And so after that, did did you agree that it kind of became it went viral? A. I suppose, yeah. Q. Do you know why it went viral? A. (Witness nods.) Q. I mean, is there something about anything that you've done over the past 20 years in the voice acting community that would lend credence to people thinking that maybe you were a sexual assaulter? A. No. There are an awful lot of fans out there who are really desperate for attention, and they often like to talk about people to get it. Q. And so your theory is that they make up stories about you sexually assaulting them to get attention? A. Absolutely. Q. Wouldn't it be better to say 'I had sex with Vic' to get attention, as opposed to say 'Vic assaulted me'? A. Oh, I'm sure, give it time, or if you haven't seen it, I'm sure somebody out there would say that. Q. But and that may or may not be true, right,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q on that YouTube channel? We've talked about Rooster Teeth, we've talked about Funimation. Have you ever been investigated for your behavior at any other company or business that you ever worked for? A. Not to my knowledge. (Exhibit 1 through 9 marked.) Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) All right. I'm going to hand you a binder that I've pretabbed with Exhibits 1 through 9. A. Okay. Q. Right now Exhibits 1 through 8 are in there. I'll give you 9 when we get when we get through it. A. Okay. Q. And I'm giving your attorney Exhibits 1 through 8, as well. You talked earlier in the deposition about kind of this firestorm that kicked off about the same time that Dragon Ball came out. Do you remember that? A. Yes, sir. Q. Turn to Exhibit 1. I'll represent to you that Exhibit 1 is a tweet that I pulled off of the internet 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q. All right. And so after that, did did you agree that it kind of became it went viral? A. I suppose, yeah. Q. Do you know why it went viral? A. (Witness nods.) Q. I mean, is there something about anything that you've done over the past 20 years in the voice acting community that would lend credence to people thinking that maybe you were a sexual assaulter? A. No. There are an awful lot of fans out there who are really desperate for attention, and they often like to talk about people to get it. Q. And so your theory is that they make up stories about you sexually assaulting them to get attention? A. Absolutely. Q. Wouldn't it be better to say 'I had sex with Vic' to get attention, as opposed to say 'Vic assaulted me'? A. Oh, I'm sure, give it time, or if you haven't seen it, I'm sure somebody out there would say that. Q. But and that may or may not be true, right, you've you have had sex with
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q on that YouTube channel? We've talked about Rooster Teeth, we've talked about Funimation. Have you ever been investigated for your behavior at any other company or business that you ever worked for? A. Not to my knowledge. (Exhibit 1 through 9 marked.) Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) All right. I'm going to hand you a binder that I've pretabbed with Exhibits 1 through 9. A. Okay. Q. Right now Exhibits 1 through 8 are in there. I'll give you 9 when we get when we get through it. A. Okay. Q. And I'm giving your attorney Exhibits 1 through 8, as well. Mu talked earlier in the deposition about kind of this firestorm that kicked off about the same time that Dragon Ball came out. Do you remember that? A. Yes, sir. Turn to Exhibit 1. I'll represent to you that Exhibit 1 is a tweet that I pulled off of the internet from a person that uses the Twitter handle 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q. All right. And so after that, did did you agree that it kind of became it went viral? A. I suppose, yeah. Q. Do you know why it went viral? A. (Witness nods.) Q. I mean, is there something about anything that you've done over the past 20 years in the voice acting community that would lend credence to people thinking that maybe you were a sexual assaulter? A. No. There are an awful lot of fans out there who are really desperate for attention, and they often like to talk about people to get it. Q. And so your theory is that they make up stories about you sexually assaulting them to get attention? A. Absolutely. Q. Wouldn't it be better to say 'I had sex with Vic' to get attention, as opposed to say 'Vic assaulted me'? A. Oh, I'm sure, give it time, or if you haven't seen it, I'm sure somebody out there would say that. Q. But and that may or may not be true, right, you've you have had sex with A. Consensually, yes.

	141		143
1	when I say people, I'm talking about people at these	1	Q. And when you read it, you thought there was a
2	conventions, right?	2	whole bunch of things in here that are defamatory?
3	A. No.	3	A. Yes.
4	Q. Do you know the number?	4	Q. All right. Have you sued Petrana Radulovic?
5	A. No. But it's not all at conventions, is my	5	A. Not yet.
6	point. I don't do that very much at conventions.	6	Q. Do you recall if I'm going to say Mrs., but
7	Q. Where do you reserve that behavior for?	7	I could be wrong, Radulovic, did she reach out to you to
8	A. Where I choose.	8	speak on this particular article
9	Q. If you look at the bottom of Exhibit 1, I	9	A. I don't recall.
10	believe this is the first reply ever to this Amelia	10	Q do you remember?
11	tweet, and she says, I've heard hundreds of story about	11	All right. Would you agree with me
12	what creepy is, and I'm always floored he gets still	12	well, did anybody email this a link to this article
13	gets invites.	13	to you and say, Did this happen, or how did you find
14	Would you agree with me that that is	14	A. Well, I again, your friends tell you things
15	defamatory?	15	that are going on, and friends of mine told me that this
16	A. Sure.	16	had been released.
17	Q. All right. And you whatever definition you	17	Q. All right. Would you agree with me that this
18	have of defamation, you would say that's defamatory?	18	article being released on the internet hurt your
19	A. Sure.	19	reputation?
20	Q. Do you have any evidence, any proof, any	20	A. Sure.
21	indication that any of the defendants had anything to do	21	Q. Do you blame any of the Defendants for the
22	with someone putting a tweet out about you on January of	22	release of this article?
23	January 16th, 2019?	23	A. I can't answer that. I mean, I I don't
24	A. I do not, no.	24	know. At this point in time, I don't know whether any
25	Q. And do you blame them for this tweet going out?	25	of them had anything to do with this article or not.
	2		
	142		144
1	A. I have no	1	Q. Okay. If you would turn to page 3
2	MR. BEARD: Objection, form.	2	A. Yes, sir.
3	A. I have no reason to.	3	Q on Exhibit 2. You flipped over to
4	Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Okay. And you would agree	4	Exhibit 3.
5	with me that this the tweet going out harmed your	5	A. Oh, did I go too far? Oh, I'm sorry, I went to
6	reputation?	6	Exhibit 3 instead of page 3.
7	A. Not necessarily. Not at first, it was a	7	Q. Right. So page page 2. Oh, I'm sorry, it
8	cumulative thing.	8	should be page 3.
9	Q. Kind of a death by a thousand cuts? Have you		
10		9	A. Okay.
10	ever heard that phrase?	9 10	A. Okay.Q. It's Exhibit 2, page 3. Are you with me?
10			
	ever heard that phrase?	10	Q. It's Exhibit 2, page 3. Are you with me?
11	<pre>ever heard that phrase? A. I have. Yeah, that's probably a good example.</pre>	10 11	Q. It's Exhibit 2, page 3. Are you with me? A. Yes, sir.
11 12	<pre>ever heard that phrase? A. I have. Yeah, that's probably a good example. Q. All right. Turn to Exhibit 2. Are you</pre>	10 11 12	 Q. It's Exhibit 2, page 3. Are you with me? A. Yes, sir. Q. All right. The last sentence on on page 3
11 12 13	<pre>ever heard that phrase? A. I have. Yeah, that's probably a good example. Q. All right. Turn to Exhibit 2. Are you familiar with an online magazine called Polygon?</pre>	10 11 12 13	 Q. It's Exhibit 2, page 3. Are you with me? A. Yes, sir. Q. All right. The last sentence on on page 3 reads, Mignogna said he will stop his physical
11 12 13 14	<pre>ever heard that phrase? A. I have. Yeah, that's probably a good example. Q. All right. Turn to Exhibit 2. Are you familiar with an online magazine called Polygon? A. I wasn't until until this came out.</pre>	10 11 12 13 14	 Q. It's Exhibit 2, page 3. Are you with me? A. Yes, sir. Q. All right. The last sentence on on page 3 reads, Mignogna said he will stop his physical interaction with fans as a result.
11 12 13 14 15	<pre>ever heard that phrase? A. I have. Yeah, that's probably a good example. Q. All right. Turn to Exhibit 2. Are you familiar with an online magazine called Polygon? A. I wasn't until until this came out. Q. All right. And are you familiar with the</pre>	10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q. It's Exhibit 2, page 3. Are you with me? A. Yes, sir. Q. All right. The last sentence on on page 3 reads, Mignogna said he will stop his physical interaction with fans as a result. Is that a is that a statement that you
11 12 13 14 15 16	<pre>ever heard that phrase? A. I have. Yeah, that's probably a good example. Q. All right. Turn to Exhibit 2. Are you familiar with an online magazine called Polygon? A. I wasn't until until this came out. Q. All right. And are you familiar with the Polygon article written on January 25th, 2019, titled</pre>	10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. It's Exhibit 2, page 3. Are you with me? A. Yes, sir. Q. All right. The last sentence on on page 3 reads, Mignogna said he will stop his physical interaction with fans as a result. Is that a is that a statement that you made?
11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<pre>ever heard that phrase? A. I have. Yeah, that's probably a good example. Q. All right. Turn to Exhibit 2. Are you familiar with an online magazine called Polygon? A. I wasn't until until this came out. Q. All right. And are you familiar with the Polygon article written on January 25th, 2019, titled Dragon Ball Super: Broly Voice Actor Responds to Sexual</pre>	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. It's Exhibit 2, page 3. Are you with me? A. Yes, sir. Q. All right. The last sentence on on page 3 reads, Mignogna said he will stop his physical interaction with fans as a result. Is that a is that a statement that you made? A. Yes. No, actually actually, no. The
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<pre>ever heard that phrase? A. I have. Yeah, that's probably a good example. Q. All right. Turn to Exhibit 2. Are you familiar with an online magazine called Polygon? A. I wasn't until until this came out. Q. All right. And are you familiar with the Polygon article written on January 25th, 2019, titled Dragon Ball Super: Broly Voice Actor Responds to Sexual Harassment and Home Homophobia Claims?</pre>	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. It's Exhibit 2, page 3. Are you with me? A. Yes, sir. Q. All right. The last sentence on on page 3 reads, Mignogna said he will stop his physical interaction with fans as a result. Is that a is that a statement that you made? A. Yes. No, actually actually, no. The statement that I made was I intend to alter my
 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 	<pre>ever heard that phrase? A. I have. Yeah, that's probably a good example. Q. All right. Turn to Exhibit 2. Are you familiar with an online magazine called Polygon? A. I wasn't until until this came out. Q. All right. And are you familiar with the Polygon article written on January 25th, 2019, titled Dragon Ball Super: Broly Voice Actor Responds to Sexual Harassment and Home Homophobia Claims? A. Uh-huh.</pre>	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q. It's Exhibit 2, page 3. Are you with me? A. Yes, sir. Q. All right. The last sentence on on page 3 reads, Mignogna said he will stop his physical interaction with fans as a result. Is that a is that a statement that you made? A. Yes. No, actually actually, no. The statement that I made was I intend to alter my interactions with fans moving forward.
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<pre>ever heard that phrase? A. I have. Yeah, that's probably a good example. Q. All right. Turn to Exhibit 2. Are you familiar with an online magazine called Polygon? A. I wasn't until until this came out. Q. All right. And are you familiar with the Polygon article written on January 25th, 2019, titled Dragon Ball Super: Broly Voice Actor Responds to Sexual Harassment and Home Homophobia Claims? A. Uh-huh. Q. You've read it before?</pre>	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. It's Exhibit 2, page 3. Are you with me? A. Yes, sir. Q. All right. The last sentence on on page 3 reads, Mignogna said he will stop his physical interaction with fans as a result. Is that a is that a statement that you made? A. Yes. No, actually actually, no. The statement that I made was I intend to alter my interactions with fans moving forward. Q. Okay. And have you done that?
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<pre>ever heard that phrase? A. I have. Yeah, that's probably a good example. Q. All right. Turn to Exhibit 2. Are you familiar with an online magazine called Polygon? A. I wasn't until until this came out. Q. All right. And are you familiar with the Polygon article written on January 25th, 2019, titled Dragon Ball Super: Broly Voice Actor Responds to Sexual Harassment and Home Homophobia Claims? A. Uh-huh. Q. You've read it before? A. I I I probably did, yes.</pre>	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. It's Exhibit 2, page 3. Are you with me? A. Yes, sir. Q. All right. The last sentence on on page 3 reads, Mignogna said he will stop his physical interaction with fans as a result. Is that a is that a statement that you made? A. Yes. No, actually actually, no. The statement that I made was I intend to alter my interactions with fans moving forward. Q. Okay. And have you done that? A. Yes, I have.
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<pre>ever heard that phrase? A. I have. Yeah, that's probably a good example. Q. All right. Turn to Exhibit 2. Are you familiar with an online magazine called Polygon? A. I wasn't until until this came out. Q. All right. And are you familiar with the Polygon article written on January 25th, 2019, titled Dragon Ball Super: Broly Voice Actor Responds to Sexual Harassment and Home Homophobia Claims? A. Uh-huh. Q. You've read it before? A. I I I probably did, yes. Q. And when you read it, did you you didn't</pre>	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. It's Exhibit 2, page 3. Are you with me? A. Yes, sir. Q. All right. The last sentence on on page 3 reads, Mignogna said he will stop his physical interaction with fans as a result. Is that a is that a statement that you made? A. Yes. No, actually actually, no. The statement that I made was I intend to alter my interactions with fans moving forward. Q. Okay. And have you done that? A. Yes, I have. Q. And do you still hug and kiss your fans?
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<pre>ever heard that phrase? A. I have. Yeah, that's probably a good example. Q. All right. Turn to Exhibit 2. Are you familiar with an online magazine called Polygon? A. I wasn't until until this came out. Q. All right. And are you familiar with the Polygon article written on January 25th, 2019, titled Dragon Ball Super: Broly Voice Actor Responds to Sexual Harassment and Home Homophobia Claims? A. Uh-huh. Q. You've read it before? A. I I I probably did, yes. Q. And when you read it, did you you didn't think there was a whole bunch of things in here that are</pre>	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. It's Exhibit 2, page 3. Are you with me? A. Yes, sir. Q. All right. The last sentence on on page 3 reads, Mignogna said he will stop his physical interaction with fans as a result. Is that a is that a statement that you made? A. Yes. No, actually actually, no. The statement that I made was I intend to alter my interactions with fans moving forward. Q. Okay. And have you done that? A. Yes, I have. Q. And do you still hug and kiss your fans? A. No.
	145	147	
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	
1	because as this has been happening in the events that	1 30 or 40, or however many events that I've been invited	
2	I've attended since then, it I have never hugged	2 to over the years, if if I if that was a regular	
3	anyone or asked them to hug me, but if a fan, who is	3 pattern. There are exceptions to that when you when	
4	clearly an adult, says, can I give you a hug, I will	4 you interact with people or you discuss expectations	
5	look at my handler, who is right here, arm's length	5 leading up to an event, and the expectations are not met	
6	away, witnessing everything, and say, Did you hear that	6 and it causes problems, it can be frustrating. I have	
7	she requested a hug? And I will usually do kind of a	7 also apologized to conventions and organizers for	
8	one little, one hand thing.	8 getting frustrated.	
9	Q. And and do you restrict that to adults?	9 Q. What is Discord?	
10	A. Yes.	10 A. I don't know.	
11	Q. Meaning you don't hug children anymore?	11 Q. You never heard of Discord?	
12	A. No.	 12 A. I I think it's an online thing. 	
13	Q. And you don't kiss on children anymore?	 13 Q. Is it not is it like some kind of app or 	
14	A. No.	14 something?	
15	 Do you agree with me that's kind of creepy, 	15 A. I don't know.	
16	right?	16 Q. All right. Look at the third paragraph on page	
17	A. No.	17 4 .	
18	Q. Not creepy?	18 A. Uh-huh. Wait. Page okay. Go ahead.	
19	A. Not when they ask you.	19 Q. The second sentence in the third paragraph	
20	Q. I mean, is there an age limit in which a child	20 says, Leaked screenshots revealed that Mignogna took to	
21	can ask you to kiss and hug on them and you say that's	21 Discord for his private fan fan club, the Risembool	
22	creepy?	22 Rangers, last Saturday to encourage his fans to counter	
23	A. You see, when you say kiss, it sounds like	23 the accusations. The #istandwithvic rose in response.	
24	something sexual, but somebody who is kissing a child on	24 So my first question is, do you recall	
25	the forehead or the cheek as a as a symbol of	25 getting on some kind of online chat with your private	
	146	148	
1	146 kindness or appreciation, is not meant in any sexual	148 1 fan club?	
1 2			
	kindness or appreciation, is not meant in any sexual	I fan club?	
2	kindness or appreciation, is not meant in any sexual way.	<pre>1 fan club? 2 A. I did a group I did a group chat, yes.</pre>	
2 3	kindness or appreciation, is not meant in any sexual way. Q. Besides yourself, do you know any 50-year-old	 fan club? A. I did a group I did a group chat, yes. Q. And that was prior to releasing your tweet, a 	
2 3 4	kindness or appreciation, is not meant in any sexual way. Q. Besides yourself, do you know any 50-year-old men that kiss children on the cheek or forehead that	 fan club? A. I did a group I did a group chat, yes. Q. And that was prior to releasing your tweet, a tweet about the allegations? Are you following me? 	
2 3 4 5	kindness or appreciation, is not meant in any sexual way. Q. Besides yourself, do you know any 50-year-old men that kiss children on the cheek or forehead that aren't their children?	 fan club? A. I did a group I did a group chat, yes. Q. And that was prior to releasing your tweet, a tweet about the allegations? Are you following me? A. Which tweet? 	
2 3 4 5	<pre>kindness or appreciation, is not meant in any sexual way. Q. Besides yourself, do you know any 50-year-old men that kiss children on the cheek or forehead that aren't their children? A. I'm sure there are many.</pre>	 fan club? A. I did a group I did a group chat, yes. Q. And that was prior to releasing your tweet, a tweet about the allegations? Are you following me? A. Which tweet? Q. Fair point. So and see if I got the timeline right, you tell me. My understanding is there was a tweet on January 16th, 2019 when Dragon Ball: 	
2 3 4 5 6 7	<pre>kindness or appreciation, is not meant in any sexual way. Q. Besides yourself, do you know any 50-year-old men that kiss children on the cheek or forehead that aren't their children? A. I'm sure there are many. Q. I'm just asking if you know one.</pre>	 fan club? A. I did a group I did a group chat, yes. Q. And that was prior to releasing your tweet, a tweet about the allegations? Are you following me? A. Which tweet? Q. Fair point. So and see if I got the timeline right, you tell me. My understanding is there 	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<pre>kindness or appreciation, is not meant in any sexual way. Q. Besides yourself, do you know any 50-year-old men that kiss children on the cheek or forehead that aren't their children? A. I'm sure there are many. Q. I'm just asking if you know one. A. No. I never thought to need to keep a record of that. I don't. Q. All right. Turn to page 4. Second full</pre>	<pre>1 fan club? 2 A. I did a group I did a group chat, yes. 3 Q. And that was prior to releasing your tweet, a 4 tweet about the allegations? Are you following me? 5 A. Which tweet? 6 Q. Fair point. So and see if I got the 7 timeline right, you tell me. My understanding is there 8 was a tweet on January 16th, 2019 when Dragon Ball: 9 Broly was released? 10 A. Yes, sir.</pre>	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<pre>kindness or appreciation, is not meant in any sexual way. Q. Besides yourself, do you know any 50-year-old men that kiss children on the cheek or forehead that aren't their children? A. I'm sure there are many. Q. I'm just asking if you know one. A. No. I never thought to need to keep a record of that. I don't. Q. All right. Turn to page 4. Second full paragraph, last sentence. It starts, Organizers at</pre>	 fan club? A. I did a group I did a group chat, yes. Q. And that was prior to releasing your tweet, a tweet about the allegations? Are you following me? A. Which tweet? Q. Fair point. So and see if I got the timeline right, you tell me. My understanding is there was a tweet on January 16th, 2019 when Dragon Ball: Broly was released? A. Yes, sir. Q. That's the tweet that kind of erupted about 	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<pre>kindness or appreciation, is not meant in any sexual way. Q. Besides yourself, do you know any 50-year-old men that kiss children on the cheek or forehead that aren't their children? A. I'm sure there are many. Q. I'm just asking if you know one. A. No. I never thought to need to keep a record of that. I don't. Q. All right. Turn to page 4. Second full paragraph, last sentence. It starts, Organizers at conventions. Are you with me?</pre>	<pre>1 fan club? 2 A. I did a group I did a group chat, yes. 3 Q. And that was prior to releasing your tweet, a 4 tweet about the allegations? Are you following me? 5 A. Which tweet? 6 Q. Fair point. So and see if I got the 7 timeline right, you tell me. My understanding is there 8 was a tweet on January 16th, 2019 when Dragon Ball: 9 Broly was released? 10 A. Yes, sir. 11 Q. That's the tweet that kind of erupted about 12 you, correct?</pre>	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<pre>kindness or appreciation, is not meant in any sexual way. Q. Besides yourself, do you know any 50-year-old men that kiss children on the cheek or forehead that aren't their children? A. I'm sure there are many. Q. I'm just asking if you know one. A. No. I never thought to need to keep a record of that. I don't. Q. All right. Turn to page 4. Second full paragraph, last sentence. It starts, Organizers at conventions. Are you with me? A. I'm sorry. Yes, sir, go ahead.</pre>	 fan club? A. I did a group I did a group chat, yes. Q. And that was prior to releasing your tweet, a tweet about the allegations? Are you following me? A. Which tweet? Q. Fair point. So and see if I got the timeline right, you tell me. My understanding is there was a tweet on January 16th, 2019 when Dragon Ball: Broly was released? A. Yes, sir. Q. That's the tweet that kind of erupted about you, correct? A. I assume so. 	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<pre>kindness or appreciation, is not meant in any sexual way. Q. Besides yourself, do you know any 50-year-old men that kiss children on the cheek or forehead that aren't their children? A. I'm sure there are many. Q. I'm just asking if you know one. A. No. I never thought to need to keep a record of that. I don't. Q. All right. Turn to page 4. Second full paragraph, last sentence. It starts, Organizers at conventions. Are you with me? A. I'm sorry. Yes, sir, go ahead. Q. Organizers at conventions, meanwhile, she heard</pre>	 fan club? A. I did a group I did a group chat, yes. Q. And that was prior to releasing your tweet, a tweet about the allegations? Are you following me? A. Which tweet? Q. Fair point. So and see if I got the timeline right, you tell me. My understanding is there was a tweet on January 16th, 2019 when Dragon Ball: Broly was released? A. Yes, sir. Q. That's the tweet that kind of erupted about you, correct? A. I assume so. Q. All right. You issued a tweet on January 20th, 	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<pre>kindness or appreciation, is not meant in any sexual way. Q. Besides yourself, do you know any 50-year-old men that kiss children on the cheek or forehead that aren't their children? A. I'm sure there are many. Q. I'm just asking if you know one. A. No. I never thought to need to keep a record of that. I don't. Q. All right. Turn to page 4. Second full paragraph, last sentence. It starts, Organizers at conventions. Are you with me? A. I'm sorry. Yes, sir, go ahead. Q. Organizers at conventions, meanwhile, she heard stories of unprofessional behavior such as oversetting</pre>	 fan club? A. I did a group I did a group chat, yes. Q. And that was prior to releasing your tweet, a tweet about the allegations? Are you following me? A. Which tweet? Q. Fair point. So and see if I got the timeline right, you tell me. My understanding is there was a tweet on January 16th, 2019 when Dragon Ball: Broly was released? A. Yes, sir. Q. That's the tweet that kind of erupted about you, correct? A. I assume so. Q. All right. You issued a tweet on January 20th, 2019, basically apologizing for offending anybody, and 	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<pre>kindness or appreciation, is not meant in any sexual way. Q. Besides yourself, do you know any 50-year-old men that kiss children on the cheek or forehead that aren't their children? A. I'm sure there are many. Q. I'm just asking if you know one. A. No. I never thought to need to keep a record of that. I don't. Q. All right. Turn to page 4. Second full paragraph, last sentence. It starts, Organizers at conventions. Are you with me? A. I'm sorry. Yes, sir, go ahead. Q. Organizers at conventions, meanwhile, she heard stories of unprofessional behavior such as oversetting his panel time and yelling at staffers.</pre>	 fan club? A. I did a group I did a group chat, yes. Q. And that was prior to releasing your tweet, a tweet about the allegations? Are you following me? A. Which tweet? Q. Fair point. So and see if I got the timeline right, you tell me. My understanding is there was a tweet on January 16th, 2019 when Dragon Ball: Broly was released? A. Yes, sir. Q. That's the tweet that kind of erupted about you, correct? A. I assume so. Q. All right. You issued a tweet on January 20th, 2019, basically apologizing for offending anybody, and defending yourself? 	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 kindness or appreciation, is not meant in any sexual way. Q. Besides yourself, do you know any 50-year-old men that kiss children on the cheek or forehead that aren't their children? A. I'm sure there are many. Q. I'm just asking if you know one. A. No. I never thought to need to keep a record of that. I don't. Q. All right. Turn to page 4. Second full paragraph, last sentence. It starts, Organizers at conventions. Are you with me? A. I'm sorry. Yes, sir, go ahead. Q. Organizers at conventions, meanwhile, she heard stories of unprofessional behavior such as oversetting his panel time and yelling at staffers. 	 fan club? A. I did a group I did a group chat, yes. Q. And that was prior to releasing your tweet, a tweet about the allegations? Are you following me? A. Which tweet? Q. Fair point. So and see if I got the timeline right, you tell me. My understanding is there was a tweet on January 16th, 2019 when Dragon Ball: Broly was released? A. Yes, sir. Q. That's the tweet that kind of erupted about you, correct? A. I assume so. Q. All right. You issued a tweet on January 20th, 2019, basically apologizing for offending anybody, and defending yourself? A. Yes, sir. 	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 kindness or appreciation, is not meant in any sexual way. Q. Besides yourself, do you know any 50-year-old men that kiss children on the cheek or forehead that aren't their children? A. I'm sure there are many. Q. I'm just asking if you know one. A. No. I never thought to need to keep a record of that. I don't. Q. All right. Turn to page 4. Second full paragraph, last sentence. It starts, Organizers at conventions. Are you with me? A. I'm sorry. Yes, sir, go ahead. Q. Organizers at conventions, meanwhile, she heard stories of unprofessional behavior such as oversetting his panel time and yelling at staffers. A. Occasionally. 	 fan club? A. I did a group I did a group chat, yes. Q. And that was prior to releasing your tweet, a tweet about the allegations? Are you following me? A. Which tweet? Q. Fair point. So and see if I got the timeline right, you tell me. My understanding is there was a tweet on January 16th, 2019 when Dragon Ball: Broly was released? A. Yes, sir. Q. That's the tweet that kind of erupted about you, correct? A. I assume so. Q. All right. You issued a tweet on January 20th, 2019, basically apologizing for offending anybody, and defending yourself? A. Yes, sir. Q. Does that sound right? 	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 kindness or appreciation, is not meant in any sexual way. Q. Besides yourself, do you know any 50-year-old men that kiss children on the cheek or forehead that aren't their children? A. I'm sure there are many. Q. I'm just asking if you know one. A. No. I never thought to need to keep a record of that. I don't. Q. All right. Turn to page 4. Second full paragraph, last sentence. It starts, Organizers at conventions. Are you with me? A. I'm sorry. Yes, sir, go ahead. Q. Organizers at conventions, meanwhile, she heard stories of unprofessional behavior such as oversetting his panel time and yelling at staffers. Any truth to that? A. Occasionally. Q. And when you say occasionally, that happened 	 fan club? A. I did a group I did a group chat, yes. Q. And that was prior to releasing your tweet, a tweet about the allegations? Are you following me? A. Which tweet? Q. Fair point. So and see if I got the timeline right, you tell me. My understanding is there was a tweet on January 16th, 2019 when Dragon Ball: Broly was released? A. Yes, sir. Q. That's the tweet that kind of erupted about you, correct? A. I assume so. Q. All right. You issued a tweet on January 20th, 2019, basically apologizing for offending anybody, and defending yourself? A. Yes, sir. Q. Does that sound right? A. Well, apologizing. 	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 kindness or appreciation, is not meant in any sexual way. Q. Besides yourself, do you know any 50-year-old men that kiss children on the cheek or forehead that aren't their children? A. I'm sure there are many. Q. I'm just asking if you know one. A. No. I never thought to need to keep a record of that. I don't. Q. All right. Turn to page 4. Second full paragraph, last sentence. It starts, Organizers at conventions. Are you with me? A. I'm sorry. Yes, sir, go ahead. Q. Organizers at conventions, meanwhile, she heard stories of unprofessional behavior such as oversetting his panel time and yelling at staffers. Any truth to that? A. Occasionally. And when you say occasionally, that happened every convention, every other convention? 	 fan club? A. I did a group I did a group chat, yes. Q. And that was prior to releasing your tweet, a tweet about the allegations? Are you following me? A. Which tweet? Q. Fair point. So and see if I got the timeline right, you tell me. My understanding is there was a tweet on January 16th, 2019 when Dragon Ball: Broly was released? A. Yes, sir. Q. That's the tweet that kind of erupted about you, correct? A. I assume so. Q. All right. You issued a tweet on January 20th, 2019, basically apologizing for offending anybody, and defending yourself? A. Yes, sir. Q. Does that sound right? A. Well, apologizing. Q. Okay. 	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 kindness or appreciation, is not meant in any sexual way. 9. Besides yourself, do you know any 50-year-old men that kiss children on the cheek or forehead that aren't their children? A. I'm sure there are many. 9. I'm just asking if you know one. A. No. I never thought to need to keep a record of that. I don't. 9. All right. Turn to page 4. Second full paragraph, last sentence. It starts, Organizers at conventions. Are you with me? A. I'm sorry. Yes, sir, go ahead. 9. Organizers at conventions, meanwhile, she heard stories of unprofessional behavior such as oversetting his panel time and yelling at staffers. Any truth to that? A. Occasionally. A. No. Occasionally, not every time. 	 fan club? A. I did a group I did a group chat, yes. Q. And that was prior to releasing your tweet, a tweet about the allegations? Are you following me? A. Which tweet? Q. Fair point. So and see if I got the timeline right, you tell me. My understanding is there was a tweet on January 16th, 2019 when Dragon Ball: Broly was released? A. Yes, sir. Q. That's the tweet that kind of erupted about you, correct? A. I assume so. Q. All right. You issued a tweet on January 20th, 2019, basically apologizing for offending anybody, and defending yourself? A. Yes, sir. Q. Does that sound right? A. Well, apologizing. Q. Okay. A. I don't remember defending myself for anything. 	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 kindness or appreciation, is not meant in any sexual way. Q. Besides yourself, do you know any 50-year-old men that kiss children on the cheek or forehead that aren't their children? A. I'm sure there are many. Q. I'm just asking if you know one. A. No. I never thought to need to keep a record of that. I don't. Q. All right. Turn to page 4. Second full paragraph, last sentence. It starts, Organizers at conventions. Are you with me? A. I'm sorry. Yes, sir, go ahead. Q. Organizers at conventions, meanwhile, she heard stories of unprofessional behavior such as oversetting his panel time and yelling at staffers. Any truth to that? A. No. Cocasionally, not every time. Q. It's not not a pattern of 	 fan club? A. I did a group I did a group chat, yes. Q. And that was prior to releasing your tweet, a tweet about the allegations? Are you following me? A. Which tweet? Q. Fair point. So and see if I got the timeline right, you tell me. My understanding is there was a tweet on January 16th, 2019 when Dragon Ball: Broly was released? A. Yes, sir. Q. That's the tweet that kind of erupted about you, correct? A. I assume so. Q. All right. You issued a tweet on January 20th, 2019, basically apologizing for offending anybody, and defending yourself? A. Yes, sir. Q. Does that sound right? A. Well, apologizing. Q. Okay. I. apologized for any unintended offense. 	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 kindness or appreciation, is not meant in any sexual way. Q. Besides yourself, do you know any 50-year-old men that kiss children on the cheek or forehead that aren't their children? A. I'm sure there are many. Q. I'm just asking if you know one. A. No. I never thought to need to keep a record of that. I don't. Q. All right. Turn to page 4. Second full paragraph, last sentence. It starts, Organizers at conventions. Are you with me? A. I'm sorry. Yes, sir, go ahead. Q. Organizers at conventions, meanwhile, she heard stories of unprofessional behavior such as oversetting his panel time and yelling at staffers. Any truth to that? A. Occasionally. A. No. Occasionally, not every time. Q. It's not not a pattern of 	 fan club? A. I did a group I did a group chat, yes. Q. And that was prior to releasing your tweet, a tweet about the allegations? Are you following me? A. Which tweet? Q. Fair point. So and see if I got the timeline right, you tell me. My understanding is there was a tweet on January 16th, 2019 when Dragon Ball: Broly was released? A. Yes, sir. Q. That's the tweet that kind of erupted about you, correct? A. I assume so. Q. All right. You issued a tweet on January 20th, 2019, basically apologizing for offending anybody, and defending yourself? A. Yes, sir. Q. Does that sound right? A. Well, apologizing. Q. Okay. I. apologized for any unintended offense. 	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 kindness or appreciation, is not meant in any sexual way. 9. Besides yourself, do you know any 50-year-old men that kiss children on the cheek or forehead that aren't their children? A. I'm sure there are many. 9. I'm just asking if you know one. A. No. I never thought to need to keep a record of that. I don't. 9. All right. Turn to page 4. Second full paragraph, last sentence. It starts, Organizers at conventions. Are you with me? A. I'm sorry. Yes, sir, go ahead. 9. Organizers at conventions, meanwhile, she heard stories of unprofessional behavior such as oversetting his panel time and yelling at staffers. Any truth to that? A. Occasionally. 9. And when you say occasionally, that happened every convention, every other convention? A. No. Occasionally, not every time. 9. It's not not a pattern of A. Absolutely not. 	 fan club? A. I did a group I did a group chat, yes. Q. And that was prior to releasing your tweet, a tweet about the allegations? Are you following me? A. Which tweet? Q. Fair point. So and see if I got the timeline right, you tell me. My understanding is there was a tweet on January 16th, 2019 when Dragon Ball: Broly was released? A. Yes, sir. Q. That's the tweet that kind of erupted about you, correct? A. I assume so. Q. All right. You issued a tweet on January 20th, 2019, basically apologizing for offending anybody, and defending yourself? A. Yes, sir. Q. Does that sound right? A. Well, apologizing. Q. Okay. I apologized for any unintended offense. Q. Right. And then but prior to issuing that 	

	149		151
1	A. Uh-huh.	1	A. Okay.
2	Q. And and one of the things that you were	2	Q. All right. So February 19, 2019, before you
3	trying to do was rally the troops to defend you online.	3	issue a public tweet, you are tweeting you're
4	Do you agree with that?	4	communicating in your fan club group, right?
5	A. No, sir.	5	A. Yes, sir.
6	Q. Well, why not, what's wrong with that? Why	6	Q. And that group consists of people that like
7	shouldn't you get on the	7	anime?
8	A. No, what I did was if I may be clear, what I	8	A. Sure.
9	did was I encouraged them to speak of their positive	9	Q. And a lot of women, young women in that group?
10	experiences. Because there were people online throwing	10	A. All different ages and genders.
11	a bunch of negative experiences around, and I felt	11	Q. Okay. And one of the things that you wanted to
12	pretty confident there were a lot more positive a lot	12	make sure that they did was to do just whatever they
13	more positive experiences than there were negative ones,	13	could do to counter any negative communications out
14	and I encouraged people that had positive experiences to	14	there about you, right?
15	speak up and be heard.	15	A. Just to speak speak their own positive
16	Q. Right. You went and rallied your troops?	16	experiences.
17	A. I encouraged	17	Q. And not just speak their own positive
18	MR. BEARD: Objection, form.	18	experiences, you wanted them to do whatever they could
19	A them to speak positively. I don't have	19	do?
20	troops any more than the people against me rally people	20	A. No, sir.
20	against me.	21	Q. Go online, start a petition?
21	Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) How many how many people	22	A. No, sir.
22	are in your fan club that you spoke	23	Q. Dox people?
23	A. I I don't know the exact number. I I	23	A. No, sir.
25	I don't know the exact number, actually.	25	A. NO, SIL. Q. None of that? You didn't want that?
	I don't know the exact humber, actually.	2.5	2. None of that: fou ditur t want that:
	150		152
1	150 Q. Would you agree with me that after you had this	1	152 A. No, sir.
1 2		1 2	
	Q. Would you agree with me that after you had this		A. No, sir.
2	Q. Would you agree with me that after you had this chat, private chat with your fan club, that the	2	A. No, sir.Q. Why do this?
2 3	Q. Would you agree with me that after you had this chat, private chat with your fan club, that the #istandwithvic arose?	2	A. No, sir.Q. Why do this?A. Why do what?
2 3 4	Q. Would you agree with me that after you had this chat, private chat with your fan club, that the #istandwithvic arose? A. I have no idea when that started or who started	2 3 4	 A. No, sir. Q. Why do this? A. Why do what? Q. Why why go online and have your fan base try
2 3 4 5	Q. Would you agree with me that after you had this chat, private chat with your fan club, that the #istandwithvic arose? A. I have no idea when that started or who started it.	2 3 4 5	 A. No, sir. Q. Why do this? A. Why do what? Q. Why why go online and have your fan base try and rally the troops?
2 3 4 5 6	Q. Would you agree with me that after you had this chat, private chat with your fan club, that the #istandwithvic arose? A. I have no idea when that started or who started it. Q. I'm going to show you what I've premarked as	2 3 4 5 6	 A. No, sir. Q. Why do this? A. Why do what? Q. Why why go online and have your fan base try and rally the troops? MR. BEARD: Objection, form.
2 3 4 5 6 7	Q. Would you agree with me that after you had this chat, private chat with your fan club, that the #istandwithvic arose? A. I have no idea when that started or who started it. Q. I'm going to show you what I've premarked as Exhibit 26.	2 3 4 5 6 7	 A. No, sir. Q. Why do this? A. Why do what? Q. Why why go online and have your fan base try and rally the troops? MR. BEARD: Objection, form. Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) How about this, I'll just use
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. Would you agree with me that after you had this chat, private chat with your fan club, that the #istandwithvic arose? A. I have no idea when that started or who started it. Q. I'm going to show you what I've premarked as Exhibit 26. (Exhibit 26 marked.)	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 A. No, sir. Q. Why do this? A. Why do what? Q. Why why go online and have your fan base try and rally the troops? MR. BEARD: Objection, form. Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) How about this, I'll just use your language: Why go online and say do whatever you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. Would you agree with me that after you had this chat, private chat with your fan club, that the #istandwithvic arose? A. I have no idea when that started or who started it. Q. I'm going to show you what I've premarked as Exhibit 26. (Exhibit 26 marked.) A. I actually was troubled when that hashtag was 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A. No, sir. Q. Why do this? A. Why do what? Q. Why why go online and have your fan base try and rally the troops? MR. BEARD: Objection, form. Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) How about this, I'll just use your language: Why go online and say do whatever you can do to counter all these lies and negativity? Why
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. Would you agree with me that after you had this chat, private chat with your fan club, that the #istandwithvic arose? A. I have no idea when that started or who started it. Q. I'm going to show you what I've premarked as Exhibit 26. (Exhibit 26 marked.) A. I actually was troubled when that hashtag was started because I just wanted it to die down, and I felt 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 A. No, sir. Q. Why do this? A. Why do what? Q. Why why go online and have your fan base try and rally the troops? MR. BEARD: Objection, form. Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) How about this, I'll just use your language: Why go online and say do whatever you can do to counter all these lies and negativity? Why why did you do that?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. Would you agree with me that after you had this chat, private chat with your fan club, that the #istandwithvic arose? A. I have no idea when that started or who started it. Q. I'm going to show you what I've premarked as Exhibit 26. (Exhibit 26 marked.) A. I actually was troubled when that hashtag was started because I just wanted it to die down, and I felt like that was just going to exacerbate it, but that 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 A. No, sir. Q. Why do this? A. Why do what? Q. Why why go online and have your fan base try and rally the troops? MR. BEARD: Objection, form. Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) How about this, I'll just use your language: Why go online and say do whatever you can do to counter all these lies and negativity? Why why did you do that? A. Because my reputation and work was under
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q. Would you agree with me that after you had this chat, private chat with your fan club, that the #istandwithvic arose? A. I have no idea when that started or who started it. Q. I'm going to show you what I've premarked as the factor of the started of the st	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 A. No, sir. Q. Why do this? A. Why do what? Q. Why why go online and have your fan base try and rally the troops? MR. BEARD: Objection, form. Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) How about this, I'll just use your language: Why go online and say do whatever you can do to counter all these lies and negativity? Why why did you do that? A. Because my reputation and work was under attack.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q. Would you agree with me that after you had this chat, private chat with your fan club, that the #istandwithvic arose? A. I have no idea when that started or who started it. Q. I'm going to show you what I've premarked as texhibit 26. (Exhibit 26 marked.) A. I actually was troubled when that hashtag was started because I just wanted it to die down, and I felt like that was just going to exacerbate it, but that wasn't really anything I had any control over. Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Okay. I'll make a 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A. No, sir. Q. Why do this? A. Why do what? Q. Why why go online and have your fan base try and rally the troops? MR. BEARD: Objection, form. Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) How about this, I'll just use your language: Why go online and say do whatever you can do to counter all these lies and negativity? Why why did you do that? A. Because my reputation and work was under attack. Q. Okay. Now, after January 19, 2019, the attacks
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q. Would you agree with me that after you had this chat, private chat with your fan club, that the #istandwithvic arose? A. I have no idea when that started or who started it. Q. I'm going to show you what I've premarked as Exhibit 26. (Exhibit 26 marked.) A. I actually was troubled when that hashtag was started because I just wanted it to die down, and I felt like that was just going to exacerbate it, but that wasn't really anything I had any control over. Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Okay. I'll make a representation to you about Exhibit 26, that this is 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A. No, sir. Q. Why do this? A. Why do what? Q. Why why go online and have your fan base try and rally the troops? MR. BEARD: Objection, form. Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) How about this, I'll just use your language: Why go online and say do whatever you can do to counter all these lies and negativity? Whywhy did you do that? A. Because my reputation and work was under attack. Q. Okay. Now, after January 19, 2019, the attacks on you were what, or what did you understand them to be?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q. Would you agree with me that after you had this chat, private chat with your fan club, that the #istandwithvic arose? A. I have no idea when that started or who started it. Q. I'm going to show you what I've premarked as Exhibit 26. (Exhibit 26 marked.) A. I actually was troubled when that hashtag was started because I just wanted it to die down, and I felt like that was just going to exacerbate it, but that wasn't really anything I had any control over. Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Okay. I'll make a representation to you about Exhibit 26, that this is pulled off of the Risembool Rangers fan club page. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A. No, sir. Q. Why do this? A. Why do what? Q. Why why go online and have your fan base try and rally the troops? MR. BEARD: Objection, form. Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) How about this, I'll just use your language: Why go online and say do whatever you can do to counter all these lies and negativity? Why why did you do that? A. Because my reputation and work was under attack. Q. Okay. Now, after January 19, 2019, the attacks on you were what, or what did you understand them to be? What what did you understand the attacks on your reputation and your work, what did you think they were they were?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q. Would you agree with me that after you had this chat, private chat with your fan club, that the #istandwithvic arose? A. I have no idea when that started or who started it. Q. I'm going to show you what I've premarked as Exhibit 26. (Exhibit 26 marked.) A. I actually was troubled when that hashtag was started because I just wanted it to die down, and I felt like that was just going to exacerbate it, but that wasn't really anything I had any control over. Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Okay. I'll make a representation to you about Exhibit 26, that this is pulled off of the Risembool Rangers fan club page. A. Un-huh. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A. No, sir. Q. Why do this? A. Why do what? Q. Why why go online and have your fan base try and rally the troops? MR. BEARD: Objection, form. Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) How about this, I'll just use your language: Why go online and say do whatever you can do to counter all these lies and negativity? Why why did you do that? A. Because my reputation and work was under attack. Q. Okay. Now, after January 19, 2019, the attacks on you were what, or what did you understand them to be? What what did you understand the attacks on your reputation and your work, what did you think they were
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q. Would you agree with me that after you had this chat, private chat with your fan club, that the #istandwithvic arose? A. I have no idea when that started or who started it. Q. I'm going to show you what I've premarked as Exhibit 26. (Exhibit 26 marked.) A. I actually was troubled when that hashtag was started because I just wanted it to die down, and I felt like that was just going to exacerbate it, but that wasn't really anything I had any control over. Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Okay. I'll make a representation to you about Exhibit 26, that this is julled off of the Risembool Rangers fan club page. A. Uh-huh. Q. Are you familiar with it? And what the first 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A. No, sir. Q. Why do this? A. Why do what? Q. Why why go online and have your fan base try and rally the troops? MR. BEARD: Objection, form. Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) How about this, I'll just use your language: Why go online and say do whatever you can do to counter all these lies and negativity? Why why did you do that? A. Because my reputation and work was under attack. Q. Okay. Now, after January 19, 2019, the attacks on you were what, or what did you understand them to be? What what did you understand the attacks on your reputation and your work, what did you think they were they were?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. Would you agree with me that after you had this chat, private chat with your fan club, that the #istandwithvic arose? A. I have no idea when that started or who started it. Q. I'm going to show you what I've premarked as Exhibit 26. (Exhibit 26 marked.) A. I actually was troubled when that hashtag was started because I just wanted it to die down, and I felt like that was just going to exacerbate it, but that wasn't really anything I had any control over. Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Okay. I'll make a representation to you about Exhibit 26, that this is pulled off of the Risembool Rangers fan club page. A. Uh-huh. Q. Are you familiar with it? And what the first screen is, I've done some blowups 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A. No, sir. Q. Why do this? A. Why do what? Q. Why why go online and have your fan base try and rally the troops? MR. BEARD: Objection, form. Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) How about this, I'll just use your language: Why go online and say do whatever you can do to counter all these lies and negativity? Why why did you do that? A. Because my reputation and work was under attack. Q. Okay. Now, after January 19, 2019, the attacks on your were what, or what did you understand them to be? What what did you understand the attacks on your reputation and your work, what did you think they were they were? A. I'm I'm sorry, I don't understand.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Q. Would you agree with me that after you had this chat, private chat with your fan club, that the #istandwithvic arose? A. I have no idea when that started or who started it. Q. I'm going to show you what I've premarked as Exhibit 26. (Exhibit 26 marked.) A. I actually was troubled when that hashtag was started because I just wanted it to die down, and I felt like that was just going to exacerbate it, but that wasn't really anything I had any control over. Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Okay. I'll make a representation to you about Exhibit 26, that this is julled off of the Risembool Rangers fan club page. A. Uh-huh. Q. Are you familiar with it? And what the first screen is, I've done some blowups A. Okay. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 A. No, sir. Q. Why do this? A. Why do what? Q. Why why go online and have your fan base try and rally the troops? MR. BEARD: Objection, form. Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) How about this, I'll just use your language: Why go online and say do whatever you can do to counter all these lies and negativity? Why why did you do that? A. Because my reputation and work was under attack. Q. Okay. Now, after January 19, 2019, the attacks on you were what, or what did you understand them to be? What what did you understand the attacks on your reputation and your work, what did you think they were they were? A. I'm I'm sorry, I don't understand. Q. I haven't done a good job.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q. Would you agree with me that after you had this chat, private chat with your fan club, that the <i>#istandwithvic arose</i>? A. I have no idea when that started or who started it. Q. I'm going to show you what I've premarked as exhibit 26. (Exhibit 26 marked.) A. I actually was troubled when that hashtag was started because I just wanted it to die down, and I felt like that was just going to exacerbate it, but that wasn't really anything I had any control over. Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Okay. I'll make a representation to you about Exhibit 26, that this is pulled off of the Risembool Rangers fan club page. A. Uh-huh. Q. Are you familiar with it? And what the first screen is, I've done some blowups A. Okay. Q so we can see some of the language that you 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 A. No, sir. Q. Why do this? A. Why do what? Q. Why why go online and have your fan base try and rally the troops? MR. BEARD: Objection, form. Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) How about this, I'll just use your language: Why go online and say do whatever you can do to counter all these lies and negativity? Why why did you do that? A. Because my reputation and work was under attack. Q. Okay. Now, after January 19, 2019, the attacks on you were what, or what did you understand them to be? What what did you understand the attacks on your reputation and your work, what did you think they were they were? A. I'm I'm sorry, I don't understand. Q. I haven't done a good job. A. What did I I don't
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q. Would you agree with me that after you had this chat, private chat with your fan club, that the <i>#istandwithvic arose?</i> A. I have no idea when that started or who started it. Q. I'm going to show you what I've premarked as the this is chat. (Exhibit 26 marked.) A. I actually was troubled when that hashtag was started because I just wanted it to die down, and I felt like that was just going to exacerbate it, but that wasn't really anything I had any control over. Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Okay. I'll make a representation to you about Exhibit 26, that this is pulled off of the Risembool Rangers fan club page. A. Uh-huh. Q. Are you familiar with it? And what the first screen is, I've done some blowups A. Okay. Q so we can see some of the language that you used. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A. No, sir. Q. Why do this? A. Why do what? Q. Why why go online and have your fan base try and rally the troops? MR. BEARD: Objection, form. Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) How about this, I'll just use your language: Why go online and say do whatever you can do to counter all these lies and negativity? Why why did you do that? A. Because my reputation and work was under attack. Q. Okay. Now, after January 19, 2019, the attacks on you were what, or what did you understand them to be? What what did you understand the attacks on your reputation and your work, what did you think they were they were? A. I'm I'm sorry, I don't understand. Q. I haven't don a good job. A. What did I I don't Q. Was it that you were homophobic, that you were
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q. Would you agree with me that after you had this chat, private chat with your fan club, that the <i>#istandwithvic arose?</i> A. I have no idea when that started or who started it. Q. I'm going to show you what I've premarked as the transmitter of the going to show you what I've premarked as the transmitter of the transmitter of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A. No, sir. Q. Why do this? A. Why do what? Q. Why why go online and have your fan base try and rally the troops? MR. BEARD: Objection, form. Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) How about this, I'll just use your language: Why go online and say do whatever you can do to counter all these lies and negativity? Why why did you do that? A. Because my reputation and work was under attack. Q. Okay. Now, after January 19, 2019, the attacks on you were what, or what did you understand them to be? What what did you understand the attacks on your reputation and your work, what did you think they were they were? A. I'm I'm sorry, I don't understand. Q. I haven't done a good job. A. What did I I don't Q. Was it that you were homophobic, that you were racist, that you were a predator? What was it that you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q. Would you agree with me that after you had this chat, private chat with your fan club, that the #istandwithvic arose? A. I have no idea when that started or who started it. Q. I'm going to show you what I've premarked as texhibit 26. (Exhibit 26 marked.) A. I actually was troubled when that hashtag was started because I just wanted it to die down, and I felt like that was just going to exacerbate it, but that wasn't really anything I had any control over. Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Okay. I'll make a representation to you about Exhibit 26, that this is pulled off of the Risembool Rangers fan club page. A. Uh-huh. Q. Are you familiar with it? And what the first screen is, I've done some blowups A. Okay. Q so we can see some of the language that you used. A. Uh-huh. Q. And then pages 2 and 3 are the actual 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A. No, sir. Q. Why do this? A. Why do what? Q. Why why go online and have your fan base try and rally the troops? MR. BEARD: Objection, form. Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) How about this, I'll just use your language: Why go online and say do whatever you can do to counter all these lies and negativity? Why why did you do that? A. Because my reputation and work was under attack. Q. Okay. Now, after January 19, 2019, the attacks on you were what, or what did you understand them to be? What what did you understand the attacks on your reputation and your work, what did you think they were they were? A. I'm I'm sorry, I don't understand. Q. I haven't done a good job. A. What did I I don't Q. Was it that you were homophobic, that you were trying to get your fan base to counter?

	153	1	55
1	back-channel you in some way telling you what they were	Q. Never heard it before?	
2	doing to counter these lies and negativity?	2 A. No, sir.	
3	A. I don't recall that any of that happened.	3 Q. Okay. And so if Ms. Pridemore says that yo	u
4	Q. Have you ever used this tactic in the past	4 slid your hands up in her hair and tugged her head b	ack
5	where you encourage your fan base to go and counter	5 and said something to you [sic], you don't remember	
6	people that were speaking negatively about you?	6 anything like that?	
7	A. Not that I recall.	7 A. No.	
8	Q. Okay. So this is kind of a first-time event,	8 Q. And don't know who Ms. Pridemore is?	
9	right?	9 A. No. I mean, I again, I know the name.	And
10	A. This yeah, this is a unique event.	10 I think when you asked me about her before, I think	I I
11	Q. We're	II I said that I I I understand that she does	she
12	MR. LEMOINE: Let's go off the record.	12 shows up at a lot of events, but I don't know her	
13	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: And we're going off the	13 personally.	
14	record at 2:21.	14 Q. Do you have a penchant for pulling the hair	of
15	(Break taken from 2:21 p.m. to 2:34 p.m.)	15 female guests at conventions?	
16	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: And we are back on the	16 A. No.	
17	record for the beginning of disc number 4. The time is	17 Q. You don't put your hand up slide your ha	nd
18	2:34.	18 up there and pull their hair, pull their neck back?	
19	Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Mr. Mignogna, if you would	19 A. No.	
20	turn to Exhibit 3 in the binder.	20 Q. No idea where people might get that idea?	
21	A. Yes, sir.	21 A. Well, there's a difference between doing	
22	Q. I'll represent to you that it's a printout from	22 something on a regular basis, and no idea where some	body
23	the Facebook page of a woman named Jessie Pridemore.	23 would get that.	
24	A. Uh-huh.	24 Q. Have you ever done that, have you ever, at	a
25	Q. Are you familiar with Ms. Pridemore?	25 convention, in front of people, reached your hand up	
	154	1	56
1			
1	A. I've heard her name.	behind a woman's hair and pulled her hair her nec	
1 2 3	A. I've heard her name.Q. Are you aware that Ms. Pridemore made some	behind a woman's hair and pulled her hair her nec head back?	
2	A. I've heard her name.	behind a woman's hair and pulled her hair her nec head back?	
2 3	 A. I've heard her name. Q. Are you aware that Ms. Pridemore made some allegations? 	 behind a woman's hair and pulled her hair her nec head back? A. No. 	
2 3 4	 A. I've heard her name. Q. Are you aware that Ms. Pridemore made some allegations? A. Yes. 	 behind a woman's hair and pulled her hair her nec head back? A. No. Q. Okay. 	
2 3 4 5	 A. I've heard her name. Q. Are you aware that Ms. Pridemore made some allegations? A. Yes. Q. What is your understanding of what those 	 behind a woman's hair and pulled her hair her nec head back? A. No. Q. Okay. A. Not that I recall. 	k ,
2 3 4 5 6	 A. I've heard her name. Q. Are you aware that Ms. Pridemore made some allegations? A. Yes. Q. What is your understanding of what those allegations were? 	 behind a woman's hair and pulled her hair her nec head back? A. No. Q. Okay. A. Not that I recall. Q. If you would turn to Exhibit 4. Are you 	k ,
2 3 4 5 6 7	 A. I've heard her name. Q. Are you aware that Ms. Pridemore made some allegations? A. Yes. Q. What is your understanding of what those allegations were? A. I think she claims that I propositioned her at 	 behind a woman's hair and pulled her hair her nec head back? A. No. Q. Okay. A. Not that I recall. Q. If you would turn to Exhibit 4. Are you familiar with a magazine called or an online group. 	k ,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 A. I've heard her name. Q. Are you aware that Ms. Pridemore made some allegations? A. Yes. Q. What is your understanding of what those allegations were? A. I think she claims that I propositioned her at an event in I don't even know, eight, nine years ago. 	 behind a woman's hair and pulled her hair her nec head back? A. No. Q. Okay. A. Not that I recall. Q. If you would turn to Exhibit 4. Are you familiar with a magazine called or an online group called the Anime News Network? 	¢,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A. I've heard her name. Q. Are you aware that Ms. Pridemore made some allegations? A. Yes. Q. What is your understanding of what those allegations were? A. I think she claims that I propositioned her at an event in I don't even know, eight, nine years ago. Q. All right. Did you ever tell anyone that Mrs. 	<pre>1 behind a woman's hair and pulled her hair her nec 2 head back? 3 A. No. 4 Q. Okay. 5 A. Not that I recall. 6 Q. If you would turn to Exhibit 4. Are you 7 familiar with a magazine called or an online group 8 called the Anime News Network? 9 A. Yes, sir.</pre>	¢,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 A. I've heard her name. Q. Are you aware that Ms. Pridemore made some allegations? A. Yes. Q. What is your understanding of what those allegations were? A. I think she claims that I propositioned her at an event in I don't even know, eight, nine years ago. Q. All right. Did you ever tell anyone that Mrs. Pridemore was a con slut? 	<pre>1 behind a woman's hair and pulled her hair her nec 2 head back? 3 A. No. 4 Q. Okay. 5 A. Not that I recall. 6 Q. If you would turn to Exhibit 4. Are you 7 familiar with a magazine called or an online group 8 called the Anime News Network? 9 A. Yes, sir. 10 Q. Is that a fairly influential publication in</pre>	¢,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 A. I've heard her name. Q. Are you aware that Ms. Pridemore made some allegations? A. Yes. Q. What is your understanding of what those allegations were? A. I think she claims that I propositioned her at an event in I don't even know, eight, nine years ago. Q. All right. Did you ever tell anyone that Mrs. Pridemore was a con slut? A. No. 	<pre>behind a woman's hair and pulled her hair her nec head back? A. No. Q. Okay. A. Not that I recall. Q. If you would turn to Exhibit 4. Are you familiar with a magazine called or an online group called the Anime News Network? A. Yes, sir. Q. Is that a fairly influential publication in anime world?</pre>	¢,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 A. I've heard her name. Q. Are you aware that Ms. Pridemore made some allegations? A. Yes. Q. What is your understanding of what those allegations were? A. I think she claims that I propositioned her at an event in I don't even know, eight, nine years ago. Q. All right. Did you ever tell anyone that Mrs. Pridemore was a con slut? A. No. Q. Do you know what a con 	<pre>1 behind a woman's hair and pulled her hair her nec 2 head back? 3 A. No. 4 Q. Okay. 5 A. Not that I recall. 6 Q. If you would turn to Exhibit 4. Are you 7 familiar with a magazine called or an online group 8 called the Anime News Network? 9 A. Yes, sir. 10 Q. Is that a fairly influential publication in 11 anime world? 12 A. I I don't know.</pre>	¢,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A. I've heard her name. Q. Are you aware that Ms. Pridemore made some allegations? A. Yes. Q. What is your understanding of what those allegations were? A. I think she claims that I propositioned her at an event in I don't even know, eight, nine years ago. Q. All right. Did you ever tell anyone that Mrs. Pridemore was a con slut? A. No. Q. Do you know what a con A. I don't know her. 	<pre>1 behind a woman's hair and pulled her hair her nec 2 head back? 3 A. No. 4 Q. Okay. 5 A. Not that I recall. 6 Q. If you would turn to Exhibit 4. Are you 7 familiar with a magazine called or an online group 8 called the Anime News Network? 9 A. Yes, sir. 10 Q. Is that a fairly influential publication in 11 anime world? 12 A. I I don't know. 13 Q. Have you been mentioned in it before in a</pre>	¢,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A. I've heard her name. Q. Are you aware that Ms. Pridemore made some allegations? A. Yes. Q. What is your understanding of what those allegations were? A. I think she claims that I propositioned her at an event in I don't even know, eight, nine years ago. Q. All right. Did you ever tell anyone that Mrs. Pridemore was a con slut? A. No. Q. Do you know what a con A. I don't know her. Q. Do you know what a con slut is? 	<pre>1 behind a woman's hair and pulled her hair her nec 2 head back? 3 A. No. 4 Q. Okay. 5 A. Not that I recall. 6 Q. If you would turn to Exhibit 4. Are you 7 familiar with a magazine called or an online group 8 called the Anime News Network? 9 A. Yes, sir. 10 Q. Is that a fairly influential publication in 11 anime world? 12 A. I I don't know. 13 Q. Have you been mentioned in it before in a 14 positive manner?</pre>	¢,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A. I've heard her name. Q. Are you aware that Ms. Pridemore made some allegations? A. Yes. Q. What is your understanding of what those allegations were? A. I think she claims that I propositioned her at an event in I don't even know, eight, nine years ago. Q. All right. Did you ever tell anyone that Mrs. Pridemore was a con slut? A. No. Q. Do you know what a con A. I don't know her. Q. Do you know what a con slut is? A. Well, I can only assume, you know, based on the 	<pre>1 behind a woman's hair and pulled her hair her nec 2 head back? 3 A. No. 4 Q. Okay. 5 A. Not that I recall. 6 Q. If you would turn to Exhibit 4. Are you 7 familiar with a magazine called or an online group called the Anime News Network? 9 A. Yes, sir. 10 Q. Is that a fairly influential publication in 11 anime world? 12 A. I I don't know. 13 Q. Have you been mentioned in it before in a 14 positive manner? 15 A. I don't even know, actually.</pre>	¢,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A. I've heard her name. Q. Are you aware that Ms. Pridemore made some allegations? A. Yes. Q. What is your understanding of what those allegations were? A. I think she claims that I propositioned her at an event in I don't even know, eight, nine years ago. Q. All right. Did you ever tell anyone that Mrs. Pridemore was a con slut? A. No. Q. Do you know what a con A. I don't know her. Q. Do you know what a con slut is? A. Well, I can only assume, you know, based on the word itself. Q. You've you've heard the word before, correct? 	<pre>1 behind a woman's hair and pulled her hair her nec 2 head back? 3 A. No. 4 Q. Okay. 5 A. Not that I recall. 6 Q. If you would turn to Exhibit 4. Are you 7 familiar with a magazine called or an online group called the Anime News Network? 9 A. Yes, sir. 10 Q. Is that a fairly influential publication in 11 anime world? 12 A. I I don't know. 13 Q. Have you been mentioned in it before in a 14 positive manner? 15 A. I don't even know, actually. 16 Q. Have you ever</pre>	¢,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A. I've heard her name. Q. Are you ware that Ms. Pridemore made some allegations? A. Yes. Q. What is your understanding of what those allegations were? A. I think she claims that I propositioned her at an event in I don't even know, eight, nine years ago. Q. All right. Did you ever tell anyone that Mrs. Pridemore was a con slut? A. No. Q. Do you know what a con A. I don't know her. Q. Do you know what a con slut is? A. Well, I can only assume, you know, based on the word itself. Q. You've you've heard the word before, correct? A. Well, I I know what I understand what the 	<pre>1 behind a woman's hair and pulled her hair her nec 2 head back? 3 A. No. 4 Q. Okay. 5 A. Not that I recall. 6 Q. If you would turn to Exhibit 4. Are you 7 familiar with a magazine called or an online group 8 called the Anime News Network? 9 A. Yes, sir. 10 Q. Is that a fairly influential publication in 11 anime world? 12 A. I I don't know. 13 Q. Have you been mentioned in it before in a 14 positive manner? 15 A. I don't even know, actually. 16 Q. Have you ever 17 A. I've not really followed it. 18 Q. Have you ever read it before? 19 A. No, sir.</pre>	¢
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 A. I've heard her name. Q. Are you ware that Ms. Pridemore made some allegations? A. Yes. Q. What is your understanding of what those allegations were? A. I think she claims that I propositioned her at an event in I don't even know, eight, nine years ago. Q. All right. Did you ever tell anyone that Mrs. Pridemore was a con slut? A. No. Q. Do you know what a con A. I don't know her. Q. Do you know what a con slut is? A. Well, I can only assume, you know, based on the word itself. Q. You've you've heard the word before, correct? A. Well, I I know what I understand what the term slut means, and con, assumably, would be somebody 	<pre>1 behind a woman's hair and pulled her hair her nec 2 head back? 3 A. No. 4 Q. Okay. 5 A. Not that I recall. 6 Q. If you would turn to Exhibit 4. Are you 7 familiar with a magazine called or an online group 8 called the Anime News Network? 9 A. Yes, sir. 10 Q. Is that a fairly influential publication in 11 anime world? 12 A. I I don't know. 13 Q. Have you been mentioned in it before in a 14 positive manner? 15 A. I don't even know, actually. 16 Q. Have you ever 17 A. I've not really followed it. 18 Q. Have you ever read it before? 19 A. No, sir. 20 Q. All right. Were you aware that on May 30 -</pre>	p the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A. I've heard her name. Q. Are you ware that Ms. Pridemore made some allegations? A. Yes. Q. What is your understanding of what those allegations were? A. I think she claims that I propositioned her at an event in I don't even know, eight, nine years ago. Q. All right. Did you ever tell anyone that Mrs. Pridemore was a con slut? A. No. Do you know what a con A. I don't know her. Do you know what a con slut is? A. Well, I can only assume, you know, based on the word itself. A. Well, I I know what I understand what the term slut means, and con, assumably, would be somebody at a con, convention. 	 behind a woman's hair and pulled her hair her nec head back? A. No. Q. Okay. A. Not that I recall. Q. If you would turn to Exhibit 4. Are you familiar with a magazine called or an online group called the Anime News Network? A. Yes, sir. Q. Is that a fairly influential publication in anime world? A. I I don't know. Q. Have you been mentioned in it before in a positive manner? A. I don't even know, actually. Q. Have you ever A. I've not really followed it. Q. Have you ever read it before? A. No, sir. Q. All right. Were you aware that on May 30 - January 30th, 2019, there was an article printed in 	p the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A. I've heard her name. Q. Are you ware that Ms. Pridemore made some allegations? A. Yes. Q. What is your understanding of what those allegations were? A. I think she claims that I propositioned her at an event in I don't even know, eight, nine years ago. Q. All right. Did you ever tell anyone that Mrs. Pridemore was a con slut? A. No. Do you know what a con A. I don't know her. Do you know what a con slut is? A. Well, I can only assume, you know, based on the word itself. A. Well, I can only assume, you know, based on the store tiself. A. Well, I I know what I understand what the term slut means, and con, assumably, would be somebody at a con, convention. A. Right. But have you ever heard that word 	 behind a woman's hair and pulled her hair her nec head back? A. No. Q. Okay. A. Not that I recall. Q. If you would turn to Exhibit 4. Are you familiar with a magazine called or an online group called the Anime News Network? A. Yes, sir. Q. Is that a fairly influential publication in anime world? A. I I don't know. Q. Have you been mentioned in it before in a positive manner? A. I don't even know, actually. Q. Have you ever A. I've not really followed it. Q. Have you ever read it before? A. No, sir. Q. All right. Were you aware that on May 30 - January 30th, 2019, there was an article printed in 	p the - or the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A. I've heard her name. Q. Are you aware that Ms. Pridemore made some allegations? A. Yes. Q. What is your understanding of what those allegations were? A. I think she claims that I propositioned her at an event in I don't even know, eight, nine years ago. Q. All right. Did you ever tell anyone that Mrs. Pridemore was a con slut? A. No. Do you know what a con A. I don't know her. Do you know what a con slut is? A. Well, I can only assume, you know, based on the word itself. A. Well, I can only assume, you know, based on the term slut means, and con, assumably, would be somebody at a con, convention. Q. Right. But have you ever heard that word before, or are you just breaking it down because this is 	 behind a woman's hair and pulled her hair her nec head back? A. No. Q. Okay. A. Not that I recall. Q. If you would turn to Exhibit 4. Are you familiar with a magazine called or an online group called the Anime News Network? A. Yes, sir. Q. Is that a fairly influential publication in anime world? A. I I don't know. Q. Have you been mentioned in it before in a positive manner? A. I don't even know, actually. Q. Have you ever A. I've not really followed it. Q. Have you ever read it before? A. No, sir. Q. All right. Were you aware that on May 30 - January 30th, 2019, there was an article printed in Anime News Network online titled, Far From Perfect: 23 Fans Recount Unwanted Attention from Voice Actor Vice 	p the - or the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A. I've heard her name. Q. Are you ware that Ms. Pridemore made some allegations? A. Yes. Q. What is your understanding of what those allegations were? A. I think she claims that I propositioned her at an event in I don't even know, eight, nine years ago. Q. All right. Did you ever tell anyone that Mrs. Pridemore was a con slut? A. No. Do you know what a con A. I don't know her. Do you know what a con slut is? A. Well, I can only assume, you know, based on the word itself. A. Well, I can only assume, you know, based on the store tiself. A. Well, I I know what I understand what the term slut means, and con, assumably, would be somebody at a con, convention. A. Right. But have you ever heard that word 	 behind a woman's hair and pulled her hair her nec head back? A. No. Q. Okay. A. Not that I recall. Q. If you would turn to Exhibit 4. Are you familiar with a magazine called or an online group called the Anime News Network? A. Yes, sir. Q. Is that a fairly influential publication in anime world? A. I I don't know. Q. Have you been mentioned in it before in a positive manner? A. I don't even know, actually. Q. Have you ever A. I've not really followed it. Q. Have you ever read it before? A. No, sir. Q. All right. Were you aware that on May 30 - January 30th, 2019, there was an article printed in 	p the - or the

157 159 1 Q. Did you read it when it came out? in the past, this is the way I felt about it. I 2 2 apologized for this, by the way. I apologized for not A. I don't know if I did in its entirety, no. Q. Do you know the author, Lynzee Loveridge? 3 really considering, you know, that while there may be 3 500 people who appreciate that kind of kindness, there A. No. 5 5 0. Are there things contained in Exhibit 4 that may be a few that don't. When they -- when they're visibly emotional 6 you consider to be defamatory? 6 A. Yes. or upset, and you're wanting to be comforting and kind 7 8 8 O You would agree with me that the statements to them, all of these things happened in full public 0 made in the Anime News Network article about you have 9 view of many people standing around, shooting videos, 10 taking pictures. It wasn't sexual in any way, it wasn't 10 damaged your reputation? 11 A. Yes. 11 private or sadistic or weird in any way. It was -- it 12 Q. Do you see anything that any of the Defendants 12 was literally meant as an act of kindness. 13 13 Q. Right. So if you would turn to page 3 of in this lawsuit have done with the publication of this 14 14 Exhibit 4. Page 3, look at the bottom. article? 15 A. I don't know. They could have. I don't have 15 A. Two. This must be three. 16 O. Three. 16 any knowledge either way. 17 17 A IIh-huh Q. If you would look on page 1 of Exhibit 4, third 18 18 full paragraph. Q. So top photo, that's a picture of you --19 19 A. Uh-huh. A IIh-huh 20 Q. -- kissing a --20 Q. About the middle of the page it says, The 21 21 thread guickly spread with over 4,000 retweets at the A. Uh-huh. 22 time of this writing and over 400 comments, many 22 Q. -- woman, perhaps girl, in 2014. That would 23 relaying their own negative experiences, including 23 $\,$ have been fairly regular for you to kiss women on the 24 24 side of the face like that? unwanted and unsolicited physical interaction from the 25 25 Full Alchemist voice actor. Did I read that correctly? A. No, actually, it wasn't regular at all. 158 160 1 A. Yes, sir. 1 Q. That was irregular? 2 2 Q. And you are the Full Alchemist voice actor? A Yes 3 3 Q. Do you even -- you don't remember this photo, A. I suppose so. 4 Q. And you agree with me this article is written 4 do you? 5 5 about you? A. No. A Yes. sir 6 Q. Okay. So how do you know it's irregular? 6 Q. Okay. Do you disagree with that, that -- or, 7 A. Because I know how often I do it, and it 7 sorry, strike that. 8 8 doesn't happen very often. 9 9 Do you agree with me that that particular Q. And when you say very often, you're talking 10 thread accusing you of things on January 16th spread 10 about it happens less than 50 times at convention? like wildfire? 11 11 A. I don't count, sir, I'm sorry. 12 A. I assume so. 12 Q. So then how do you know it's not often if you 0. Do you attribute anything that any of the 13 don't count? 13 14 Defendants did, to it spreading like wildfire? 14 A. Because if it happened often, I would know that 15 it was pretty often. 15 A. I can't answer that. Possibly. I don't know. 16 Q. Would you agree with me that kissing 16 Q. You would agree with me that it was happening 17 14-vear-old girls on the face, whether it's consensual 17 often enough that people were commenting on it and -or not, is really not appropriate for a 40- or 18 online for years, weren't they? 18 19 50-vear-old man? 19 A. Yes. 20 20 O. Okav. MR. BEARD: Objection, form. 21 A. I would say a lot depends on context. 21 A. I agree that people were commenting on it, 22 Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Okay. When is it -- what is 22 certainly. 23 the context in which a 40- or 50-year-old man kissing a 23 Q. And even though people commented on it in a 24 24 negative light, you continued to do it, right? 14-year-old girl is appropriate? 25 A. Well, if it is requested, if the -- if the --25 A. Yes.

	161		163
1	Q. Do you ever give your phone number out to girls	1	Q. And why do you disagree with that?
2	under the age of 15 and 16?	2	A. Because I have no idea.
3	A. No, sir, not that I recall at all.	3	Q. So it could be more?
4	Q. Be no reason to do that, right?	4	A. Or less.
5	A. No, sir.	5	Q. Or less. Is there any kind of age entry that a
6	Q. Do you ever give out your email to girls under	6	person has to put when they get into when they become
7	under the ages of 15 and 16?	7	a Risembool Ranger?
8	A. My email is very public, sir. I receive lots	8	A. No, sir. It's a fan club. People who are fans
9	of emails from fans.	9	of something join voluntarily.
10	Q. Do you correspond privately with women under	10	Q. If you would turn to page 6 of Exhibit 4.
11	the age of 16?	11	A. Uh-huh.
12	A. Define correspond.	12	Q. Second full paragraph, where it starts with
13	Q. Email, talk to them.	13	Mignogna.
14	A. Fan letters?	14	A. Yes, sir.
15	Q. Yeah. Sure.	15	Q. I want to skip down, one, two, three five
16	A. Sure, I'll write back and say, thanks so much,	16	sentences. It says, While researching this article, I
17	I'm so glad you're enjoying my work, I'll look forward	17	kept learning of more conventions that supposedly
18	to meeting you some day at a convention.	18	blacklisted Mignogna from ever returning, yet any
19	Q. Is that pretty much a standard response?	19	attempts to reach out to a long-time staffer at each
20	 A. Yes, sir, very standard. 	20	event were met with silence.
20	 Q. And then this this chat, is there some kind 	21	Do you know anything can you confirm or
22	of private chat room where you can chat with your fans?	22	deny that you've ever been blacklisted from a
23	A. Sorry?	23	convention?
24	Q. Is there some kind of private chat room that	24	A. No, sir.
25	you use to chat with your Risembool Rangers?	25	Q. Now, would you agree with me that you were
	you use to that with your Albemboor Adhgers.		y. Now, would you agree with me that you were
	162		164
1	162 A. Well, the Rangers fan club has a chat room.	1	164 given the opportunity to comment for this particular
1 2		1 2	
	A. Well, the Rangers fan club has a chat room.		given the opportunity to comment for this particular
2	A. Well, the Rangers fan club has a chat room. There's nothing private about it, anybody can join it.	2	given the opportunity to comment for this particular article written by Anime News Network?
2 3	 A. Well, the Rangers fan club has a chat room. There's nothing private about it, anybody can join it. And I I don't go in there more than once or twice a 	2 3	given the opportunity to comment for this particular article written by Anime News Network? A. Yes, sir.
2 3 4	 A. Well, the Rangers fan club has a chat room. There's nothing private about it, anybody can join it. And I I don't go in there more than once or twice a year, actually, just to say hello and you know, I 	2 3 4	<pre>given the opportunity to comment for this particular article written by Anime News Network? A. Yes, sir. Q. And you declined?</pre>
2 3 4 5	A. Well, the Rangers fan club has a chat room. There's nothing private about it, anybody can join it. And I I don't go in there more than once or twice a year, actually, just to say hello and you know, I mean, when people form a fan club for you, you want to	2 3 4 5	<pre>given the opportunity to comment for this particular article written by Anime News Network? A. Yes, sir. Q. And you declined? A. Yes, sir.</pre>
2 3 4 5 6	 A. Well, the Rangers fan club has a chat room. There's nothing private about it, anybody can join it. And I I don't go in there more than once or twice a year, actually, just to say hello and you know, I mean, when people form a fan club for you, you want to let them know you appreciate that and say hello occasionally. Q. Who who runs the Risembool Rangers? Is 	2 3 4 5 6	<pre>given the opportunity to comment for this particular article written by Anime News Network? A. Yes, sir. Q. And you declined? A. Yes, sir. Q. And why did you decline?</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7	 A. Well, the Rangers fan club has a chat room. There's nothing private about it, anybody can join it. And I I don't go in there more than once or twice a year, actually, just to say hello and you know, I mean, when people form a fan club for you, you want to let them know you appreciate that and say hello occasionally. Q. Who who runs the Risembool Rangers? Is there somebody that runs the website, keeps it up? 	2 3 4 5 6 7	<pre>given the opportunity to comment for this particular article written by Anime News Network? A. Yes, sir. Q. And you declined? A. Yes, sir. Q. And why did you decline? A. Because it occurred because it seemed to me very clear that they were not interested in you know, in in just relaying truthful information. It seemed</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 A. Well, the Rangers fan club has a chat room. There's nothing private about it, anybody can join it. And I I don't go in there more than once or twice a year, actually, just to say hello and you know, I mean, when people form a fan club for you, you want to let them know you appreciate that and say hello occasionally. Q. Who who runs the Risembool Rangers? Is there somebody that runs the website, keeps it up? A. Well, there there is there is a woman who 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<pre>given the opportunity to comment for this particular article written by Anime News Network? A. Yes, sir. Q. And you declined? A. Yes, sir. Q. And why did you decline? A. Because it occurred because it seemed to me very clear that they were not interested in you know, in in just relaying truthful information. It seemed like they were more interested in in getting clicks</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 A. Well, the Rangers fan club has a chat room. There's nothing private about it, anybody can join it. And I I don't go in there more than once or twice a year, actually, just to say hello and you know, I mean, when people form a fan club for you, you want to let them know you appreciate that and say hello occasionally. Q. Who who runs the Risembool Rangers? Is there somebody that runs the website, keeps it up? A. Well, there there is there is a woman who runs the website, and there is there are several, as 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<pre>given the opportunity to comment for this particular article written by Anime News Network? A. Yes, sir. Q. And you declined? A. Yes, sir. Q. And why did you decline? A. Because it occurred because it seemed to me very clear that they were not interested in you know, in in just relaying truthful information. It seemed like they were more interested in in getting clicks and and promoting rumor.</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 A. Well, the Rangers fan club has a chat room. There's nothing private about it, anybody can join it. And I I don't go in there more than once or twice a year, actually, just to say hello and you know, I mean, when people form a fan club for you, you want to let them know you appreciate that and say hello occasionally. Q. Who who runs the Risembool Rangers? Is there somebody that runs the website, keeps it up? A. Well, there there is there is a woman who runs the website, and there is there are several, as I mentioned earlier, moderators, who just kind of, you 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<pre>given the opportunity to comment for this particular article written by Anime News Network? A. Yes, sir. Q. And you declined? A. Yes, sir. Q. And why did you decline? A. Because it occurred because it seemed to me very clear that they were not interested in you know, in in just relaying truthful information. It seemed like they were more interested in in getting clicks and and promoting rumor. Q. Did you talk to anybody about what the article</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A. Well, the Rangers fan club has a chat room. There's nothing private about it, anybody can join it. And I I don't go in there more than once or twice a year, actually, just to say hello and you know, I mean, when people form a fan club for you, you want to let them know you appreciate that and say hello occasionally. Q. Who who runs the Risembool Rangers? Is there somebody that runs the website, keeps it up? A. Well, there there is there is a woman who runs the website, and there is there are several, as I mentioned earlier, moderators, who just kind of, you know, moderate chat rooms and kind of administrate 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<pre>given the opportunity to comment for this particular article written by Anime News Network? A. Yes, sir. Q. And you declined? A. Yes, sir. Q. And why did you decline? A. Because it occurred because it seemed to me very clear that they were not interested in you know, in in just relaying truthful information. It seemed like they were more interested in in getting clicks and and promoting rumor. Q. Did you talk to anybody about what the article was going to be about? Did they tell you or send an</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A. Well, the Rangers fan club has a chat room. There's nothing private about it, anybody can join it. And I I don't go in there more than once or twice a year, actually, just to say hello and you know, I mean, when people form a fan club for you, you want to let them know you appreciate that and say hello occasionally. Q. Who who runs the Risembool Rangers? Is there somebody that runs the website, keeps it up? A. Well, there there is there is a woman who runs the website, and there is there are several, as I mentioned earlier, moderators, who just kind of, you know, moderate chat rooms and kind of administrate things. It's pretty loose. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<pre>given the opportunity to comment for this particular article written by Anime News Network? A. Yes, sir. Q. And you declined? A. Yes, sir. Q. And why did you decline? A. Because it occurred because it seemed to me very clear that they were not interested in you know, in in just relaying truthful information. It seemed like they were more interested in in getting clicks and and promoting rumor. Q. Did you talk to anybody about what the article was going to be about? Did they tell you or send an email?</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A. Well, the Rangers fan club has a chat room. There's nothing private about it, anybody can join it. And I I don't go in there more than once or twice a year, actually, just to say hello and you know, I mean, when people form a fan club for you, you want to let them know you appreciate that and say hello occasionally. Q. Who who runs the Risembool Rangers? Is there somebody that runs the website, keeps it up? A. Well, there there is there is a woman who runs the website, and there is there are several, as I mentioned earlier, moderators, who just kind of, you know, moderate chat rooms and kind of administrate things. It's pretty loose. Q. Does your mon have any role in dealing with 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<pre>given the opportunity to comment for this particular article written by Anime News Network? A. Yes, sir. Q. And you declined? A. Yes, sir. Q. And why did you decline? A. Because it occurred because it seemed to me very clear that they were not interested in you know, in in just relaying truthful information. It seemed like they were more interested in in getting clicks and and promoting rumor. Q. Did you talk to anybody about what the article was going to be about? Did they tell you or send an email? A. A reasonable person could assume what the</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A. Well, the Rangers fan club has a chat room. There's nothing private about it, anybody can join it. And I I don't go in there more than once or twice a year, actually, just to say hello and you know, I mean, when people form a fan club for you, you want to let them know you appreciate that and say hello occasionally. Q. Who who runs the Risembool Rangers? Is there somebody that runs the website, keeps it up? A. Well, there there is there is a woman who runs the website, and there is there are several, as I mentioned earlier, moderators, who just kind of, you know, moderate chat rooms and kind of administrate things. It's pretty loose. Q. Does your mom have any role in dealing with this Risembool Rangers website? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<pre>given the opportunity to comment for this particular article written by Anime News Network? A. Yes, sir. Q. And you declined? A. Yes, sir. Q. And why did you decline? A. Because it occurred because it seemed to me very clear that they were not interested in you know, in in just relaying truthful information. It seemed like they were more interested in in getting clicks and and promoting rumor. Q. Did you talk to anybody about what the article was going to be about? Did they tell you or send an email? A. A reasonable person could assume what the article was going to be about, considering that they</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A. Well, the Rangers fan club has a chat room. There's nothing private about it, anybody can join it. And I I don't go in there more than once or twice a year, actually, just to say hello and you know, I mean, when people form a fan club for you, you want to let them know you appreciate that and say hello occasionally. 9. Who who runs the Risembool Rangers? Is there somebody that runs the website, keeps it up? A. Well, there there is there is a woman who runs the website, and there is there are several, as I mentioned earlier, moderators, who just kind of, you know, moderate chat rooms and kind of administrate things. It's pretty loose. 9. Does your mon have any role in dealing with this Risembool Rangers website? A. To some degree. I I don't know exactly to 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<pre>given the opportunity to comment for this particular article written by Anime News Network? A. Yes, sir. Q. And you declined? A. Yes, sir. Q. And why did you decline? A. Because it occurred because it seemed to me very clear that they were not interested in you know, in in just relaying truthful information. It seemed like they were more interested in in getting clicks and and promoting rumor. Q. Did you talk to anybody about what the article was going to be about? Did they tell you or send an email? A. A reasonable person could assume what the article was going to be about, considering that they wrote it in the midst of this social media upheaval.</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A. Well, the Rangers fan club has a chat room. There's nothing private about it, anybody can join it. And I I don't go in there more than once or twice a year, actually, just to say hello and you know, I mean, when people form a fan club for you, you want to let them know you appreciate that and say hello occasionally. 9. Who who runs the Risembool Rangers? Is there somebody that runs the website, keeps it up? A. Well, there there is there is a woman who runs the website, and there is there are several, as I mentioned earlier, moderators, who just kind of, you know, moderate chat rooms and kind of administrate things. It's pretty loose. 9. Does your mon have any role in dealing with this Risembool Rangers website? A. To some degree. I I don't know exactly to what degree. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<pre>given the opportunity to comment for this particular article written by Anime News Network? A. Yes, sir. Q. And you declined? A. Yes, sir. Q. And why did you decline? A. Because it occurred because it seemed to me very clear that they were not interested in you know, in in just relaying truthful information. It seemed like they were more interested in in getting clicks and and promoting rumor. Q. Did you talk to anybody about what the article was going to be about? Did they tell you or send an email? A. A reasonable person could assume what the article was going to be about, considering that they wrote it in the midst of this social media upheaval. Q. Okay.</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 A. Well, the Rangers fan club has a chat room. There's nothing private about it, anybody can join it. And I I don't go in there more than once or twice a year, actually, just to say hello and you know, I mean, when people form a fan club for you, you want to let them know you appreciate that and say hello occasionally. 9. Wh who runs the Risembool Rangers? Is there somebody that runs the website, keeps it up? A. Well, there there is there is a woman who runs the website, and there is there are several, as I mentioned earlier, moderators, who just kind of, you know, moderate chat rooms and kind of administrate things. It's pretty loose. 9. Dees your mon have any role in dealing with this tisembool Rangers website? A. To some degree. I I don't know exactly to what degree. 9. Loes she have a nickname that's associated with 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<pre>given the opportunity to comment for this particular article written by Anime News Network? A. Yes, sir. Q. And you declined? A. Yes, sir. Q. And why did you decline? A. Because it occurred because it seemed to me very clear that they were not interested in you know, in in just relaying truthful information. It seemed like they were more interested in in getting clicks and and promoting rumor. Q. Did you talk to anybody about what the article was going to be about? Did they tell you or send an email? A. A reasonable person could assume what the article was going to be about, considering that they wrote it in the midst of this social media upheaval. Q. Okay. A. And I was right, it was about exactly what I</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 A. Well, the Rangers fan club has a chat room. There's nothing private about it, anybody can join it. And I I don't go in there more than once or twice a year, actually, just to say hello and you know, I mean, when people form a fan club for you, you want to let them know you appreciate that and say hello occasionally. 9. Who who runs the Risembool Rangers? Is there somebody that runs the website, keeps it up? A. Well, there there is there is a woman who runs the website, and there is there are several, as I mentioned earlier, moderators, who just kind of, you know, moderate chat rooms and kind of administrate things. It's pretty loose. 9. Does your mon have any role in dealing with this Risembool Rangers website? A. To some degree. I I don't know exactly to what degree. 9. Does she have a nickname that's associated with that? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<pre>given the opportunity to comment for this particular article written by Anime News Network? A. Yes, sir. Q. And you declined? A. Yes, sir. Q. And why did you decline? A. Because it occurred because it seemed to me very clear that they were not interested in you know, in in just relaying truthful information. It seemed like they were more interested in in getting clicks and and promoting rumor. Q. Did you talk to anybody about what the article was going to be about? Did they tell you or send an email? A. A reasonable person could assume what the article was going to be about, considering that they wrote it in the midst of this social media upheaval. Q. Okay. A. And I was right, it was about exactly what I thought it would be about.</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A. Well, the Rangers fan club has a chat room. There's nothing private about it, anybody can join it. And I I don't go in there more than once or twice a year, actually, just to say hello and you know, I mean, when people form a fan club for you, you want to let them know you appreciate that and say hello occasionally. 9. Who who runs the Risembool Rangers? Is there sombody that runs the website, keeps it up? A. Well, there there is there is a woman who runs the website, and there is there are several, as I mentioned earlier, moderators, who just kind of, you know, moderate chat rooms and kind of administrate things. It's pretty loose. 9. Does your mon have any role in dealing with this Risembool Rangers website? A. To some degree. I I don't know exactly to what degree. 9. Does she have a nickname that's associated with that! A. I believe she likes to be called the Matriarch. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<pre>given the opportunity to comment for this particular article written by Anime News Network? A. Yes, sir. Q. And you declined? A. Yes, sir. Q. And why did you decline? A. Because it occurred because it seemed to me very clear that they were not interested in you know, in in just relaying truthful information. It seemed like they were more interested in in getting clicks and and promoting rumor. Q. Did you talk to anybody about what the article was going to be about? Did they tell you or send an email? A. A reasonable person could assume what the article was going to be about, considering that they wrote it in the midst of this social media upheaval. Q. Okay. A. And I was right, it was about exactly what I thought it would be about. Q. And and you would agree with me this this</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A. Well, the Rangers fan club has a chat room. There's nothing private about it, anybody can join it. And I I don't go in there more than once or twice a year, actually, just to say hello and you know, I mean, when people form a fan club for you, you want to let them know you appreciate that and say hello occasionally. 9. Who who runs the Risembool Rangers? Is there somebody that runs the website, keeps it up? A. Well, there there is there is a woman who runs the website, and there is there are several, as I mentioned earlier, moderators, who just kind of, you know, moderate chat rooms and kind of administrate things. It's pretty loose. 9. Does your mon have any role in dealing with this Risembool Rangers website? A. To some degree. I I don't know exactly to what degree. 9. Loos she have a nickname that's associated with that? A. I believe she likes to be called the Matriarch. 9. Would you agree with the proposition that at 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<pre>given the opportunity to comment for this particular article written by Anime News Network? A. Yes, sir. Q. And you declined? A. Yes, sir. Q. And why did you decline? A. Because it occurred because it seemed to me very clear that they were not interested in you know, in in just relaying truthful information. It seemed like they were more interested in in getting clicks and and promoting rumor. Q. Did you talk to anybody about what the article was going to be about? Did they tell you or send an email? A. A reasonable person could assume what the article was going to be about, considering that they wrote it in the midst of this social media upheaval. Q. Okay. A. And I was right, it was about exactly what I thought it would be about. Q. And and you would agree with me this this particular article was was very damaging to your</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A. Well, the Rangers fan club has a chat room. There's nothing private about it, anybody can join it. And I I don't go in there more than once or twice a year, actually, just to say hello and you know, I mean, when people form a fan club for you, you want to let them know you appreciate that and say hello occasionally. 9. Who who runs the Risembool Rangers? Is there somebody that runs the website, keeps it up? A. Well, there there is there is a woman who runs the website, and there is there are several, as I mentioned earlier, moderators, who just kind of, you know, moderate chat rooms and kind of administrate things. It's pretty loose. 9. Does your mon have any role in dealing with this Risembool Rangers website? A. To some degree. I I don't know exactly to what degree. 9. Noes she have a nickname that's associated with tate! A. I believe she likes to be called the Matriarch. 9. Would you agree with the proposition that at least 40 percent of the people in Risembool Rangers are 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<pre>given the opportunity to comment for this particular article written by Anime News Network? A. Yes, sir. Q. And you declined? A. Yes, sir. Q. And why did you decline? A. Because it occurred because it seemed to me very clear that they were not interested in you know, in in just relaying truthful information. It seemed like they were more interested in in getting clicks and and promoting rumor. Q. Did you talk to anybody about what the article was going to be about? Did they tell you or send an email? A. A reasonable person could assume what the article was going to be about, considering that they wrote it in the midst of this social media upheaval. Q. Okay. A. And I was right, it was about exactly what I thought it would be about. Q. And and you would agree with me this this particular article was was very damaging to your reputation?</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A. Well, the Rangers fan club has a chat room. There's nothing private about it, anybody can join it. And I I don't go in there more than once or twice a year, actually, just to say hello and you know, I mean, when people form a fan club for you, you want to let them know you appreciate that and say hello occasionally. 9. Who who runs the Risembool Rangers? Is there somebody that runs the website, keeps it up? A. Well, there there is there is a woman who runs the website, and there is there are several, as I mentioned earlier, moderators, who just kind of, you know, moderate chat rooms and kind of administrate things. It's pretty loose. 9. Does your mon have any role in dealing with this Risembool Rangers website? A. To some degree. I I don't know exactly to what degree. 9. Loos she have a nickname that's associated with that? A. I believe she likes to be called the Matriarch. 9. Would you agree with the proposition that at 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<pre>given the opportunity to comment for this particular article written by Anime News Network? A. Yes, sir. Q. And you declined? A. Yes, sir. Q. And why did you decline? A. Because it occurred because it seemed to me very clear that they were not interested in you know, in in just relaying truthful information. It seemed like they were more interested in in getting clicks and and promoting rumor. Q. Did you talk to anybody about what the article was going to be about? Did they tell you or send an email? A. A reasonable person could assume what the article was going to be about, considering that they wrote it in the midst of this social media upheaval. Q. Okay. A. And I was right, it was about exactly what I thought it would be about. Q. And and you would agree with me this this particular article was was very damaging to your</pre>

	165		167
1	started losing invitations to conventions, didn't you?	1	Shall we read it and find out?
2	A. Not not a few, but but not, you	2	Q. I'll represent to you that this article was
3	know	3	was posted online on February 1, 2019. When you print
4	Q. Well, you	4	it out, for whatever reason, it didn't print out the
5	A. A few, but not not not a lot.	5	date.
6	Q. What would a lot be?	6	A. Okay.
7	A. Well, what I what I mean to say is that my	7	Q. Are you with me? All right. So I want to turn
8	recollection is that I started losing more events after	8	to page 3 of Exhibit 5.
9	Funimation and Rooster Teeth terminated me, and after	9	A. Okay.
10	Jamie and Monica came out and and started posting	10	Q. All right. First full paragraph, second
11	publicly.	11	sentence reads, However, numerous allegations of sexual
12	Q. Well, how many how many conventions did you	12	assault have shadowed Mignogna's career and continue up
13	lose, if you know?	13	to today. During the research for this article, over
14	A. I I don't remember. I don't remember	14	100 independent allegations surfaced dating back to
15	offhand.	15	2013.
16	Q. Were Jamie and Monica this article is	16	Do you agree with that statement?
17	written on January 30th, 2019. Were Jamie and Monica,	17	A. No, sir.
18	were they posting prior to this time, or do you know?	18	Q. You don't think there's been numerous
19	A. I don't know.	19	allegations of assault that have shadowed
20	Q. Okay. If you turn to Exhibit 5. Are you	20	A. It didn't say numerous, it says over 100. I
21	familiar with an online blog called The Dao of Dragon	21	don't agree with that. I've not seen a list of 100
22	Ball?	22	names.
23	A. No, sir.	23	Q. Does it make a difference to you if it's 100
24 25	Q. You don't know if that's popular with Dragon Ball fans or not?	24 25	names or 10?
25		25	A. Makes a difference to them. That's why they
	166		168
1	A. It may be. I don't know.	1	said 100; it sounds much more impressive.
1 2		1 2	
	A. It may be. I don't know.		said 100; it sounds much more impressive.
2	A. It may be. I don't know.Q. Now, were you aware that The Dao of Dragon Ball	2	said 100; it sounds much more impressive. MR. LEMOINE: Objection, nonresponsive.
2 3	 A. It may be. I don't know. Q. Now, were you aware that The Dao of Dragon Ball wrote an article about you? 	2 3	<pre>said 100; it sounds much more impressive. MR. LEMOINE: Objection, nonresponsive. Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Does it make a difference to</pre>
2 3 4	 A. It may be. I don't know. Q. Now, were you aware that The Dao of Dragon Ball wrote an article about you? A. I'm sorry? 	2 3 4	<pre>said 100; it sounds much more impressive. MR. LEMOINE: Objection, nonresponsive. Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Does it make a difference to you if you're accused of 10 10 ti 10 allegations</pre>
2 3 4 5	 A. It may be. I don't know. Q. Now, were you aware that The Dao of Dragon Ball wrote an article about you? A. I'm sorry? Q. Were you aware that The Dao of Dragon Ball 	2 3 4 5	<pre>said 100; it sounds much more impressive. MR. LEMOINE: Objection, nonresponsive. Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Does it make a difference to you if you're accused of 10 10 ti 10 allegations of sexual assault or just 100, or 100? Does it make a</pre>
2 3 4 5 6	 A. It may be. I don't know. Q. Now, were you aware that The Dao of Dragon Ball wrote an article about you? A. I'm sorry? Q. Were you aware that The Dao of Dragon Ball wrote an article about you? 	2 3 4 5 6	<pre>said 100; it sounds much more impressive. MR. LEMOINE: Objection, nonresponsive. Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Does it make a difference to you if you're accused of 10 10 ti 10 allegations of sexual assault or just 100, or 100? Does it make a difference?</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A. It may be. I don't know. Q. Now, were you aware that The Dao of Dragon Ball wrote an article about you? A. I'm sorry? Q. Were you aware that The Dao of Dragon Ball wrote an article about you? A. I I don't. This period was very, you know Q. Okay. So 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<pre>said 100; it sounds much more impressive. MR. LEMOINE: Objection, nonresponsive. Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Does it make a difference to you if you're accused of 10 10 ti 10 allegations of sexual assault or just 100, or 100? Does it make a difference? A. Yes, it does. Q. And why does it make a difference? A. Because in a world of four billion people,</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 A. It may be. I don't know. Q. Now, were you aware that The Dao of Dragon Ball wrote an article about you? A. I'm sorry? Q. Were you aware that The Dao of Dragon Ball wrote an article about you? A. I I don't. This period was very, you know Q. Okay. So A. I I don't know, specifically. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<pre>said 100; it sounds much more impressive. MR. LEMOINE: Objection, nonresponsive. Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Does it make a difference to you if you're accused of 10 10 ti 10 allegations of sexual assault or just 100, or 100? Does it make a difference? A. Yes, it does. Q. And why does it make a difference? A. Because in a world of four billion people, there are going to be people that don't like you, for</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 A. It may be. I don't know. Q. Now, were you aware that The Dao of Dragon Ball wrote an article about you? A. I'm sorry? Q. Were you aware that The Dao of Dragon Ball wrote an article about you? A. I I don't. This period was very, you know Q. Okay. So A. I I don't know, specifically. Q. All right. As you sit here today, have you 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<pre>said 100; it sounds much more impressive.</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 A. It may be. I don't know. Q. Now, were you aware that The Dao of Dragon Ball wrote an article about you? A. I'm sorry? Q. Were you aware that The Dao of Dragon Ball wrote an article about you? A. I I don't. This period was very, you know Q. Okay. So A. I I don't know, specifically. Q. All right. As you sit here today, have you ever read this Exhibit 5? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<pre>said 100; it sounds much more impressive.</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A. It may be. I don't know. Q. Now, were you aware that The Dao of Dragon Ball wrote an article about you? A. I'm sorry? Q. Were you aware that The Dao of Dragon Ball wrote an article about you? A. I I don't. This period was very, you know Q. Okay. So A. I I don't know, specifically. Q. All right. As you sit here today, have you ever read this Exhibit 5? A. Not that I recall. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 said 100; it sounds much more impressive. MR. LEMOINE: Objection, nonresponsive. Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Does it make a difference to you if you're accused of 10 10 ti 10 allegations of sexual assault or just 100, or 100? Does it make a difference? A. Yes, it does. Q. And why does it make a difference? A. Because in a world of four billion people, there are going to be people that don't like you, for whatever reason, or have a problem with you, and the more people there are, the more troubling it is. Q. Are you aware of any other voice actors that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A. It may be. I don't know. Q. Now, were you aware that The Dao of Dragon Ball wrote an article about you? A. I'm sorry? Q. Were you aware that The Dao of Dragon Ball wrote an article about you? A. I I don't. This period was very, you know Q. Okay. So A. I I don't know, specifically. Q. All right. As you sit here today, have you ever read this Exhibit 5? A. Not that I recall. Q. So you don't know what it says 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 said 100; it sounds much more impressive. MR. LEMOINE: Objection, nonresponsive. Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Does it make a difference to you if you're accused of 10 10 ti 10 allegations of sexual assault or just 100, or 100? Does it make a difference? A. Yes, it does. Q. And why does it make a difference? A. Because in a world of four billion people, there are going to be people that don't like you, for whatever reason, or have a problem with you, and the more people there are, the more troubling it is. Q. Are you aware of any other voice actors that have have had numerous allegations of of improper
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A. It may be. I don't know. Q. Now, were you aware that The Dao of Dragon Ball wrote an article about you? A. I'm sorry? Q. Were you aware that The Dao of Dragon Ball wrote an article about you? A. I I don't. This period was very, you know Q. Okay. So A. I I don't know, specifically. Q. All right. As you sit here today, have you ever read this Exhibit 5? A. Not that I recall. Q. So you don't know what it says A. No, sir. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 said 100; it sounds much more impressive. MR. LEMOINE: Objection, nonresponsive. Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Does it make a difference to you if you're accused of 10 10 ti 10 allegations of sexual assault or just 100, or 100? Does it make a difference? A. Yes, it does. Q. And why does it make a difference? A. Because in a world of four billion people, there are going to be people that don't like you, for whatever reason, or have a problem with you, and the more people there are, the more troubling it is. Q. Are you aware of any other voice actors that have have had numerous allegations of of improper behavior against them?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A. It may be. I don't know. Q. Now, were you aware that The Dao of Dragon Ball wrote an article about you? A. I'm sorry? Q. Were you aware that The Dao of Dragon Ball wrote an article about you? A. I I don't. This period was very, you know Q. Okay. So A. I I don't know, specifically. Q. All right. As you sit here today, have you ever read this Exhibit 5? A. Not that I recall. Q. So you don't know what it says A. No, sir. Q about you one way or the other? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 said 100; it sounds much more impressive. MR. LEMOINE: Objection, nonresponsive. Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Does it make a difference to four if you're accused of 10 10 ti 10 allegations of sexual assault or just 100, or 100? Does it make a difference? A. Ycs, it does. Q. And why does it make a difference? A. Because in a world of four billion people, there are going to be people that don't like you, for whatever reason, or have a problem with you, and the more people there are, the more troubling it is. Q. Are you aware of any other voice actors that have have had numerous allegations of of improper behavior against them? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A. It may be. I don't know. Q. Now, were you aware that The Dao of Dragon Ball wrote an article about you? A. I'm sorry? Q. Were you aware that The Dao of Dragon Ball wrote an article about you? A. I I don't. This period was very, you know Q. Okay. So A. I I don't know, specifically. Q. All right. As you sit here today, have you ever read this Exhibit 5? A. Not that I recall. Q. So you don't know what it says A. No, sir. Q about you one way or the other? A. No, sir. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 said 100; it sounds much more impressive. MR. LEMOINE: Objection, nonresponsive. Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Does it make a difference to four if you're accused of 10 10 ti 10 allegations of sexual assault or just 100, or 100? Does it make a difference? A. Yes, it does. Q. And why does it make a difference? A. Because in a world of four billion people, there are going to be people that don't like you, for whatever reason, or have a problem with you, and the more people there are, the more troubling it is. Q. Are you aware of any other voice actors that have have had numerous allegations of of improper behavior against them? A. Yes. Q. Like who?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A. It may be. I don't know. Q. Now, were you aware that The Dao of Dragon Ball wrote an article about you? A. I'm sorry? Q. Were you aware that The Dao of Dragon Ball wrote an article about you? A. I I don't. This period was very, you know Q. Okay. So A. I I don't know, specifically. Q. All right. As you sit here today, have you ever read this Exhibit 5? A. Not that I recall. Q. So you don't know what it says A. No, sir. Q about you one way or the other? A. No, sir. Q. And so you can't comment on whether or not you 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 said 100; it sounds much more impressive. MR. LEMOINE: Objection, nonresponsive. Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Does it make a difference to four if you're accused of 10 10 ti 10 allegations of sexual assault or just 100, or 100? Does it make a difference? A. Yes, it does. Q. And why does it make a difference? A. Because in a world of four billion people, there are going to be people that don't like you, for whatever reason, or have a problem with you, and the more people there are, the more troubling it is. Q. Are you aware of any other voice actors that have have had numerous allegations of of improper behavior against them? A. Yes. Q. Like who? A. I'm not going to name them.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A. It may be. I don't know. Q. Now, were you aware that The Dao of Dragon Ball wrote an article about you? A. I'm sorry? Q. Were you aware that The Dao of Dragon Ball wrote an article about you? A. I I don't. This period was very, you know Q. Okay. So A. I I don't know, specifically. Q. All right. As you sit here today, have you ever read this Exhibit 5? A. Not that I recall. Q. So you don't know what it says A. No, sir. Q about you one way or the other? A. No, sir. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 said 100; it sounds much more impressive. MR. LEMOINE: Objection, nonresponsive. Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Does it make a difference to four if you're accused of 10 - 10 ti - 10 allegations of sexual assault or just 100, or 100? Does it make a difference? A. Yes, it does. Q. And why does it make a difference? A. Because in a world of four billion people, there are going to be people that don't like you, for whatever reason, or have a problem with you, and the more people there are, the more troubling it is. Q. Are you aware of any other voice actors that have have had numerous allegations of of improper behavior against them? A. Yes. Q. Like who? A. I'm not going to name them.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 A. It may be. I don't know. Q. Now, were you aware that The Dao of Dragon Ball wrote an article about you? A. I'm sorry? Q. Were you aware that The Dao of Dragon Ball wrote an article about you? A. I I don't. This period was very, you know Q. Okay. So A. I I don't know, specifically. Q. All right. As you sit here today, have you ever read this Exhibit 5? A. Not that I recall. Q. So you don't know what it says A. No, sir. Q. And so you can't comment on whether or not you blame any of the Defendants for any of the information 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 said 100; it sounds much more impressive. MR. LEMOINE: Objection, nonresponsive. Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Does it make a difference to four if you're accused of 10 10 ti 10 allegations of sexual assault or just 100, or 100? Does it make a difference? A. Yes, it does. Q. Are s, it does. A. Because in a world of four billion people, there are going to be people that don't like you, for whatever reason, or have a problem with you, and the more people there are, the more troubling it is. Q. Are you aware of any other voice actors that have have had numerous allegations of of improper behavior against them? A. Yes. G. Like who? A. I'm not going to name them. G. Fair enough. So you're not the only on?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 A. It may be. I don't know. Q. Now, were you aware that The Dao of Dragon Ball wrote an article about you? A. I'm sorry? Q. Were you aware that The Dao of Dragon Ball wrote an article about you? A. I I don't. This period was very, you know Q. Okay. So A. I I don't know, specifically. Q. All right. As you sit here today, have you ever read this Exhibit 5? A. Not that I recall. Q. So you don't know what it says A. No, sir. Q. And so you can't comment on whether or not you blame any of the Defendants for any of the information in it? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 said 100; it sounds much more impressive. MR. LEMOINE: Objection, nonresponsive. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Does it make a difference to four if you're accused of 10 - 10 ti - 10 allegations of sexual assault or just 100, or 100? Does it make a difference? A. Yes, it does. (B. Makhy does it make a difference? A. Because in a world of four billion people, there are going to be people that don't like you, for whatever reason, or have a problem with you, and the more people there are, the more troubling it is. (B. Gre you aware of any other voice actors that have - have had numerous allegations of of improper behavior against them? A. Yes. (B. Tim not going to name them. (C. Fair enough. So you're not the only one? (A. yo, sir.)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A. It may be. I don't know. Q. Now, were you aware that The Dao of Dragon Ball wrote an article about you? A. I'm sorry? Q. Were you aware that The Dao of Dragon Ball wrote an article about you? A. I I don't. This period was very, you know Q. Okay. So A. I I don't know, specifically. Q. All right. As you sit here today, have you ever read this Exhibit 5? A. Not that I recall. Q. So you don't know what it says A. No, sir. Q. And so you can't comment on whether or not you blame any of the Defendants for any of the information in it? A. No, sir. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 said 100; it sounds much more impressive. MR. LEMOINE: Objection, nonresponsive. Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Does it make a difference to four if you're accused of 10 10 ti 10 allegations of sexual assault or just 100, or 100? Does it make a difference? A. Yes, it does. Q. And why does it make a difference? A. Because in a world of four billion people, there are going to be people that don't like you, for whatever reason, or have a problem with you, and the more people there are, the more troubling it is. Q. Are you aware of any other voice actors that have have had numerous allegations of of improper behavior against them? A. Yes. Q. Like who? A. I'm not going to name them. G. Far enough. So you're not the only one? Mo, sin. Q. Tasume you're familiar familiar with the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A. It may be. I don't know. Q. Now, were you aware that The Dao of Dragon Ball wrote an article about you? A. I'm sorry? Q. Were you aware that The Dao of Dragon Ball wrote an article about you? A. I I don't. This period was very, you know Q. Okay. So A. I I don't know, specifically. Q. All right. As you sit here today, have you ever read this Exhibit 5? A. Not that I recall. Q. So you don't know what it says A. No, sir. Q. And so you can't comment on whether or not you blame any of the Defendants for any of the information in it? A. No, sir. Q. You don't even know whether or not the the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 said 100; it sounds much more impressive. MR. LEMOINE: Objection, nonresponsive. Q. (6Y MR. LEMOINE) Does it make a difference to for i you're accused of 10 - 10 ti - 10 allegations of sexual assault or just 100, or 100? Does it make a difference? A. Yes, it does. A. Yes, it does. A. Because in a world of four billion people, there are going to be people that don't like you, for whatever reason, or have a problem with you, and the you people there are, the more troubling it is. A. Re you aware of any other voice actors that have i people there voice actors that have i people there. A. Yes. A. Yes. A. Yes. B. Cim not going to name them. C. Far enough. So you're not the only one? Mo, sin. C. Ta sume you're familiar familiar with the here to more you wante?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A. It may be. I don't know. Q. Now, were you aware that The Dao of Dragon Ball wrote an article about you? A. I'm sorry? Q. Were you aware that The Dao of Dragon Ball wrote an article about you? A. I I don't. This period was very, you know Q. Okay. So A. I I don't know, specifically. Q. All right. As you sit here today, have you ever read this Exhibit 5? A. Not that I recall. Q. So you don't know what it says A. No, sir. Q. And so you can't comment on whether or not you blame any of the Defendants for any of the information in it? A. No, sir. Q. You don't even know whether or not the the article was defamatory? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 said 100; it sounds much more impressive. MR. LEMOINE: Objection, nonresponsive. 9. (AY MR. LEMOINE) Does it make a difference to for if you're accused of 10 - 10 ti - 10 allegations of sexual assault or just 100, or 100? Does it make a difference of the sexual assault or just 100, or 100? Does it make a difference. A. Yes, it does. A. Yes, it does. B. Cha My does it make a difference of the sexual of the people that don't like you, for you are going to be people that don't like you, for you avare of any other voice actors that have reason, or have a problem with you, and the you people there are, the more troubling it is. A. Yes. A. Yes. A. Yes. A. Yes. A. Yes. B. Sine nough to have the difference. A. No, sin. A. Yes, sin.

	169		171
1	A. Yes.	1	damaged your reputation?
2	Q. And certainly don't want to silence them in any	2	A. Please rephrase.
3	way, right?	3	Q. Yeah. The fact that people have reacted
4	A. No, sir.	4	negatively, whether it's true or not, that you kissing
5	Q. Would you agree that most of your fans tend to	5	young girls, that has damaged your reputation, as we sit
6	be female?	6	here today?
7	A. No, sir.	7	A. To a degree.
8	Q. If you would turn to page 8. Second or	8	Q. All right. Look at page 9. Under the word
9	first full paragraph, starts with another	9	allegations, are you familiar with a site called Vic
10	A. Yes, sir.	10	Mignogna Horror Stories?
11	Q or another. If you skip down four	11	A. No, sir.
12	sentences, it reads, This issue is exacerbated by his	12	Q. First time you've ever heard of it, today?
13	age, as any 56-year-old who spends so much time	13	A. Yes, sir.
14	interacting with young girls on a website without	14	Q. Didn't know that it ran for six years?
15	parental supervision and who then embraces and kisses	15	A. No, sir.
16	these children at conventions is going to raise	16	Q. Are you familiar with a Twitter #kickvic?
17	eyebrows, even if innocuous.	17	A. I certainly know of it, yes.
18	Do you agree with that statement?	18	Q. Do you know when it started?
19	A. No, sir. This is completely inflammatory.	19	 A. If memory serves, it started very shortly after
20	Q. You don't think that it's odd that a	20	January 16th, when the when the first tweets were put
21	56-year-old man embraces and kisses children at	21	up, were posted.
22	conventions	22	Q. And do you blame any of the Defendants for that
23	A. No, sir.	23	Twitter handle starting?
23	A. NO, SIL. Q is going to raise eyebrows?	23	A. I don't know their involvement.
24	A. Sorry?	24	
23	A. SUILY:	25	Q. Would you agree with me that Twitter handle has
	170		172
1	$\label{eq:2.1.1} 0. \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ $	1	gotten some level of notoriety in in your your
1 2		2	
-	Q. What's inflammatory about the statement?	2 3	<pre>gotten some level of notoriety in in your your community? A. Sure.</pre>
2 3 4	Q. What's inflammatory about the statement? A. If I may.	2 3 4	<pre>gotten some level of notoriety in in your your community? A. Sure. Q. And would you agree with me that's also hurt</pre>
2 3 4 5	Q. What's inflammatory about the statement? A. If I may. Q. Sure. A. "So much time." How much is that? Who's to determine how much so much time is. "On a website 	2 3 4 5	<pre>gotten some level of notoriety in in your your community? A. Sure.</pre>
2 3 4 5 6	Q. What's inflammatory about the statement? A. If I may. Q. Sure. A. "So much time." How much is that? Who's to determine how much so much time is. "On a website without parental supervisor." The person who wrote this 	2 3 4 5 6	<pre>gotten some level of notoriety in in your your community? A. Sure. Q. And would you agree with me that's also hurt your reputation? A. Sure.</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7	Q. What's inflammatory about the statement? A. If I may. Q. Sure. A. "So much time." How much is that? Who's to determine how much so much time is. "On a website without parental supervisor." The person who wrote this does not know any of that factually. This is meant to 	2 3 4 5 6 7	<pre>gotten some level of notoriety in in your your community? A. Sure. Q. And would you agree with me that's also hurt your reputation? A. Sure. Q. Do you know who who created the</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. What's inflammatory about the statement? A. If I may. Q. Sure. A. "So much time." How much is that? Who's to determine how much so much time is. "On a website without parental supervisor." The person who wrote this does not know any of that factually. This is meant to inflame. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<pre>gotten some level of notoriety in in your your community? A. Sure. Q. And would you agree with me that's also hurt your reputation? A. Sure.</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. What's inflammatory about the statement? A. If I may. Q. Sure. A. "So much time." How much is that? Who's to determine how much so much time is. "On a website without parental supervisor." The person who wrote this does not know any of that factually. This is meant to inflame. Hold on. Let me please finish. "Embraces	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<pre>gotten some level of notoriety in in your your community? A. Sure. Q. And would you agree with me that's also hurt your reputation? A. Sure. Q. Do you know who who created the #istandwithvic Twitter? A. No, I don't, actually.</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. What's inflammatory about the statement? A. If I may. Q. Sure. A. "So much time." How much is that? Who's to determine how much so much time is. "On a website without parental supervisor." The person who wrote this does not know any of that factually. This is meant to inflame. Hold on. Let me please finish. "Embraces and kisses children." Yeah, like every other voice	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<pre>gotten some level of notoriety in in your your community? A. Sure. Q. And would you agree with me that's also hurt your reputation? A. Sure. Q. Do you know who who created the #istandwithvic Twitter? A. No, I don't, actually. Q. Turn to page 17. Top paragraph reads, Even</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. What's inflammatory about the statement? A. If I may. Q. Sure. A. "So much time." How much is that? Who's to determine how much so much time is. "On a website without parental supervisor." The person who wrote this does not know any of that factually. This is meant to inflame. Hold on. Let me please finish. "Embraces and kisses children." Yeah, like every other voice actor does in public for photo ops at conventions. It's	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<pre>gotten some level of notoriety in in your your community? A. Sure. Q. And would you agree with me that's also hurt your reputation? A. Sure. Q. Do you know who who created the #istandwithvic Twitter? A. No, I don't, actually. Q. Turn to page 17. Top paragraph reads, Even without definitive proof following the recent</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q. What's inflammatory about the statement? A. If I may. Q. Sure. A. "So much time." How much is that? Who's to determine how much so much time is. "On a website without parental supervisor." The person who wrote this does not know any of that factually. This is meant to inflame. Hold on. Let me please finish. "Embraces and kisses children." Yeah, like every other voice actor does in public for photo ops at conventions. It's not seedy and dirty and pervy. And the vast majority of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<pre>gotten some level of notoriety in in your your community? A. Sure. Q. And would you agree with me that's also hurt your reputation? A. Sure. Q. Do you know who who created the #istandwithvic Twitter? A. No, I don't, actually. Q. Turn to page 17. Top paragraph reads, Even without definitive proof following the recent allegations in January, several conventions announced</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. What's inflammatory about the statement? A. If I may. Q. Sure. A. "So much time." How much is that? Who's to determine how much so much time is. "On a website without parental supervisor." The person who wrote this does not know any of that factually. This is meant to inflame. Mold on. Let me please finish. "Embraces and kisses children." Yeah, like every other voice actor does in public for photo ops at conventions. It's not seedy and dirty and pervy. And the vast majority of the people, many of them that I have met over the years,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<pre>gotten some level of notoriety in in your your community? A. Sure. Q. And would you agree with me that's also hurt your reputation? A. Sure. Q. Do you know who who created the #istandwithvic Twitter? A. No, I don't, actually. Q. Turn to page 17. Top paragraph reads, Even without definitive proof following the recent allegations in January, several conventions announced that Vic Mignogna would no longer attend their</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q. What's inflammatory about the statement? A. If I may. Q. Sure. A. "So much time." How much is that? Who's to determine how much so much time is. "On a website without parental supervisor." The person who wrote this does not know any of that factually. This is meant to inflame. Hold on. Let me please finish. "Embraces and kisses children." Yeah, like every other voice actor does in public for photo ops at conventions. It's not seedy and dirty and pervy. And the vast majority of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<pre>gotten some level of notoriety in in your your community? A. Sure. Q. And would you agree with me that's also hurt your reputation? A. Sure. Q. Do you know who who created the #istandwithvic Twitter? A. No, I don't, actually. Q. Turn to page 17. Top paragraph reads, Even without definitive proof following the recent allegations in January, several conventions announced that Vic Mignogna would no longer attend their convention. For example, on January 28th, 2019, Planet</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. What's inflammatory about the statement? A. If I may. Q. Sure. A. "So much time." How much is that? Who's to determine how much so much time is. "On a website without parental supervisor." The person who wrote this does not know any of that factually. This is meant to inflame. Mold on. Let me please finish. "Embraces and kisses children." Yeah, like every other voice actor does in public for photo ops at conventions. It's not seedy and dirty and pervy. And the vast majority of the people, many of them that I have met over the years, have no problem whatsoever with it. There is a small contingent that does, and I apologized to those people	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<pre>gotten some level of notoriety in in your your community? A. Sure. Q. And would you agree with me that's also hurt your reputation? A. Sure. Q. Do you know who who created the #istandwithvic Twitter? A. No, I don't, actually. Q. Turn to page 17. Top paragraph reads, Even without definitive proof following the recent allegations in January, several conventions announced that Vic Mignogna would no longer attend their convention. For example, on January 28th, 2019, Planet Comicon in Kansas City announced that Vic had canceled</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. What's inflammatory about the statement? A. If I may. Q. Sure. A. "So much time." How much is that? Who's to determine how much so much time is. "On a website without parental supervisor." The person who wrote this does not know any of that factually. This is meant to inflame. Hold on. Let me please finish. "Embraces and kisses children." Yeah, like every other voice actor does in public for photo ops at conventions. It's not seedy and dirty and pervy. And the vast majority of the people, many of them that I have met over the years, have no problem whatsoever with it. There is a small	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<pre>gotten some level of notoriety in in your your community? A. Sure. Q. And would you agree with me that's also hurt your reputation? A. Sure. Q. Do you know who who created the #istandwithvic Twitter? A. No, I don't, actually. Q. Turn to page 17. Top paragraph reads, Even without definitive proof following the recent allegations in January, several conventions announced that Vic Mignogna would no longer attend their convention. For example, on January 28th, 2019, Planet Comicon in Kansas City announced that Vic had canceled his scheduled appearance.</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. What's inflammatory about the statement? A. If I may. Q. Sure. A. "So much time." How much is that? Who's to determine how much so much time is. "On a website without parental supervisor." The person who wrote this does not know any of that factually. This is meant to inflame. Mold on. Let me please finish. "Embraces and kisses children." Yeah, like every other voice actor does in public for photo ops at conventions. It's not seedy and dirty and pervy. And the vast majority of the people, many of them that I have met over the years, have no problem whatsoever with it. There is a small contingent that does, and I apologized to those people	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<pre>gotten some level of notoriety in in your your community? A. Sure. Q. And would you agree with me that's also hurt your reputation? A. Sure. Q. Do you know who who created the #istandwithvic Twitter? A. No, I don't, actually. Q. Turn to page 17. Top paragraph reads, Even without definitive proof following the recent allegations in January, several conventions announced that Vic Mignogna would no longer attend their convention. For example, on January 28th, 2019, Planet Comicon in Kansas City announced that Vic had canceled</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	O. What's inflammatory about the statement? A. If I may. O. Sure. A. "So much time." How much is that? Who's to determine how much so much time is. "On a website without parental supervisor." The person who wrote this does not know any of that factually. This is meant to inflame. Hold on. Let me please finish. "Embraces and kisses children." Yeah, like every other voice actor does in public for photo ops at conventions. It's not seedy and dirty and pervy. And the vast majority of the people, many of them that I have met over the years, have no problem whatsoever with it. There is a small contingent that does, and I apologized to those people in the tweet where I said, I I accept that I need to be more mindful that not everybody is open to that kind of interaction.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<pre>gotten some level of notoriety in in your your community? A. Sure. Q. And would you agree with me that's also hurt your reputation? A. Sure. Q. Do you know who who created the #istandwithvic Twitter? A. No, I don't, actually. Q. Turn to page 17. Top paragraph reads, Even without definitive proof following the recent allegations in January, several conventions announced that Vic Mignogna would no longer attend their convention. For example, on January 28th, 2019, Planet Comicon in Kansas City announced that Vic had canceled his scheduled appearance. Is that true? A. Is what which part of it?</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 O. What's inflammatory about the statement? A. If I may. O. Sure. A. "So much time." How much is that? Who's to fortermine how much so much time is. "On a website without parental supervisor." The person who wrote this does not know any of that factually. This is meant to inflame. Mold on. Let me please finish. "Embraces and kisses children." Yeah, like every other voice actor does in public for photo ops at conventions. It's not seedy and dirty and pervy. And the vast majority of the people, many of them that I have met over the years, have no problem whatsoever with it. There is a small contingent that does, and I apologized to those people in the tweet where I said, I I accept that I need to be more mindful that not everybody is open to that kinds of interaction. A. mold on the method of the method of the method of the tweet where I said, I I accept that I need to be more mindful that not everybody is open to that kinds. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<pre>gotten some level of notoriety in in your your community? A. Sure. Q. And would you agree with me that's also hurt your reputation? A. Sure. Q. Do you know who who created the #istandwithvic Twitter? A. No, I don't, actually. Q. Turn to page 17. Top paragraph reads, Even without definitive proof following the recent allegations in January, several conventions announced that Vic Mignogna would no longer attend their convention. For example, on January 28th, 2019, Planet Comicon in Kansas City announced that Vic had canceled his scheduled appearance. Is that true?</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	O. What's inflammatory about the statement? A. If I may. O. Sure. A. "So much time." How much is that? Who's to determine how much so much time is. "On a website without parental supervisor." The person who wrote this does not know any of that factually. This is meant to inflame. Hold on. Let me please finish. "Embraces and kisses children." Yeah, like every other voice actor does in public for photo ops at conventions. It's not seedy and dirty and pervy. And the vast majority of the people, many of them that I have met over the years, have no problem whatsoever with it. There is a small contingent that does, and I apologized to those people in the tweet where I said, I I accept that I need to be more mindful that not everybody is open to that kind of interaction.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<pre>gotten some level of notoriety in in your your community? A. Sure. Q. And would you agree with me that's also hurt your reputation? A. Sure. Q. Do you know who who created the #istandwithvic Twitter? A. No, I don't, actually. Q. Turn to page 17. Top paragraph reads, Even without definitive proof following the recent allegations in January, several conventions announced that Vic Mignogna would no longer attend their convention. For example, on January 28th, 2019, Planet Comicon in Kansas City announced that Vic had canceled his scheduled appearance. Is that true? A. Is what which part of it? Q. Good question. A. No, that's fine.</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 9. What's inflammatory about the statement? A. If I may. 9. Sure. A. "So much time." How much is that? Who's to determine how much so much time is. "On a website without parental supervisor." The person who wrote this does not know any of that factually. This is meant to inflame. Mold on. Let me please finish. "Embraces and kisses children." Yeah, like every other voice actor does in public for photo ops at conventions. It's not seedy and dirty and pervy. And the vast majority of the people, many of them that I have met over the years, have no problem whatsoever with it. There is a small contingent that does, and I apologized to those people in the tweet where I said, I I accept that I need to be more mindful that not everybody is open to that kind to interaction. A. No. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<pre>gotten some level of notoriety in in your your community? A. Sure. Q. And would you agree with me that's also hurt your reputation? A. Sure. Q. Do you know who who created the #istandwithvic Twitter? A. No, I don't, actually. Q. Turn to page 17. Top paragraph reads, Even without definitive proof following the recent allegations in January, several conventions announced that Vic Mignogna would no longer attend their convention. For example, on January 28th, 2019, Planet Comicon in Kansas City announced that Vic had canceled his scheduled appearance. Is that true? A. Is what which part of it? Q. Good question. A. No, that's fine. Q. My apologies. Did Planet Comicon cancel your</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 O. What's inflammatory about the statement? A. If I may. O. Sure. A. "So much time." How much is that? Who's to determine how much so much time is. "On a website without parental supervisor." The person who wrote this does not know any of that factually. This is meant to inflame. Mold on. Let me please finish. "Embraces and kisses children." Yeah, like every other voice actor does in public for photo ops at conventions. It's not seedy and dirty and pervy. And the vast majority of the people, many of them that I have met over the years, have no problem whatsoever with it. There is a small contingent that does, and I apologized to those people in the tweet where I said, I I accept that I need to be more mindful that not everybody is open to that kind to interaction. A. not do you blame the Defendants for people what set the people what set the people is a small contingent that type of interaction 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<pre>gotten some level of notoriety in in your your community? A. Sure. Q. And would you agree with me that's also hurt your reputation? A. Sure. Q. Do you know who who created the #istandwithvic Twitter? A. No, I don't, actually. Q. Turn to page 17. Top paragraph reads, Even without definitive proof following the recent allegations in January, several conventions announced that Vic Mignogna would no longer attend their convention. For example, on January 28th, 2019, Planet Comicon in Kansas City announced that Vic had canceled his scheduled appearance. Is that true? A. Is what which part of it? Q. Good question. A. No, that's fine.</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 9. What's inflammatory about the statement? A. If I may. 9. Sure. A. "So much time." How much is that? Who's to determine how much so much time is. "On a website without parental supervisor." The person who wrote this does not know any of that factually. This is meant to inflame. Mold on. Let me please finish. "Embraces and kisses children." Yeah, like every other voice actor does in public for photo ops at conventions. It's not seedy and dirty and pervy. And the vast majority of the people, many of them that I have met over the years, have no problem whatsoever with it. There is a small contingent that does, and I apologized to those people in the tweet where I said, I I accept that I need to be more mindful that not everybody is open to that kind of interaction. A. No. 9 or that reaction to this? A. No. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<pre>gotten some level of notoriety in in your your community? A. Sure. Q. And would you agree with me that's also hurt your reputation? A. Sure. Q. Do you know who who created the #istandwithvic Twitter? A. No, I don't, actually. Q. Turn to page 17. Top paragraph reads, Even without definitive proof following the recent allegations in January, several conventions announced that Vic Mignogna would no longer attend their convention. For example, on January 28th, 2019, Planet Comicon in Kansas City announced that Vic had canceled his scheduled appearance. Is that true? A. Is what which part of it? Q. Good question. A. No, that's fine. Q. My apologies. Did Planet Comicon cancel your</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 9. What's inflammatory about the statement? A. If I may. 9. Sure. A. "So much time." How much is that? Who's to determine how much so much time is. "On a website without parental supervisor." The person who wrote this does not know any of that factually. This is meant to inflame. Mold on. Let me please finish. "Embraces and kisses children." Yeah, like every other voice actor does in public for photo ops at conventions. It's not seedy and dirty and pervy. And the vast majority of the people, many of them that I have met over the years, have no problem whatsoever with it. There is a small contingent that does, and I apologized to those people in the tweet where I said, I I accept that I need to be more mindful that not everybody is open to that kind ot interaction. A. No. B or that reaction to this? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<pre>gotten some level of notoriety in in your your community? A. Sure. Q. And would you agree with me that's also hurt your reputation? A. Sure. Q. Do you know who who created the #istandwithvic Twitter? A. No, I don't, actually. Q. Turn to page 17. Top paragraph reads, Even without definitive proof following the recent allegations in January, several conventions announced that Vic Mignogna would no longer attend their convention. For example, on January 28th, 2019, Planet Comicon in Kansas City announced that Vic had canceled his scheduled appearance. Is that true? A. Is what which part of it? Q. Good question. A. No, that's fine. Q. My apologies. Did Planet Comicon cancel your announce that you were wait a minute.</pre>

173 175 Q. Did Planet Comicon cancel your appearance? canceled. 1 1 2 2 Is that true? A. Yes, sir. Q. Did they tell you why? A. Yes, sir. 3 3 A. No. sir. 4 Q. And did you talk to anybody at the Emerald City Q. Have you ever spoken to any --5 5 Comicon? A. Well, I assume because of -- of what was going 6 6 A. I did not speak with them. I spoke with one of on, but I don't know. my friends, my -- an agent of mine who was working with 7 7 8 O. But nobody that runs Planet Comicon has told 8 Emerald City. 0 you why you weren't invited? 0 Q. And who was that? A. No, sir. 10 A. His name is Garv Hassen. 10 11 Q. If you look at the bottom of page 17, last --11 Q. And what did Mr. Hassen tell you? 12 last full paragraph, Likewise, the Rangerstop & Pop 12 A. Gary -- Gary told me that -- Emerald City is 13 13 Atlanta convention announced on January 18th that Vic owned by a larger company that puts on several events. would attend a convention, that the fans sent them the 14 I believe the company is called Inform -- no, ReedPOP. 14 allegations and requested #kickvic. The staff replied There are two big companies that buy a lot of 15 15 they had not heard these allegations before and conventions. There's ReedPOP and there's Informa. And 16 16 17 investigates them. Then on January 28th, the staff 17 Emerald City, I believe, is owned by ReedPOP. And for 18 18 the same reasons, they -- they told my -- my -- my -cancels 19 Is it true that Rangerstop & Pop Atlanta 19 they told Gary that -- that they had received anonymous, 20 canceled your attendance? 20 you know, negative accusations and -- and that they were A. Yes, sir. That was a -- this was a first-year 21 21 canceling me. 22 convention, by the way. This was run by a friend of 22 Q. And did -- did Mr. Hassen relay to you that 23 mine, Nakia Burrise, who -- well, she was one of the 23 anything the Defendants did caused ReedPOP to cancel the 24 24 -- that convention? organizers of it. And -- and she had invited me, and 25 then she called me to say that they were just kind of 25 A. Not this specific convention, no, sir. 174 176 1 really surprised by all these anonymous messages they 1 Q. Are you familiar with the concept of a broken 2 2 staircase? were getting, and they really were afraid, you know, 3 being a first-year event. And so, yes, they -- yes. 3 A. I'm sorry? 4 MR. LEMOINE: And do any of you --4 Q. Have you ever heard of a broken staircase? 5 Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Do you know how to spell that 5 A. No, sir. -- that lady's name? 6 6 Q. Did you know that you were mentioned on a A. I'm so sorry? 7 7 website called Broken Staircase? Q. Do you know how to spell her name? 8 A. No, sir. What -- what is it? 8 9 9 Q. Turn to page 23 of Exhibit 5. If you look A. Oh. Nakia, N-A-K-I-A, Burrise, B-U-R-R-I-S-E, 10 I think. She was the yellow ranger in one of the 10 under Broken Staircase. Apparently, you're the third 11 incarnations of Power Rangers. 11 entry on the list for sexual misconduct with minors, 12 Q. And when you talked to Ms. Burrise, did she say 12 physical boundary violations, verbal and physical sexual that anything that any of the Defendants said or did was harassment, homophobia and anti-Semitism. 13 13 14 -- was why they were canceling that? 14 I take it you didn't know that? 15 15 A. Not specifically, no. A. No, I've heard that there was a list, and it's 16 Q. Did she imply that, it was something that one 16 preposterous. 17 of the Defendants --17 0. And, obviously, you disagree with that? 18 A. Not specifically, no. She didn't say any 18 A. Absolutely. 19 19 0. But you would agree with me that being on that names. Q. Okay. So looking on paragraph -- or on page 18 kind of list is damaging to your reputation? 20 20 -- or, I'm sorry, Exhibit 5, page 18. Are you with me? 21 21 A. Sure. 22 22 Q. Do you attribute anything to what the A. Yes, sir. 23 23 Q. Second full paragraph. This was followed on Defendants have done for you being on that list? 24 24 January 30th by Emerald City Comicon announcing Vic A. I don't know. I don't know what any -- I don't 25 Mignogna's appearance at Emerald City Comicon has been 25 $\,$ know what any actions that -- that I'm unaware of might

	177	179
1	be.	1 told about it.
2	Q. Do you recall the date that you were terminated	2 Q. Okay.
3	by Funimation?	3 A. I was in a pretty difficult state at this
4	A. Well, can I consult one of your exhibits?	4 point.
5	Q. Sure.	5 Q. Anything on Exhibit 6 that you consider to be
6	A. Whichever okay. So the conversation with	6 defamatory about you, obviously?
7	Tammi	7 A. Sorry, I'm not the super fast reader.
8	Q. January 25.	8 Q. It's all right.
9	A. So I would guess it was on or about January 27,	9 A. No, sir.
10	28, I think, roughly.	10 Q. Would you agree with me that even if it's not
11	Q. And that's when they called you and said	defamatory, it being terminated by Rooster Teeth in a
12	A. Yes, sir.	12 public way, hurt your reputation?
13	Q. Okay.	13 A. Sure.
14	A. Yes, sir.	14 Q. Would you associate that termination with you
15	Q. Are you familiar with Kara Edwards?	15 losing invitations to any cons?
16	A. Yes, sir.	16 A. Possibly.
17	Q. And she is a voice actor in Dragon Ball Super?	17 Q. Anybody ever tell you that, that because
18	A. Yes, sir.	18 Rooster Teeth terminated you, we're not going to invite
19	Q. I forget. Adam Sheehan used to work at	19 you to this con?
20	Funimation?	20 A. There were certainly conventions that told me
21	A. Yes, sir.	21 that because I was terminated by Funimation and Rooster
22	Q. Have you ever had any negative run-ins with Mr.	22 Teeth, so in the same sentence they included Rooster
23	Sheehan?	23 Teeth.
24	A. No, sir.	24 Q. As you sit here today, do you think that
25	Q. Would it surprise you to learn that Mr. Sheehan	25 Rooster Teeth has defamed you in any way?
	178	180
1		
1	considered sexual assault allegations against you to be	A. Not verbally, not publicly.
	considered sexual assault allegations against you to be an open secret in the voice acting industry?	 A. Not verbally, not publicly. Q. Do you think privately they've defamed you in
2	<pre>considered sexual assault allegations against you to be an open secret in the voice acting industry? A. Yes, it would surprise me. All of my</pre>	 A. Not verbally, not publicly. Q. Do you think privately they've defamed you in 3 some way, that you're aware of?
2 3	considered sexual assault allegations against you to be an open secret in the voice acting industry?	 A. Not verbally, not publicly. Q. Do you think privately they've defamed you in some way, that you're aware of? A. Possibly. I I'm not aware of anything
2 3 4	considered sexual assault allegations against you to be an open secret in the voice acting industry? A. Yes, it would surprise me. All of my interactions with Mr. Sheehan were always very positive	 A. Not verbally, not publicly. Q. Do you think privately they've defamed you in some way, that you're aware of? A. Possibly. I I'm not aware of anything
2 3 4 5	<pre>considered sexual assault allegations against you to be an open secret in the voice acting industry? A. Yes, it would surprise me. All of my interactions with Mr. Sheehan were always very positive and friendly.</pre>	 A. Not verbally, not publicly. Q. Do you think privately they've defamed you in some way, that you're aware of? A. Possibly. I I'm not aware of anything specific. But as you asked me earlier in the day, you
2 3 4 5 6	considered sexual assault allegations against you to be an open secret in the voice acting industry? A. Yes, it would surprise me. All of my interactions with Mr. Sheehan were always very positive and friendly. As we established early on in this	 A. Not verbally, not publicly. Q. Do you think privately they've defamed you in some way, that you're aware of? A. Possibly. I I'm not aware of anything specific. But as you asked me earlier in the day, you know, terminating me without even so much as a
2 3 4 5 6 7	<pre>considered sexual assault allegations against you to be an open secret in the voice acting industry? A. Yes, it would surprise me. All of my interactions with Mr. Sheehan were always very positive and friendly. As we established early on in this deposition, I apparently am not very good at at</pre>	 A. Not verbally, not publicly. Q. Do you think privately they've defamed you in some way, that you're aware of? A. Possibly. I I'm not aware of anything specific. But as you asked me earlier in the day, you know, terminating me without even so much as a conversation or any kind of an understanding of of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<pre>considered sexual assault allegations against you to be an open secret in the voice acting industry? A. Yes, it would surprise me. All of my interactions with Mr. Sheehan were always very positive and friendly. As we established early on in this deposition, I apparently am not very good at at assessing friends.</pre>	 A. Not verbally, not publicly. Q. Do you think privately they've defamed you in some way, that you're aware of? A. Possibly. I I'm not aware of anything specific. But as you asked me earlier in the day, you know, terminating me without even so much as a conversation or any kind of an understanding of of of it was was pretty difficult.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<pre>considered sexual assault allegations against you to be an open secret in the voice acting industry? A. Yes, it would surprise me. All of my interactions with Mr. Sheehan were always very positive and friendly. As we established early on in this deposition, I apparently am not very good at at assessing friends. Q. If you turn to Exhibit 6. I will represent to</pre>	 A. Not verbally, not publicly. Q. Do you think privately they've defamed you in some way, that you're aware of? A. Possibly. I I'm not aware of anything specific. But as you asked me earlier in the day, you know, terminating me without even so much as a conversation or any kind of an understanding of of of it was was pretty difficult. Q. If you turn to Exhibit 7. Are you familiar
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<pre>considered sexual assault allegations against you to be an open secret in the voice acting industry? A. Yes, it would surprise me. All of my interactions with Mr. Sheehan were always very positive and friendly. As we established early on in this deposition, I apparently am not very good at at assessing friends. Q. If you turn to Exhibit 6. I will represent to you that it's a screenshot from Rooster Teeth's Twitter</pre>	 A. Not verbally, not publicly. Q. Do you think privately they've defamed you in some way, that you're aware of? A. Possibly. I I'm not aware of anything specific. But as you asked me earlier in the day, you know, terminating me without even so much as a conversation or any kind of an understanding of of of it was was pretty difficult. Q. If you turn to Exhibit 7. Are you familiar with the Funimation tweet terminating you?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<pre>considered sexual assault allegations against you to be an open secret in the voice acting industry? A. Yes, it would surprise me. All of my interactions with Mr. Sheehan were always very positive and friendly. As we established early on in this deposition, I apparently am not very good at at assessing friends. Q. If you turn to Exhibit 6. I will represent to you that it's a screenshot from Rooster Teeth's Twitter account.</pre>	 A. Not verbally, not publicly. Q. Do you think privately they've defamed you in some way, that you're aware of? A. Possibly. I I'm not aware of anything specific. But as you asked me earlier in the day, you know, terminating me without even so much as a conversation or any kind of an understanding of of of it was was pretty difficult. Q. If you turn to Exhibit 7. Are you familiar with the Funimation tweet terminating you? A. Yes, sir.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<pre>considered sexual assault allegations against you to be an open secret in the voice acting industry? A. Yes, it would surprise me. All of my interactions with Mr. Sheehan were always very positive and friendly.</pre>	 A. Not verbally, not publicly. Q. Do you think privately they've defamed you in some way, that you're aware of? A. Possibly. I I'm not aware of anything specific. But as you asked me earlier in the day, you know, terminating me without even so much as a conversation or any kind of an understanding of of of it was was pretty difficult. Q. If you turn to Exhibit 7. Are you familiar with the Funimation tweet terminating you? A. Yes, sir. Q. Have you seen it before?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<pre>considered sexual assault allegations against you to be an open secret in the voice acting industry? A. Yes, it would surprise me. All of my interactions with Mr. Sheehan were always very positive and friendly.</pre>	 A. Not verbally, not publicly. Q. Do you think privately they've defamed you in some way, that you're aware of? A. Possibly. I I'm not aware of anything specific. But as you asked me earlier in the day, you know, terminating me without even so much as a conversation or any kind of an understanding of of of it was was pretty difficult. Q. If you turn to Exhibit 7. Are you familiar with the Funimation tweet terminating you? A. Yes, sir. Q. Have you seen it before? A. Yes, sir.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<pre>considered sexual assault allegations against you to be an open secret in the voice acting industry? A. Yes, it would surprise me. All of my interactions with Mr. Sheehan were always very positive and friendly. As we established early on in this deposition, I apparently am not very good at at assessing friends. Q. If you turn to Exhibit 6. I will represent to you that it's a screenshot from Rooster Teeth's Twitter account. MR. BEARD: Exhibit 6? Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Are you familiar are you familiar with this tweet?</pre>	 A. Not verbally, not publicly. Q. Do you think privately they've defamed you in some way, that you're aware of? A. Possibly. I I'm not aware of anything specific. But as you asked me earlier in the day, you know, terminating me without even so much as a conversation or any kind of an understanding of of of it was was pretty difficult. Q. If you turn to Exhibit 7. Are you familiar with the Funimation tweet terminating you? A. Yes, sir. Q. Have you seen it before? A. Yes, sir. Q. And is this a true and correct copy of that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<pre>considered sexual assault allegations against you to be an open secret in the voice acting industry? A. Yes, it would surprise me. All of my interactions with Mr. Sheehan were always very positive and friendly.</pre>	 A. Not verbally, not publicly. Q. Do you think privately they've defamed you in some way, that you're aware of? A. Possibly. I I'm not aware of anything specific. But as you asked me earlier in the day, you know, terminating me without even so much as a conversation or any kind of an understanding of of of it was was pretty difficult. Q. If you turn to Exhibit 7. Are you familiar with the Funimation tweet terminating you? A. Yes, sir. Q. Have you seen it before? A. Yes, sir. Q. And is this a true and correct copy of that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 considered sexual assault allegations against you to be an open secret in the voice acting industry? A. Yes, it would surprise me. All of my interactions with Mr. Sheehan were always very positive and friendly. As we established early on in this deposition, I apparently am not very good at at assessing friends. Q. If you turn to Exhibit 6. I will represent to you that it's a screenshot from Rooster Teeth's Twitter account. MR. BEARD: Exhibit 6? Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Are you familiar are you familiar with this tweet? MR. BEARD: Hold on, Counsel. A. I 	 A. Not verbally, not publicly. Q. Do you think privately they've defamed you in some way, that you're aware of? A. Possibly. I I'm not aware of anything specific. But as you asked me earlier in the day, you know, terminating me without even so much as a conversation or any kind of an understanding of of of it was was pretty difficult. Q. If you turn to Exhibit 7. Are you familiar with the Funimation tweet terminating you? A. Yes, sir. Q. Have you seen it before? A. Yes, sir. Q. And is this a true and correct copy of that termination? A. Well, this is one of them.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<pre>considered sexual assault allegations against you to be an open secret in the voice acting industry? A. Yes, it would surprise me. All of my interactions with Mr. Sheehan were always very positive and friendly. As we established early on in this deposition, I apparently am not very good at at assessing friends. Q. If you turn to Exhibit 6. I will represent to you that it's a screenshot from Rooster Teeth's Twitter account. MR. BEARD: Exhibit 6? Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Are you familiar are you familiar with this tweet? MR. BEARD: Hold on, Counsel. A. I MR. BEARD: Exhibit 6?</pre>	 A. Not verbally, not publicly. Q. Do you think privately they've defamed you in some way, that you're aware of? A. Possibly. I I'm not aware of anything specific. But as you asked me earlier in the day, you know, terminating me without even so much as a conversation or any kind of an understanding of of of it was was pretty difficult. Q. If you turn to Exhibit 7. Are you familiar with the Funimation tweet terminating you? A. Yes, sir. Q. Have you seen it before? A. Yes, sir. Q. And is this a true and correct copy of that termination? A. Well, this is one of them. Q. There was more than one?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<pre>considered sexual assault allegations against you to be an open secret in the voice acting industry? A. Yes, it would surprise me. All of my interactions with Mr. Sheehan were always very positive and friendly. As we established early on in this deposition, I apparently am not very good at at assessing friends. Q. If you turn to Exhibit 6. I will represent to you that it's a screenshot from Rooster Teeth's Twitter account. MR. BEARD: Exhibit 6? Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Are you familiar are you familiar with this tweet? MR. BEARD: Hold on, Counsel. A. I MR. BEARD: Exhibit 6? THE WITNESS: It's this one.</pre>	 A. Not verbally, not publicly. Q. Do you think privately they've defamed you in some way, that you're aware of? A. Possibly. I I'm not aware of anything specific. But as you asked me earlier in the day, you know, terminating me without even so much as a conversation or any kind of an understanding of of of it was was pretty difficult. Q. If you turn to Exhibit 7. Are you familiar with the Funimation tweet terminating you? A. Yes, sir. Q. Have you seen it before? A. Yes, sir. Q. And is this a true and correct copy of that termination? A. Well, this is one of them. Q. There was more than one? A. Yes, sir.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<pre>considered sexual assault allegations against you to be an open secret in the voice acting industry? A. Yes, it would surprise me. All of my interactions with Mr. Sheehan were always very positive and friendly. As we established early on in this deposition, I apparently am not very good at at assessing friends. Q. If you turn to Exhibit 6. I will represent to you that it's a screenshot from Rooster Teeth's Twitter account. MR. BEARD: Exhibit 6? Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Are you familiar are you familiar with this tweet? MR. BEARD: Hold on, Counsel. A. I MR. BEARD: Exhibit 6? THE WITNESS: It's this one. MR. BEARD: All right. Got it. Well, you</pre>	1 A. Not verbally, not publicly. 2 Q. Do you think privately they've defamed you in 3 some way, that you're aware of? 4 A. Possibly. I I'm not aware of anything 5 specific. But as you asked me earlier in the day, you 6 know, terminating me without even so much as a 7 conversation or any kind of an understanding of of 8 of it was was pretty difficult. 9 Q. If you turn to Exhibit 7. Are you familiar 10 with the Funimation tweet terminating you? 11 A. Yes, sir. 12 Q. Have you seen it before? 13 A. Yes, sir. 14 Q. And is this a true and correct copy of that 15 termination? 16 A. Well, this is one of them. 17 Q. There was more than one? 18 A. Yes, sir. 19 THE WITNESS: Am I correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<pre>considered sexual assault allegations against you to be an open secret in the voice acting industry? A. Yes, it would surprise me. All of my interactions with Mr. Sheehan were always very positive and friendly. As we established early on in this deposition, I apparently am not very good at at assessing friends. 9. If you turn to Exhibit 6. I will represent to you that it's a screenshot from Rooster Teeth's Twitter account. MR. BEARD: Exhibit 6? 9. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Are you familiar are you familiar with this tweet? MR. BEARD: Hold on, Counsel. A. I MR. BEARD: Exhibit 6? THE WITNESS: It's this one. MR. BEARD: All right. Got it. Well, you got the colored ones. We only got the black and whites.</pre>	 A. Not verbally, not publicly. Q. Do you think privately they've defamed you in some way, that you're aware of? A. Possibly. I I'm not aware of anything specific. But as you asked me earlier in the day, you know, terminating me without even so much as a conversation or any kind of an understanding of of of it was was pretty difficult. Q. If you turn to Exhibit 7. Are you familiar with the Funimation tweet terminating you? A. Yes, sir. Q. Have you seen it before? A. Yes, sir. Q. And is this a true and correct copy of that termination? A. Well, this is one of them. Q. There was more than one? A. Yes, sir. THE WITNESS: Am I correct? A. I'm sorry. May I consult my counsel? Is that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<pre>considered sexual assault allegations against you to be an open secret in the voice acting industry? A. Yes, it would surprise me. All of my interactions with Mr. Sheehan were always very positive and friendly. As we established early on in this deposition, I apparently am not very good at at assessing friends. 9. If you turn to Exhibit 6. I will represent to you that it's a screenshot from Rooster Teeth's Twitter account. MR. BEARD: Exhibit 6? 9. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Are you familiar are you familiar with this tweet? MR. BEARD: Hold on, Counsel. A. I MR. BEARD: Exhibit 6? THE WITNESS: It's this one. MR. BEARD: All right. Got it. Well, you got the colored ones. We only got the black and whites. 9. (BY MR. LEMOINE) I'll represent to you that this was sent out on February 5th, 19 I think you were told you were terminated by Rooster Teeth on</pre>	 A. Not verbally, not publicly. Q. Do you think privately they've defamed you in some way, that you're aware of? A. Possibly. I I'm not aware of anything specific. But as you asked me earlier in the day, you know, terminating me without even so much as a conversation or any kind of an understanding of of of it was was pretty difficult. Q. If you turn to Exhibit 7. Are you familiar with the Funimation tweet terminating you? A. Yes, sir. Q. Have you seen it before? A. Yes, sir. Q. And is this a true and correct copy of that termination? A. Well, this is one of them. Q. There was more than one? A. Yes, sir. M. Yes, sir. Q. The WITNESS: Am I correct? A. I'm sorry. May I consult my counsel? Is that okay? I'm just Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) I'll represent to you I'm
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	<pre>considered sexual assault allegations against you to be an open secret in the voice acting industry? A. Yes, it would surprise me. All of my interactions with Mr. Sheehan were always very positive and friendly. As we established early on in this deposition, I apparently am not very good at at assessing friends. 9. If you turn to Exhibit 6. I will represent to you that it's a screenshot from Rooster Teeth's Twitter account. MR. BEARD: Exhibit 6? 9. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Are you familiar are you familiar with this tweet? MR. BEARD: Hold on, Counsel. A. I MR. BEARD: Exhibit 6? THE WITNESS: It's this one. MR. BEARD: All right. Got it. Well, you yot the colored ones. We only got the black and whites. Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) I'll represent to you that this was sent out on February 5th, 19 I think you were told you were terminated by Rooster Teeth on February 4th of 2019. Does that sound right?</pre>	 A. Not verbally, not publicly. Q. Do you think privately they've defamed you in some way, that you're aware of? A. Possibly. I I'm not aware of anything specific. But as you asked me earlier in the day, you know, terminating me without even so much as a conversation or any kind of an understanding of of of it was was pretty difficult. Q. If you turn to Exhibit 7. Are you familiar with the Funimation tweet terminating you? A. Yes, sir. Q. Have you seen it before? A. Yes, sir. Q. And is this a true and correct copy of that termination? A. Well, this is one of them. Q. There was more than one? A. Yes, sir. M. Yes, sir. M. Yes, sir. M. Yes, sir. Q. There was more than one? A. Yes, sir. M. Yes, sir. M. Yes, sir. M. Yes, sir. M. Well, this is one of them. M. Yes, sir. M. Well, this is one of them. M. Yes, sir. M. Yes, sir.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<pre>considered sexual assault allegations against you to be an open secret in the voice acting industry? A. Yes, it would surprise me. All of my interactions with Mr. Sheehan were always very positive and friendly. As we established early on in this deposition, I apparently am not very good at at assessing friends. 9. If you turn to Exhibit 6. I will represent to you that it's a screenshot from Rooster Teeth's Twitter account. MR. BEARD: Exhibit 6? 9. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Are you familiar are you familiar with this tweet? MR. BEARD: Hold on, Counsel. A. I MR. BEARD: Exhibit 6? THE WITNESS: It's this one. MR. BEARD: All right. Got it. Well, you got the colored ones. We only got the black and whites. 9. (BY MR. LEMOINE) I'll represent to you that this was sent out on February 5th, 19 I think you were told you were terminated by Rooster Teeth on</pre>	 A. Not verbally, not publicly. Q. Do you think privately they've defamed you in some way, that you're aware of? A. Possibly. I I'm not aware of anything specific. But as you asked me earlier in the day, you know, terminating me without even so much as a conversation or any kind of an understanding of of of it was was pretty difficult. Q. If you turn to Exhibit 7. Are you familiar with the Funimation tweet terminating you? A. Yes, sir. Q. Have you seen it before? A. Yes, sir. Q. And is this a true and correct copy of that termination? A. Well, this is one of them. Q. There was more than one? A. Yes, sir. M. Yes, sir. M. Yes, sir. Q. There Was more than one? A. Yes, sir. M. Well, this is one of them. M. Yes, sir. M. Yes, si

181 183 Funimation's page and cut it -- did a screenshot of it, there anything that you think is untrue about those 1 2 statements? 2 and those are the --3 MR. BEARD: I think if you look here --3 A. Well, as I -- as I said, it's a matter of implication. 4 THE WITNESS: Oh, there it -- I'm so sorry, 4 5 it's below. That's the second tweet. The -- I was just 5 0. Okay. But on its face, there's nothing that -looking at the first one. So underneath it is another that you would point and say, that statement that Sony 6 6 one, and then a third one, right? 7 7 doesn't condone harassment of any kind is -- is not --8 Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Right. Okay. So -- so let 8 it's untrue? 0 me break it down into components. 0 A. I'm sorry, please say that again. 10 The first thing is, do you consider the top 10 O. Right. As you sit here today, do you think 11 part of Exhibit 7 the big tweet, on February 11th, 2019, 11 Funimation or Sony condones harassment? 12 that says, everyone, we want to give you an update on 12 A. Of course not. 13 the Vic Mignogna situation. Following an investigation, 13 0. If you turn to Exhibit 8. Are you familiar 14 with a magazine called --14 Funimation's recast Vic Mignogna in Morose Mononokean 15 Season 2. Funimation will not be gauge -- engaging 15 A. Oh, that's awesome, what a great picture. 16 Mignogna in future productions. 0. Are you familiar with a --16 17 Do you consider that to be defamatory? 17 A. No, sir. 18 A. No, sir, that's not the big tweet. The big 18 0. All right. Let me get my guestion out. 19 tweets are the follows. 19 A. Oh, I thought you just asked, and were 20 Q. The -- the two smaller ones? 20 repeating it, I apologize. 21 A. Right. 21 0. Are you familiar with a magazine -- online 22 Q. And when I say big tweet, I'm just saying it's 22 magazine called Gizmodo? 23 physically bigger. 23 A. No, sir. 24 A. Yeah, I was going to say -- okay. 24 0. Have you ever seen or read the article from 25 Q. Right. 25 Gizmodo, written on February 19th, 2019, titled one of 182 184 1 A. Big as in important. 1 biggest -- One of Anime's Biggest Voices Accused of 2 Sexual Harassment? 2 Q. Right. So --3 3 A No. sir A. Sorry. 4 Q. Right. So it's the two tweets below what we 4 Q. Never seen it before today? 5 call the second and third tweets, that you would A. No, sir. I was told it was -- it existed. I 6 consider to be defamatory, correct? have not read it myself. 6 A. Yes, sir. 7 Q. So you haven't -- you -- I could go through 7 Q. And the reason you consider them to be 8 this, but you can't comment one way or another in terms 8 9 9 infammatory is -- defamatory is what? of as we -- strike that. 10 10 A. Because they clearly imply that -- that I am Right now, do you know whether or not this guilty of harassment, threatening behavior. There's 11 article is defamatory about you or not? 11 12 no -- there's no proof or evidence of -- evidence of 12 A. I could lay really good odds. that. And if I'm -- if I -- if I'm not mistaken, 13 Q. Okay. Do you know if -- turn to page 2. 13 14 14 Funimation, on the phone, told me that they were not Do you know Beth Elderkin? 15 A. No. I mean, I know the name, but I don't know 15 going to be releasing any public statement. When they 16 terminated me -- I should say Sony. In the 16 her personally. 17 17 O. Did Ms. Elderkin reach out to you to comment on conversation, they called me and terminated me, they 18 this particular article? 18 said they would not be releasing any public statement. 19 And shortly after, I can't remember, a week, two weeks 19 A. Yes, she did. after, maybe a week, they started -- they released these 20 0. And did you comment? 20 21 A T did 21 tweets publicly. 22 Q. Were there any other tweets other than these 22 Q. And did she -- how did that -- was it online --23 23 tweets? strike that. 24 24 Did you email each other, or was it a phone A. Not that I'm aware of. 25 Q. Looking at the second and third tweets, is 25 conversation?

	185		187
1	A. She emailed me, and I replied.	1	A. No, sir.
2	Q. And so did she in the email, did she list	2	Q. Okay. So so we could go look and we'd get
3	out the allegations against you	3	the email and see exactly how you responded to whatever
4	A. Yes.	4	she wrote.
5	Q and actual responses?	5	All right. If you turn to page 6. Top
6	A. Yes. And I replied to them, and she picked and	6	paragraph reads, When reached by io9 to comment,
7	chose my replies to put into the article, and omitted	7	Mignogna said that he had never forced himself on
8	portions of what I of my replies.	8	anyone, claiming that any and all encounters I have ever
9	Q. Did do you still have the copy of that	9	had have been 100 percent consensual. He gave specific
10	email?	10	responses to the accusations present in this article,
11	A. I I'm sure I again, it's it's I'm	11	denying some and providing his own version of events on
12	sure it's in an an old email folder.	12	others. Did I read that correctly?
13	Q. Do you know if you gave it provided it to	13	A. Yes, sir.
14	your attorneys at some point?	14	Q. And you haven't read the articles, you don't
15	THE WITNESS: Did I had I even retained	15	MR. BEARD: Counsel, sorry, I got I got
16	you at that point?	16	lost. Where where is that?
17	Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) It's February 19th.	17	MR. LEMOINE: Page page 6.
18	MR. BEARD: If we have it, we'llwe'll	18	MR. BEARD: Page 6. Okay.
19	produce it. I think I might.	19	MR. LEMOINE: Very top.
20	A. Are you asking, sir are you asking about my	20	MR. BEARD: Yeah, okay, sorry, got it.
21	reply or are you asking about her email to me requesting	21	Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) But you haven't gone through
22	a comment?	22	this article to figure out whether or not she accurately
23	Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) So I didn't know that how	23	portrayed your commentary, your your responses?
24	you communicated with her.	23	A. I was told that who by people who knew
25	A. She wrote me unsolicited, said I'm writing an	25	what I had responded to her and then read the article,
20	n. She wrote me unsorrerted, surd i m writing dh		what I had responded to her and then read the drettere,
	186		188
1	186 article for io9 and I'd like to ask if you would comment	1	188 that that they that she did not print my complete
1 2		1 2	
	article for io9 and I'd like to ask if you would comment	1	that that they that she did not print my complete
2	article for io9 and I'd like to ask if you would comment	2	that that they that she did not print my complete responses.
2 3	article for io9 and I'd like to ask if you would comment on these issues. And I commented on them, bullet point 	23	<pre>that that they that she did not print my complete responses. Q. Right. Did anyone help you craft your</pre>
2 3 4	article for io9 and I'd like to ask if you would comment on these issues. And I commented on them, bullet point Q. Right.	2 3 4	<pre>that that they that she did not print my complete responses. Q. Right. Did anyone help you craft your responses?</pre>
2 3 4	<pre>article for io9 and I'd like to ask if you would comment on these issues. And I commented on them, bullet point Q. Right. A and sent it back to her.</pre>	2 3 4 5	<pre>that that they that she did not print my complete responses. Q. Right. Did anyone help you craft your responses? A. Yes.</pre>
2 3 4 5 6	<pre>article for io9 and I'd like to ask if you would comment on these issues. And I commented on them, bullet point Q. Right. A and sent it back to her. Q. And was it a pretty lengthy email that she sent</pre>	2 3 4 5 6	<pre>that that they that she did not print my complete responses. Q. Right. Did anyone help you craft your responses? A. Yes. Q. Was it an attorney?</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7	<pre>article for io9 and I'd like to ask if you would comment on these issues. And I commented on them, bullet point Q. Right. A and sent it back to her. Q. And was it a pretty lengthy email that she sent to you?</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7	<pre>that that they that she did not print my complete responses. Q. Right. Did anyone help you craft your responses? A. Yes. Q. Was it an attorney? A. No.</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<pre>article for io9 and I'd like to ask if you would comment on these issues. And I commented on them, bullet point Q. Right. A and sent it back to her. Q. And was it a pretty lengthy email that she sent to you? A. Yes, sir.</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<pre>that that they that she did not print my complete responses. Q. Right. Did anyone help you craft your responses? A. Yes. Q. Was it an attorney? A. No. Q. Who was it?</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<pre>article for io9 and I'd like to ask if you would comment on these issues. And I commented on them, bullet point Q. Right. A and sent it back to her. Q. And was it a pretty lengthy email that she sent to you? A. Yes, sir.</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<pre>that that they that she did not print my complete responses. Q. Right. Did anyone help you craft your responses? A. Yes. Q. Was it an attorney? A. No. Q. Who was it? A. It was a man-and-wife couple named Jessica and</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<pre>article for io9 and I'd like to ask if you would comment on these issues. And I commented on them, bullet point Q. Right. A and sent it back to her. Q. And was it a pretty lengthy email that she sent to you? A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. And so you went through each of them and </pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<pre>that that they that she did not print my complete responses. Q. Right. Did anyone help you craft your responses? A. Yes. Q. Was it an attorney? A. No. Q. Who was it? A. It was a man-and-wife couple named Jessica and Cliff, Jessica and Cliff I don't know their last</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<pre>article for io9 and I'd like to ask if you would comment on these issues. And I commented on them, bullet point Q. Right. A and sent it back to her. Q. And was it a pretty lengthy email that she sent to you? A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. And so you went through each of them and A. Yes, sir.</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<pre>that that they that she did not print my complete responses. Q. Right. Did anyone help you craft your responses? A. Yes. Q. Was it an attorney? A. No. Q. Who was it? A. It was a man-and-wife couple named Jessica and Cliff, Jessica and Cliff I don't know their last names. They're PR, you know, kind of just kind of</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<pre>article for io9 and I'd like to ask if you would comment on these issues. And I commented on them, bullet point Q. Right. A and sent it back to her. Q. And was it a pretty lengthy email that she sent to you? A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. And so you went through each of them and A. Yes, sir. MR. BEARD: Counsel, if I might, the I</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<pre>that that they that she did not print my complete responses. Q. Right. Did anyone help you craft your responses? A. Yes. Q. Was it an attorney? A. No. Q. Who was it? A. It was a man-and-wife couple named Jessica and Cliff, Jessica and Cliff I don't know their last names. They're PR, you know, kind of just kind of help people, and somebody actually, it was I don't</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<pre>article for io9 and I'd like to ask if you would comment on these issues. And I commented on them, bullet point Q. Right. A and sent it back to her. Q. And was it a pretty lengthy email that she sent to you? A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. And so you went through each of them and A. Yes, sir. MR. BEARD: Counsel, if I might, the I think all that has has been released out on Twitter,</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<pre>that that they that she did not print my complete responses. Q. Right. Did anyone help you craft your responses? A. Yes. Q. Was it an attorney? A. No. Q. Who was it? A. It was a man-and-wife couple named Jessica and Cliff, Jessica and Cliff I don't know their last names. They're PR, you know, kind of just kind of help people, and somebody actually, it was I don't even I I think Todd Haberkorn</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<pre>article for io9 and I'd like to ask if you would comment on these issues. And I commented on them, bullet point Q. Right. A and sent it back to her. Q. And was it a pretty lengthy email that she sent to you? A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. And so you went through each of them and A. Yes, sir. MR. BEARD: Counsel, if I might, the I think all that has has been released out on Twitter, both the emails she sent to Vic and Vic's response.</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<pre>that that they that she did not print my complete responses.</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<pre>article for io9 and I'd like to ask if you would comment on these issues. And I commented on them, bullet point Q. Right. A and sent it back to her. Q. And was it a pretty lengthy email that she sent to you? A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. And so you went through each of them and A. Yes, sir. MR. BEARD: Counsel, if I might, the I think all that has has been released out on Twitter, both the emails she sent to Vic and Vic's response. MR. LEMOINE: Okay.</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<pre>that that they that she did not print my complete responses.</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<pre>article for io9 and I'd like to ask if you would comment on these issues. And I commented on them, bullet point Q. Right. A and sent it back to her. Q. And was it a pretty lengthy email that she sent to you? A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. And so you went through each of them and A. Yes, sir. MR. BEARD: Counsel, if I might, the I think all that has has been released out on Twitter, both the emails she sent to Vic and Vic's response. MR. LEMOINE: Okay. MR. BEARD: I think, yeah.</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<pre>that that they that she did not print my complete responses. Q. Right. Did anyone help you craft your responses? A. Yes. Q. Was it an attorney? A. No. Q. Who was it? A. It was a man-and-wife couple named Jessica and Cliff, Jessica and Cliff I don't know their last names. They're PR, you know, kind of just kind of help people, and somebody actually, it was I don't even I I think Todd Haberkorn</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<pre>article for io9 and I'd like to ask if you would comment on these issues. And I commented on them, bullet point Q. Right. A and sent it back to her. Q. And was it a pretty lengthy email that she sent to you? A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. And so you went through each of them and A. Yes, sir. MR. BEARD: Counsel, if I might, the I think all that has has been released out on Twitter, both the emails she sent to Vic and Vic's response. MR. LEMOINE: Okay. MR. BEARD: I think, yeah. MR. LEMOINE: And I'm not I'm not</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<pre>that that they that she did not print my complete responses. Q. Right. Did anyone help you craft your responses? A. Yes. Q. Was it an attorney? A. No. Q. Who was it? A. It was a man-and-wife couple named Jessica and Cliff, Jessica and Cliff I don't know their last names. They're PR, you know, kind of just kind of help people, and somebody actually, it was I don't even I I think Todd Haberkorn MR. BEARD: I'll get you that those names. A referred them to me. Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Let me ask a few follow-up</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<pre>article for io9 and I'd like to ask if you would comment on these issues. And I commented on them, bullet point </pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<pre>that that they that she did not print my complete responses. Q. Right. Did anyone help you craft your responses? A. Yes. Q. Was it an attorney? A. No. Q. Who was it? A. It was a man-and-wife couple named Jessica and Cliff, Jessica and Cliff I don't know their last names. They're PR, you know, kind of just kind of help people, and somebody actually, it was I don't even I I think Todd Haberkorn MR. BEARD: I'll get you that those names. A referred them to me. Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Let me ask a few follow-up questions and see if I jog your memory a little bit.</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<pre>article for io9 and I'd like to ask if you would comment on these issues. And I commented on them, bullet point </pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<pre>that that they that she did not print my complete responses. Q. Right. Did anyone help you craft your responses? A. Yes. Q. Was it an attorney? A. No. Q. Who was it? A. It was a man-and-wife couple named Jessica and Cliff, Jessica and Cliff I don't know their last names. They're PR, you know, kind of just kind of help people, and somebody actually, it was I don't even I I think Todd Haberkorn</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<pre>article for io9 and I'd like to ask if you would comment on these issues. And I commented on them, bullet point </pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<pre>that that they that she did not print my complete responses. Q. Right. Did anyone help you craft your responses? A. Yes. Q. Was it an attorney? A. No. Q. Who was it? A. It was a man-and-wife couple named Jessica and Cliff, Jessica and Cliff I don't know their last names. They're PR, you know, kind of just kind of help people, and somebody actually, it was I don't even I I think Todd Haberkorn</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<pre>article for io9 and I'd like to ask if you would comment on these issues. And I commented on them, bullet point </pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<pre>that that they that she did not print my complete responses. 9. Right. Did anyone help you craft your responses? A. Yes. 9. Was it an attorney? A. No. 9. Who was it? A. It was a man-and-wife couple named Jessica and Cliff, Jessica and Cliff I don't know their last names. They're PR, you know, kind of just kind of help people, and somebody actually, it was I don't even I I think Todd Haberkorn MR. BEARD: I'll get you that those names. A referred them to me. 9. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Let me ask a few follow-up questions and see if I jog your memory a little bit. Have you ever used Jessica and Cliff's services before? A. No.</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<pre>article for io9 and I'd like to ask if you would comment on these issues. And I commented on them, bullet point </pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<pre>that that they that she did not print my complete responses. Q. Right. Did anyone help you craft your responses? A. Yes. Q. Was it an attorney? A. No. Q. Who was it? A. It was a man-and-wife couple named Jessica and Cliff, Jessica and Cliff I don't know their last names. They're PR, you know, kind of just kind of help people, and somebody actually, it was I don't even I I think Todd Haberkorn MR. BEARD: I'll get you that those names. A referred them to me. Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Let me ask a few follow-up questions and see if I jog your memory a little bit. Have you ever used Jessica and Cliff's services before? A. No. Q. Todd Haberkorn is the person who introduced</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<pre>article for io9 and I'd like to ask if you would comment on these issues. And I commented on them, bullet point </pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<pre>that that they that she did not print my complete responses. 9. Right. Did anyone help you craft your responses? A. Yes. 9. Was it an attorney? A. No. 9. Who was it? A. It was a man-and-wife couple named Jessica and Cliff, Jessica and Cliff I don't know their last names. They're PR, you know, kind of just kind of help people, and somebody actually, it was I don't even I I think Todd Haberkorn MR. BEARD: I'll get you that those names. A referred them to me. 9. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Let me ask a few follow-up questions and see if I jog your memory a little bit. Have you ever used Jessica and Cliff's services before? A. No. 9. Todd Haberkorn is the person who introduced you?</pre>

	189	191
1	A revise that? What I mean is I understood	 Q. Meaning there was personal information that you
2	that they had helped him craft a statement. I was	2 didn't want to discuss?
3	didn't know what to do or how to respond to everything	3 A. No, no, no. No, meaning that they wrote up
4	that was happening and and I so I reached out to	4 something that I didn't want to release, that I I
5	them to see if they could help me, as well. Todd did	5 didn't want to I didn't want to get out. Not
6	not call me and say, This is their name and number.	6 personal information, just didn't want to exacerbate the
7	Q. Now, did you know Jessica and Cliff outside of	7 situation, you know.
8	that?	8 Q. If you look at exhibit stay on still on
9	A. No, sir.	9 Exhibit 8, page 7.
10	Q. That's the first time you had ever met them?	10 A. Yes, sir.
11	A. Yes, sir.	11 Q. There's a reference to a woman named Rachel?
12	Q. And so that would have been sometime in 2019?	12 A. Yes, sir.
12		 A. 165, 511. Q. Do you recall do you know who that Rachel
13	A. Yes, sir.	14 is?
	Q. And do you know, were they are they local to	
15	Dallas?	15 A. No, sir.
16	A. No, sir, I believe they're in Florida.	16 Q. All right. If you look at the on page 7,
17	MR. BEARD: Florida.	17 the second full paragraph, it says, Mignogna
18	Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) And did you pay them?	18 acknowledges events that happened, including that he had
19	A. Yes, sir.	19 rubbed the back of Rachel's thighs, but said the
20	Q. And did you meet them in person to discuss the	20 encounter was consensual.
21	issues?	21 You sure you don't remember who that is?
22	A. No, sir.	22 Because, obviously, her name is not Rachel.
23	Q. Talk to them on talk to them on the phone?	23 A. If I may I have a minute to read this?
24	A. Yes, sir.	24 Q. Sure.
25	Q. And would you have emailed with them?	25 A. Where is the where does Rachel start here?
	100	100
	190	192
1		
1	A. I probably did.	l Q. Page 6, last paragraph.
2	A. I probably did.Q. Were there multiple drafts of your response	Q. Page 6, last paragraph. 2 A. Yes, I believe that's Kara Edwards, and I think
2 3	 A. I probably did. Q. Were there multiple drafts of your response that you-all went over? 	Q. Page 6, last paragraph. A. Yes, I believe that's Kara Edwards, and I think that I replied in my reply to you know, in in the
2 3 4	 A. I probably did. Q. Were there multiple drafts of your response that you-all went over? A. Yes, probably. 	Q. Page 6, last paragraph. A. Yes, I believe that's Kara Edwards, and I think that I replied in my reply to you know, in in the email that I sent to to Beth Elderkin, I I
2 3 4 5	 A. I probably did. Q. Were there multiple drafts of your response that you-all went over? A. Yes, probably. Q. And do you know and would you have emailed 	 Q. Page 6, last paragraph. A. Yes, I believe that's Kara Edwards, and I think that I replied in my reply to you know, in in the email that I sent to to Beth Elderkin, I I believe. I believe. But in my reply, I I stated
2 3 4 5 6	 A. I probably did. Q. Were there multiple drafts of your response that you-all went over? A. Yes, probably. Q. And do you know and would you have emailed those back and forth? 	 Q. Page 6, last paragraph. A. Yes, I believe that's Kara Edwards, and I think that I replied in my reply to you know, in in the email that I sent to to Beth Elderkin, I I believe. I believe. But in my reply, I I stated very clearly that many of the details of this were
2 3 4 5 6 7	 A. I probably did. Q. Were there multiple drafts of your response that you-all went over? A. Yes, probably. Q. And do you know and would you have emailed those back and forth? A. Between them and me? 	 Q. Page 6, last paragraph. A. Yes, I believe that's Kara Edwards, and I think that I replied in my reply to you know, in in the email that I sent to to Beth Elderkin, I I believe. I believe. But in my reply, I I stated very clearly that many of the details of this were untrue.
2 3 4 5 6	 A. I probably did. Q. Were there multiple drafts of your response that you-all went over? A. Yes, probably. Q. And do you know and would you have emailed those back and forth? A. Between them and me? Q. Yes. 	 Q. Page 6, last paragraph. A. Yes, I believe that's Kara Edwards, and I think that I replied in my reply to you know, in in the email that I sent to to Beth Elderkin, I I believe. I believe. But in my reply, I I stated very clearly that many of the details of this were untrue. Q. All right. If you would turn to Exhibit 8,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A. I probably did. Q. Were there multiple drafts of your response that you-all went over? A. Yes, probably. Q. And do you know and would you have emailed those back and forth? A. Between them and me? Q. Yes. A. Yes, sir. 	 Q. Page 6, last paragraph. A. Yes, I believe that's Kara Edwards, and I think that I replied in my reply to you know, in in the email that I sent to to Beth Elderkin, I I believe. I believe. But in my reply, I I stated very clearly that many of the details of this were untrue. Q. All right. If you would turn to Exhibit 8, page 9.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 A. I probably did. Q. Were there multiple drafts of your response that you-all went over? A. Yes, probably. Q. And do you know and would you have emailed those back and forth? A. Between them and me? Q. Yes. A. Yes, sir. Q. And do you know, were those did you save 	 Q. Page 6, last paragraph. A. Yes, I believe that's Kara Edwards, and I think that I replied in my reply to you know, in in the email that I sent to to Beth Elderkin, I I believe. I believe. But in my reply, I I stated very clearly that many of the details of this were untrue. Q. All right. If you would turn to Exhibit 8, page 9. A. It's so funny to me.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 A. I probably did. Q. Were there multiple drafts of your response that you-all went over? A. Yes, probably. Q. And do you know and would you have emailed those back and forth? A. Between them and me? Q. Yes. A. Yes, sir. Q. And do you know, were those did you save those drafts on your computer somewhere? 	 Q. Page 6, last paragraph. A. Yes, I believe that's Kara Edwards, and I think that I replied in my reply to you know, in in the email that I sent to to Beth Elderkin, I I believe. I believe. But in my reply, I I stated very clearly that many of the details of this were untrue. Q. All right. If you would turn to Exhibit 8, page 9. A. It's so funny to me. Q. What what what's funny?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 A. I probably did. Q. Were there multiple drafts of your response that you-all went over? A. Yes, probably. Q. And do you know and would you have emailed those back and forth? A. Between them and me? Q. Yes. A. Yes, sir. Q. And do you know, were those did you save those drafts on your computer somewhere? A. No, no more than you save a rough draft of 	1 Q. Page 6, last paragraph. 2 A. Yes, I believe that's Kara Edwards, and I think 3 that I replied in my reply to you know, in in the 4 email that I sent to to Beth Elderkin, I I 5 believe. I believe. But in my reply, I I stated 6 very clearly that many of the details of this were 7 untrue. 8 Q. All right. If you would turn to Exhibit 8, 9 page 9. 10 A. It's so funny to me. 11 Q. What what what's funny? 12 A. I'm reading this. So she has this horrific
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A. I probably did. Q. Were there multiple drafts of your response that you-all went over? A. Yes, probably. Q. And do you know and would you have emailed those back and forth? A. Between them and me? Q. Yes. A. Yes, sir. Q. And do you know, were those did you save those drafts on your computer somewhere? A. No, no more than you save a rough draft of something, you save the final draft, you know, and you 	1 Q. Page 6, last paragraph. 2 A. Yes, I believe that's Kara Edwards, and I think 3 that I replied in my reply to you know, in in the 4 email that I sent to to Beth Elderkin, I I 5 believe. I believe. But in my reply, I I stated 6 very clearly that many of the details of this were 7 untrue. 8 Q. All right. If you would turn to Exhibit 8, 9 page 9. 10 A. It's so funny to me. 11 Q. What what what's funny? 12 A. I'm reading this. So she has this horrific 13 experience, and then a second situation, she agreed to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A. I probably did. Q. Were there multiple drafts of your response that you-all went over? A. Yes, probably. Q. And do you know and would you have emailed those back and forth? A. Between them and me? Q. Yes. A. Yes, sir. Q. And do you know, were those did you save those drafts on your computer somewhere? A. No, no more than you save a rough draft of something, you save the final draft, you know, and you work on something and 	 Q. Page 6, last paragraph. A. Yes, I believe that's Kara Edwards, and I think that I replied in my reply to you know, in in the email that I sent to to Beth Elderkin, I I believe. I believe. But in my reply, I I stated very clearly that many of the details of this were untrue. Q. All right. If you would turn to Exhibit 8, page 9. A. It's so funny to me. Q. What what what's funny? A. I'm reading this. So she has this horrific experience, and then a second situation, she agreed to tome by my room briefly. Now, why would she do that?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A. I probably did. Q. Were there multiple drafts of your response that you-all went over? A. Yes, probably. Q. And do you know and would you have emailed those back and forth? A. Between them and me? Q. Yes. A. Yes, sir. Q. And do you know, were those did you save those drafts on your computer somewhere? A. No, no more than you save a rough draft of something, you save the final draft, you know, and you work on something and Q. But you would have edited the draft, sent it to 	1 Q. Page 6, last paragraph. 2 A. Yes, I believe that's Kara Edwards, and I think 3 that I replied in my reply to you know, in in the 4 email that I sent to to Beth Elderkin, I I 5 believe. I believe. But in my reply, I I stated 6 very clearly that many of the details of this were 7 untrue. 8 Q. All right. If you would turn to Exhibit 8, 9 page 9. 10 A. It's so funny to me. 11 Q. What what what's funny? 12 A. I'm reading this. So she has this horrific 13 experience, and then a second situation, she agreed to 14 come by my room briefly. Now, why would she do that? 15 I'm sorry. I I I didn't even like
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A. I probably did. Q. Were there multiple drafts of your response that you-all went over? A. Yes, probably. Q. And do you know and would you have emailed those back and forth? A. Between them and me? Q. Yes. A. Yes, sir. Q. And do you know, were those did you save those drafts on your computer somewhere? A. No, no more than you save a rough draft of something, you save the final draft, you know, and you work on something and Q. But you would have edited the draft, sent it to them; they would have edited and sent it back? 	 Q. Page 6, last paragraph. A. Yes, I believe that's Kara Edwards, and I think that I replied in my reply to you know, in in the email that I sent to to Beth Elderkin, I I believe. I believe. But in my reply, I I stated very clearly that many of the details of this were untrue. Q. All right. If you would turn to Exhibit 8, page 9. A. It's so funny to me. Q. What what what's funny? A. I'm reading this. So she has this horrific experience, and then a second situation, she agreed to come by my room briefly. Now, why would she do that? I'm sorry. I I I didn't even like I said, this is some of this is still kind of fresh.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A. I probably did. Q. Were there multiple drafts of your response that you-all went over? A. Yes, probably. Q. And do you know and would you have emailed those back and forth? A. Between them and me? Q. Yes. A. Yes, sir. Q. And do you know, were those did you save those drafts on your computer somewhere? A. No, no more than you save a rough draft of something, you save the final draft, you know, and you work on something and Q. But you would have edited the draft, sent it to them; they would have edited and sent it back? A. Actually, no. More than more times than not 	 Q. Page 6, last paragraph. A. Yes, I believe that's Kara Edwards, and I think that I replied in my reply to you know, in in the email that I sent to to Beth Elderkin, I I believe. I believe. But in my reply, I I stated very clearly that many of the details of this were untrue. Q. All right. If you would turn to Exhibit 8, page 9. A. It's so funny to me. Q. What what what's funny? A. I'm reading this. So she has this horrific experience, and then a second situation, she agreed to come by my room briefly. Now, why would she do that? I'm sorry. I I I didn't even like I said, this is some of this is still kind of fresh. Q. If you look at the bottom of page 7.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A. I probably did. Q. Were there multiple drafts of your response that you-all went over? A. Yes, probably. Q. And do you know and would you have emailed those back and forth? A. Between them and me? Q. Yes. A. Yes, sir. Q. And do you know, were those did you save those drafts on your computer somewhere? A. No, no more than you save a rough draft of something, you save the final draft, you know, and you work on something and Q. But you would have edited the draft, sent it to them; they would have edited and sent it back? A. Actually, no. More than more times than not they would write something, and then I would they 	 Q. Page 6, last paragraph. A. Yes, I believe that's Kara Edwards, and I think that I replied in my reply to you know, in in the email that I sent to to Beth Elderkin, I I believe. I believe. But in my reply, I I stated very clearly that many of the details of this were untrue. Q. All right. If you would turn to Exhibit 8, page 9. A. It's so funny to me. Q. What what what's funny? A. I'm reading this. So she has this horrific experience, and then a second situation, she agreed to come by my room briefly. Now, why would she do that? I'm sorry. I I I didn't even like I said, this is some of this is still kind of fresh. Q. If you look at the bottom of page 7. A. Yes, sir.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 A. I probably did. Q. Were there multiple drafts of your response that you-all went over? A. Yes, probably. Q. And do you know and would you have emailed those back and forth? A. Between them and me? Q. Yes. A. Yes, sir. Q. And do you know, were those did you save those drafts on your computer somewhere? A. No, no more than you save a rough draft of something, you save the final draft, you know, and you work on something and Q. But you would have edited the draft, sent it to them; they would have edited and sent it back? A. Actually, no. More than more times than not they would write something, and then I would they would send it to me, and then I would make adjustments 	1 Q. Page 6, last paragraph. 2 A. Yes, I believe that's Kara Edwards, and I think 3 that I replied in my reply to you know, in in the 4 email that I sent to to Beth Elderkin, I I 5 believe. I believe. But in my reply, I I stated 6 very clearly that many of the details of this were 7 untrue. 8 Q. All right. If you would turn to Exhibit 8, 9 page 9. 10 A. It's so funny to me. 11 Q. What what what's funny? 12 A. It'm reading this. So she has this horrific 13 experience, and then a second situation, she agreed to 14 come by my room briefly. Now, why would she do that? 15 I'm sorry. I I I didn't even like 16 I said, this is some of this is still kind of fresh. 17 Q. If you look at the bottom of page 7. 18 A. Yes, sir. 19 Q. Last paragraph. It says, Rachel says she did
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 A. I probably did. Q. Were there multiple drafts of your response that you-all went over? A. Yes, probably. Q. And do you know and would you have emailed those back and forth? A. Between them and me? Q. Yes. A. Yes, sir. Q. And do you know, were those did you save those drafts on your computer somewhere? A. No, no more than you save a rough draft of something, you save the final draft, you know, and you work on something and Q. But you would have edited the draft, sent it to them; they would have edited and sent it back? A. Actually, no. More than more times than not they would write something, and then I would they would send it to me, and then I would make adjustments to it that I felt were appropriate. 	 Q. Page 6, last paragraph. A. Yes, I believe that's Kara Edwards, and I think that I replied in my reply to you know, in in the email that I sent to to Beth Elderkin, I I believe. I believe. But in my reply, I I stated very clearly that many of the details of this were untrue. Q. All right. If you would turn to Exhibit 8, page 9. A. It's so funny to me. Q. What what what's funny? A. I'm reading this. So she has this horrific experience, and then a second situation, she agreed to come by my room briefly. Now, why would she do that? I'm sorry. I I didn't even like I said, this is some of this is still kind of fresh. Q. Iast paragraph. It says, Rachel says she did not report the incident to hotel management or to police
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A. I probably did. Q. Were there multiple drafts of your response that you-all went over? A. Yes, probably. Q. And do you know and would you have emailed those back and forth? A. Between them and me? Q. Yes. A. Yes, sir. Q. And do you know, were those did you save those drafts on your computer somewhere? A. No, no more than you save a rough draft of something, you save the final draft, you know, and you work on something and Q. But you would have edited the draft, sent it to them; they would have edited and sent it back? A. Actually, no. More than more times than not they would write something, and then I would they would send it to me, and then I would make adjustments to it that I felt were appropriate. 	 Q. Page 6, last paragraph. A. Yes, I believe that's Kara Edwards, and I think that I replied in my reply to you know, in in the email that I sent to to Beth Elderkin, I I believe. I believe. But in my reply, I I stated very clearly that many of the details of this were untrue. Q. All right. If you would turn to Exhibit 8, page 9. A. It's so funny to me. Q. What what what's funny? A. I'm reading this. So she has this horrific experience, and then a second situation, she agreed to come by my room briefly. Now, why would she do that? I'm sorry. I I didn't even like I said, this is some of this is still kind of fresh. Q. If you look at the bottom of page 7. A. Yes, sir. Q. Last paragraph. It says, Rachel says she did not report the incident to hotel management or to police
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A. I probably did. Q. Were there multiple drafts of your response that you-all went over? A. Yes, probably. Q. And do you know and would you have emailed those back and forth? A. Between them and me? Q. Yes. A. Yes, sir. Q. And do you know, were those did you save those drafts on your computer somewhere? A. No, no more than you save a rough draft of something, you save the final draft, you know, and you work on something and Q. But you would have edited the draft, sent it to them; they would have edited and sent it back? A. Actually, no. More than more times than not they would write something, and then I would they would send it to me, and then I would make adjustments to it that I felt were appropriate. And if I may say, there were things that they actually suggested that I never posted, I never 	 Q. Page 6, last paragraph. A. Yes, I believe that's Kara Edwards, and I think that I replied in my reply to you know, in in the email that I sent to to Beth Elderkin, I I believe. I believe. But in my reply, I I stated very clearly that many of the details of this were untrue. Q. All right. If you would turn to Exhibit 8, page 9. A. It's so funny to me. Q. What what what's funny? A. I'm reading this. So she has this horrific experience, and then a second situation, she agreed to come by my room briefly. Now, why would she do that? I'm sorry. I I I didn't even like I said, this is some of this is still kind of fresh. Q. If you look at the bottom of page 7. A. Yes, sir. Q. Last paragraph. It says, Rachel says she did not report the incident to hotel management or to police because she feared Mignogna would attempt to negatively impact her career. He's very well-known in the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A. I probably did. Q. Were there multiple drafts of your response that you-all went over? A. Yes, probably. Q. And do you know and would you have emailed those back and forth? A. Between them and me? Q. Yes. A. Yes, sir. Q. And do you know, were those did you save those drafts on your computer somewhere? A. No, no more than you save a rough draft of something, you save the final draft, you know, and you work on something and Q. But you would have edited the draft, sent it to them; they would have edited and sent it back? A. Actually, no. More than more times than not they would write something, and then I would they would send it to me, and then I would make adjustments to it that I felt were appropriate. And if I may say, there were things that they actually suggested that I never posted, I never like I never released. Like we talked about 	 Q. Page 6, last paragraph. A. Yes, I believe that's Kara Edwards, and I think that I replied in my reply to you know, in in the email that I sent to to Beth Elderkin, I I believe. I believe. But in my reply, I I stated very clearly that many of the details of this were untrue. Q. All right. If you would turn to Exhibit 8, page 9. A. It's so funny to me. Q. What what what's funny? A. I'm reading this. So she has this horrific experience, and then a second situation, she agreed to come by my room briefly. Now, why would she do that? I'm sorry. I I I didn't even like I said, this is some of this is still kind of fresh. Q. Iast paragraph. It says, Rachel says she did not report the incident to hotel management or to police because she feared Mignogna would attempt to negatively impact her career. He's very well-known in the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A. I probably did. Q. Were there multiple drafts of your response that you-all went over? A. Yes, probably. Q. And do you know and would you have emailed those back and forth? A. Between them and me? Q. Yes. A. Yes, sir. Q. And do you know, were those did you save those drafts on your computer somewhere? A. No, no more than you save a rough draft of something, you save the final draft, you know, and you work on something and Q. But you would have edited the draft, sent it to them; they would have edited and sent it back? A. Actually, no. More than more times than not they would write something, and then I would they would send it to me, and then I would make adjustments to it that I felt were appropriate. And if I may say, there were things that they actually suggested that I never posted, I never 	 Q. Page 6, last paragraph. A. Yes, I believe that's Kara Edwards, and I think that I replied in my reply to you know, in in the email that I sent to to Beth Elderkin, I I believe. I believe. But in my reply, I I stated very clearly that many of the details of this were untrue. Q. All right. If you would turn to Exhibit 8, page 9. A. It's so funny to me. Q. What what what's funny? A. I'm reading this. So she has this horrific experience, and then a second situation, she agreed to come by my room briefly. Now, why would she do that? I'm sorry. I I I didn't even like I said, this is some of this is still kind of fresh. Q. Iast paragraph. It says, Rachel says she did not report the incident to hotel management or to police because she feared Mignogna would attempt to negatively impact her career. He's very well-known in the

	193		195
1	A. No, sir.	1	Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) First full paragraph, fourth
2	Q. And why do you disagree with that?	2	sentence down, says, But an email shared with io9 also
3	A. Because it's not true. Voice actors are a dime	3	showed Mignogna three days later privately telling a fan
4	a dozen, and	4	how a certain voice actor turned to be hateful toward
5	Q. So you're	5	me. Mignogna mentioned that person by name.
6	A. I have no power or influence. I audition for	6	Do you know who that is?
7	roles for 20 years just like everyone else. I get some,	7	A. No. Three days later from what? I'm I'm
8	I I don't get many others.	8	trying to get a context here.
9	Q. Turn to Exhibit 8, page 9. Third full	9	Q. Looks like it would be February 11th, based on
10	paragraph.	10	context.
11	A. Yes, sir.	11	A. Harassment included oh, this is okay. So
12	Q. This is in 2014, a professional cosplayer,	12	the context here is people being harassed, correct?
13	Diana. That's not her real name.	13	Q. Yes.
14	Do you know who it is?	14	A. Or or somehow being messed with because
15	A. I'm fairly certain it was someone at an event	15	right?
16	in Hawaii. I'm fairly certain it was at an event, but	16	Q. Yes.
17	I'm not I'm not sure, again. But I believe it was at	17	A. No, I I I don't know showed Mignogna
18	an event.	18	three days later privately telling a fan how a certain
19	Q. And when the when Ms. Elderkin was provided	19	voice actor had turned to be hateful toward me.
20	the information, did she use the actual names?	20	Well, I I that's I don't remember
21	A. No, she did not.	21	that, but I don't that certainly has happened. But I
22	Q. She used okay. So pseudonyms of some sort?	22	have never encouraged anyone to to do any anything
23	A. Yes, sir. And, of course, when I replied, I	23	hateful or negative, attacking, certainly not death
24	I used the names of the people I believed these they	24	threats.
25	were. Of course, she didn't publish that, but	25	Q. And anybody associated with you, do you know if
	194		196
1	Q. Are you aware of anyone being harassed online	1	196 they've encouraged that type of behavior?
1 2		1 2	
2 3	Q. Are you aware of anyone being harassed online	23	they've encouraged that type of behavior?
2 3 4	Q. Are you aware of anyone being harassed online that has come out against you in this during this controversy? A. No. Not personally, no. I do know that people	2 3 4	<pre>they've encouraged that type of behavior? A. No, sir. I've heard I've heard people tell that they've received death threats, and I've also heard that every time they're they're put on the spot to</pre>
2 3 4 5	Q. Are you aware of anyone being harassed online that has come out against you in this during this controversy? A. No. Not personally, no. I do know that people that have defended have been viciously harassed. I do	2 3 4 5	<pre>they've encouraged that type of behavior? A. No, sir. I've heard I've heard people tell that they've received death threats, and I've also heard that every time they're they're put on the spot to produce said death threats, they never do. I don't know</pre>
2 3 4 5 6	Q. Are you aware of anyone being harassed online that has come out against you in this during this controversy? A. No. Not personally, no. I do know that people that have defended have been viciously harassed. I do know that.	2 3 4 5 6	<pre>they've encouraged that type of behavior? A. No, sir. I've heard I've heard people tell that they've received death threats, and I've also heard that every time they're they're put on the spot to produce said death threats, they never do. I don't know if that's true or not so I I I've heard the buzz,</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7	Q. Are you aware of anyone being harassed online that has come out against you in this during this controversy? A. No. Not personally, no. I do know that people that have defended have been viciously harassed. I do know that. Q. All right. If you turn to page 15.	2 3 4 5 6 7	<pre>they've encouraged that type of behavior? A. No, sir. I've heard I've heard people tell that they've received death threats, and I've also heard that every time they're they're put on the spot to produce said death threats, they never do. I don't know if that's true or not so I I I've heard the buzz, but I don't really have any personal knowledge.</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. Are you aware of anyone being harassed online that has come out against you in this during this controversy? A. No. Not personally, no. I do know that people that have defended have been viciously harassed. I do know that. Q. All right. If you turn to page 15. A. Sorry?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<pre>they've encouraged that type of behavior? A. No, sir. I've heard I've heard people tell that they've received death threats, and I've also heard that every time they're they're put on the spot to produce said death threats, they never do. I don't know if that's true or not so I I I've heard the buzz, but I don't really have any personal knowledge. Q. Right. If you turn to page 17. That block</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. Are you aware of anyone being harassed online that has come out against you in this during this controversy? A. No. Not personally, no. I do know that people that have defended have been viciously harassed. I do know that. Q. All right. If you turn to page 15. A. Sorry? Q. Page 15.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<pre>they've encouraged that type of behavior? A. No, sir. I've heard I've heard people tell that they've received death threats, and I've also heard that every time they're they're put on the spot to produce said death threats, they never do. I don't know if that's true or not so I I I've heard the buzz, but I don't really have any personal knowledge. Q. Right. If you turn to page 17. That block quote appears to me to be a quote from Ms. Specht, your</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. Are you aware of anyone being harassed online that has come out against you in this during this controversy? A. No. Not personally, no. I do know that people that have defended have been viciously harassed. I do know that. Q. All right. If you turn to page 15. A. Sorry? Q. Page 15. A. Fifteen?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<pre>they've encouraged that type of behavior? A. No, sir. I've heard I've heard people tell that they've received death threats, and I've also heard that every time they're they're put on the spot to produce said death threats, they never do. I don't know if that's true or not so I I I've heard the buzz, but I don't really have any personal knowledge. Q. Right. If you turn to page 17. That block quote appears to me to be a quote from Ms. Specht, your former fiancee?</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. Are you aware of anyone being harassed online that has come out against you in this during this controversy? A. No. Not personally, no. I do know that people that have defended have been viciously harassed. I do know that. Q. All right. If you turn to page 15. A. Sorry? Q. Page 15. A. Fifteen? Q. Yep.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<pre>they've encouraged that type of behavior? A. No, sir. I've heard I've heard people tell that they've received death threats, and I've also heard that every time they're they're put on the spot to produce said death threats, they never do. I don't know if that's true or not so I I I've heard the buzz, but I don't really have any personal knowledge. Q. Right. If you turn to page 17. That block quote appears to me to be a quote from Ms. Specht, your former fiancee? A. Yes, sir.</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q. Are you aware of anyone being harassed online that has come out against you in this during this controversy? A. No. Not personally, no. I do know that people that have defended have been viciously harassed. I do know that. Q. All right. If you turn to page 15. A. Sorry? Q. Page 15. A. Fifteen? Q. Yep. A. Yes, sir.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 they've encouraged that type of behavior? A. No, sir. I've heard I've heard people tell that they've received death threats, and I've also heard that every time they're they're put on the spot to produce said death threats, they never do. I don't know if that's true or not so I I I've heard the buzz, but I don't really have any personal knowledge. Q. Right. If you turn to page 17. That block guote appears to me to be a guote from Ms. Specht, your former fiancee? A. Yes, sir. Q. First paragraph, last sentence. It says, I've
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. Are you aware of anyone being harassed online that has come out against you in this during this controversy? A. No. Not personally, no. I do know that people that have defended have been viciously harassed. I do know that. Q. All right. If you turn to page 15. A. Sorry? Q. Page 15. A. Fifteen? Q. Yep. A. Yes, sir. Q. Top paragraph, four sentences down, it starts, 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 they've encouraged that type of behavior? A. No, sir. I've heard I've heard people tell that they've received death threats, and I've also heard that every time they're they're put on the spot to produce said death threats, they never do. I don't know if that's true or not so I I I've heard the buzz, but I don't really have any personal knowledge. Q. Right. If you turn to page 17. That block quote appears to me to be a quote from Ms. Specht, your former fiancee? A. Yes, sir. Q. First paragraph, last sentence. It says, I've had to face the reality that the loving, monogamous
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. Are you aware of anyone being harassed online that has come out against you in this during this controversy? A. No. Not personally, no. I do know that people that have defended have been viciously harassed. I do know that. Q. All right. If you turn to page 15. A. Sorry? Q. Page 15. A. Fifteen? Q. Yep. A. Yes, sir. Q. Top paragraph, four sentences down, it starts, but an email shared with io9 also showed Mignogna 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 they've encouraged that type of behavior? A. No, sir. I've heard I've heard people tell that they've received death threats, and I've also heard that every time they're they're put on the spot to produce said death threats, they never do. I don't know if that's true or not so I I I've heard the buzz, but I don't really have any personal knowledge. Q. Right. If you turn to page 17. That block quote appears to me to be a quote from Ms. Specht, your former fiancee? A. Yes, sir. Q. First paragraph, last sentence. It says, I've had to face the reality that the loving, monogamous relationship I believed in and was devoted to never
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q. Are you aware of anyone being harassed online that has come out against you in this during this controversy? A. No. Not personally, no. I do know that people that have defended have been viciously harassed. I do know that. Q. All right. If you turn to page 15. A. Sorry? Q. Page 15. A. Fifteen? Q. Yep. A. Yes, sir. Q. Top paragraph, four sentences down, it starts, but an email shared with io9 also showed Mignogna MR. BEARD: Wait one second. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 they've encouraged that type of behavior? A. No, sir. I've heard I've heard people tell that they've received death threats, and I've also heard that every time they're they're put on the spot to produce said death threats, they never do. I don't know if that's true or not so I I I've heard the buzz, but I don't really have any personal knowledge. Q. Right. If you turn to page 17. That block quote appears to me to be a quote from Ms. Specht, your former fiancee? A. Yes, sir. Q. First paragraph, last sentence. It says, I've had to face the reality that the loving, monogamous relationship I believed in and was devoted to never existed.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q. Are you aware of anyone being harassed online that has come out against you in this during this controversy? A. No. Not personally, no. I do know that people that have defended have been viciously harassed. I do know that. Q. All right. If you turn to page 15. A. Sorry? Q. Page 15. A. Fifteen? Q. Yep. A. Yes, sir. Q. Top paragraph, four sentences down, it starts, but an email shared with io9 also showed Mignogna MR. BEARD: Wait one second. A. Hold on, I'm sorry. I couldn't quite make out 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 they've encouraged that type of behavior? A. No, sir. I've heard I've heard people tell that they've received death threats, and I've also heard that every time they're they're put on the spot to produce said death threats, they never do. I don't know if that's true or not so I I I've heard the buzz, but I don't really have any personal knowledge. Q. Right. If you turn to page 17. That block guote appears to me to be a guote from Ms. Specht, your former fiancee? A. Yes, sir. Q. First paragraph, last sentence. It says, I've had to face the reality that the loving, monogamous relationship I believed in and was devoted to never existed. Do you agree with Ms. Specht's hindsight
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q. Are you aware of anyone being harassed online that has come out against you in this during this controversy? A. No. Not personally, no. I do know that people that have defended have been viciously harassed. I do know that. Q. All right. If you turn to page 15. A. Sorry? Q. Page 15. A. Fifteen? Q. Yep. A. Yes, sir. Q. Top paragraph, four sentences down, it starts, but an email shared with io9 also showed Mignogna MR. BEARD: Wait one second. A. Hold on, I'm sorry. I couldn't quite make out what you 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 they've encouraged that type of behavior? A. No, sir. I've heard I've heard people tell that they've received death threats, and I've also heard that every time they're they're put on the spot to produce said death threats, they never do. I don't know if that's true or not so I I I've heard the buzz, but I don't really have any personal knowledge. Q. Right. If you turn to page 17. That block quote appears to me to be a quote from Ms. Specht, your former fiancee? A. Yes, sir. Q. First paragraph, last sentence. It says, I've had to face the reality that the loving, monogamous relationship I believed in and was devoted to never existed. Do you agree with Ms. Specht's hindsight review of your relationship?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q. Are you aware of anyone being harassed online that has come out against you in this during this controversy? A. No. Not personally, no. I do know that people that have defended have been viciously harassed. I do know that. Q. All right. If you turn to page 15. A. Sorry? Q. Page 15. A. Fifteen? Q. Yep. A. Yes, sir. G. Top paragraph, four sentences down, it starts, but an email shared with io9 also showed Mignogna MR. BEARD: Wait one second. A. Hold on, I'm sorry. I couldn't quite make out what you MR. BEARD: Okay. I don't see 15 now. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 they've encouraged that type of behavior? A. No, sir. I've heard I've heard people tell that they've received death threats, and I've also heard that every time they're they're put on the spot to produce said death threats, they never do. I don't know if that's true or not so I I I've heard the buzz, but I don't really have any personal knowledge. Q. Right. If you turn to page 17. That block quote appears to me to be a quote from Ms. Specht, your former fiancee? A. Yes, sir. Q. First paragraph, last sentence. It says, I've had to face the reality that the loving, monogamous relationship I believed in and was devoted to never existed. Do you agree with Ms. Specht's hindsight feview of your relationship? A. No. It certainly did exist at some point, but
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. Are you aware of anyone being harassed online that has come out against you in this during this controversy? A. No. Not personally, no. I do know that people that have defended have been viciously harassed. I do know that. Q. All right. If you turn to page 15. A. Sorry? Q. Page 15. A. Fifteen? Q. Yep. A. Yes, sir. G. Top paragraph, four sentences down, it starts, but an email shared with io9 also showed Mignogna MR. BEARD: Wait one second. A. Hold on, I'm sorry. I couldn't quite make out what you MR. BEARD: Okay. I don't see 15 now. MR. LEMOINE: Exhibit 8. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 they've encouraged that type of behavior? A. No, sir. I've heard I've heard people tell that they've received death threats, and I've also heard that every time they're they're put on the spot to produce said death threats, they never do. I don't know if that's true or not so I I I've heard the buzz, but I don't really have any personal knowledge. Q. Right. If you turn to page 17. That block quote appears to me to be a quote from Ms. Specht, your former fiance? A. Yes, sir. Q. First paragraph, last sentence. It says, I've had to face the reality that the loving, monogamous relationship I believed in and was devoted to never existed. Do you agree with Ms. Specht's hindsight four of your relationship? A. No. It certainly did exist at some point, but I I failed Michele miserably, and I deeply regret
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Q. Are you aware of anyone being harassed online that has come out against you in this during this controversy? A. No. Not personally, no. I do know that people that have defended have been viciously harassed. I do know that. Q. All right. If you turn to page 15. A. Sorry? Q. Page 15. A. Fifteen? Q. Yep. A. Yes, sir. G. Top paragraph, four sentences down, it starts, but an email shared with io9 also showed Mignogna MR. BEARD: Wait one second. A. Hold on, I'm sorry. I couldn't guite make out what you MR. BEARD: Okay. I don't see 15 now. MR. LEMOINE: Exhibit 8. MR. BEARD: Oh, Exhibit 8, page 15. My 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 they've encouraged that type of behavior? A. No, sir. I've heard I've heard people tell that they've received death threats, and I've also heard that every time they're they're put on the spot to produce said death threats, they never do. I don't know if that's true or not so I I I've heard the buzz, but I don't really have any personal knowledge. Q. Right. If you turn to page 17. That block quote appears to me to be a quote from Ms. Specht, your former fiancee? A. Yes, sir. Q. First paragraph, last sentence. It says, I've head to face the reality that the loving, monogamous relationship I believed in and was devoted to never existed. Do you agree with Ms. Specht's hindsight field Michele miserably, and I deeply regret that.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q. Are you aware of anyone being harassed online that has come out against you in this during this controversy? A. No. Not personally, no. I do know that people that have defended have been viciously harassed. I do know that. Q. All right. If you turn to page 15. A. Sorry? Q. Page 15. A. Fifteen? Q. Yep. A. Yes, sir. G. Top paragraph, four sentences down, it starts, but an email shared with io9 also showed Mignogna MR. BEARD: Wait one second. A. Hold on, I'm sorry. I couldn't quite make out what you MR. BEARD: Okay. I don't see 15 now. MR. LEMOINE: Exhibit 8. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 they've encouraged that type of behavior? A. No, sir. I've heard I've heard people tell that they've received death threats, and I've also heard that every time they're they're put on the spot to produce said death threats, they never do. I don't know if that's true or not so I I I've heard the buzz, but I don't really have any personal knowledge. Q. Right. If you turn to page 17. That block quote appears to me to be a quote from Ms. Specht, your former fiance? A. Yes, sir. Q. First paragraph, last sentence. It says, I've had to face the reality that the loving, monogamous relationship I believed in and was devoted to never existed. Do you agree with Ms. Specht's hindsight four of your relationship? A. No. It certainly did exist at some point, but I I failed Michele miserably, and I deeply regret
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q. Are you aware of anyone being harassed online that has come out against you in this during this controversy? A. No. Not personally, no. I do know that people that have defended have been viciously harassed. I do know that. Q. All right. If you turn to page 15. A. Sorry? Q. Page 15. A. Fifteen? Q. Yep. A. Yes, sir. G. Top paragraph, four sentences down, it starts, but an email shared with io9 also showed Mignogna MR. BEARD: Wait one second. A. Hold on, I'm sorry. I couldn't quite make out what you: MR. BEARD: Okay. I don't see 15 now. MR. LEMOINE: Exhibit 8. MR. BEARD: Oh, Exhibit 8, page 15. My 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 they've encouraged that type of behavior? A. No, sir. I've heard I've heard people tell that they've received death threats, and I've also heard that every time they're they're put on the spot to produce said death threats, they never do. I don't know if that's true or not so I I I've heard the buzz, but I don't really have any personal knowledge. A. Right. If you turn to page 17. That block guote appears to me to be a quote from Ms. Specht, your former fiancee? A. Yes, sir. B. First paragraph, last sentence. It says, I've head to face the reality that the loving, monogamous relationship I believed in and was devoted to never existed. De you agree with Ms. Specht's hindsight field Michele miserably, and I deeply regret that. MR. EEARD: While you're looking,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q. Are you aware of anyone being harassed online that has come out against you in this during this controversy? A. No. Not personally, no. I do know that people that have defended have been viciously harassed. I do know that. Q. All right. If you turn to page 15. A. Sorry? Q. Page 15. A. Fifteen? Q. Yep. A. Yes, sir. Q. Top paragraph, four sentences down, it starts, but an email shared with io9 also showed Mignogna M.R. BEARD: Wait one second. A. Hold on, I'm sorry. I couldn't quite make out what you: M.R. BEARD: Oh, X.M. Jone't see 15 now. M.R. BEARD: Oh, Exhibit 8. M.R. BEARD: Oh, Exhibit 8, page 15. My bad. All right. Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Are you with me? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 they've encouraged that type of behavior? A. No, sir. I've heard I've heard people tell that they've received death threats, and I've also heard that every time they're they're put on the spot to produce said death threats, they never do. I don't know if that's true or not so I I I've heard the buzz, but I don't really have any personal knowledge. A. Right. If you turn to page 17. That block guote appears to me to be a quote from Ms. Specht, your former fiance? A. Yes, sir. B. First paragraph, last sentence. It says, I've head to face the reality that the loving, monogamous relationship I believed in and was devoted to never existed. De you agree with Ms. Specht's hindsight fourier of your relationship? A. No. It certainly did exist at some point, but I I failed Michele miserably, and I deeply regret that. MR. BEARD: While you're looking, two-minute break?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q. Are you aware of anyone being harassed online that has come out against you in this during this controversy? A. No. Not personally, no. I do know that people that have defended have been viciously harassed. I do know that. Q. All right. If you turn to page 15. A. Sorry? Q. Page 15. A. Fifteen? Q. Yep. A. Yes, sir. Q. Top paragraph, four sentences down, it starts, but an email shared with io9 also showed Mignogna MR. BEARD: Wait one second. A. Hold on, I'm sorry. I couldn't quite make out what you MR. BEARD: Okay. I don't see 15 now. MR. BEARD: Oh, Exhibit 8. MR. BEARD: Oh, Exhibit 8, page 15. My bad. All right. Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Are you with me? A. Yes, sir. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<pre>they've encouraged that type of behavior? A. No, sir. I've heard I've heard people tell that they've received death threats, and I've also heard that every time they're they're put on the spot to produce said death threats, they never do. I don't know if that's true or not so I I I've heard the buzz, but I don't really have any personal knowledge. A. Right. If you turn to page 17. That block groupears to me to be a guote from Ms. Specht, your former fiancee? A. Yes, sir. B. First paragraph, last sentence. It says, I've had to face the reality that the loving, monogamous relationship I believed in and was devoted to never sxisted. Do you agree with Ms. Specht's hindsight fueled Michele miserably, and I deeply regret that. MR. EEARD: While you're looking, MR. LEMOINE: Sure.</pre>

	197		199
1	(Break taken from 3:27 p.m. to 3:37 p.m.)	1	Q. Yes, Tammi Denbow.
2	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: And we're back on the	2	A. Yes, sir. That Tammi asked about.
3	record for the beginning of disc number 5. The time is	3	Q. Are you familiar with
4	3:37.	4	MR. BEARD: Excuse me, Counsel.
5	Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Mr. Mignogna, I'm going to	5	MR. LEMOINE: Sure.
6	show you what I've premarked as Exhibit 9. And you can	6	Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Are you are you
7	put that in the binder or keep it in front of you, it's	7	A. Yes, sir. Go ahead.
8	up to you.	8	Q. Are you familiar with something called rumor
9	A. My name has an additional G in it, but	9	panels?
10	Q. Oh, I'm sorry.	10	A. No. In what context, sir?
11	 A people have missed it for a long, long time, 	11	Q. In the context of panel discussions at cons
		12	··· ·
12	so it doesn't matter at all.		that are, I guess, called rumor panels.
13	Q. My my apologies.	13	A. No, sir. I did a panel many, many years ago at
14	A. No, no worries. I just wanted to let you know.	14	a convention about rumors about me, because I wanted to
15	Q. So I put together the timeline just to kind of	15	dispel them. They were baseless and without substance,
16	show start to finish or not start to finish, but	16	and I and I knew that people had questions and I
17	start you would agree with me that this firestorm	17	wanted to address them.
18	kind of kicks off on January 16, 2019, right?	18	Q. Is that the only rumor panel that you've ever
19	A. Yes, sir.	19	done?
20	Q. And then by January 19, 2019 is when the	20	A. Yes, sir.
21	GoFundMe announcement occurs?	21	Q. Do you know what con that was at?
22	A. I'm sorry?	22	A. No, not offhand. It was a long time ago.
23	Q. I'm sorry, February 19th	23	Q. And and what was the purpose of the the
24	A. Oh.	24	rumor panel?
25	Q is when the GoFundMe occurs?	25	A. As I said, I I knew that there were rumors
	198		200
1			200
1	A. If you say so. I don't remember dates, like,	1	and gossip online, and I knew that fans had questions
2	A. If you say so. I don't remember dates, like, specifically, but, yes.	2	and gossip online, and I knew that fans had questions about it, and I wanted to dispel the rumors.
2 3	 A. If you say so. I don't remember dates, like, specifically, but, yes. Q. Okay. And then along the way, you are losing 	23	and gossip online, and I knew that fans had questions about it, and I wanted to dispel the rumors. Q. All right. I'll show you what we're going to
2 3 4	 A. If you say so. I don't remember dates, like, specifically, but, yes. Q. Okay. And then along the way, you are losing convention invites, would you agree with that? 	2 3 4	and gossip online, and I knew that fans had questions about it, and I wanted to dispel the rumors. Q. All right. I'll show you what we're going to mark as Exhibit 21.
2 3 4 5	 A. If you say so. I don't remember dates, like, specifically, but, yes. Q. Okay. And then along the way, you are losing convention invites, would you agree with that? A. Yes, sir. 	2 3 4 5	<pre>and gossip online, and I knew that fans had questions about it, and I wanted to dispel the rumors. Q. All right. I'll show you what we're going to mark as Exhibit 21. (Exhibit 21 marked.)</pre>
2 3 4 5 6	 A. If you say so. I don't remember dates, like, specifically, but, yes. Q. Okay. And then along the way, you are losing convention invites, would you agree with that? A. Yes, sir. Q. Was there any other business besides 	2 3 4 5 6	<pre>and gossip online, and I knew that fans had questions about it, and I wanted to dispel the rumors. Q. All right. I'll show you what we're going to mark as Exhibit 21. (Exhibit 21 marked.) Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) I'll represent to you</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7	 A. If you say so. I don't remember dates, like, specifically, but, yes. Q. Okay. And then along the way, you are losing convention invites, would you agree with that? A. Yes, sir. Q. Was there any other business besides invitations to cons that you lost, that you can point 	2 3 4 5 6 7	<pre>and gossip online, and I knew that fans had questions about it, and I wanted to dispel the rumors. Q. All right. I'll show you what we're going to mark as Exhibit 21.</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 A. If you say so. I don't remember dates, like, specifically, but, yes. Q. Okay. And then along the way, you are losing convention invites, would you agree with that? A. Yes, sir. Q. Was there any other business besides invitations to cons that you lost, that you can point to? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<pre>and gossip online, and I knew that fans had questions about it, and I wanted to dispel the rumors. Q. All right. I'll show you what we're going to mark as Exhibit 21.</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A. If you say so. I don't remember dates, like, specifically, but, yes. Q. Okay. And then along the way, you are losing convention invites, would you agree with that? A. Yes, sir. Q. Was there any other business besides invitations to cons that you lost, that you can point to? A. Well, I mean, the there were at least seven 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<pre>and gossip online, and I knew that fans had questions about it, and I wanted to dispel the rumors. Q. All right. I'll show you what we're going to mark as Exhibit 21. (Exhibit 21 marked.) Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) I'll represent to you Exhibit 21 is a post on the internet I pulled off, or somebody pulled off, with a date of 4/20/2010, references a Tekkoshocon rumor panel.</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 A. If you say so. I don't remember dates, like, specifically, but, yes. Q. Okay. And then along the way, you are losing convention invites, would you agree with that? A. Yes, sir. Q. Was there any other business besides invitations to cons that you lost, that you can point to? A. Well, I mean, the there were at least seven or eight recurring roles at Funimation that I had been 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<pre>and gossip online, and I knew that fans had questions about it, and I wanted to dispel the rumors. Q. All right. I'll show you what we're going to mark as Exhibit 21. (Exhibit 21 marked.) Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) I'll represent to you Exhibit 21 is a post on the internet I pulled off, or somebody pulled off, with a date of 4/20/2010, references a Tekkoshocon rumor panel. A. Which is in Pittsburgh. Tekkoshocon is in</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 A. If you say so. I don't remember dates, like, specifically, but, yes. Q. Okay. And then along the way, you are losing convention invites, would you agree with that? A. Yes, sir. Q. Was there any other business besides invitations to cons that you lost, that you can point to? A. Well, I mean, the there were at least seven or eight recurring roles at Funimation that I had been playing for many, many years, I lost those, and any 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<pre>and gossip online, and I knew that fans had questions about it, and I wanted to dispel the rumors. Q. All right. I'll show you what we're going to mark as Exhibit 21. (Exhibit 21 marked.) Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) I'll represent to you Exhibit 21 is a post on the internet I pulled off, or somebody pulled off, with a date of 4/20/2010, references a Tekkoshocon rumor panel. A. Which is in Pittsburgh. Tekkoshocon is in Pittsburgh.</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 A. If you say so. I don't remember dates, like, specifically, but, yes. Q. Okay. And then along the way, you are losing convention invites, would you agree with that? A. Yes, sir. Q. Was there any other business besides invitations to cons that you lost, that you can point to? A. Well, I mean, the there were at least seven or eight recurring roles at Funimation that I had been playing for many, many years, I lost those, and any future recording sessions of those shows. I lost the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<pre>and gossip online, and I knew that fans had questions about it, and I wanted to dispel the rumors. Q. All right. I'll show you what we're going to mark as Exhibit 21. (Exhibit 21 marked.) Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) I'll represent to you Exhibit 21 is a post on the internet I pulled off, or somebody pulled off, with a date of 4/20/2010, references a Tekkoshocon rumor panel. A. Which is in Pittsburgh. Tekkoshocon is in Pittsburgh. Q. All right. Does that one refresh your</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A. If you say so. I don't remember dates, like, specifically, but, yes. Q. Okay. And then along the way, you are losing convention invites, would you agree with that? A. Yes, sir. Q. Was there any other business besides invitations to cons that you lost, that you can point to? A. Well, I mean, the there were at least seven or eight recurring roles at Funimation that I had been playing for many, many years, I lost those, and any future recording sessions of those shows. I lost the recurring character that I was playing for Rooster 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<pre>and gossip online, and I knew that fans had questions about it, and I wanted to dispel the rumors. Q. All right. I'll show you what we're going to mark as Exhibit 21. (Exhibit 21 marked.) Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) I'll represent to you Exhibit 21 is a post on the internet I pulled off, or somebody pulled off, with a date of 4/20/2010, references a Tekkoshocon rumor panel. A. Which is in Pittsburgh. Tekkoshocon is in Pittsburgh. Q. All right. Does that one refresh your recollection, that that's what the rumor panel that you</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A. If you say so. I don't remember dates, like, specifically, but, yes. Q. Okay. And then along the way, you are losing convention invites, would you agree with that? A. Yes, sir. Q. Was there any other business besides invitations to cons that you lost, that you can point to? A. Well, I mean, the there were at least seven or eight recurring roles at Funimation that I had been playing for many, many years, I lost those, and any future recording sessions of those shows. I lost the recurring character that I was playing for Rooster Teeth. And I'm sure there are, you know, other 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<pre>and gossip online, and I knew that fans had questions about it, and I wanted to dispel the rumors. Q. All right. I'll show you what we're going to mark as Exhibit 21. (Exhibit 21 marked.) Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) I'll represent to you Exhibit 21 is a post on the internet I pulled off, or somebody pulled off, with a date of 4/20/2010, references a Tekkoshocon rumor panel. A. Which is in Pittsburgh. Tekkoshocon is in Pittsburgh. Q. All right. Does that one refresh your recollection, that that's what the rumor panel that you did was at the Tekkoshocon in Pittsburgh?</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A. If you say so. I don't remember dates, like, specifically, but, yes. Q. Okay. And then along the way, you are losing convention invites, would you agree with that? A. Yes, sir. Q. Was there any other business besides invitations to cons that you lost, that you can point to? A. Well, I mean, the there were at least seven or eight recurring roles at Funimation that I had been playing for many, many years, I lost those, and any future recording sessions of those shows. I lost the recurring character that I was playing for Rooster Teeth. And I'm sure there are, you know, other repercussions, you know, ripples that I might even never 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 and gossip online, and I knew that fans had questions about it, and I wanted to dispel the rumors. Q. All right. I'll show you what we're going to mark as Exhibit 21. (Exhibit 21 marked.) Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) I'll represent to you Exhibit 21 is a post on the internet I pulled off, or somebody pulled off, with a date of 4/20/2010, references a Tekkoshocon rumor panel. A. Which is in Pittsburgh. Tekkoshocon is in Pittsburgh. Q. All right. Does that one refresh your recollection, that that's what the rumor panel that you did was at the Tekkoshocon in Pittsburgh? A. Yes, sir. I suppose, yes. I only did one, and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A. If you say so. I don't remember dates, like, specifically, but, yes. Q. Okay. And then along the way, you are losing convention invites, would you agree with that? A. Yes, sir. Q. Was there any other business besides invitations to cons that you lost, that you can point to? A. Well, I mean, the there were at least seven or eight recurring roles at Funimation that I had been playing for many, many years, I lost those, and any future recording sessions of those shows. I lost the recurring character that I was playing for Rooster Teeth. And I'm sure there are, you know, other repercussions, you know, ripples that I might even never know about. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 and gossip online, and I knew that fans had questions about it, and I wanted to dispel the rumors. Q. All right. I'll show you what we're going to mark as Exhibit 21. (Exhibit 21 marked.) Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) I'll represent to you Exhibit 21 is a post on the internet I pulled off, or somebody pulled off, with a date of 4/20/2010, references a Tekkoshocon rumor panel. A. Which is in Pittsburgh. Tekkoshocon is in Pittsburgh. Q. All right. Does that one refresh your recollection, that that's what the rumor panel that you did was at the Tekkoshocon in Pittsburgh? A. Yes, sir. I suppose, yes. I only did one, and I didn't remember the panel the convention, and this
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A. If you say so. I don't remember dates, like, specifically, but, yes. Q. Okay. And then along the way, you are losing convention invites, would you agree with that? A. Yes, sir. Q. Was there any other business besides invitations to cons that you lost, that you can point to? A. Well, I mean, the there were at least seven or eight recurring roles at Funimation that I had been playing for many, many years, I lost those, and any future recording sessions of those shows. I lost the recurring character that I was playing for Rooster Teeth. And I'm sure there are, you know, other repercussions, you know, ripples that I might even never know about. Q. And the Rooster Teeth termination, we don't 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 and gossip online, and I knew that fans had questions about it, and I wanted to dispel the rumors. Q. All right. I'll show you what we're going to mark as Exhibit 21. (Exhibit 21 marked.) Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) I'll represent to you Exhibit 21 is a post on the internet I pulled off, or somebody pulled off, with a date of 4/20/2010, references a Tekkoshocon rumor panel. A. Which is in Pittsburgh. Tekkoshocon is in Pittsburgh. Q. All right. Does that one refresh your recollection, that that's what the rumor panel that you did was at the Tekkoshocon in Pittsburgh? A. Yes, sir. I suppose, yes. I only did one, and I didn't remember the panel the convention, and this says Tekkoshocon, in which I know is a Pittsburgh
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A. If you say so. I don't remember dates, like, specifically, but, yes. Q. Okay. And then along the way, you are losing convention invites, would you agree with that? A. Yes, sir. Q. Was there any other business besides invitations to cons that you lost, that you can point to? A. Well, I mean, the there were at least seven or eight recurring roles at Funimation that I had been playing for many, many years, I lost those, and any future recording sessions of those shows. I lost the recurring character that I was playing for Rooster Teeth. And I'm sure there are, you know, other repercussions, you know, ripples that I might even never know about. Q. And the Rooster Teeth termination, we don't know why that occurred, we just know it occurred, 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 and gossip online, and I knew that fans had questions about it, and I wanted to dispel the rumors. Q. All right. I'll show you what we're going to mark as Exhibit 21. (Exhibit 21 marked.) Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) I'll represent to you Exhibit 21 is a post on the internet I pulled off, or somebody pulled off, with a date of 4/20/2010, references a Tekkoshocon rumor panel. A. Which is in Pittsburgh. Tekkoshocon is in pittsburgh. Q. All right. Does that one refresh your recollection, that that's what the rumor panel that you did was at the Tekkoshocon in Pittsburgh? A. Yes, sir. I suppose, yes. I only did one, and I didn't remember the panel the convention, and this says Tekkoshocon, in which I know is a Pittsburgh convention, so I can I'm going to assume that's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 A. If you say so. I don't remember dates, like, specifically, but, yes. Q. Okay. And then along the way, you are losing convention invites, would you agree with that? A. Yes, sir. Q. Was there any other business besides invitations to cons that you lost, that you can point to? A. Well, I mean, the there were at least seven or eight recurring roles at Funimation that I had been playing for many, many years, I lost those, and any future recording sessions of those shows. I lost the recurring character that I was playing for Rooster Teeth. And I'm sure there are, you know, other repercussions, you know, ripples that I might even never know about. Q. And the Rooster Teeth termination, we don't know why that occurred, we just know it occurred, correct? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 and gossip online, and I knew that fans had questions about it, and I wanted to dispel the rumors. Q. All right. I'll show you what we're going to mark as Exhibit 21. (Exhibit 21 marked.) Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) I'll represent to you Exhibit 21 is a post on the internet I pulled off, or somebody pulled off, with a date of 4/20/2010, references a Tekkoshocon rumor panel. A. Which is in Pittsburgh. Tekkoshocon is in Pittsburgh. Q. All right. Does that one refresh your recollection, that that's what the rumor panel that you did was at the Tekkoshocon in Pittsburgh? A. Yes, sir. I suppose, yes. I only did one, and I didn't remember the panel the convention, and this says Tekkoshocon, in which I know is a Pittsburgh convention, so I can I'm going to assume that's that's the one.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 A. If you say so. I don't remember dates, like, specifically, but, yes. Q. Okay. And then along the way, you are losing convention invites, would you agree with that? A. Yes, sir. Q. Was there any other business besides invitations to cons that you lost, that you can point to? A. Well, I mean, the there were at least seven or eight recurring roles at Funimation that I had been playing for many, many years, I lost those, and any future recording sessions of those shows. I lost the recurring character that I was playing for Rooster Teeth. And I'm sure there are, you know, other repercussions, you know, ripples that I might even never know about. Q. And the Rooster Teeth termination, we don't know why that occurred, we just know it occurred, correct? A. Yes, sir. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 and gossip online, and I knew that fans had questions about it, and I wanted to dispel the rumors. Q. All right. I'll show you what we're going to mark as Exhibit 21. (Exhibit 21 marked.) Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) I'll represent to you Exhibit 21 is a post on the internet I pulled off, or somebody pulled off, with a date of 4/20/2010, references a Tekkoshocon rumor panel. A. Which is in Pittsburgh. Tekkoshocon is in pittsburgh. Q. All right. Does that one refresh your recollection, that that's what the rumor panel that you did was at the Tekkoshocon in Pittsburgh? A. Yes, sir. I suppose, yes. I only did one, and I didn't remember the panel the convention, and this says Tekkoshocon, in which I know is a Pittsburgh convention, so I can I'm going to assume that's that's the one. Q. All right. Are you aware of any other voice
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A. If you say so. I don't remember dates, like, specifically, but, yes. Q. Okay. And then along the way, you are losing convention invites, would you agree with that? A. Yes, sir. Q. Was there any other business besides invitations to cons that you lost, that you can point to? A. Well, I mean, the there were at least seven or eight recurring roles at Funimation that I had been playing for many, many years, I lost those, and any future recording sessions of those shows. I lost the recurring character that I was playing for Rooster Teeth. And I'm sure there are, you know, other repercussions, you know, ripples that I might even never know about. Q. And the Rooster Teeth termination, we don't know why that occurred, we just know it occurred, correct? A. Yes, sir. Q. And then the Funimation termination, we don't 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 and gossip online, and I knew that fans had questions about it, and I wanted to dispel the rumors. Q. All right. I'll show you what we're going to mark as Exhibit 21. (Exhibit 21 marked.) Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) I'll represent to you Exhibit 21 is a post on the internet I pulled off, or somebody pulled off, with a date of 4/20/2010, references a Tekkoshocon rumor panel. A. Which is in Pittsburgh. Tekkoshocon is in Pittsburgh. Q. All right. Does that one refresh your recollection, that that's what the rumor panel that you did was at the Tekkoshocon in Pittsburgh? A. Yes, sir. I suppose, yes. I only did one, and I didn't remember the panel the convention, and this says Tekkoshocon, in which I know is a Pittsburgh convention, so I can I'm going to assume that's that's the one. Q. All right. Are you aware of any other voice actors that have done rumor panels?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A. If you say so. I don't remember dates, like, specifically, but, yes. Q. Okay. And then along the way, you are losing convention invites, would you agree with that? A. Yes, sir. Q. Was there any other business besides invitations to cons that you lost, that you can point to? A. Well, I mean, the there were at least seven or eight recurring roles at Funimation that I had been playing for many, many years, I lost those, and any future recording sessions of those shows. I lost the recurring character that I was playing for Rooster Teeth. And I'm sure there are, you know, other repercussions, you know, ripples that I might even never know about. Q. And the Rooster Teeth termination, we don't know why that occurred, we just know it occurred, torrect? A. Yes, sir. Q. And then the Funimation termination, we don't know why that occurred either? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 and gossip online, and I knew that fans had questions about it, and I wanted to dispel the rumors. Q. All right. I'll show you what we're going to tark as Exhibit 21. (Exhibit 21 marked.) Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) I'll represent to you Exhibit 21 is a post on the internet I pulled off, or somebody pulled off, with a date of 4/20/2010, references a Tekkoshocon rumor panel. A. Which is in Pittsburgh. Tekkoshocon is in pittsburgh. O. All right. Does that one refresh your recollection, that that's what the rumor panel that you did was at the Tekkoshocon in Pittsburgh? A. Yes, sir. I suppose, yes. I only did one, and I didn't remember the panel the convention, and this says Tekkoshocon, in which I know is a Pittsburgh convention, so I can I'm going to assume that's that's the one. Q. All right. Are you aware of any other voice actors that have done rumor panels?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A. If you say so. I don't remember dates, like, specifically, but, yes. 0. Okay. And then along the way, you are losing convention invites, would you agree with that? A. Yes, sir. 0. Was there any other business besides invitations to cons that you lost, that you can point to? A. Well, I mean, the there were at least seven or eight recurring roles at Funimation that I had been playing for many, many years, I lost those, and any future recording sessions of those shows. I lost the recurring character that I was playing for Rooster Teeth. And I'm sure there are, you know, other repercussions, you know, ripples that I might even never know about. 0. And the Rooster Teeth termination, we don't know why that occurred, we just know it occurred, torrect? A. Yes, sir. 0. And then the Funimation termination, we don't know why that occurred either? A. Well, we can only assume, based on the the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 and gossip online, and I knew that fans had questions about it, and I wanted to dispel the rumors. Q. All right. I'll show you what we're going to tark as Exhibit 21. (Exhibit 21 marked.) Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) I'll represent to you Exhibit 21 is a post on the internet I pulled off, or somebody pulled off, with a date of 4/20/2010, references a Tekkoshocon rumor panel. A. Which is in Pittsburgh. Tekkoshocon is in pittsburgh. O. All right. Does that one refresh your recollection, that that's what the rumor panel that you did was at the Tekkoshocon in Pittsburgh? A. Yes, sir. I suppose, yes. I only did one, and I didn't remember the panel the convention, and this says Tekkoshocon, in which I know is a Pittsburgh convention, so I can I'm going to assume that's that's the one. G. All right. Are you aware of any other voice actors that have done rumor panels?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 A. If you say so. I don't remember dates, like, specifically, but, yes. 0. Okay. And then along the way, you are losing convention invites, would you agree with that? A. Yes, sir. 0. Was there any other business besides invitations to cons that you lost, that you can point to? A. Well, I mean, the there were at least seven or eight recurring roles at Funimation that I had been playing for many, many years, I lost those, and any future recording sessions of those shows. I lost the recurring character that I was playing for Rooster Teeth. And I'm sure there are, you know, other repercussions, you know, ripples that I might even never know about. 0. And the Rooster Teeth termination, we don't know why that occurred, we just know it occurred, torrect? A. Yes, sir. 0. And then Funimation termination, we don't know why that occurred either? A. Well, we can only assume, based on the the three stories that the three incidents that Tammi 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 and gossip online, and I knew that fans had questions about it, and I wanted to dispel the rumors. 9. All right. I'll show you what we're going to tak as Exhibit 21. (Exhibit 21 marked.) 9. (BY MR. LEMOINE) I'll represent to you fishibit 21 is a post on the internet I pulled off, or somebody pulled off, with a date of 4/20/2010, tetrences a Tekkoshocon rumor panel. A. Which is in Pittsburgh. Tekkoshocon is in pittsburgh. 9. All right. Does that one refresh your fectollection, that that's what the rumor panel that you did was at the Tekkoshocon in Pittsburgh. A. Yes, sir. I suppose, yes. I only did one, and I didn't remember the panel the convention, and this says Tekkoshocon, in which I know is a Pittsburgh convention, so I can I'm going to assume that's that's the one. A. I don't know. There are hundreds of voice actors do hundreds of panels at hundreds of conventions.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A. If you say so. I don't remember dates, like, specifically, but, yes. 0. Okay. And then along the way, you are losing convention invites, would you agree with that? A. Yes, sir. 0. Was there any other business besides invitations to cons that you lost, that you can point to? A. Well, I mean, the there were at least seven or eight recurring roles at Funimation that I had been playing for many, many years, I lost those, and any future recording sessions of those shows. I lost the recurring character that I was playing for Rooster Teeth. And I'm sure there are, you know, other repercussions, you know, ripples that I might even never know about. 0. And the Rooster Teeth termination, we don't know why that occurred, we just know it occurred, torrect? A. Yes, sir. 0. And then the Funimation termination, we don't know why that occurred either? A. Well, we can only assume, based on the the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 and gossip online, and I knew that fans had questions about it, and I wanted to dispel the rumors. 9. All right. I'll show you what we're going to tark as Exhibit 21. (Exhibit 21 marked.) 9. (BY MR. LEMOINE) I'll represent to you Exhibit 21 is a post on the internet I pulled off, or somebody pulled off, with a date of 4/20/2010, references a Tekkoshocon rumor panel. A. Which is in Pittsburgh. Tekkoshocon is in pittsburgh. 9. All right. Does that one refresh your recollection, that that's what the rumor panel that you did was at the Tekkoshocon in Pittsburgh? A. Yes, sir. I suppose, yes. I only did one, and I didn't remember the panel the convention, and this says Tekkoshocon, in which I know is a Pittsburgh convention, so I can I'm going to assume that's that's the one. 9. All right. Are you aware of any other voice actors the how. There are hundreds of voice

201

	201		203
1	Q. Okay. So you've never heard of anybody doing a	1	Q. Okay.
2	rumor panel besides you?	2	A. Suffice to say, nobody ever claimed it, because
3	A. I've never asked. I mean, I I've never	3	it never happened.
4	inquired. I don't know.	4	Q. And during this rumor panel, did you encourage
5	Q. And so the rumor panel is designed for you to	5	people to go on sites and tell everybody that they were
6	talk about rumors and address them; is that right?	6	wrong about you?
7	A. Yes, sir.	7	A. I encouraged people that were my friends and
8	Q. Okay.	8	supporters to be supportive.
9	A. Well, actually, if I may say so, it wasn't	9	Q. And have you had between the Tekkoshocon
10	designed to be that type of panel. It was a normal ${\tt Q}$	10	panel and the January 19th discussion you had with the
11	and A session, and I ended up I think maybe somebody	11	Risembool Rangers, have you ever done that in between,
12	even might have asked a question about something and I	12	in the last nine years?
13	answered it, and it kind of continued in a vein of,	13	A. Not that I recall. Actually, I kind of got
14	you've heard this, or, you've heard this, and it became	14	used to it after a while. You know, the first time it
15	that, but it wasn't, like, advertised that way.	15	happened, I tried to I tried to address it, and then
16	Q. Do you recall that this rumor panel in	16	I just kind of came to terms with the fact that there
17	Tekkoshocon addressed any issue of you being homophobic?	17	are people out there who are going to say what they want
18	A. Yes, sir. It's outrageous.	18	to say from the anonymity and and you know, and
19	Q. And that was and is that a rumor that has	19	safety of their laptops at home and I can't do anything
20	kind of dogged you even after that rumor panel?	20	about it, so I just stopped addressing it.
21	A. Yes, sir.	21	Q. And what are the what would you say are the
22	Q. And does that you're homophobic, does that	22	rumors that have kind of persisted?
23	hurt your professional reputation?	23	A. Well, this is one of the biggest ones, that I'm
24	A. Well, it certainly doesn't help it.	24	homophobic, although there's not one ounce of evidence,
25	Q. And if you turn to page 2	25	no I I would challenge anyone to provide any
		<u> </u>	
	202		204
1	202 A. And for the record, I am not remotely	1	204 public comment or attitude or anything that ever proves
1 2		1 2	
	A. And for the record, I am not remotely		public comment or attitude or anything that ever proves
2	A. And for the record, I am not remotely homophobic.	2	public comment or attitude or anything that ever proves that I have been rude or cruel or hateful or mean or
2 3	 A. And for the record, I am not remotely homophobic. Q. Okay. Turn to page 2 of Exhibit 21. Third 	2 3	public comment or attitude or anything that ever proves that I have been rude or cruel or hateful or mean or made ever made a homophobic remark.
2 3 4	 A. And for the record, I am not remotely homophobic. Q. Okay. Turn to page 2 of Exhibit 21. Third sentence down on the top paragraph, if you slide over, 	2 3 4	public comment or attitude or anything that ever proves that I have been rude or cruel or hateful or mean or made ever made a homophobic remark. I have several friends that are gay. There
2 3 4 5	 A. And for the record, I am not remotely homophobic. Q. Okay. Turn to page 2 of Exhibit 21. Third sentence down on the top paragraph, if you slide over, it reads, Vic also reveals that he encouraged Britt and 	2 3 4 5	public comment or attitude or anything that ever proves that I have been rude or cruel or hateful or mean or made ever made a homophobic remark. I have several friends that are gay. There are many friends of mine that worked on my Star Trek
2 3 4 5 6	 A. And for the record, I am not remotely homophobic. Q. Okay. Turn to page 2 of Exhibit 21. Third sentence down on the top paragraph, if you slide over, it reads, Vic also reveals that he encouraged Britt and her friends to attack cosfu and 4chan about these 	2 3 4 5 6	public comment or attitude or anything that ever proves that I have been rude or cruel or hateful or mean or made ever made a homophobic remark. I have several friends that are gay. There are many friends of mine that worked on my Star Trek production who are gay. I attended a transsexual
2 3 4 5 6 7	 A. And for the record, I am not remotely homophobic. Q. Okay. Turn to page 2 of Exhibit 21. Third sentence down on the top paragraph, if you slide over, it reads, Vic also reveals that he encouraged Britt and her friends to attack cosfu and 4chan about these stories and that he set up a PayPal account which 	2 3 4 5 6 7	public comment or attitude or anything that ever proves that I have been rude or cruel or hateful or mean or made ever made a homophobic remark. I have several friends that are gay. There are many friends of mine that worked on my Star Trek production who are gay. I attended a transsexual friend's wedding.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 A. And for the record, I am not remotely homophobic. Q. Okay. Turn to page 2 of Exhibit 21. Third sentence down on the top paragraph, if you slide over, it reads, Vic also reveals that he encouraged Britt and her friends to attack cosfu and 4chan about these stories and that he set up a PayPal account which demanded video proof of Vic being drunk in exchange for 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<pre>public comment or attitude or anything that ever proves that I have been rude or cruel or hateful or mean or made ever made a homophobic remark. I have several friends that are gay. There are many friends of mine that worked on my Star Trek production who are gay. I attended a transsexual friend's wedding. Q. Let me show you what we're going to mark as</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A. And for the record, I am not remotely homophobic. Q. Okay. Turn to page 2 of Exhibit 21. Third sentence down on the top paragraph, if you slide over, it reads, Vic also reveals that he encouraged Britt and her friends to attack cosfu and 4chan about these stories and that he set up a PayPal account which demanded video proof of Vic being drunk in exchange for \$100. Does that ring a bell? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<pre>public comment or attitude or anything that ever proves that I have been rude or cruel or hateful or mean or made ever made a homophobic remark. I have several friends that are gay. There are many friends of mine that worked on my Star Trek production who are gay. I attended a transsexual friend's wedding. Q. Let me show you what we're going to mark as Exhibit 14.</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 A. And for the record, I am not remotely homophobic. Q. Okay. Turn to page 2 of Exhibit 21. Third sentence down on the top paragraph, if you slide over, it reads, Vic also reveals that he encouraged Britt and her friends to attack cosfu and 4chan about these stories and that he set up a PayPal account which demanded video proof of Vic being drunk in exchange for \$100. Does that ring a bell? A. Yes, sir. I didn't occur I'm going to 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<pre>public comment or attitude or anything that ever proves that I have been rude or cruel or hateful or mean or made ever made a homophobic remark. I have several friends that are gay. There are many friends of mine that worked on my Star Trek production who are gay. I attended a transsexual friend's wedding. Q. Let me show you what we're going to mark as Exhibit 14. (Exhibit 14 marked.)</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 A. And for the record, I am not remotely homophobic. Q. Okay. Turn to page 2 of Exhibit 21. Third sentence down on the top paragraph, if you slide over, it reads, Vic also reveals that he encouraged Britt and her friends to attack cosfu and 4chan about these stories and that he set up a PayPal account which demanded video proof of Vic being drunk in exchange for \$100. Does that ring a bell? A. Yes, sir. I didn't occur I'm going to clarify, though. You see, this is somebody's words, not 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<pre>public comment or attitude or anything that ever proves that I have been rude or cruel or hateful or mean or made ever made a homophobic remark. I have several friends that are gay. There are many friends of mine that worked on my Star Trek production who are gay. I attended a transsexual friend's wedding. 0. Let me show you what we're going to mark as Exhibit 14. (Exhibit 14 marked.) 0. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Do you recognize Exhibit 14</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 A. And for the record, I am not remotely homophobic. Q. Okay. Turn to page 2 of Exhibit 21. Third sentence down on the top paragraph, if you slide over, it reads, Vic also reveals that he encouraged Britt and her friends to attack cosfu and 4chan about these stories and that he set up a PayPal account which demanded video proof of Vic being drunk in exchange for \$100. Does that ring a bell? A. Yes, sir. I didn't occur I'm going to clarify, though. You see, this is somebody's words, not mine. I didn't encourage someone to attack anybody. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<pre>public comment or attitude or anything that ever proves that I have been rude or cruel or hateful or mean or made ever made a homophobic remark. I have several friends that are gay. There are many friends of mine that worked on my Star Trek production who are gay. I attended a transsexual friend's wedding. Q. Let me show you what we're going to mark as Exhibit 14. (Exhibit 14 marked.) Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Do you recognize Exhibit 14 as the tweet you sent out on January 20th, 2019?</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A. And for the record, I am not remotely homophobic. Q. Okay. Turn to page 2 of Exhibit 21. Third sentence down on the top paragraph, if you slide over, it reads, Vic also reveals that he encouraged Britt and her friends to attack cosfu and 4chan about these stories and that he set up a PayPal account which demanded video proof of Vic being drunk in exchange for \$100. Does that ring a bell? A. Yes, sir. I didn't occur I'm going to clarify, though. You see, this is somebody's words, not mine. I didn't encourage someone to attack anybody. I will tell you what happened, if if I 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<pre>public comment or attitude or anything that ever proves that I have been rude or cruel or hateful or mean or made ever made a homophobic remark. I have several friends that are gay. There are many friends of mine that worked on my Star Trek production who are gay. I attended a transsexual friend's wedding. Q. Let me show you what we're going to mark as totation the several friends. (Exhibit 14 marked.) Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Do you recognize Exhibit 14 as the tweet you sent out on January 20th, 2019: A. Yes, sir. This was the first the first response that I made four days after the I mean, based on the date, four days after the the social</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A. And for the record, I am not remotely homophobic. Q. Okay. Turn to page 2 of Exhibit 21. Third sentence down on the top paragraph, if you slide over, it reads, Vic also reveals that he encouraged Britt and her friends to attack cosfu and 4chan about these stories and that he set up a PayPal account which demanded video proof of Vic being drunk in exchange for \$100. Does that ring a bell? A. Yes, sir. I didn't occur I'm going to clarify, though. You see, this is somebody's words, not mine. I didn't encourage someone to attack anybody. I will tell you what happened, if if I may, Sean. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<pre>public comment or attitude or anything that ever proves that I have been rude or cruel or hateful or mean or made ever made a homophobic remark. I have several friends that are gay. There are many friends of mine that worked on my Star Trek production who are gay. I attended a transsexual friend's wedding. 0. 16 the show you what we're going to mark as 16 thit 14 marked. 10. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Do you recognize Exhibit 14 as the tweet you sent out on January 20th, 2019: A. Yes, sir. This was the first the first response that I made four days after the I mean, based on the date, four days after the the social media thing began.</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A. And for the record, I am not remotely homophobic. Q. Okay. Turn to page 2 of Exhibit 21. Third sentence down on the top paragraph, if you slide over, it reads, Vic also reveals that he encouraged Britt and her friends to attack cosfu and 4chan about these stories and that he set up a PayPal account which demanded video proof of Vic being drunk in exchange for \$100. Does that ring a bell? A. Yes, sir. I didn't occur I'm going to clarify, though. You see, this is somebody's words, not mine. I didn't encourage someone to attack anybody. I will tell you what happened, if if I may, Sean. A. There were all these rumors, I saw Vic falling down drunk, I'm stumbling around a convention. Well, 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 public comment or attitude or anything that ever proves that I have been rude or cruel or hateful or mean or made ever made a homophobic remark. I have several friends that are gay. There are many friends of mine that worked on my Star Trek production who are gay. I attended a transsexual friend's wedding. 0. tet me show you what we're going to mark as fachibit 14. (Exhibit 14 marked.) 1. tetMOINE) Do you recognize Exhibit 14 fact the tweet you sent out on January 20th, 2019: A. Yes, sir. This was the first the first response that I made four days after the I mean, based on the date, four days after the the social media thing began. 2. and this is the tweet that you put out
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A. And for the record, I am not remotely homophobic. Q. Okay. Turn to page 2 of Exhibit 21. Third sentence down on the top paragraph, if you slide over, it reads, Vic also reveals that he encouraged Britt and her friends to attack cosfu and 4chan about these stories and that he set up a PayPal account which demanded video proof of Vic being drunk in exchange for \$100. Does that ring a bell? A. Yes, sir. I didn't occur I'm going to clarify, though. You see, this is somebody's words, not mine. I didn't encourage someone to attack anybody. I will tell you what happened, if if I attact. Seant. Q. Sure. A. There were all these rumors, I saw Vic falling down drunk, I'm stumbling around a convention. Well, there are dozens of cameras rolling at all times. I've 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 public comment or attitude or anything that ever proves that I have been rude or cruel or hateful or mean or made ever made a homophobic remark. I have several friends that are gay. There are many friends of mine that worked on my Star Trek production who are gay. I attended a transsexual friend's wedding. 0. test me show you what we're going to mark as faction to the function of the function of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 A. And for the record, I am not remotely homophobic. Q. Okay. Turn to page 2 of Exhibit 21. Third sentence down on the top paragraph, if you slide over, it reads, Vic also reveals that he encouraged Britt and her friends to attack cosfu and 4chan about these stories and that he set up a PayPal account which demonded video proof of Vic being drunk in exchange for \$100. Does that ring a bell? A. Yes, sir. I didn't occur I'm going to clarify, though. You see, this is somebody's words, not inte. I didn't encourage someone to attack anybody. I will tell you what happened, if if I attact, sean. Q. Sure. A. There were all these rumors, I saw Vic falling down drunk, I'm stumbling around a convention. Well, there are dozens of cameras rolling at all times. I've never been stumbling drunk in my life, ever, on the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 public comment or attitude or anything that ever proves that I have been rude or cruel or hateful or mean or made ever made a homophobic remark. I have several friends that are gay. There are many friends of mine that worked on my Star Trek production who are gay. I attended a transsexual friend's wedding. 0. text me show you what we're going to mark as fachibit 14. 10. (EY MR. LEMOINE) Do you recognize Exhibit 14 as the tweet you sent out on January 20th, 2019: A. Yes, sir. This was the first the first response that I made four days after the I mean, based on the date, four days after the I mean, based on the date, four days after the the you put out fits the tweet that you put out fits the tweet you put out fits the tweet
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 A. And for the record, I am not remotely homophobic. Q. Okay. Turn to page 2 of Exhibit 21. Third sentence down on the top paragraph, if you slide over, it reads, Vic also reveals that he encouraged Britt and her friends to attack cosfu and 4chan about these stories and that he set up a PayPal account which demanded video proof of Vic being drunk in exchange for \$100. Does that ring a bell? A. Yes, sir. I didn't occur I'm going to clarify, though. You see, this is somebody's words, not inte. I didn't encourage someone to attack anybody. I will tell you what happened, if if I any, Sean. A. There were all these rumors, I saw Vic falling down drunk, I'm stumbling around a convention. Well, there are dozens of cameras rolling at all times. I've never been stumbling drunk in my life, ever, on the planet Earth. And these rumors made up by fans just 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 public comment or attitude or anything that ever proves that I have been rude or cruel or hateful or mean or made ever made a homophobic remark. I have several friends that are gay. There are many friends of mine that worked on my Star Trek production who are gay. I attended a transsexual friend's wedding. 0. test me show you what we're going to mark as testbit 14. 10. (KY MR. LEMOINE) Do you recognize Exhibit 14 as the tweet you sent out on January 20th, 2019; A. Yes, sir. This was the first the first response that I made four days after the I mean, based on the date, four days after the I mean, based on the date, four days after the the you put out after the day after you had the discussion on the first sembool Rangers website encouraging people to go out and talk about you in a positive light?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A. And for the record, I am not remotely homophobe. 9. Okay. Turn to page 2 of Exhibit 21. Third sentence down on the top paragraph, if you slide over, it reads, Vic also reveals that he encouraged Britt and her friends to attack cosfu and 4chan about these stories and that he set up a PayPal account which demanded video proof of Vic being drunk in exchange for \$100. Does that ring a bell? A. Yes, sir. I didn't occur I'm going to clarify, though. You see, this is somebody's words, not inte. I didn't encourage someone to attack anybody. I will tell you what happened, if if I atay, sean. A. There were all these rumors, I saw Vic falling down drunk, I'm stumbling around a convention. Well, there are dozens of cameras rolling at all times. I've never been stumbling drunk in my life, ever, on the planet Earth. And these rumors made up by fans just loking to get attention were more and more frustration. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 public comment or attitude or anything that ever proves that I have been rude or cruel or hateful or mean or made - ever made a homophobic remark. I have several friends that are gay. There are many friends of mine that worked on my Star Trek production who are gay. I attended a transsexual friend's wedding. a. the show you what we're going to mark as the first 14. b. (MY MR. LEMOINE) be you recognize Exhibit 14 as the tweet you sent out on January 20th, 2019; A. Yes, sir. This was the first the first response that I made four days after the I mean, based on the date, four days after the I mean, based on the date, four days after the the social idea thing began. And and this is the tweet that you put out for fater the day after you had the discussion on the date shout you in a positive light? A. I I - I don't member the dates. Again,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<text><text><text><text><text></text></text></text></text></text>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<text><text><text><text><text></text></text></text></text></text>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	<text><text><text><text><text><text></text></text></text></text></text></text>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<text><text><text><text><text></text></text></text></text></text>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	

	205		207
1	encourage it, don't respond. And so for the first	1	A. Not that I can think of.
2	several days, I didn't respond, and and then this was	2	Q. And at the time you wrote this, you had it's
3	the first public response.	3	your testimony that you had no idea that Mrs. Rial had
4	Q. Now, you've kind of apologized in that letter	4	accused you of inviting her to your room or to your
5	to people you've made feel uncomfortable.	5	room and forcing yourself on her?
6	Was there anybody in particular that you	6	A. I never forced myself on her.
7	were thinking or was that just more of a generic?	7	Q. Did you do anything? Did you kiss, make out
8	A. No, it was generic. It it was the idea of	8	with, or have any type of sexual interaction with Ms.
9	somebody that I might have hugged for a photo that	9	Rial at any point in time?
10	didn't say anything at the time, but, of course they	10	A. If if if I understand correctly, this
11	went home and posted about how they didn't approve	11	this is from 11 years ago and I I don't I don't
12	appreciate it or something, and I apologized to those	12	have any specific recollection. But what I can tell you
13	people for not being sensitive to that.	13	is that I have had hundreds of interactions with Monica
14	Q. Now, were there allegations floating around	14	over the years since, and no indication whatsoever that
15	after January 16, 2019 that you were a pedophile?	15	I ever did anything that upset or offended her.
16	A. Well, people have been throwing that word	16	Q. Has she ever been in your hotel room in the
17	around for, you know	17	last eight years?
18	Q. For for what?	18	A. Sir, we've done dozens of conventions together,
19	A. Well, just for a while.	19	we have been friends and I I don't know any specific
20	Q. About you?	20	times, but I wouldn't be surprised if if that were
21	A. Yes.	21	the case.
22	Q. For how long?	22	MR. LEMOINE: I'm going to object as
23	A. I don't know.	23	nonresponsive.
24	Q. I mean, when's the first time you can recall	24	A. I wouldn't be surprised if she were, because
25	A. I don't recall. Like I said, there are people	25	we've done many, many, many events together.
	206		208
1	206 out there that see me hugging someone for a photo in	1	208 Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) As you sit here today, since
1 2		1 2	
	out there that see me hugging someone for a photo in		Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) As you sit here today, since
2	out there that see me hugging someone for a photo in front of 300 other people and 25 video cameras, it's	2	Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) As you sit here today, since in the last eight years, can you identify any time
2 3	out there that see me hugging someone for a photo in front of 300 other people and 25 video cameras, it's purely for the photo, and they and they decide	23	Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) As you sit here today, since in the last eight years, can you identify any time that you recall Mrs. Rial being alone with you in your
2 3 4	out there that see me hugging someone for a photo in front of 300 other people and 25 video cameras, it's purely for the photo, and they and they decide somehow that I'm a pedophile. There is no evidence of	2 3 4	Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) As you sit here today, since in the last eight years, can you identify any time that you recall Mrs. Rial being alone with you in your hotel room?
2 3 4 5	out there that see me hugging someone for a photo in front of 300 other people and 25 video cameras, it's purely for the photo, and they and they decide somehow that I'm a pedophile. There is no evidence of that. There's no proof of it. There are no charges.	2 3 4 5	Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) As you sit here today, since in the last eight years, can you identify any time that you recall Mrs. Rial being alone with you in your hotel room? A. Is she married now, Mrs. Rial?
2 3 4 5 6	out there that see me hugging someone for a photo in front of 300 other people and 25 video cameras, it's purely for the photo, and they and they decide somehow that I'm a pedophile. There is no evidence of that. There's no proof of it. There are no charges. There are no convictions. It's just salacious.	2 3 4 5 6	Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) As you sit here today, since in the last eight years, can you identify any time that you recall Mrs. Rial being alone with you in your hotel room? A. Is she married now, Mrs. Rial? MR. LEMOINE: Object as nonresponsive.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<pre>out there that see me hugging someone for a photo in front of 300 other people and 25 video cameras, it's purely for the photo, and they and they decide somehow that I'm a pedophile. There is no evidence of that. There's no proof of it. There are no charges. There are no convictions. It's just salacious. Q. Have any of the Defendants, to your knowledge, ever accused you of being a pedophile? A. Not to my knowledge.</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) As you sit here today, since in the last eight years, can you identify any time that you recall Mrs. Rial being alone with you in your hotel room? A. Is she married now, Mrs. Rial? MR. LEMOINE: Object as nonresponsive. A. I'm just saying, I believe it's Ms. Rial. No, I don't recall any specific events, specific times.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	out there that see me hugging someone for a photo in front of 300 other people and 25 video cameras, it's purely for the photo, and they and they decide somehow that I'm a pedophile. There is no evidence of that. There's no proof of it. There are no charges. There are no convictions. It's just salacious. Q. Have any of the Defendants, to your knowledge, ever accused you of being a pedophile?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) As you sit here today, since in the last eight years, can you identify any time that you recall Mrs. Rial being alone with you in your hotel room? A. Is she married now, Mrs. Rial? MR. LEMOINE: Object as nonresponsive. A. I'm just saying, I believe it's Ms. Rial. No, I don't recall any specific events, specific times. Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) And and you don't actually
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<pre>out there that see me hugging someone for a photo in front of 300 other people and 25 video cameras, it's purely for the photo, and they and they decide somehow that I'm a pedophile. There is no evidence of that. There's no proof of it. There are no charges. There are no convictions. It's just salacious. Q. Have any of the Defendants, to your knowledge, ever accused you of being a pedophile? A. Not to my knowledge. (Exhibit 15 marked.) Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Let me show you what I've</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) As you sit here today, since in the last eight years, can you identify any time that you recall Mrs. Rial being alone with you in your hotel room? A. Is she married now, Mrs. Rial? MR. LEMOINE: Object as nonresponsive. A. I'm just saying, I believe it's Ms. Rial. No, I don't recall any specific events, specific times. Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) And and you don't actually have a specific recollection of her ever being in your
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<pre>out there that see me hugging someone for a photo in front of 300 other people and 25 video cameras, it's purely for the photo, and they and they decide somehow that I'm a pedophile. There is no evidence of that. There's no proof of it. There are no charges. There are no convictions. It's just salacious. Q. Have any of the Defendants, to your knowledge, ever accused you of being a pedophile? A. Not to my knowledge. (Exhibit 15 marked.) Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Let me show you what I've marked as Exhibit 15.</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) As you sit here today, since in the last eight years, can you identify any time that you recall Mrs. Rial being alone with you in your hotel room? A. Is she married now, Mrs. Rial? MR. LEMOINE: Object as nonresponsive. A. I'm just saying, I believe it's Ms. Rial. No, I don't recall any specific events, specific times. Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) And and you don't actually have a specific recollection of her ever being in your room?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<pre>out there that see me hugging someone for a photo in front of 300 other people and 25 video cameras, it's purely for the photo, and they and they decide somehow that I'm a pedophile. There is no evidence of that. There's no proof of it. There are no charges. There are no convictions. It's just salacious. Q. Have any of the Defendants, to your knowledge, ever accused you of being a pedophile? A. Not to my knowledge. (Exhibit 15 marked.) Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Let me show you what I've marked as Exhibit 15. A. Uh-huh.</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) As you sit here today, since in the last eight years, can you identify any time that you recall Mrs. Rial being alone with you in your hotel room? A. Is she married now, Mrs. Rial? MR. LEMOINE: Object as nonresponsive. A. I'm just saying, I believe it's Ms. Rial. No, I don't recall any specific events, specific times. Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) And and you don't actually have a specific recollection of her ever being in your room? A. Not specifically, no.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<pre>out there that see me hugging someone for a photo in front of 300 other people and 25 video cameras, it's purely for the photo, and they and they decide somehow that I'm a pedophile. There is no evidence of that. There's no proof of it. There are no charges. There are no convictions. It's just salacious. Q. Have any of the Defendants, to your knowledge, ever accused you of being a pedophile? A. Not to my knowledge. (Exhibit 15 marked.) Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Let me show you what I've marked as Exhibit 15. A. Uh-huh. Q. The second email, Exhibit 15, that is the</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) As you sit here today, since in the last eight years, can you identify any time that you recall Mrs. Rial being alone with you in your hotel room? A. Is she married now, Mrs. Rial? MR. LEMOINE: Object as nonresponsive. A. I'm just saying, I believe it's Ms. Rial. No, I don't recall any specific events, specific times. Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) And and you don't actually have a specific recollection of her ever being in your room? A. Not specifically, no. Q. So the point in time in which you wrote this
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<pre>out there that see me hugging someone for a photo in front of 300 other people and 25 video cameras, it's purely for the photo, and they and they decide somehow that I'm a pedophile. There is no evidence of that. There's no proof of it. There are no charges. There are no convictions. It's just salacious. Q. Have any of the Defendants, to your knowledge, ever accused you of being a pedophile? A. Not to my knowledge. (Exhibit 15 marked.) Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Let me show you what I've marked as Exhibit 15. A. Uh-huh. Q. The second email, Exhibit 15, that is the apology that you wrote, or the not the apology, but</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) As you sit here today, since in the last eight years, can you identify any time that you recall Mrs. Rial being alone with you in your hotel room? A. Is she married now, Mrs. Rial? MR. LEMOINE: Object as nonresponsive. A. I'm just saying, I believe it's Ms. Rial. No, I don't recall any specific events, specific times. Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) And and you don't actually have a specific recollection of her ever being in your room? A. Not specifically, no. Q. So the point in time in which you wrote this email on February 8, 2019, you were really struggling to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<pre>out there that see me hugging someone for a photo in front of 300 other people and 25 video cameras, it's purely for the photo, and they and they decide somehow that I'm a pedophile. There is no evidence of that. There's no proof of it. There are no charges. There are no convictions. It's just salacious. Q. Have any of the Defendants, to your knowledge, ever accused you of being a pedophile? A. Not to my knowledge. (Exhibit 15 marked.) Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Let me show you what I've marked as Exhibit 15. A. Uh-huh. Q. The second email, Exhibit 15, that is the apology that you wrote, or the not the apology, but the letter you wrote to Monica Rial on February 8th,</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) As you sit here today, since in the last eight years, can you identify any time that you recall Mrs. Rial being alone with you in your hotel room? A. Is she married now, Mrs. Rial? MR. LEMOINE: Object as nonresponsive. A. I'm just saying, I believe it's Ms. Rial. No, I don't recall any specific events, specific times. Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) And and you don't actually have a specific recollection of her ever being in your room? A. Not specifically, no. Q. So the point in time in which you wrote this email on February 8, 2019, you were really struggling to figure out why she was upset with you?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<pre>out there that see me hugging someone for a photo in front of 300 other people and 25 video cameras, it's purely for the photo, and they and they decide somehow that I'm a pedophile. There is no evidence of that. There's no proof of it. There are no charges. There are no convictions. It's just salacious. Q. Have any of the Defendants, to your knowledge, ever accused you of being a pedophile? A. Not to my knowledge. (Exhibit 15 marked.) Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Let me show you what I've marked as Exhibit 15. A. Uh-huh. Q. The second email. Exhibit 15, that is the apology that you wrote, or the not the apology, but the letter you wrote to Monica Rial on February 8th, 2019?</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) As you sit here today, since in the last eight years, can you identify any time that you recall Mrs. Rial being alone with you in your hotel room? A. Is she married now, Mrs. Rial? MR. LEMOINE: Object as nonresponsive. A. I'm just saying, I believe it's Ms. Rial. No, I don't recall any specific events, specific times. Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) And and you don't actually have a specific recollection of her ever being in your room? A. Not specifically, no. Q. So the point in time in which you wrote this email on February 8, 2019, you were really struggling to figure out why she was upset with you? A. Yes, sir.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 out there that see me hugging someone for a photo in front of 300 other people and 25 video cameras, it's purely for the photo, and they and they decide somehow that I'm a pedophile. There is no evidence of that. There's no proof of it. There are no charges. There are no convictions. It's just salacious. Q. Have any of the Defendants, to your knowledge, ever accused you of being a pedophile? A. Not to my knowledge. Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Let me show you what I've marked as Exhibit 15. A. Uh-huh. Q. The second email, Exhibit 15, that is the apology that you wrote, or the not the apology, but the letter you wrote to Monica Rial on February 8th, 2019? A. Yes, sir. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) As you sit here today, since in the last eight years, can you identify any time that you recall Mrs. Rial being alone with you in your hotel room? A. Is she married now, Mrs. Rial? MR. LEMOINE: Object as nonresponsive. A. I'm just saying, I believe it's Ms. Rial. No, I don't recall any specific events, specific times. Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) And and you don't actually have a specific recollection of her ever being in your room? A. Not specifically, no. Q. So the point in time in which you wrote this email on February 8, 2019, you were really struggling to figure out why she was upset with you? A. Yes, sir. Q. And she hadn't gone public with that in any
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<pre>out there that see me hugging someone for a photo in front of 300 other people and 25 video cameras, it's purely for the photo, and they and they decide somehow that I'm a pedophile. There is no evidence of that. There's no proof of it. There are no charges. There are no convictions. It's just salacious. Q. Have any of the Defendants, to your knowledge, ever accused you of being a pedophile? A. Not to my knowledge. (Exhibit 15 marked.) Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Let me show you what I've marked as Exhibit 15. A. Uh-huh. Q. The second email, Exhibit 15, that is the apology that you wrote, or the not the apology, but the letter you wrote to Monica Rial on February 8th, 2019? A. Yes, sir. Q. And you did you have any anybody help you</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) As you sit here today, since in the last eight years, can you identify any time that you recall Mrs. Rial being alone with you in your hotel room? A. Is she married now, Mrs. Rial? MR. LEMOINE: Object as nonresponsive. A. I'm just saying, I believe it's Ms. Rial. No, I don't recall any specific events, specific times. Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) And and you don't actually have a specific recollection of her ever being in your room? A. Not specifically, no. Q. So the point in time in which you wrote this email on February 8, 2019, you were really struggling to figure out why she was upset with you? A. Yes, sir. Q. And she hadn't gone public with that in any way?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 out there that see me hugging someone for a photo in front of 300 other people and 25 video cameras, it's purely for the photo, and they and they decide somehow that I'm a pedophile. There is no evidence of that. There's no proof of it. There are no charges. There are no convictions. It's just salacious. Q. Have any of the Defendants, to your knowledge, ever accused you of being a pedophile? A. Not to my knowledge. (Exhibit 15 marked.) Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Let me show you what I've marked as Exhibit 15. A. Uh-huh. Q. The second email, Exhibit 15, that is the apology that you wrote, or the not the apology, but the letter you wrote to Monica Rial on February 8th, 2019? A. Yes, sir. Q. And you did you have any anybody help you draft this? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) As you sit here today, since in the last eight years, can you identify any time that you recall Mrs. Rial being alone with you in your hotel room? A. Is she married now, Mrs. Rial? MR. LEMOINE: Object as nonresponsive. A. I'm just saying, I believe it's Ms. Rial. No, I don't recall any specific events, specific times. Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) And and you don't actually have a specific recollection of her ever being in your room? A. Not specifically, no. Q. So the point in time in which you wrote this email on February 8, 2019, you were really struggling to figure out why she was upset with you? A. Yes, sir. Q. And she hadn't gone public with that in any way? A. Oh, she had alluded to it publicly, but she had
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 out there that see me hugging someone for a photo in front of 300 other people and 25 video cameras, it's purely for the photo, and they and they decide somehow that I'm a pedophile. There is no evidence of that. There's no proof of it. There are no charges. There are no convictions. It's just salacious. Q. Have any of the Defendants, to your knowledge, ever accused you of being a pedophile? A. Not to my knowledge. (Exhibit 15 marked.) Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Let me show you what I've marked as Exhibit 15. A. Uh-huh. Q. The second email, Exhibit 15, that is the apology that you wrote, or the not the apology, but the letter you wrote to Monica Rial on February 8th, 2019? A. Yes, sir. Q. And you did you have any anybody help you draft this? A. I bounced it off a couple of friends of mine 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) As you sit here today, since in the last eight years, can you identify any time that you recall Mrs. Rial being alone with you in your hotel room? A. Is she married now, Mrs. Rial? MR. LEMOINE: Object as nonresponsive. A. I'm just saying, I believe it's Ms. Rial. No, I don't recall any specific events, specific times. Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) And and you don't actually have a specific recollection of her ever being in your room? A. Not specifically, no. Q. So the point in time in which you wrote this email on February 8, 2019, you were really struggling to figure out why she was upset with you? A. Yes, sir. Q. And she hadn't gone public with that in any way? A. Oh, she had alluded to it publicly, but she had not given any specifics, which is why I said I really
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 out there that see me hugging someone for a photo in front of 300 other people and 25 video cameras, it's purely for the photo, and they and they decide somehow that I'm a pedophile. There is no evidence of that. There's no proof of it. There are no charges. There are no convictions. It's just salacious. Q. Have any of the Defendants, to your knowledge, ever accused you of being a pedophile? A. Not to my knowledge. Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Let me show you what I've marked as Exhibit 15. A. Uh-huh. Q. The second email, Exhibit 15, that is the apology that you wrote, or the not the apology, but the letter you wrote to Monica Rial on February 8th, 2019? A. Yes, sir. Q. And you did you have any anybody help you dist this? A. I bounced it off a couple of friends of mine before I sent it. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) As you sit here today, since in the last eight years, can you identify any time that you recall Mrs. Rial being alone with you in your hotel room? A. Is she married now, Mrs. Rial? MR. LEMOINE: Object as nonresponsive. A. I'm just saying, I believe it's Ms. Rial. No, I don't recall any specific events, specific times. Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) And and you don't actually have a specific recollection of her ever being in your room? A. Not specifically, no. Q. So the point in time in which you wrote this email on February 8, 2019, you were really struggling to figure out why she was upset with you? A. Yes, sir. Q. And she hadn't gone public with that in any way? A. Oh, she had alluded to it publicly, but she had not given any specifics, which is why I said I really want to know what what it was that you know. I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 out there that see me hugging someone for a photo in front of 300 other people and 25 video cameras, it's purely for the photo, and they and they decide somehow that I'm a pedophile. There is no evidence of that. There's no proof of it. There are no charges. There are no convictions. It's just salacious. 0. Have any of the Defendants, to your knowledge, ever accused you of being a pedophile? A. Not to my knowledge. 0. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Let me show you what I've marked as Exhibit 15. A. Uh-huh. 0. The second email, Exhibit 15, that is the apology that you wrote to Monica Rial on February 8th, 2019 A. Yes, sir. 0. And you did you have any anybody help you dotat this? A. I bounced it off a couple of friends of mine before I sent it. 0. Who did you bounce it off of? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) As you sit here today, since in the last eight years, can you identify any time that you recall Mrs. Rial being alone with you in your hotel room? A. Is she married now, Mrs. Rial? MR. LEMOINE: Object as nonresponsive. A. I'm just saying, I believe it's Ms. Rial. No, I don't recall any specific events, specific times. Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) And and you don't actually have a specific recollection of her ever being in your room? A. Not specifically, no. Q. So the point in time in which you wrote this email on February 8, 2019, you were really struggling to figure out why she was upset with you? A. Yes, sir. Q. And she hadn't gone public with that in any way? A. Oh, she had alluded to it publicly, but she had not given any specifics, which is why I said I really want to know what what it was that you know. I embarrassed to say that I honestly
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 out there that see me hugging someone for a photo in front of 300 other people and 25 video cameras, it's purely for the photo, and they and they decide somehow that I'm a pedophile. There is no evidence of that. There's no proof of it. There are no charges. There are no convictions. It's just salacious. Q. Have any of the Defendants, to your knowledge, ever accused you of being a pedophile? A. Not to my knowledge. Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Let me show you what I've marked as Exhibit 15. A. Uh-huh. Q. The second email, Exhibit 15, that is the apology that you wrote, or the not the apology, but the letter you wrote to Monica Rial on February 8th, 2019? A. Yes, sir. Q. And you did you have any anybody help you dist this? A. I bounced it off a couple of friends of mine before I sent it. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) As you sit here today, since in the last eight years, can you identify any time that you recall Mrs. Rial being alone with you in your hotel room? A. Is she married now, Mrs. Rial? MR. LEMOINE: Object as nonresponsive. A. I'm just saying, I believe it's Ms. Rial. No, I don't recall any specific events, specific times. Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) And and you don't actually have a specific recollection of her ever being in your room? A. Not specifically, no. Q. So the point in time in which you wrote this email on February 8, 2019, you were really struggling to figure out why she was upset with you? A. Yes, sir. Q. And she hadn't gone public with that in any way? A. Oh, she had alluded to it publicly, but she had not given any specifics, which is why I said I really want to know what what it was that you know. I

	209		211
1	Apparently, she wasn't interested in any	1	Did that happen?
2	apology, because the beginning of this she writes	2	A. No, sir.
3	another member another actress at Funimation and	3	Q. And you're sure that didn't happen?
4	says, This is what he always does, it's disgusting.	4	A. Yes, sir.
5	I guess she wasn't interested in any kind	5	Q. Second bullet point on page 6, Plaintiff
6	of sincere interaction.	6	continued in this fashion for several minutes,
7	MR. LEMOINE: Object as nonresponsive.	7	despite Defendant's
8	Move to strike. There's no question on the table.	8	A. Several minutes.
9	(Exhibit 20 marked.)	9	MR. LEMOINE: Object, nonresponsive.
10	Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) I'll show you what I've	10	A. What was Ms. Rial doing at this time?
11	premarked as Exhibit 20. I'll represent to you that	11	Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Let me get the question out.
12	what Exhibit 20 is, it's a what's called written	12	A. Sorry, I apologize. I apologize. This is the
13	discovery, and it's an interrogatory where each side	13	first I read this. I'm sorry. I apologize.
14	gets to ask the other side certain questions. And these	14	Q. Let me start over at the bullet point.
15	are questions that your attorneys asked	15	Plaintiff continued in this fashion for several minutes,
16	A. Okay.	16	despite Defendant's fear and shock, until Ms. Dahlin
17	Q of Ms. Rial. And what I want to do is go	17	knock Mr. Dahlin knocked on the Plaintiff's hotel
18	through one of her some of her answers and get your	18	door. Plaintiff left Defendant on the bed and hurriedly
19	comments. So I want to start on page 5 of Exhibit 20.	19	answered the door. Mr. Dahlin inquired whether the
20	A. Yes, sir.	20	Defendant was okay, clearly noticing the stress.
21	Q. Interrogatory number four. Are you with me?	21	Defendant, however, was too shocked and afraid to admit
22	A. Yes, sir.	22	what had occurred.
23	Q. Okay. Interrogatory number four has a request	23	You dispute that, right?
24	about, at some point in time which you grabbed or kissed	24	A. I don't recall that at all.
25	Mrs. Rial in a hotel room in the mid 2000s.	25	Q. Okay. The third bullet point. Following
	210		212
1	210 As we sit here right now before reading the	1	dinner, Plaintiff forced Defendant to speak with
1 2		1 2	
	As we sit here right now before reading the	1	dinner, Plaintiff forced Defendant to speak with
2	As we sit here right now before reading the response, do you have any recollection of any type of	2	dinner, Plaintiff forced Defendant to speak with Plaintiff's long-time fiancee on the telephone and
2 3	As we sit here right now before reading the response, do you have any recollection of any type of interaction in your hotel room with Ms. Rial where you	2 3	dinner, Plaintiff forced Defendant to speak with Plaintiff's long-time fiancee on the telephone and Plaintiff spoke with his fiancee as if nothing happened.
2 3 4	As we sit here right now before reading the response, do you have any recollection of any type of interaction in your hotel room with Ms. Rial where you kissed her?	2 3 4	dinner, Plaintiff forced Defendant to speak with Plaintiff's long-time fiancee on the telephone and Plaintiff spoke with his fiancee as if nothing happened. Do you recall that?
2 3 4 5	As we sit here right now before reading the response, do you have any recollection of any type of interaction in your hotel room with Ms. Rial where you kissed her? A. No, sir.	2 3 4 5	<pre>dinner, Plaintiff forced Defendant to speak with Plaintiff's long-time fiancee on the telephone and Plaintiff spoke with his fiancee as if nothing happened.</pre>
2 3 4 5 6	As we sit here right now before reading the response, do you have any recollection of any type of interaction in your hotel room with Ms. Rial where you kissed her? A. No, sir. Q. Okay. All right. So if you look at the first	2 3 4 5 6	<pre>dinner, Plaintiff forced Defendant to speak with Plaintiff's long-time fiancee on the telephone and Plaintiff spoke with his fiancee as if nothing happened.</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	As we sit here right now before reading the response, do you have any recollection of any type of interaction in your hotel room with Ms. Rial where you kissed her? A. No, sir. Q. Okay. All right. So if you look at the first bullet point, it says, Plaintiff grabbed and kissed Defendant without Defendant's consent on Sunday, November 4, 2017, while	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<pre>dinner, Plaintiff forced Defendant to speak with Plaintiff's long-time fiancee on the telephone and Plaintiff spoke with his fiancee as if nothing happened.</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	As we sit here right now before reading the response, do you have any recollection of any type of interaction in your hotel room with Ms. Rial where you kissed her? A. No, sir. Q. Okay. All right. So if you look at the first bullet point, it says, Plaintiff grabbed and kissed Defendant without Defendant's consent on Sunday, November 4, 2017, while A. 2007.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<pre>dinner, Plaintiff forced Defendant to speak with Plaintiff's long-time fiancee on the telephone and Plaintiff spoke with his fiancee as if nothing happened.</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	As we sit here right now before reading the response, do you have any recollection of any type of interaction in your hotel room with Ms. Rial where you kissed her? A. No, sir. Q. Okay. All right. So if you look at the first bullet point, it says, Plaintiff grabbed and kissed Defendant without Defendant's consent on Sunday, November 4, 2017, while A. 2007. Q. I'm sorry, 2007 while Plaintiff and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<pre>dinner, Plaintiff forced Defendant to speak with Plaintiff's long-time fiancee on the telephone and Plaintiff spoke with his fiancee as if nothing happened.</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	As we sit here right now before reading the response, do you have any recollection of any type of interaction in your hotel room with Ms. Rial where you kissed her? A. No, sir. Q. Okay. All right. So if you look at the first bullet point, it says, Plaintiff grabbed and kissed Defendant without Defendant's consent on Sunday, November 4, 2017, while A. 2007. Q. I'm sorry, 2007 while Plaintiff and Defendant were both attending Izumicon, Oklahoma City,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<pre>dinner, Plaintiff forced Defendant to speak with Plaintiff's long-time fiancee on the telephone and Plaintiff spoke with his fiancee as if nothing happened.</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	As we sit here right now before reading the response, do you have any recollection of any type of interaction in your hotel room with Ms. Rial where you kissed her? A. No, sir. Q. Okay. All right. So if you look at the first bullet point, it says, Plaintiff grabbed and kissed Defendant without Defendant's consent on Sunday, November 4, 2017, while A. 2007. Q. I'm sorry, 2007 while Plaintiff and Defendant were both attending Izumicon, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<pre>dinner, Plaintiff forced Defendant to speak with Plaintiff's long-time fiancee on the telephone and Plaintiff spoke with his fiancee as if nothing happened.</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	As we sit here right now before reading the response, do you have any recollection of any type of interaction in your hotel room with Ms. Rial where you kissed her? A. No, sir. Q. Okay. All right. So if you look at the first bullet point, it says, Plaintiff grabbed and kissed Defendant without Defendant's consent on Sunday, November 4, 2017, while A. 2007. Q. I'm sorry, 2007 while Plaintiff and Defendant were both attending Izumicon, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma. Any recollection of that?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 dinner, Plaintiff forced Defendant to speak with Plaintiff's long-time fiancee on the telephone and Plaintiff spoke with his fiancee as if nothing happened. Do you recall that? A. No, sir. Q. And your fiancee at the time would have been Ms. Specht? A. Michele Specht. Q. Now, prior to today, have you seen that description from Ms. Rial in in any A. I'm sorry, say that again, sir. Q. Prior to today, have you seen or heard that description from Ms. Rial online or anywhere? A. I I know of the story that she posted online
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	As we sit here right now before reading the response, do you have any recollection of any type of interaction in your hotel room with Ms. Rial where you kissed her? A. No, sir. Q. Okay. All right. So if you look at the first bullet point, it says, Plaintiff grabbed and kissed befendant without Defendant's consent on Sunday, November 4, 2017, while A. 2007. Q. I'm sorry, 2007 while Plaintiff and Defendant were both attending Izumicon, Oklahoma City, oklahoma. May recollection of that? A. No, sir. That was 12 years ago.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<pre>dinner, Plaintiff forced Defendant to speak with Plaintiff's long-time fiancee on the telephone and Plaintiff spoke with his fiancee as if nothing happened. Do you recall that? A. No, sir. A. No, sir. A. And your fiancee at the time would have been Ms. Specht? A. Michele Specht. A. Now, prior to today, have you seen that description from Ms. Rial in in any A. I'm sorry, say that again, sir. A. Prior to today, have you seen or heard that description from Ms. Rial online or anywhere? A. I I know of the story that she posted online back when she originally posted it. But I I there </pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	As we sit here right now before reading the response, do you have any recollection of any type of interaction in your hotel room with Ms. Rial where you kissed her? A. No, sir. Q. Okay. All right. So if you look at the first bullet point, it says, Plaintiff grabbed and kissed Defendant without Defendant's consent on Sunday, November 4, 2017, while A. 2007. Q. I'm sorry, 2007 while Plaintiff and Defendant were both attending Izumicon, Oklahoma City, oklahoma. May recollection of that? A. No, sir. That was 12 years ago. Q. If you turn to page 6. The first bullet point	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 dinner, Plaintiff forced Defendant to speak with Plaintiff's long-time fiancee on the telephone and Plaintiff spoke with his fiancee as if nothing happened. Do you recall that? A. No, sir. Q. And your fiancee at the time would have been MS. Specht? A. Michele Specht. O. Now, prior to today, have you seen that description from Ms. Rial in in any A. I'm sorry, say that again, sir. Q. Prior to today, have you seen or heard that description from Ms. Rial online or anywhere? A. I I know of the story that she posted online back when she originally posted it. But I I there are more details here than there were in her original
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	As we sit here right now before reading the response, do you have any recollection of any type of interaction in your hotel room with Ms. Rial where you kissed her? A. No, sir. Q. Okay. All right. So if you look at the first bullet point, it says, Plaintiff grabbed and kissed Defendant without Defendant's consent on Sunday, November 4, 2017, while A. 2007. Q. I'm sorry, 2007 while Plaintiff and Defendant were both attending Izumicon, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma. May recollection of that? A. No, sir. That was 12 years ago. Q. If you turn to page 6. The first bullet point at the top of page 6 says, Plaintiff played videos	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 dinner, Plaintiff forced Defendant to speak with Plaintiff's long-time fiancee on the telephone and Plaintiff spoke with his fiancee as if nothing happened. Do you recall that? A. No, sir. O. And your fiancee at the time would have been MS. Spech? A. Michele Specht. O. Now, prior to today, have you seen that description from Ms. Rial in in any A. I'm sorry, say that again, sir. O. Prior to today, have you seen or heard that description from Ms. Rial online or anywhere? A. I I know of the story that she posted online back when she originally posted it. But I I there are more details here than there were in her original story. Like, I don't believe on the online story,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	As we sit here right now before reading the response, do you have any recollection of any type of interaction in your hotel room with Ms. Rial where you kissed her? A. No, sir. Q. Okay. All right. So if you look at the first bullet point, it says, Plaintiff grabbed and kissed Defendant without Defendant's consent on Sunday, November 4, 2017, while A. 2007. Q. I'm sorry, 2007 while Plaintiff and Defendant were both attending Izumicon, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma. My recollection of that? A. No, sir. That was 12 years ago. Q. If you turn to page 6. The first bullet point at the top of page 6 says, Plaintiff played videos promised, while Defendant stood to watch video. The	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 dinner, Plaintiff forced Defendant to speak with Plaintiff's long-time fiancee on the telephone and Plaintiff spoke with his fiancee as if nothing happened. Do you recall that? A. No, sir. A. And your fiancee at the time would have been MS. Specht? A. Michele Specht. B. Now, prior to today, have you seen that description from Ms. Rial in in any A. I'm sorry, say that again, sir. B. Prior to today, have you seen or heard that description from Ms. Rial online or anywhere? A. I I know of the story that she posted online back when she originally posted it. But I I there are more details here than there were in her original story. Like, I don't believe on the online story, she didn't say anything about when or where, she didn't
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	As we sit here right now before reading the response, do you have any recollection of any type of interaction in your hotel room with Ms. Rial where you kissed her? A. No, sir. Q. Okay. All right. So if you look at the first bullet point, it says, Plaintiff grabbed and kissed Defendant without Defendant's consent on Sunday, November 4, 2017, while A. 2007. Q. I'm sorry, 2007 while Plaintiff and Defendant were both attending Izumicon, Oklahoma City, oklahoma. My recollection of that? A. No, sir. That was 12 years ago. Q. If you turn to page 6. The first bullet point at the top of page 6 says, Plaintiff played videos promised, while Defendant stood to watch video. The Plaintiff soon grabbed the Defendant by the upper arms	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 dinner, Plaintiff forced Defendant to speak with Plaintiff's long-time fiancee on the telephone and Plaintiff spoke with his fiancee as if nothing happened. Do you recall that? A. No, sir. O. And your fiancee at the time would have been MS. Specht? A. Michele Specht. O. Now, prior to today, have you seen that description from Ms. Rial in in any A. I'm sorry, say that again, sir. O. Frior to today, have you seen or heard that description from Ms. Rial online or anywhere? A. I I know of the story that she posted online back when she originally posted it. But I I there are more details here than there were in her original story. Like, I don't believe on the online story, she didn't say anything about when or where, she didn't say anything about Stan Dahlin, she didn't say anything
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	As we sit here right now before reading the response, do you have any recollection of any type of interaction in your hotel room with Ms. Rial where you kissed her? A. No, sir. Q. Okay. All right. So if you look at the first bullet point, it says, Plaintiff grabbed and kissed Defendant without Defendant's consent on Sunday, November 4, 2017, while A. 2007. Q. I'm sorry, 2007 while Plaintiff and Defendant were both attending Izumicon, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma. My recollection of that? A. No, sir. That was 12 years ago. Q. If you turn to page 6. The first bullet point at the top of page 6 says, Plaintiff played videos promised, while Defendant stood to watch video. The	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 dinner, Plaintiff forced Defendant to speak with Plaintiff's long-time fiancee on the telephone and Plaintiff spoke with his fiancee as if nothing happened. Do you recall that? A. No, sir. A. And your fiancee at the time would have been MS. Specht? A. Michele Specht. B. Now, prior to today, have you seen that description from Ms. Rial in in any A. I'm sorry, say that again, sir. B. Prior to today, have you seen or heard that description from Ms. Rial online or anywhere? A. I I know of the story that she posted online back when she originally posted it. But I I there are more details here than there were in her original story. Like, I don't believe on the online story, she didn't say anything about when or where, she didn't
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 As we sit here right now before reading the response, do you have any recollection of any type of interaction in your hotel room with Ms. Rial where you kissed her? A. No, sir. Q. Okay. All right. So if you look at the first bullet point, it says, Plaintiff grabbed and kissed Defendant without Defendant's consent on Sunday, November 4, 2017, while A. 2007. Q. I'm sorry, 2007 while Plaintiff and Defendant were both attending Izumicon, Oklahoma City, Jouanna. My recollection of that? A. No, sir. That was 12 years ago. Q. If you turn to page 6. The first bullet point at the top of page 6 says, Plaintiff played videos promised, while Defendant stood to watch video. The plaintiff soon grabbed the Defendant by the upper arms and began aggressively kissing Defendant. Defendant 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 dinner, Plaintiff forced Defendant to speak with Plaintiff's long-time fiancee on the telephone and Plaintiff spoke with his fiancee as if nothing happened. Do you recall that? A. No, sir. A. No, sir. And your fiancee at the time would have been to support the spect of the spect o
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 As we sit here right now before reading the response, do you have any recollection of any type of interaction in your hotel room with Ms. Rial where you kissed her? A. No, sir. Q. Okay. All right. So if you look at the first bullet point, it says, Plaintiff grabbed and kissed Defendant without Defendant's consent on Sunday, November 4, 2017, while A. 2007. Q. T'm sorry, 2007 while Plaintiff and Defendant were both attending Izumicon, Oklahoma City, Jokahoma. Mp recollection of that? A. No, sir. That was 12 years ago. G. If you turn to page 6. The first bullet point at the top of page 6 says, Plaintiff played videos promised, while Defendant stood to watch video. The plaintiff soon grabbed the Defendant by the upper arms and began aggressively kissing Defendant. Defendant attempted to resist, but Plaintiff physically restrained 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 dinner, Plaintiff forced Defendant to speak with Plaintiff's long-time fiancee on the telephone and Plaintiff spoke with his fiancee as if nothing happened. Do you recall that? A. No, sir. A. Mo, sir. And your fiancee at the time would have been to support the spect of the spece of the spect o
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 As we sit here right now before reading the response, do you have any recollection of any type of interaction in your hotel room with Ms. Rial where you kissed her? A. No, sir. Q. Okay. All right. So if you look at the first bullet point, it says, Plaintiff grabbed and kissed Defendant without Defendant's consent on Sunday, November 4, 2017, while A. 2007. Q. T'm sorry, 2007 while Plaintiff and Defendant were both attending Izumicon, Oklahoma City, Johanna. My recollection of that? A. No, sir. That was 12 years ago. G. If you turn to page 6. The first bullet point at the top of page 6 says, Plaintiff played videos promised, while Defendant stood to watch video. The plaintiff soon grabbed the Defendant by the upper arms and began aggressively kissing Defendant. Defendant attempted to resist, but Plaintiff physically restrained Defendant, pushed Defendant back towards backward 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 dinner, Plaintiff forced Defendant to speak with Plaintiff's long-time fiancee on the telephone and Plaintiff spoke with his fiancee as if nothing happened. Do you recall that? A. No, sir. A. Mo, sir. And your fiancee at the time would have been to support the spect of the spece of the spect o
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 As we sit here right now before reading the response, do you have any recollection of any type of interaction in your hotel room with Ms. Rial where you kissed her? A. No, sir. O. Okay. All right. So if you look at the first bullet point, it says, Plaintiff grabbed and kissed Defendant without Defendant's consent on Sunday, November 4, 2017, while A. 2007. O. Tim sorry, 2007 while Plaintiff and Defendant were both attending Izumicon, Oklahoma City, Johnson. May recollection of that? A. No, sir. That was 12 years ago. If you turn to page 6. The first bullet point at the top of page 6 says, Plaintiff played videos promised, while Defendant stood to watch video. The plaintiff soon grabbed the Defendant by the upper arms and began aggressively kissing Defendant. Defendant attempted to resist, but Plaintiff physically restrained pefendant, pushed Defendant back towards backward toward the bed. Plaintiff climbed on top of Defendant 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 dinner, Plaintiff forced Defendant to speak with Plaintiff's long-time fiancee on the telephone and Plaintiff spoke with his fiancee as if nothing happened. De you recall that? A. No, sir. A. No, sir. And your fiancee at the time would have been to specht? A. Michele Specht. More prior to today, have you seen that description from Ms. Rial in in any A. I'm sorry, say that again, sir. Frior to today, have you seen or heard that description from Ms. Rial online or anywhere? A. I I know of the story that she posted online back when she originally posted it. But I I there are more details here than there were in her original story. Like, I don't believe on the online story, she didn't say anything about when or where, she didn't say anything about when or where, she didn't say anything about Stan Dahlin, she didn't say anything about putting her on the phone. By the way, I well, I I just don't even understand a lot of it, so Q. Have you ever grabbed Mrs. Rial's hair Ms.

	213		215
1	Q. I don't know.	1	hallways and even worked with me in productions and been
2	A. Neither do I.	2	nothing but friendly and kind and jovial, and I never
3	Q. I'm not asking for what you whispered, I'm	3	had any idea that there was any animosity.
4	asking if you	4	Q. Anybody you can specifically identify?
5	A. Well, you asked if I did. I don't recall	5	A. Well, I'm sure you can find them by who who
6	whispering anything.	6	posted, who liked the tweets.
7	Q. And do you recall grabbing her by the back of	7	Q. But nobody, as we sit here today, off the top
8	her hair and pulling her hair?	8	of your head?
9	A. I well, I I I recall doing that, not	9	A. Well, I'm certain I was referring to Monica,
10	in a violent or hurtful way, but in a playful way.	10	probably Jamie, and I know that Chris Sabat, Sean
11	Ms. Rial used to be a hairdresser. She's	11	Schemmel, and a few other voice actors liked and
12	always kind of changing her hairstyles over the years	12	commented on on some of this, and I was quite
13	and coloring cool colors and and I and I always	13	dumbfounded when I when I found out. I'm like, oh,
14	used to comment on how much I loved her hair or her new	14	my goodness, like, I worked I cast this guy in my
15	hairstyle.	15	show and he was all friendly and you know, and jovial
16	- It's really disingenuous to use the term	16	and best buddies, and now he's online joining in on
17	pulling hair, too, because it sounds it just has a	17	this. It was surprising, to say the least.
18	connotation of being somehow violent, and it it was	18	Q. It was just a total shock to you because people
19	never that.	19	were coming out that had known you for all these years,
20	Q. But you did put your hands on her and pull her	20	and
21	hair?	21	A. Yes, sir.
22	A. Yes, sir.	22	Q. And you just don't know why they would do that?
23	Q. And you've done that more than once?	23	A. Yes, sir.
24	A. No. I I did not pull her hair. And, again,	24	Q. Did you seek the help of a counselor at any
25	we were friends, it was all in casual interaction, and I	25	time on
	214		216
1	was never if she had ever told me don't please	1	MR. BEARD: Objection, privileged.
2	don't do that again, I wouldn't have ever done it again.	2	Don't answer.
3	Q. And is that something you've done with other	3	MR. LEMOINE: Why is it privileged? I'm
4	women in the past, where you pull their hair just	4	not asking about what a counselor talked about.
5	playfully as part of just who you are?	5	MR. BEARD: That's true. That's fair
6	MR. BEARD: Objection, form.	6	enough. Fair enough.
7	A. I would I would definitely say it has	7	You can answer yes or no, that's true.
8	probably happened before in in playful interaction	8	Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Have you sought the help of a
9	with people, but not very often.	9	counselor prior to February 13th, but with regard to
10	Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Let me show you what we're	10	this whole issue?
11	going to mark as Exhibit 16.	11	A. I don't remember the dates, specifically, but I
12	(Exhibit 16 marked.)	12	was in a great deal of distress and needed to talk to
13	Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Is Exhibit 16 a true and	13	somebody and I I started spending I started seeing
14	correct copy of a tweet that you sent out on	14	a counselor.
15	February 13th, 2019?	15	Q. So February 13th, kind of the last paragraph,
16 17	A. Yes, sir.	16 17	you talk about you don't want to be hateful to anybody
17	Q. If you look at the third paragraph, it talks	18	else. Why did you why did you make that
18	about your colleagues and that there was animosity that you didn't know existed.	18	why did you why did you make that statement? Were you aware of something that was going
17	Jou aran o know extended.		on?
20	Who are you referencing there? Who are	20	
20 21	Who are you referencing there? Who are your colleagues?	20	A. Well, because I I knew that there was a lot
20 21 22	your colleagues?	20 21 22	A. Well, because I I knew that there was a lot of what's the word?
21	<pre>your colleagues? A. I am I am referencing any of the voice</pre>	21	of what's the word?
21 22	<pre>your colleagues? A. I am I am referencing any of the voice actors who not only posted, but those who liked or</pre>	21 22	of what's the word? Q. Vitriol?
21 22 23	<pre>your colleagues? A. I am I am referencing any of the voice</pre>	21 22 23	of what's the word?

	217		219
1	And I I didn't I didn't want any of that. I	1	said hello.
2	didn't ask I did not ask for any of this. I didn't	2	She and I have had, as far as I've known, a
3	start any of it. I was living my life, and suddenly out	3	very casual, friendly relationship for many, many years,
4	of no where this stuff starts. I merely responded to	4	and I was astounded by her account online.
5	it.	5	Q. And the account online is that you pulled her
6	Q. And have you posted that type of statement	6	hair?
7	anywhere else since then?	7	A. And that I pulled her hair and that I that I
8	A. I have said that statement several times in	8	whispered something sexual in her ear, which absolutely
9	events that I've attended since this, publicly, and	9	is not true. I do not, have not, ever had any sexual
10	there I'm I'm quite certain there are many videos	10	interest in Jamie.
11	online of me encouraging people to be kind and positive	11	Q. Ms. Marchi certainly wouldn't be the first
12	and and, you know, be known for for being a	12	woman whose hair you've pulled?
13	purveyor of good as opposed to negativity.	13	A. No. We've established that. But I would take
14	Q. What is it that Jamie Marchi has done to defame	14	issue with the word pulling hair. That sounds like
15	you?	15	something you do in a fight with somebody, and that is
16	A. Wow. Well, apart from mischaracterizing a very	16	not the intent ever. Nor do I believe they took it that
17	casual, brief interaction in public and the lobby at	17	way at the time.
18	Funimation, she publicly posted that and then went on to	18	Q. Are there any conventions that you can point
19	say that she wanted my head on a stake and wanted my	19	to, as you sit here today, that you had an actual
20	balls in a sling and has has posted many, many	20	contract with that were terminated as a result of this
21	extremely vitriolic comments.	21	firestorm?
22	Q. And how is that defamatory?	22	A. Yes.
23	A. Because she's a voice actress in my industry,	23	Q. All right. Which ones are they?
24	and people will tend to give her more credence because	24	A. Phoenix Comicon. I'm fairly certain I had a
25	they think, oh, well, she knows him. She you know,	25	contract with a couple of Informa shows. And my
	218		220
1	218 she must her her her words must carry more	1	220 understanding is that Informa told my agent that that
1 2		1 2	
	she must her her her words must carry more		understanding is that Informa told my agent that that
2	she must her her her words must carry more weight than some some fan, you know, some	2	understanding is that Informa told my agent that that one of their sponsors put pressure on them to cancel me.
2 3	she must her her her words must carry more weight than some some fan, you know, some miscellaneous fan out there.	23	understanding is that Informa told my agent that that one of their sponsors put pressure on them to cancel me. I do not know for a fact, but one of their sponsors, a
2 3 4 5 6	<pre>she must her her her words must carry more weight than some some fan, you know, some miscellaneous fan out there. Q. So what was it exactly that she</pre>	2 3 4 5 6	understanding is that Informa told my agent that that one of their sponsors put pressure on them to cancel me. I do not know for a fact, but one of their sponsors, a big sponsor, is Funimation. So, you know, it would seem
2 3 4 5 6 7	<pre>she must her her her words must carry more weight than some some fan, you know, some miscellaneous fan out there. Q. So what was it exactly that she mischaracterized or took out of context? A. She mischaracterize my memory of of the event with Jamie was that I had come in to record one</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7	understanding is that Informa told my agent that that one of their sponsors put pressure on them to cancel me. I do not know for a fact, but one of their sponsors, a big sponsor, is Funimation. So, you know, it would seem possible to me that Funimation put pressure on Informa to drop me from the shows that I was scheduled for. That would be Megacon, Fan Expo Toronto, Dallas Comicon.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<pre>she must her her her words must carry more weight than some some fan, you know, some miscellaneous fan out there. Q. So what was it exactly that she mischaracterized or took out of context? A. She mischaracterize my memory of of the event with Jamie was that I had come in to record one day at Funimation, and I was in the lobby and she was</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	understanding is that Informa told my agent that that one of their sponsors put pressure on them to cancel me. I do not know for a fact, but one of their sponsors, a big sponsor, is Funimation. So, you know, it would seem possible to me that Funimation put pressure on Informa to drop me from the shows that I was scheduled for. That would be Megacon, Fan Expo Toronto, Dallas Comicon. I think those are the the three that come to mind.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<pre>she must her her her words must carry more weight than some some fan, you know, some miscellaneous fan out there. Q. So what was it exactly that she mischaracterized or took out of context? A. She mischaracterize my memory of of the event with Jamie was that I had come in to record one day at Funimation, and I was in the lobby and she was there, and she had just changed her hair somehow. She</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	understanding is that Informa told my agent that that one of their sponsors put pressure on them to cancel me. I do not know for a fact, but one of their sponsors, a big sponsor, is Funimation. So, you know, it would seem possible to me that Funimation put pressure on Informa to drop me from the shows that I was scheduled for. That would be Megacon, Fan Expo Toronto, Dallas Comicon. I think those are the the three that come to mind. Q. All right. But you don't have no one has
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<pre>she must her her her words must carry more weight than some some fan, you know, some miscellaneous fan out there. Q. So what was it exactly that she mischaracterized or took out of context? A. She mischaracterize my memory of of the event with Jamie was that I had come in to record one day at Funimation, and I was in the lobby and she was there, and she had just changed her hair somehow. She had she was wearing it differently or she had cut it</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	understanding is that Informa told my agent that that one of their sponsors put pressure on them to cancel me. I do not know for a fact, but one of their sponsors, a big sponsor, is Funimation. So, you know, it would seem possible to me that Funimation put pressure on Informa to drop me from the shows that I was scheduled for. That would be Megacon, Fan Expo Toronto, Dallas Comicon. I think those are the the three that come to mind. Q. All right. But you don't have no one has ever told you that it was something that Funimation did
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<pre>she must her her her words must carry more weight than some some fan, you know, some miscellaneous fan out there. Q. So what was it exactly that she mischaracterized or took out of context? A. She mischaracterize my memory of of the event with Jamie was that I had come in to record one day at Funimation, and I was in the lobby and she was there, and she had just changed her hair somehow. She had she was wearing it differently or she had cut it somehow. Probably as far away as I am from Casey, and</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	understanding is that Informa told my agent that that one of their sponsors put pressure on them to cancel me. I do not know for a fact, but one of their sponsors, a big sponsor, is Funimation. So, you know, it would seem possible to me that Funimation put pressure on Informa to drop me from the shows that I was scheduled for. That would be Megacon, Fan Expo Toronto, Dallas Comicon. I think those are the the three that come to mind. Q. All right. But you don't have no one has ever told you that it was something that Funimation did that caused you to lose those?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<pre>she must her her words must carry more weight than some some fan, you know, some miscellaneous fan out there. Q. So what was it exactly that she mischaracterized or took out of context? A. She mischaracterize my memory of of the event with Jamie was that I had come in to record one day at Funimation, and I was in the lobby and she was there, and she had just changed her hair somehow. She had she was wearing it differently or she had cut it somehow. Probably as far away as I am from Casey, and she said, Hey, Hon. And I'm like, oh, my gosh, I love</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<pre>understanding is that Informa told my agent that that one of their sponsors put pressure on them to cancel me. I do not know for a fact, but one of their sponsors, a big sponsor, is Funimation. So, you know, it would seem possible to me that Funimation put pressure on Informa to drop me from the shows that I was scheduled for. That would be Megacon, Fan Expo Toronto, Dallas Comicon. I think those are the the three that come to mind. Q. All right. But you don't have no one has ever told you that it was something that Funimation did that caused you to lose those? A. No one used the word Funimation, no.</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<pre>she must her her words must carry more weight than some some fan, you know, some miscellaneous fan out there. Q. So what was it exactly that she mischaracterized or took out of context? A. She mischaracterize my memory of of the event with Jamie was that I had come in to record one day at Funimation, and I was in the lobby and she was there, and she had just changed her hair somehow. She had she was wearing it differently or she had cut it somehow. Probably as far away as I am from Casey, and she said, Hey, Hon. And I'm like, oh, my gosh, I love your hair. And she's like, I know, I just got it and</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<pre>understanding is that Informa told my agent that that one of their sponsors put pressure on them to cancel me. I do not know for a fact, but one of their sponsors, a big sponsor, is Funimation. So, you know, it would seem possible to me that Funimation put pressure on Informa to drop me from the shows that I was scheduled for. That would be Megacon, Fan Expo Toronto, Dallas Comicon. I think those are the the three that come to mind. Q. All right. But you don't have no one has ever told you that it was something that Funimation did that caused you to lose those? A. No one used the word Funimation, no. Q. All right. Did those</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<pre>she must her her words must carry more weight than some some fan, you know, some miscellaneous fan out there. Q. So what was it exactly that she mischaracterized or took out of context? A. She mischaracterize my memory of of the event with Jamie was that I had come in to record one day at Funimation, and I was in the lobby and she was there, and she had just changed her hair somehow. She had she was wearing it differently or she had cut it somehow. Probably as far away as I am from Casey, and she said, Hey, Hon. And I'm like, oh, my gosh, I love your hair. And she's like, I know, I just got it and I walked around the the the counter, and I was</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<pre>understanding is that Informa told my agent that that one of their sponsors put pressure on them to cancel me. I do not know for a fact, but one of their sponsors, a big sponsor, is Funimation. So, you know, it would seem possible to me that Funimation put pressure on Informa to drop me from the shows that I was scheduled for. That would be Megacon, Fan Expo Toronto, Dallas Comicon. I think those are the the three that come to mind. Q. All right. But you don't have no one has ever told you that it was something that Funimation did that caused you to lose those? A. No one used the word Funimation, no. Q. All right. Did those A. I might look into it a little further, though.</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<pre>she must her her words must carry more weight than some some fan, you know, some miscellaneous fan out there. Q. So what was it exactly that she mischaracterized or took out of context? A. She mischaracterize my memory of of the event with Jamie was that I had come in to record one day at Funimation, and I was in the lobby and she was there, and she had just changed her hair somehow. She had she was wearing it differently or she had cut it somehow. Probably as far away as I am from Casey, and she said, Hey, Hon. And I'm like, oh, my gosh, I love your hair. And she's like, I know, I just got it and</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<pre>understanding is that Informa told my agent that that one of their sponsors put pressure on them to cancel me. I do not know for a fact, but one of their sponsors, a big sponsor, is Funimation. So, you know, it would seem possible to me that Funimation put pressure on Informa to drop me from the shows that I was scheduled for. That would be Megacon, Fan Expo Toronto, Dallas Comicon. I think those are the the three that come to mind. Q. All right. But you don't have no one has ever told you that it was something that Funimation did that caused you to lose those? A. No one used the word Funimation, no. Q. All right. Did those</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<pre>she must her her words must carry more weight than some some fan, you know, some miscellaneous fan out there. Q. So what was it exactly that she mischaracterized or took out of context? A. She mischaracterize my memory of of the event with Jamie was that I had come in to record one day at Funimation, and I was in the lobby and she was there, and she had just changed her hair somehow. She had she was wearing it differently or she had cut it somehow. Probably as far away as I am from Casey, and she said, Hey, Hon. And I'm like, oh, my gosh, I love your hair. And she's like, I know, I just got it and I walked around the the the counter, and I was kind of standing there kind of flipping it and like, oh,</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<pre>understanding is that Informa told my agent that that one of their sponsors put pressure on them to cancel me. I do not know for a fact, but one of their sponsors, a big sponsor, is Funimation. So, you know, it would seem possible to me that Funimation put pressure on Informa to drop me from the shows that I was scheduled for. That would be Megacon, Fan Expo Toronto, Dallas Comicon. I think those are the the three that come to mind. Q. All right. But you don't have no one has ever told you that it was something that Funimation did that caused you to lose those? A. No one used the word Funimation, no. Q. All right. Did those A. I might look into it a little further, though. Q. All right. Did any of those in this</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	she must her her her words must carry more weight than some some fan, you know, some miscellaneous fan out there. Q. So what was it exactly that she mischaracterized or took out of context? A. She mischaracterize my memory of of the event with Jamie was that I had come in to record one day at Funimation, and I was in the lobby and she was there, and she had just changed her hair somehow. She had she was wearing it differently or she had cut it somehow. Probably as far away as I am from Casey, and she said, Hey, Hon. And I'm like, oh, my gosh, I love your hair. And she's like, I know, I just got it and I walked around the the the counter, and I was kind of standing there kind of flipping it and like, oh, my gosh, it's really beautiful, I love it. And I and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<pre>understanding is that Informa told my agent that that one of their sponsors put pressure on them to cancel me. I do not know for a fact, but one of their sponsors, a big sponsor, is Funimation. So, you know, it would seem possible to me that Funimation put pressure on Informa to drop me from the shows that I was scheduled for. That would be Megacon, Fan Expo Toronto, Dallas Comicon. I think those are the the three that come to mind. Q. All right. But you don't have no one has ever told you that it was something that Funimation did that caused you to lose those? A. No one used the word Funimation, no. Q. All right. Did those A. I might look into it a little further, though. Q. All right. Did any of those in this conversation, did anyone tell you that it was anything</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	she must her her her words must carry more weight than some some fan, you know, some miscellaneous fan out there. O. So what was it exactly that she mischaracterized or took out of context? A. She mischaracterize my memory of of the event with Jamie was that I had come in to record one day at Funimation, and I was in the lobby and she was there, and she had just changed her hair somehow. She had she was wearing it differently or she had cut it somehow. Probably as far away as I am from Casey, and she said, Hey, Hon. And I'm like, oh, my gosh, I love your hair. And she's like, I know, I just got it and I walked around the the the counter, and I was kind of standing there kind of flipping it and like, oh, my gosh, it's really beautiful, I love it. And I and I put my hand up in the bottom of it and I'm like, oh,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<pre>understanding is that Informa told my agent that that one of their sponsors put pressure on them to cancel me. I do not know for a fact, but one of their sponsors, a big sponsor, is Funimation. So, you know, it would seem possible to me that Funimation put pressure on Informa to drop me from the shows that I was scheduled for. That would be Megacon, Fan Expo Toronto, Dallas Comicon. I think those are the the three that come to mind. Q. All right. But you don't have no one has ever told you that it was something that Funimation did that caused you to lose those? A. No one used the word Funimation, no. Q. All right. Did those A. I might look into it a little further, though. Q. All right. Did any of those in this conversation, did anyone tell you that it was anything that the three individual Defendants said or did that</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	she must her her her words must carry more weight than some some fan, you know, some miscellaneous fan out there. O. So what was it exactly that she mischaracterized or took out of context? A. She mischaracterize my memory of of the event with Jamie was that I had come in to record one day at Funimation, and I was in the lobby and she was there, and she had just changed her hair somehow. She had she was wearing it differently or she had cut it somehow. Probably as far away as I am from Casey, and she said, Hey, Hon. And I'm like, oh, my gosh, I love your hair. And she's like, I know, I just got it and I walked around the the the counter, and I was kind of standing there kind of flipping it and like, oh, my gosh, it's really beautiful, I love it. And I and I put my hand up in the bottom of it and I'm like, oh, this is great.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 understanding is that Informa told my agent that that one of their sponsors put pressure on them to cancel me. I do not know for a fact, but one of their sponsors, a big sponsor, is Funimation. So, you know, it would seem possible to me that Funimation put pressure on Informa to drop me from the shows that I was scheduled for. That would be Megacon, Fan Expo Toronto, Dallas Comicon. I think those are the the three that come to mind. Q. All right. But you don't have no one has ever told you that it was something that Funimation did that caused you to lose those? A. No one used the word Funimation, no. Q. All right. Did those A. I might look into it a little further, though. Q. All right. Did any of those in this conversation, did anyone tell you that it was anything that the three individual Defendants said or did that caused you to lose those those cons?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	she must her her her words must carry more wight than some some fan, you know, some inscellaneous fan out there. 0. So what was it exactly that she mischaracterized or took out of context? A. She mischaracterize my memory of of the event with Jamie was that I had come in to record one day at Funimation, and I was in the lobby and she was there, and she had just changed her hair somehow. She had she was wearing it differently or she had cut it somehow. Probably as far away as I am from Casey, and she said, Hey, Hon. And I'm like, oh, my gosh, I love your hair. And she's like, I know, I just got it and I walked around the the the counter, and I was kind of standing there kind of flipping it and like, oh, my gosh, it's really beautiful, I love it. And I and I put my hand up in the bottom of it and I'm like, oh, this is great.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 understanding is that Informa told my agent that that one of their sponsors put pressure on them to cancel me. I do not know for a fact, but one of their sponsors, a big sponsor, is Funimation. So, you know, it would seem possible to me that Funimation put pressure on Informa to drop me from the shows that I was scheduled for. That would be Megacon, Fan Expo Toronto, Dallas Comicon. I think those are the the three that come to mind. Q. All right. But you don't have no one has ever told you that it was something that Funimation did that caused you to lose those? A. No one used the word Funimation, no. Q. All right. Did those A. I might look into it a little further, though. Q. All right. Did any of those in this foroversation, did anyone tell you that it was anything that the three individual Defendants said or did that caused you to lose those cons? A. Kameha Con did.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	she must her her her words must carry more weight than some some fan, you know, some inscellaneous fan out there. 0. So what was it exactly that she mischaracterized or took out of context? A. She mischaracterize my memory of of the event with Jamie was that I had come in to record one day at Funimation, and I was in the lobby and she was there, and she had just changed her hair somehow. She had she was wearing it differently or she had cut it somehow. Probably as far away as I am from Casey, and she said, Hey, Hon. And I'm like, oh, my gosh, I love your hair. And she's like, I know, I just got it and I walked around the the the counter, and I was kind of standing there kind of flipping it and like, oh, my gosh, it's really beautiful, I love it. And I and I put my hand up in the bottom of it and I'm like, oh, this is great.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 understanding is that Informa told my agent that that one of their sponsors put pressure on them to cancel me. I do not know for a fact, but one of their sponsors, a big sponsor, is Funimation. So, you know, it would seem possible to me that Funimation put pressure on Informa to drop me from the shows that I was scheduled for. That would be Megacon, Fan Expo Toronto, Dallas Comicon. I think those are the the three that come to mind. Q. All right. But you don't have no one has ever told you that it was something that Funimation did that caused you to lose those? A. No one used the word Funimation, no. Q. All right. Did those A. I might look into it a little further, though. Q. All right. Did any of those in this tonversation, did anyone tell you that it was anything that the three individual Defendants said or did that caused you to lose those those cons? A. Kameha Con did. Q. But we've established you got to go to Kameha
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	she must her her her words must carry more weight than some some fan, you know, some inscellaneous fan out there. 0. So what was it exactly that she inscharacterized or took out of context? A. She mischaracterize my memory of of the event with Jamie was that I had come in to record one day at Funimation, and I was in the lobby and she was there, and she had just changed her hair somehow. She had she was wearing it differently or she had cut it somehow. Probably as far away as I am from Casey, and she said, Hey, Hon. And I'm like, oh, my gosh, I love your hair. And she's like, I know, I just got it and I walked around the the the counter, and I was kind of standing there kind of flipping it and like, oh, my gosh, it's really beautiful, I love it. And I and I put my hand up in the bottom of it and I'm like, oh, this is great. It was not painful, it was not hurtful, it was not sexual, and it happened at least four or five years ago, maybe longer.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 understanding is that Informa told my agent that that one of their sponsors put pressure on them to cancel me. I do not know for a fact, but one of their sponsors, a big sponsor, is Funimation. So, you know, it would seem possible to me that Funimation put pressure on Informa to drop me from the shows that I was scheduled for. That would be Megacon, Fan Expo Toronto, Dallas Comicon. I think those are the the three that come to mind. Q. All right. But you don't have no one has ever told you that it was something that Funimation did that caused you to lose those? A. No one used the word Funimation, no. Q. All right. Did those A. I might look into it a little further, though. Q. All right. Did any of those in this tonversation, did anyone tell you that it was anything that the three individual Defendants said or did that caused you to lose those those cons? A. Kameha Con did. B. But we've established you got to go to Kameha fon, right?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	she must her her her words must carry more weight than some some fan, you know, some inscellaneous fan out there. O So what was it exactly that she mathematication of the out of context? A. She mischaracterize my memory of of the event with Jamie was that I had come in to record one day at Funimation, and I was in the lobby and she was there, and she had just changed her hair somehow. She had she was wearing it differently or she had cut it somehow. Probably as far away as I am from Casey, and she said, Hey, Hon. And I'm like, oh, my gosh, I love your hair. And she's like, I know, I just got it and I walked around the the the counter, and I was kind of standing there kind of flipping it and like, oh, my gosh, it's really beautiful, I love it. And I and I put my hand up in the bottom of it and I'm like, oh, this is great. It was not painful, it was not hurtful, it was not sexual, and it happened at least four or five years ago, maybe longer.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 understanding is that Informa told my agent that that one of their sponsors put pressure on them to cancel me. I do not know for a fact, but one of their sponsors, a big sponsor, is Funimation. So, you know, it would seem possible to me that Funimation put pressure on Informa to drop me from the shows that I was scheduled for. That would be Megacon, Fan Expo Toronto, Dallas Comicon. I think those are the the three that come to mind. Q. All right. But you don't have no one has wer told you that it was something that Funimation did that caused you to lose those? A. No one used the word Funimation, no. Q. All right. Did those A. I might look into it a little further, though. Q. All right. Did any of those in this foroversation, did anyone tell you that it was anything that the three individual Defendants said or did that caused you to lose those cons? A. Kameha Con did. G. But we've established you got to go to Kameha forn, right? A. Only after a great deal of back and forth. I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	she must her her her words must carry more weight than some some fan, you know, some inscellaneous fan out there. 0. So what was it exactly that she mischaracterized or took out of context? A. She mischaracterize my memory of of the event with Jamie was that I had come in to record one day at Funimation, and I was in the lobby and she was there, and she had just changed her hair somehow. She had she was wearing it differently or she had cut it somehow. Probably as far away as I am from Casey, and she said, Hey, Hon. And I'm like, oh, my gosh, I love your hair. And she's like, I know, I just got it and I walked around the the the counter, and I was kind of standing there kind of flipping it and like, oh, my gosh, it's really beautiful, I love it. And I and I put my hand up in the bottom of it and I'm like, oh, this is great. It was not painful, it was not hurtful, it was not sexual, and it happened at least four or five years ago, maybe longer.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 understanding is that Informa told my agent that that one of their sponsors put pressure on them to cancel me. I do not know for a fact, but one of their sponsors, a big sponsor, is Funimation. So, you know, it would seem possible to me that Funimation put pressure on Informa to drop me from the shows that I was scheduled for. That would be Megacon, Fan Expo Toronto, Dallas Comicon. I think those are the the three that come to mind. Q. All right. But you don't have no one has wer told you that it was something that Funimation did that caused you to lose those? A. No one used the word Funimation, no. Q. All right. Did those A. I might look into it a little further, though. Q. All right. Did any of those in this foroversation, did anyone tell you that it was anything that the three individual Defendants said or did that caused you to lose those cons? A. Kameha Con did. B. But we've established you got to go to Kameha fon, right? A. Only after a great deal of back and forth. I was originally canceled, even though I had a contract,

	221		223
1	I have also been told, again, I don't know	1	Fantasy, a large number. I kind of just don't even keep
2	specifics, not yet anyway, that there are other events	2	track anymore.
3	that the Defendants have contacted and encouraged not to	3	Q. When you go to these cons, do you usually do
4	have me, or said they weren't going to come and they	4	panels by yourself or are you with people?
5	were going to try to get their other voice actor friends	5	A. Both.
6	not to come if I was there.	6	Q. Is it unusual for you to do a panel by
7	Q. And who told you that?	7	yourself?
8	 A. I don't recall at the time. I don't recall 	8	A. No. But it's also not unusual to do them with
9	right now.	9	others.
10	Q. Do you know what cons that they allegedly	10	Q. And what about most recently when you were in
11	the individual	11	Ireland, did you do panels by yourself or with others?
12	A. Not as not as I sit here today, sir.	12	A. I paneled I did panels by myself. Often,
13	Q. Do you have any written evidence, emails, text	13	I'll do a often, I'll do a panel on a particular
14	messages, anything?	14	show, and if there are other voice actors there that
15	A. Not yet.	15	were part of that show, you know, we'll do a Fullmetal
16	Q. When did you first start doing voice work for	16	panel with me or Kaitlyn and and Aaron. Or if there
17	anime films?	17	are multiple people that are at the convention who were
18	A. If memory serves, maybe 2000. Maybe 2000,	18	in that show, or if it's a Dragon Ball panel, you know,
19	2001. I started in Houston with ADV Films and then	19	we would do a panel if there are multiple voice actors
20	sometime a few years after that, which is, by the way,	20	there from Dragon Ball.
21	where Monica began, that's how I knew her, and then a	21	Q. How many cons have you done in 2019?
22	few years after that, I met people from Funimation who	22	 A. Nine, thus far.
23	encouraged me to asked me if I wanted to play a role	23	Q. Do you typically average between 30 and 40 a
24	in certain things they were doing, and that's how I	24	year?
25	ended up starting to work at Funimation.	25	A. No, I I think I average closer to 20 or 30.
	222		224
1	\$222\$ Q. When would you say your reputation in the voice	1	\$ 224 \$ I had a pretty large number lined up for this year. I
1 2		1 2	
	Q. When would you say your reputation in the voice	1	I had a pretty large number lined up for this year. $\ensuremath{\mathrm{I}}$
2	Q. When would you say your reputation in the voice acting community was at its peak?	2	I had a pretty large number lined up for this year. I can only assume because of of the Broly movie. He's
2	Q. When would you say your reputation in the voice acting community was at its peak? A. I can't answer that. I don't know. I'm not	23	I had a pretty large number lined up for this year. I can only assume because of of the Broly movie. He's a pretty poplar Dragon Ball character, and I've played
2 3 4	Q. When would you say your reputation in the voice acting community was at its peak? A. I can't answer that. I don't know. I'm not it's not for me to say when it's at a peak. I don't	2 3 4	I had a pretty large number lined up for this year. I can only assume because of of the Broly movie. He's a pretty poplar Dragon Ball character, and I've played him in all the anime and video games, Dragon Ball video
2 3 4 5 6 7	Q. When would you say your reputation in the voice acting community was at its peak? A. I can't answer that. I don't know. I'm not it's not for me to say when it's at a peak. I don't know. Q. Well, you don't kind of intuitively know when you're getting invited to more cons and getting asked to	2 3 4 5 6 7	I had a pretty large number lined up for this year. I can only assume because of of the Broly movie. He's a pretty poplar Dragon Ball character, and I've played him in all the anime and video games, Dragon Ball video games for 15 years. So it was kind of exciting when they came out with a new movie that he was the main character of. And it's apparently done very, very well.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. When would you say your reputation in the voice acting community was at its peak? A. I can't answer that. I don't know. I'm not it's not for me to say when it's at a peak. I don't know. Q. Well, you don't kind of intuitively know when you're getting invited to more cons and getting asked to do more shows?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	I had a pretty large number lined up for this year. I can only assume because of of the Broly movie. He's a pretty poplar Dragon Ball character, and I've played him in all the anime and video games, Dragon Ball video games for 15 years. So it was kind of exciting when they came out with a new movie that he was the main character of. And it's apparently done very, very well. Q. Would you agree with me that if you read the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. When would you say your reputation in the voice acting community was at its peak? A. I can't answer that. I don't know. I'm notit's not for me to say when it's at a peak. I don't know. Q. Well, you don't kind of intuitively know when you're getting invited to more cons and getting asked to do more shows? A. There's an ebb and flow to it all. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	I had a pretty large number lined up for this year. I can only assume because of of the Broly movie. He's a pretty poplar Dragon Ball character, and I've played him in all the anime and video games, Dragon Ball video games for 15 years. So it was kind of exciting when they came out with a new movie that he was the main character of. And it's apparently done very, very well. Q. Would you agree with me that if you read the articles that were being written about you that are
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. When would you say your reputation in the voice acting community was at its peak? A. I can't answer that. I don't know. I'm notit's not for me to say when it's at a peak. I don't know. Q. Well, you don't kind of intuitively know when you're getting invited to more cons and getting asked to do more shows? A. There's an ebb and flow to it all. Q. When did you first start doing the Broly voice 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	I had a pretty large number lined up for this year. I can only assume because of of the Broly movie. He's a pretty poplar Dragon Ball character, and I've played him in all the anime and video games, Dragon Ball video games for 15 years. So it was kind of exciting when they came out with a new movie that he was the main character of. And it's apparently done very, very well. Q. Would you agree with me that if you read the articles that were being written about you that are reflected in Exhibits 1 through 8, and you were at
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. When would you say your reputation in the voice acting community was at its peak? A. I can't answer that. I don't know. I'm notit's not for me to say when it's at a peak. I don't know. Q. Well, you don't kind of intuitively know when you're getting invited to more cons and getting asked to do more shows? A. There's an ebb and flow to it all. Q. When did you first start doing the Broly voice for Dragon Ball 2? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	I had a pretty large number lined up for this year. I can only assume because of of the Broly movie. He's a pretty poplar Dragon Ball character, and I've played him in all the anime and video games, Dragon Ball video games for 15 years. So it was kind of exciting when they came out with a new movie that he was the main character of. And it's apparently done very, very well. Q. Would you agree with me that if you read the articles that were being written about you that are reflected in Exhibits 1 through 8, and you were at convention, on or around convention, that that would
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Q. When would you say your reputation in the voice acting community was at its peak? A. I can't answer that. I don't know. I'm not it's not for me to say when it's at a peak. I don't know. Q. Well, you don't kind of intuitively know when you're getting invited to more cons and getting asked to do more shows? A. There's an ebb and flow to it all. Q. When did you first start doing the Broly voice for Dragon Ball 2? A. About 15 years ago. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	I had a pretty large number lined up for this year. I can only assume because of of the Broly movie. He's a pretty poplar Dragon Ball character, and I've played him in all the anime and video games, Dragon Ball video games for 15 years. So it was kind of exciting when they came out with a new movie that he was the main character of. And it's apparently done very, very well. Q. Would you agree with me that if you read the articles that were being written about you that are reflected in Exhibits 1 through 8, and you were at convention, on or around convention, that that would give you pause to invite you to conventions?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q. When would you say your reputation in the voice acting community was at its peak? A. I can't answer that. I don't know. I'm not it's not for me to say when it's at a peak. I don't know. Q. Well, you don't kind of intuitively know when you're getting invited to more cons and getting asked to do more shows? A. There's an ebb and flow to it all. Q. When did you first start doing the Broly voice for Dragon Ball 2? A. About 15 years ago. Q. Is that the most famous character that you've 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	I had a pretty large number lined up for this year. I can only assume because of of the Broly movie. He's a pretty poplar Dragon Ball character, and I've played him in all the anime and video games, Dragon Ball video games for 15 years. So it was kind of exciting when they came out with a new movie that he was the main character of. And it's apparently done very, very well. Q. Would you agree with me that if you read the articles that were being written about you that are reflected in Exhibits 1 through 8, and you were at convention, on or around convention, that that would give you pause to invite you to conventions? A. Some yes, some no. I've spoken to convention
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q. When would you say your reputation in the voice acting community was at its peak? A. I can't answer that. I don't know. I'm not it's not for me to say when it's at a peak. I don't know. Q. Well, you don't kind of intuitively know when you're getting invited to more cons and getting asked to do more shows? A. There's an ebb and flow to it all. Q. When did you first start doing the Broly voice for Dragon Ball 2? A. About 15 years ago. Q. Is that the most famous character that you've done? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	I had a pretty large number lined up for this year. I can only assume because of of the Broly movie. He's a pretty poplar Dragon Ball character, and I've played him in all the anime and video games, Dragon Ball video games for 15 years. So it was kind of exciting when they came out with a new movie that he was the main character of. And it's apparently done very, very well. 0. Would you agree with me that if you read the articles that were being written about you that are reflected in Exhibits 1 through 8, and you were at convention, on or around convention, that that would give you pause to invite you to conventions? A. Some yes, some no. I've spoken to convention organizers who come down on both sides of it.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q. When would you say your reputation in the voice acting community was at its peak? A. I can't answer that. I don't know. I'm not it's not for me to say when it's at a peak. I don't know. Q. Well, you don't kind of intuitively know when you're getting invited to more cons and getting asked to do more shows? A. There's an ebb and flow to it all. Q. When did you first start doing the Broly voice for Dragon Ball 2? A. About 15 years ago. Q. Is that the most famous character that you've done? A. No, sir. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	I had a pretty large number lined up for this year. I can only assume because of of the Broly movie. He's a pretty poplar Dragon Ball character, and I've played him in all the anime and video games, Dragon Ball video games for 15 years. So it was kind of exciting when they came out with a new movie that he was the main character of. And it's apparently done very, very well. Q. Would you agree with me that if you read the articles that were being written about you that are reflected in Exhibits 1 through 8, and you were at convention, on or around convention, that that would give you pause to invite you to conventions? A. Some yes, some no. I've spoken to convention organizers who come down on both sides of it. Q. So there's some conventions out there that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q. When would you say your reputation in the voice acting community was at its peak? A. I can't answer that. I don't know. I'm not it's not for me to say when it's at a peak. I don't know. Q. Well, you don't kind of intuitively know when you're getting invited to more cons and getting asked to do more shows? A. There's an ebb and flow to it all. Q. When did you first start doing the Broly voice for Dragon Ball 2? A. About 15 years ago. Q. Is that the most famous character that you've done? A. No, sir. Q. What's the most famous character? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	I had a pretty large number lined up for this year. I can only assume because of of the Broly movie. He's a pretty poplar Dragon Ball character, and I've played him in all the anime and video games, Dragon Ball video games for 15 years. So it was kind of exciting when they came out with a new movie that he was the main character of. And it's apparently done very, very well. Q. Would you agree with me that if you read the articles that were being written about you that are reflected in Exhibits 1 through 8, and you were at convention, on or around convention, that that would give you pause to invite you to conventions? A. Some yes, some no. I've spoken to convention organizers who come down on both sides of it. Q. So there's some conventions out there that aren't concerned at all about the allegations against
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q. When would you say your reputation in the voice acting community was at its peak? A. I can't answer that. I don't know. I'm not it's not for me to say when it's at a peak. I don't know. Q. Well, you don't kind of intuitively know when you're getting invited to more cons and getting asked to do more shows? A. There's an ebb and flow to it all. Q. When did you first start doing the Broly voice for Dragon Ball 2? A. About 15 years ago. Q. Is that the most famous character that you've done? A. No, sir. Q. What's the most famous character? A. Probably Edward Elric from Fullmetal Alchemist. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 I had a pretty large number lined up for this year. I can only assume because of of the Broly movie. He's a pretty poplar Dragon Ball character, and I've played him in all the anime and video games, Dragon Ball video games for 15 years. So it was kind of exciting when they came out with a new movie that he was the main character of. And it's apparently done very, very well. Q. Would you agree with me that if you read the articles that were being written about you that are reflected in Exhibits 1 through 8, and you were at convention, on or around convention, that that would give you pause to invite you to conventions? A. Some yes, some no. I've spoken to convention organizers who come down on both sides of it. Q. So there's some conventions out there that aren't concerned at all about the allegations against you?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. When would you say your reputation in the voice acting community was at its peak? A. I can't answer that. I don't know. I'm not it's not for me to say when it's at a peak. I don't know. Q. Well, you don't kind of intuitively know when you're getting invited to more cons and getting asked to do more shows? A. There's an ebb and flow to it all. Q. When did you first start doing the Broly voice for Dragon Ball 2? A. About 15 years ago. Q. Is that the most famous character that you've done? A. No, sir. Q. What's the most famous character? A. Probably Edward Elric from Fullmetal Alchemist. Q. When was the last Fullmetal Alchemist? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 I had a pretty large number lined up for this year. I can only assume because of of the Broly movie. He's a pretty poplar Dragon Ball character, and I've played him in all the anime and video games, Dragon Ball video games for 15 years. So it was kind of exciting when they came out with a new movie that he was the main character of. And it's apparently done very, very well. Q. Would you agree with me that if you read the articles that were being written about you that are refelected in Exhibits 1 through 8, and you were at ionvention, on or around convention, that that would give you pause to invite you to conventions? A. Some yes, some no. I've spoken to convention for an invite some conventions out there that are reference at all about the allegations against you? A. There's some.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Q. When would you say your reputation in the voice acting community was at its peak? A. I can't answer that. I don't know. I'm not it's not for me to say when it's at a peak. I don't know. Q. Well, you don't kind of intuitively know when you're getting invited to more cons and getting asked to do more shows? A. There's an ebb and flow to it all. Q. When did you first start doing the Broly voice for Dragon Ball 2? A. About 15 years ago. Q. Is that the most famous character that you've done? A. No, sir. Q. What's the most famous character? A. Probably Edward Elric from Fullmetal Alchemist. Q. When was the last Fullmetal Alchemist? A. Full I'm sorry. Sorry. Fullmetal ended, 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 I had a pretty large number lined up for this year. I can only assume because of of the Broly movie. He's a pretty poplar Dragon Ball character, and I've played him in all the anime and video games, Dragon Ball video games for 15 years. So it was kind of exciting when they came out with a new movie that he was the main character of. And it's apparently done very, very well. Q. Would you agree with me that if you read the articles that were being written about you that are reflected in Exhibits 1 through 8, and you were at convention, on or around convention, that that would give you pause to invite you to conventions? A. Some yes, some no. I've spoken to convention for an one down on both sides of it. Q. So there's some conventions out there that are the allegations against you? A. There's some. Q. All right. And then there's others that are?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q. When would you say your reputation in the voice acting community was at its peak? A. I can't answer that. I don't know. I'm not it's not for me to say when it's at a peak. I don't know. Q. Well, you don't kind of intuitively know when you're getting invited to more cons and getting asked to do more shows? A. There's an ebb and flow to it all. Q. When did you first start doing the Broly voice for Dragon Ball 2? A. About 15 years ago. Q. Is that the most famous character that you're done? A. No, sir. Q. What's the most famous character? A. Probably Edward Elric from Fullmetal Alchemist. Q. When was the last Fullmetal Alchemist? A. Full I'm sorry. Sorry. Fullmetal ended, wow, roughly 10 years ago. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 I had a pretty large number lined up for this year. I can only assume because of of the Broly movie. He's a pretty poplar Dragon Ball character, and I've played him in all the anime and video games, Dragon Ball video games for 15 years. So it was kind of exciting when they came out with a new movie that he was the main character of. And it's apparently done very, very well. Q. Would you agree with me that if you read the articles that were being written about you that are reflected in Exhibits 1 through 8, and you were at convention, on or around convention, that that would give you pause to invite you to conventions? A. Some yes, some no. I've spoken to convention torganizers who come down on both sides of it. Q. So there's some conventions out there that aren't concerned at all about the allegations against you? A. There's some. Q. All right. And then there's others that are? A. Certainly. And if I may say, I hope this is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Q. When would you say your reputation in the voice acting community was at its peak? A. I can't answer that. I don't know. I'm not for it's not for me to say when it's at a peak. I don't know. Q. Well, you don't kind of intuitively know when you're getting invited to more cons and getting asked to do more shows? A. There's an ebb and flow to it all. Q. When did you first start doing the Broly voice for Dragon Ball 2? A. About 15 years ago. Q. Is that the most famous character that you've done? A. No, sir. Q. What's the most famous character? A. Frobably Edward Elric from Fullmetal Alchemist. Q. When was the last Fullmetal Alchemist? A. Full I'm sorry. Sorry. Fullmetal ended, wow, roughly 10 years ago. Q. And you've also done the voice characters on 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 I had a pretty large number lined up for this year. I can only assume because of of the Broly movie. He's a pretty poplar Dragon Ball character, and I've played him in all the anime and video games, Dragon Ball video games for 15 years. So it was kind of exciting when they came out with a new movie that he was the main character of. And it's apparently done very, very well. Q. Would you agree with me that if you read the articles that were being written about you that are reflected in Exhibits 1 through 8, and you were at convention, on or around convention, that that would give you pause to invite you to conventions? A. Some yes, some no. I've spoken to convention toganizers who come down on both sides of it. Q. So there's some conventions out there that aren't concerned at all about the allegations against you? A. There's some. A. There's some. A. Certainly. And if I may say, I hope this is otay, but if I I mean
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q. When would you say your reputation in the voice acting community was at its peak? A. I can't answer that. I don't know. I'm not for it's not for me to say when it's at a peak. I don't know. Q. Well, you don't kind of intuitively know when you're getting invited to more cons and getting asked to do more shows? A. There's an ebb and flow to it all. Q. When did you first start doing the Broly voice for Dragon Ball 2? A. About 15 years ago. Q. Is that the most famous character that you've done? A. No, sir. Q. What's the most famous character? A. Frobably Edward Elric from Fullmetal Alchemist. When 's ango. Y. Full I'm sorry. Sorry. Fullmetal ended, wow, roughly 10 years ago. Q. And you've also done the voice characters on yideo games; is that correct? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 I had a pretty large number lined up for this year. I for only assume because of of the Broly movie. He's a pretty poplar Dragon Ball character, and I've played him in all the anime and video games, Dragon Ball video games for 15 years. So it was kind of exciting when they came out with a new movie that he was the main character of. And it's apparently done very, very well. Q. Would you agree with me that if you read the fitticles that were being written about you that are reflected in Exhibits 1 through 8, and you were at convention, on or around convention, that that would give you pause to invite you to conventions? A. Some yes, some no. I've spoken to convention to the the their's concerned at all about the allegations against you. A. There's some. A. There's some. A. Certainly. And if I may say, I hope this is to tay, but if I I mean MR. EEARD: Go ahead.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q. When would you say your reputation in the voice action community was at its peak? A. I can't answer that. I don't know. I'm not for it's not for me to say when it's at a peak. I don't know. Q. Well, you don't kind of intuitively know when you're getting invited to more cons and getting asked to do more show? A. There's an ebb and flow to it all. Q. When did you first start doing the Broly voice for Dragon Ball 2? A. About 15 years ago. Q. Is that the most famous character that you're done? A. No, sir. Q. What's the most famous character? A. Probably Edward Elric from Fullmetal Alchemist. Q. When was the last Fullmetal Alchemist? A. Full I'm sorry. Sorry. Fullmetal ended, wow, roughly 10 years ago. A. And you've also done the voice characters on video games; is that correct? A. Yes, sir. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 I had a pretty large number lined up for this year. I can only assume because of of the Broly movie. He's a pretty poplar Dragon Ball character, and I've played him in all the anime and video games, Dragon Ball video games for 15 years. So it was kind of exciting when they came out with a new movie that he was the main character of. And it's apparently done very, very well. Q. Would you agree with me that if you read the articles that were being written about you that are reflected in Exhibits 1 through 8, and you were at convention, on or around convention, that that would give you pause to invite you to conventions? A. Some yes, some no. I've spoken to convention to convention against you? a. There's some conventions out there that aren't concerned at all about the allegations against you? b. There's some. C. All right. And then there's others that are? A. Certainly. And if I may say, I hope this is otay, but if I I mean M. BEARD: Go ahead.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q. When would you say your reputation in the voice acting community was at its peak? A. I can't answer that. I don't know. I'm not for it's not for me to say when it's at a peak. I don't know. Q. Well, you don't kind of intuitively know when you're getting invited to more cons and getting asked to do more shows? A. There's an ebb and flow to it all. Q. When did you first start doing the Broly voice for Dragon Ball 2? A. About 15 years ago. Q. Is that the most famous character that you've done? A. No, sir. Q. What's the most famous character? A. Frobably Edward Elric from Fullmetal Alchemist. When 's ango. Y. Full I'm sorry. Sorry. Fullmetal ended, wow, roughly 10 years ago. Q. And you've also done the voice characters on yideo games; is that correct? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 I had a pretty large number lined up for this year. I for only assume because of of the Broly movie. He's a pretty poplar Dragon Ball character, and I've played him in all the anime and video games, Dragon Ball video games for 15 years. So it was kind of exciting when they came out with a new movie that he was the main character of. And it's apparently done very, very well. Q. Would you agree with me that if you read the fit foot stat were being written about you that are reflected in Exhibits 1 through 8, and you were at convention, on or around convention, that that would give you pause to invite you to conventions? A. Some yes, some no. I've spoken to convention to convention against to concerned at all about the allegations against you. A. There's some. A. There's some. A. Certainly. And if I may say, I hope this is to tay, but if I I mean MR. EEARD: Go ahead.

	225		227
1	up and and puts pressure or or a an animation	1	Q. Unwanted touching.
2	company like Funimation or Rooster Teeth calls up and	2	A. So that so any any unwanted contact is
3	puts pressure on a convention, you know, they can	3	harassment?
4	certainly sway the conventions having me.	4	Q. Sexual harassment, yeah.
5	Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) All right. As you sit here	5	A. Sexual harassment?
6	today, you don't know of any instances where Funimation	6	Q. Sure.
7	or Rooster Teeth put pressure on a convention not to	7	A. I I don't agree with your definition
8	hire you or allow you to come, do you?	8	personally.
9	A. Not yet.	9	Q. Well, then give me your definition of sexual
10	Q. All right. And other than Kameha Con, are you	10	harassment.
11	aware of any other conventions that any of the	11	A. Forcing somebody to engage in sexual-related
12	individual Defendants reached out to that chose not to	12	behavior against their will.
13	let you come, or cancelled the contract with you?	13	Q. So you have to use some type of physical force
14	A. You know, Sean, I'm thinking now there was one,	14	to harass them under your definition, right?
15	and I can't remember the name. Can I have a second?	15	A. Or verbal.
16	Q. Sure.	16	Q. And when's the first time that you were ever
17	A. No, I don't yet have any specific information	17	has there been any allegations made against you for
18	to that effect.	18	verbal or physical sexual harassment?
19	Q. Are you familiar with a website called	19	A. Well, for the longest time, my only
20	prettyuglyliar.net?	20	recollection of the rumors and stories online were that
21	A. I've heard of it.	21	I would hug fans that you know, that didn't want to
22	Q. Have you ever gone on and looked at it?	22	be hugged or, you know or I would get I would be
23	A. No, sir.	23	too close to to a fan that didn't appreciate it. And
24	Q. Why not? Well, take it let me strike that.	24	of course they didn't say anything at the time, but they
25	What have you heard about it?	25	they mentioned it later. Those were the first
	226		228
1	226 A. I'm sorry?	1	228 instances I ever heard of.
1 2		1 2	
	A. I'm sorry?		instances I ever heard of.
2 3 4	 A. I'm sorry? Q. What have you heard about it? A. I have heard that it's just a repository for garbage. 	2 3 4	<pre>instances I ever heard of. Q. And when was that, like, roughly? A. I I don't remember. Q. Would you agree with me that this issue of you</pre>
2 3 4 5	 A. I'm sorry? Q. What have you heard about it? A. I have heard that it's just a repository for garbage. Q. About who? 	2 3 4 5	<pre>instances I ever heard of. Q. And when was that, like, roughly? A. I I don't remember. Q. Would you agree with me that this issue of you kissing young girls and that being kind of creepy has</pre>
2 3 4 5 6	 A. I'm sorry? Q. What have you heard about it? A. I have heard that it's just a repository for garbage. Q. About who? A. Anybody. You. I mean, anybody. No one. 	2 3 4 5 6	<pre>instances I ever heard of. Q. And when was that, like, roughly? A. I I don't remember. Q. Would you agree with me that this issue of you kissing young girls and that being kind of creepy has been around for a while?</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7	 A. I'm sorry? Q. What have you heard about it? A. I have heard that it's just a repository for garbage. Q. About who? A. Anybody. You. I mean, anybody. No one. Anybody. Anything salacious, anything people desperate 	2 3 4 5 6 7	<pre>instances I ever heard of. Q. And when was that, like, roughly? A. I I don't remember. Q. Would you agree with me that this issue of you kissing young girls and that being kind of creepy has been around for a while? A. No, sir.</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 A. I'm sorry? Q. What have you heard about it? A. I have heard that it's just a repository for garbage. Q. About who? A. Anybody. You. I mean, anybody. No one. Anybody. Anything salacious, anything people desperate to know about other people might want to read. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<pre>instances I ever heard of. Q. And when was that, like, roughly? A. I I don't remember. Q. Would you agree with me that this issue of you kissing young girls and that being kind of creepy has been around for a while? A. No, sir. Q. Something that just started?</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A. I'm sorry? Q. What have you heard about it? A. I have heard that it's just a repository for garbage. Q. About who? A. Anybody. You. I mean, anybody. No one. Anybody. Anything salacious, anything people desperate to know about other people might want to read. Q. Right. I'm going to show you what we're going 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<pre>instances I ever heard of. Q. And when was that, like, roughly? A. I I don't remember. Q. Would you agree with me that this issue of you kissing young girls and that being kind of creepy has been around for a while? A. No, sir. Q. Something that just started? A. No, I wouldn't agree that it was kind of</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 A. I'm sorry? Q. What have you heard about it? A. I have heard that it's just a repository for garbage. Q. About who? A. Anybody. You. I mean, anybody. No one. Anybody. Anything salacious, anything people desperate to know about other people might want to read. Q. Right. I'm going to show you what we're going to mark as Exhibit 25. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<pre>instances I ever heard of. Q. And when was that, like, roughly? A. I I don't remember. Q. Would you agree with me that this issue of you kissing young girls and that being kind of creepy has been around for a while? A. No, sir. Q. Something that just started? A. No, I wouldn't agree that it was kind of creepy, that part of your sentence.</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 A. I'm sorry? Q. What have you heard about it? A. I have heard that it's just a repository for garbage. Q. About who? A. Anybody. You. I mean, anybody. No one. Anybody. Anything salacious, anything people desperate to know about other people might want to read. Q. Right. I'm going to show you what we're going to mark as Exhibit 25. (Exhibit 25 marked.) 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<pre>instances I ever heard of. Q. And when was that, like, roughly? A. I I don't remember. Q. Would you agree with me that this issue of you kissing young girls and that being kind of creepy has been around for a while? A. No, sir. Q. Something that just started? A. No, I wouldn't agree that it was kind of creepy, that part of your sentence. Q. All right. How about we do it this way: Would A. Wouldn't agree that it was the started?</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 A. I'm sorry? Q. What have you heard about it? A. I have heard that it's just a repository for garbage. Q. About who? A. Anybody. You. I mean, anybody. No one. Anybody. Anything salacious, anything people desperate to know about other people might want to read. Q. Right. I'm going to show you what we're going to mark as Exhibit 25. (Exhibit 25 marked.) Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) I'll represent to you that 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<pre>instances I ever heard of. Q. And when was that, like, roughly? A. I I don't remember. Q. Would you agree with me that this issue of you kissing young girls and that being kind of creepy has been around for a while? A. No, sir. Q. Something that just started? A. No, I wouldn't agree that it was kind of creepy, that part of your sentence. Q. All right. How about we do it this way: Would you agree with me that people online have commented that</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A. I'm sorry? Q. What have you heard about it? A. I have heard that it's just a repository for garbage. Q. About who? A. Anybody. You. I mean, anybody. No one. Anybody. Anything salacious, anything people desperate to know about other people might want to read. Q. Right. I'm going to show you what we're going to mark as Exhibit 25. (Exhibit 25 marked.) Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) I'll represent to you that Exhibit 25 represents a Google Docs repository that's 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<pre>instances I ever heard of. Q. And when was that, like, roughly? A. I I don't remember. Q. Would you agree with me that this issue of you kissing young girls and that being kind of creepy has been around for a while? A. No, sir. Q. Something that just started? A. No, I wouldn't agree that it was kind of creepy, that part of your sentence. Q. All right. How about we do it this way: Would you agree with me that people online have commented that it's creepy that you kiss young girls?</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A. I'm sorry? Q. What have you heard about it? A. I have heard that it's just a repository for garbage. Q. About who? A. Anybody. You. I mean, anybody. No one. Anybody. Anything salacious, anything people desperate to know about other people might want to read. Q. Right. I'm going to show you what we're going to mark as Exhibit 25. (Exhibit 25 marked.) Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) I'll represent to you that Exhibit 25 represents a Google Docs repository that's associated with prettyuglylittleliar.net. This 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<pre>instances I ever heard of. Q. And when was that, like, roughly? A. I I don't remember. Q. Would you agree with me that this issue of you kissing young girls and that being kind of creepy has been around for a while? A. No, sir. Q. Something that just started? A. No, I wouldn't agree that it was kind of creepy, that part of your sentence. Q. All right. How about we do it this way: Would you agree with me that people online have commented that it's creepy that you kiss young girls? A. Sure.</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A. I'm sorry? Q. What have you heard about it? A. I have heard that it's just a repository for garbage. Q. About who? A. Anybody. You. I mean, anybody. No one. Anybody. Anything salacious, anything people desperate to know about other people might want to read. Q. Right. I'm going to show you what we're going to mark as Exhibit 25. (Exhibit 25 marked.) Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) I'll represent to you that Exhibit 25 represents a Google Docs repository that's associated with prettyuglylittleliar.net. This particular Google Doc was pulled on April 25th, 2019, 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<pre>instances I ever heard of. Q. And when was that, like, roughly? A. I I don't remember. Q. Would you agree with me that this issue of you kissing young girls and that being kind of creepy has been around for a while? A. No, sir. Q. Something that just started? A. No, I wouldn't agree that it was kind of creepy, that part of your sentence. Q. All right. How about we do it this way: Would you agree with me that people online have commented that it's creepy that you kiss young girls? A. Sure. Q. And that's been around for a while?</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A. I'm sorry? Q. What have you heard about it? A. I have heard that it's just a repository for garbage. Q. About who? A. Anybody. You. I mean, anybody. No one. Anybody. Anything salacious, anything people desperate to know about other people might want to read. Q. Right. I'm going to show you what we're going to mark as Exhibit 25. (Exhibit 25 marked.) Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) I'll represent to you that Exhibit 25 represents a Google Docs repository that's associated with prettyuglylittleliar.net. This particular Google Doc was pulled on April 25th, 2019, and it goes through a series of allegations at lengths, 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<pre>instances I ever heard of. Q. And when was that, like, roughly? A. I I don't remember. Q. Would you agree with me that this issue of you kissing young girls and that being kind of creepy has been around for a while? A. No, sir. Q. Something that just started? A. No, I wouldn't agree that it was kind of creepy, that part of your sentence. Q. All right. How about we do it this way: Would you agree with me that people online have commented that it's creepy that you kiss young girls? A. Sure. Q. And that's been around for a while? A. Yes, sir.</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A. I'm sorry? Q. What have you heard about it? A. I have heard that it's just a repository for garbage. Q. About who? A. Anybody. You. I mean, anybody. No one. Anybody. Anything salacious, anything people desperate to know about other people might want to read. Q. Right. I'm going to show you what we're going to mark as Exhibit 25. (Exhibit 25 marked.) Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) I'll represent to you that Exhibit 25 represents a Google Docs repository that's associated with prettyuglylittleliar.net. This particular Google Doc was pulled on April 25th, 2019, and it goes through a series of allegations at lengths, associated with people who have made statements about 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<pre>instances I ever heard of. Q. And when was that, like, roughly? A. I I don't remember. Q. Would you agree with me that this issue of you kissing young girls and that being kind of creepy has been around for a while? A. No, sir. Q. Something that just started? A. No, I wouldn't agree that it was kind of creepy, that part of your sentence. Q. All right. How about we do it this way: Would you agree with me that people online have commented that it's creepy that you kiss young girls? A. Sure. Q. And that's been around for a while? A. Yes, sir. Q. And that's certainly impacted your personal</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A. I'm sorry? Q. What have you heard about it? A. I have heard that it's just a repository for garbage. Q. About who? A. Anybody. You. I mean, anybody. No one. Anybody. Anything salacious, anything people desperate to know about other people might want to read. Q. Right. I'm going to show you what we're going to mark as Exhibit 25. (Exhibit 25 marked.) Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) I'll represent to you that Exhibit 25 represents a Google Docs repository that's associated with prettyuglylittleliar.net. This particular Google Doc was pulled on April 25th, 2019, and it goes through a series of allegations at lengths, associated with people who have made statements about you over the years. But you've never read it, correct? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<pre>instances I ever heard of. Q. And when was that, like, roughly? A. I I don't remember. Q. Would you agree with me that this issue of you kissing young girls and that being kind of creepy has been around for a while? A. No, sir. Q. Something that just started? A. No, I wouldn't agree that it was kind of creepy, that part of your sentence. Q. All right. How about we do it this way: Would you agree with me that people online have commented that it's creepy that you kiss young girls? A. Sure. Q. And that's been around for a while? A. Yes, sir. Q. And that's certainly impacted your personal reputation, hasn't it?</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 A. I'm sorry? Q. What have you heard about it? A. I have heard that it's just a repository for garbage. Q. About who? A. Anybody. You. I mean, anybody. No one. Anybody. Anything salacious, anything people desperate to know about other people might want to read. Q. Right. I'm going to show you what we're going to mark as Exhibit 25. (Exhibit 25 marked.) Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) I'll represent to you that Exhibit 25 represents a Google Docs repository that's associated with prettyuglylittleliar.net. This particular Google Doc was pulled on April 25th, 2019, and it goes through a series of allegations at lengths, associated with people who have made statements about you over the years. But you've never read it, correct? Never been through pretty little Ugly Little Liars to 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<pre>instances I ever heard of. Q. And when was that, like, roughly? A. I I don't remember. Q. Would you agree with me that this issue of you kissing young girls and that being kind of creepy has been around for a while? A. No, sir. Q. Something that just started? A. No, I wouldn't agree that it was kind of creepy, that part of your sentence. Q. All right. How about we do it this way: Would you agree with me that people online have commented that it's creepy that you kiss young girls? A. Sure. Q. And that's been around for a while? A. Yes, sir. Q. And that's certainly impacted your personal reputation, hasn't it? A. Not much. I mean, I I was doing pretty well</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 A. I'm sorry? Q. What have you heard about it? A. I have heard that it's just a repository for garbage. Q. About who? A. Anybody. You. I mean, anybody. No one. Anybody. Anything salacious, anything people desperate to know about other people might want to read. Q. Right. I'm going to show you what we're going to snow about other people might want to read. (Exhibit 25 marked.) Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) I'll represent to you that Exhibit 25 represents a Google Docs repository that's associated with prettyuglylittleliar.net. This particular Google Doc was pulled on April 25th, 2019, and it goes through a series of allegations at lengths, associated with people who have made statements about you over the years. But you've never read it, correct? Never been through pretty little Ugly Little Liars to see what was being said about you? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<pre>instances I ever heard of. Q. And when was that, like, roughly? A. I I don't remember. Q. Would you agree with me that this issue of you kissing young girls and that being kind of creepy has been around for a while? A. No, sir. Q. Something that just started? A. No, I wouldn't agree that it was kind of creepy, that part of your sentence. Q. All right. How about we do it this way: Would you agree with me that people online have commented that it's creepy that you kiss young girls? A. Sure. Q. And that's been around for a while? A. Yes, sir. Q. And that's certainly impacted your personal reputation, hasn't it? A. Not much. I mean, I I was doing pretty well in the industry, as you pointed out yourself at the</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A. I'm sorry? Q. Mat have you heard about it? A. I have heard that it's just a repository for garbage. Q. Mout who? A. Anybody. You. I mean, anybody. No one. Anybody. Anything salacious, anything people desperate to know about other people might want to read. Q. Right. I'm going to show you what we're going to stark as Exhibit 25. (Exhibit 25 marked.) Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) I'll represent to you that Exhibit 25 represents a Google Docs repository that's associated with prettyuglylittleliar.net. This particular Google Doc was pulled on April 25th, 2019, and it goes through a series of allegations at lengths, associated with people who have made statements about you voer the years. But you've never read it, correct? Never been through pretty little Ugly Little Liars to to ewhat was being said about you? A. No, sit. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 instances I ever heard of. Q. And when was that, like, roughly? A. I I don't remember. Q. Would you agree with me that this issue of you kissing young girls and that being kind of creepy has been around for a while? A. No, sir. Q. Something that just started? A. No, I wouldn't agree that it was kind of creepy, that part of your sentence. Q. All right. How about we do it this way: Would you agree with me that people online have commented that it's creepy that you kiss young girls? A. Sure. Q. And that's been around for a while? A. Yes, sir. Q. And that's certainly impacted your personal reputation, hasn't it? A. Not much. I mean, I I was doing pretty well in the industry, as you pointed out yourself at the beginning of the deposition. I have done hundreds of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A. I'm sorry? Q. What have you heard about it? A. I have heard that it's just a repository for garbage. Q. About who? A. Anybody. You. I mean, anybody. No one. Anybody. Anything salacious, anything people desperate to know about other people might want to read. Q. Right. I'm going to show you what we're going to mark as Exhibit 25. (Exhibit 25 marked.) Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) I'll represent to you that Exhibit 25 represents a Google Docs repository that's associated with prettyuglylittleliar.net. This particular Google Doc was pulled on April 25th, 2019, and it goes through a series of allegations at lengths, associated with people who have made statements about you over the years. But you've never read it, correct? Never been through pretty little Ugly Little Liars to se what was being said about you? A. No, sir. Q. When's the first time you can recall 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 instances I ever heard of. Q. And when was that, like, roughly? A. I I don't remember. Q. Would you agree with me that this issue of you kissing young girls and that being kind of creepy has been around for a while? A. No, sir. Q. Something that just started? A. No, I wouldn't agree that it was kind of creepy, that part of your sentence. Q. All right. How about we do it this way: Would you agree with me that people online have commented that it's creepy that you kiss young girls? A. Sure. Q. And that's been around for a while? A. Yes, sir. Q. And that's certainly impacted your personal repution, hasn't it? A. Not much. I mean, I I was doing pretty well in the industry, as you pointed out yourself at the beginning of the deposition. I have done hundreds of characters. I've I'm just saying I have been a voice
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A. I'm sorry? Q. What have you heard about it? A. I have heard that it's just a repository for garbage. Q. About who? A. Anybody. You. I mean, anybody. No one. Anybody. Anything salacious, anything people desperate to know about other people might want to read. Q. Right. I'm going to show you what we're going to mark as Exhibit 25. (Exhibit 25 marked.) Q. (EY MR. LEMOINE) I'll represent to you that Exhibit 25 represents a Google Docs repository that's associated with prettyuglylittleliar.net. This particular Google Doc was pulled on April 25th, 2019, and it goes through a series of allegations at lengths, associated with people who have made statements about you over the years. But you've never read it, correct? Never been through pretty little Ugly Little Liars to se what was being said about you? A. No, sir. Q. Men's the first time you can recall allegations of sexual harassment being raised against 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 instances I ever heard of. Q. And when was that, like, roughly? A. I I don't remember. Q. Would you agree with me that this issue of you kissing young girls and that being kind of creepy has been around for a while? A. No, sir. Q. Something that just started? A. No, I wouldn't agree that it was kind of creepy, that part of your sentence. Q. All right. How about we do it this way: Would you agree with me that people online have commented that it's creepy that you kiss young girls? A. Sure. Q. And that's been around for a while? A. Yes, sir. Q. And that's certainly impacted your personal reputation, hasn't it? A. Not much. I mean, I I was doing pretty well in the industry, as you pointed out yourself at the beginning of the deposition. I have done hundreds of characters. I've I'm just saying I have been a voice actor at Funimation and been hired repeatedly for 15
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A. I'm sorry? Q. What have you heard about it? A. I have heard that it's just a repository for garbage. Q. About who? A. Anybody. You. I mean, anybody. No one. Anybody. Anything salacious, anything people desperate to know about other people might want to read. Q. Right. I'm going to show you what we're going to mark as Exhibit 25. (Exhibit 25 marked.) Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) I'll represent to you that Exhibit 25 represents a Google Docs repository that's associated with prettyuglylittleliar.net. This particular Google Doc was pulled on April 25th, 2019, and it goes through a series of allegations at lengths, associated with people who have made statements about you over the years. But you've never read it, correct? Never been through pretty little Ugly Little Liars to se what was being said about you? A. No, sir. Q. When's the first time you can recall 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 instances I ever heard of. Q. And when was that, like, roughly? A. I I don't remember. Q. Would you agree with me that this issue of you kissing young girls and that being kind of creepy has been around for a while? A. No, sir. Q. Something that just started? A. No, I wouldn't agree that it was kind of creepy, that part of your sentence. Q. All right. How about we do it this way: Would you agree with me that people online have commented that it's creepy that you kiss young girls? A. Sure. Q. And that's been around for a while? A. Yes, sir. Q. And that's certainly impacted your personal repution, hasn't it? A. Not much. I mean, I I was doing pretty well in the industry, as you pointed out yourself at the beginning of the deposition. I have done hundreds of characters. I've I'm just saying I have been a voice

229 231 that tweet went out? magazines or online articles that wrote articles using 1 1 2 2 all of these anonymous names? A. April? Q. I'm sorry, January 2016. 3 3 A. Not yet. A. No. No. Like I said, my belief is that --4 0. You're planning on doing that? 5 that that date was chosen to piggyback on the popularity 5 A. Possibly. 6 of the Brolv movie. There has been a recurring theme 6 Q. You would agree with me that if you don't sue 7 here. Over the years, any time I am announced as part 7 those magazines, your reputation is still going to be of a new, big new show or playing a role, there are 8 damaged because you'll never --8 0 always a handful of people that want to jump on that 9 A. Oh, I would say my reputation has been publicity and -- and get some attention for themselves. irreparably damaged. 10 10 11 Q. And -- and by get attention to themselves, you 11 Q. And because of those articles, correct? 12 mean people post anonymously that you -- you harass 12 A. No, sir, because of everything. All of it. 13 people or do inappropriate things? 13 It's a cumulative thing. Didn't you use -- like the 14 14 term you used, death by a thousand cuts, you know. A. Yes. 15 Q. And so they want to get attention for 15 (Exhibit 18 marked.) themselves --Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) I'm going to show you what 16 16 17 17 A. Yes. we're going to mark as Exhibit 18. 18 18 Who is -- Alvssa Fluty does work --0. -- through an anonymous avatar, I guess? 19 A. Yes. For the same reason they don't want to be 19 A. I mentioned her earlier, and she -- she is one 20 listed right now, because they want the attention, they 20 of the moderators for the fan club, for the Risembool 21 want people to click on, ooh, I like your post, and, oh, 21 Rangers. 22 look how many people liked my post, but they don't --22 Q. Do you know who drafted this statement? 23 you know, they certainly don't want the accountability. 23 A. No. I've never seen it. I -- I mean, it says 24 24 $\,$ at the top, Hello, my name is Alyssa Fluty, so I can $\,$ And whenever any supporters have been pressed for any 25 evidence or substance, well, a friend told me that they 25 only assume that Alyssa drafted it. 230 232 1 heard from a friend, who saw a friend who said that they 1 Q. But you didn't have any role in drafting? 2 heard at a convention four years ago, etc., etc. 2 A. No, sir. 3 Q. And so the people that have come out and 3 Q. First time you've seen it is when I handed it 4 actively accused you of things, you've sued? 4 to you today? 5 A. I'm sorrv? 5 A. Yes, sir. Q. The people that have come out with evidence and 6 Q. Do you know if there are any other character 6 said, this is my testimony and this is what happened, 7 7 statements for you? you've sued them? 8 A. I have been told that there has been a website 8 9 9 A. What evidence would that be? accumulating people's positive accounts of interactions 10 MR. LEMOINE: Objection, nonresponsive. 10 and how I've helped them through difficult times with Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Isn't it true that you --11 11 encouraging words and support. You might be very 12 12 surprised. There are a lot of them. People that have well, let me back up. Your complaint is that people don't offer written me over the vears. 13 13 14 evidence, right? They just say things anonymously, 14 Q. Are there any -- is there a repository of 15 statements from women that have been alone with you in fair? 15 16 16 your room expressing positive support for that A. Some people. 17 Q. All right. And some people actually come out, 17 interaction? use their name and make statements about things that 18 18 A. I'm not aware of them. 19 you've done that they think were inappropriate, right? 19 0. Did you ever text with Chris Slatosch at Kameha 20 A. Yes. Con? 20 21 0. And you've sued at least two of them, two women 21 A. We talked about this, didn't we? $\,$ I -- I -- I that allege that you did inappropriate things to them, 22 22 think I told you that I did not text with him at all 23 23 correct? until after he contacted me three months after canceling 24 24 A. Yes. me and we -- and decided to re-invite me, and then 25 Q. All right. You haven't sued any of the 25 received pressure from Monica, Chris Sabat, others, I'm

	233		235
1	sure, and started going back and forth. I I involved	1	interested in having me do something, but nothing has
2	my attorney because we had a contract, and I'm sure	2	been done yet, so I don't know when it would be shot, so
3	there were a few interactions by text.	3	I certainly don't know when it would be coming out.
4	Q. Is there a Houston couple, I don't know their	4	Q. What about any anime films that are in the can
5	full names, that you're good friends with? Does that	5	that will be released this year? Rohan for JoJo?
6	ring a bell?	6	A. Yeah, I was going to say there are a couple of
7	A. I'm afraid you'll have to be more specific. I	7	of I believe that's already all been released.
8 9	I lived in Houston 20 years. I have a lot of friends	8	But there are a couple of recurring characters that I
	in Houston.		that I played, that I don't think they have been
10	Q. All right. How about how about this: Is	10	released yet, but they've already been recorded.
11	there a Houston couple that helps hire prostitutes, and	11	MR. LEMOINE: All right. Let's take a
12	helps you pick them out and send them to you? Does that	12	little break. I'll talk to everybody. I think I'm
13	ring a bell?	13 14	ready to pass the witness.
14	A. There was there there is a friend of mine	14	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: And we're going off the record at 4:29.
15	who told me of a site, which is how I found about the		
16	one time that I told you that I tried it.	16	(Break taken from 4:29 p.m. to 4:37 p.m.)
17	Q. All right. Have you ever has any friends or	17	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: And we're back on the record for the beginning of disc number 6. The time is
18	anybody assisted you, in terms of actually hiring	18 19	
19 20	A. No, sir.	20	4:38.
20	Q a prostitute and sending her to your room?	20	CROSS-EXAMINATION
	A. No, sir.	21	BY MR. JOHNSON:
22	Q. What was Star Trek Continues?		Q. Okay. Mr. Mignogna, my name is Sam Johnson.
23	A. It was a fan-made web series about that	23 24	We met this morning. But have you and I ever met or
24 25	that picked up where the original Star Trek ended, and	24	spoken before that interaction this morning
25	finished the original five-year mission of the	25	A. No, sir, not that I know of.
	234		236
1	234 Enterprise from the original series in the '60s.	1	Q that you can recall?
1 2		1	
	Enterprise from the original series in the '60s.		Q that you can recall?
2	Enterprise from the original series in the '60s. Q. And how many series did how many episodes	2	Q that you can recall? Okay. And just so you know, I represent
2 3	Enterprise from the original series in the '60s. Q. And how many series did how many episodes were there?	23	Q that you can recall? Okay. And just so you know, I represent Jamie Marchi in this matter, who's also a Defendant in
2 3 4	Enterprise from the original series in the '60s. Q. And how many series did how many episodes were there? A. We made 11.	2 3 4	Q that you can recall? Okay. And just so you know, I represent Jamie Marchi in this matter, who's also a Defendant in this case.
2 3 4 5	Enterprise from the original series in the '60s. Q. And how many series did how many episodes were there? A. We made 11. Q. And is that something you did like a GoFundMe	2 3 4 5	Q that you can recall? Okay. And just so you know, I represent Jamie Marchi in this matter, who's also a Defendant in this case. So I know you've answered a lot of
2 3 4 5 6	Enterprise from the original series in the '60s. Q. And how many series did how many episodes were there? A. We made 11. Q. And is that something you did like a GoFundMe or some type of kick starter for it?	2 3 4 5 6	Q that you can recall? Okay. And just so you know, I represent Jamie Marchi in this matter, who's also a Defendant in this case. So I know you've answered a lot of questions today, and I'm going to fill in some gaps that
2 3 4 5 6 7	Enterprise from the original series in the '60s. Q. And how many series did how many episodes were there? A. We made 11. Q. And is that something you did like a GoFundMe or some type of kick starter for it? A. As a matter of fact, I funded the first episode	2 3 4 5 6 7	Q that you can recall? Okay. And just so you know, I represent Jamie Marchi in this matter, who's also a Defendant in this case. So I know you've answered a lot of questions today, and I'm going to fill in some gaps that I have in my list, but a lot of a lot of what I had
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Enterprise from the original series in the '60s. Q. And how many series did how many episodes were there? A. We made 11. Q. And is that something you did like a GoFundMe or some type of kick starter for it? A. As a matter of fact, I funded the first episode myself, and then after we made an episode, that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q that you can recall? Okay. And just so you know, I represent Jamie Marchi in this matter, who's also a Defendant in this case. So I know you've answered a lot of questions today, and I'm going to fill in some gaps that I have in my list, but a lot of a lot of what I had has already been addressed, so I'm going to do my best
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<pre>Enterprise from the original series in the '60s. Q. And how many series did how many episodes were there? A. We made 11. Q. And is that something you did like a GoFundMe or some type of kick starter for it? A. As a matter of fact, I funded the first episode myself, and then after we made an episode, that basically is a proof of concept well, myself and</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q that you can recall? Okay. And just so you know, I represent Jamie Marchi in this matter, who's also a Defendant in this case. So I know you've answered a lot of questions today, and I'm going to fill in some gaps that I have in my list, but a lot of a lot of what I had has already been addressed, so I'm going to do my best not to duplicate that.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<pre>Enterprise from the original series in the '60s. Q. And how many series did how many episodes were there? A. We made 11. Q. And is that something you did like a GoFundMe or some type of kick starter for it? A. As a matter of fact, I funded the first episode myself, and then after we made an episode, that basically is a proof of concept well, myself and and and another gentleman funded the first episode.</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q that you can recall? Okay. And just so you know, I represent Jamie Marchi in this matter, who's also a Defendant in this case. So I know you've answered a lot of questions today, and I'm going to fill in some gaps that I have in my list, but a lot of a lot of what I had has already been addressed, so I'm going to do my best not to duplicate that. Same rules apply. Please allow me to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<pre>Enterprise from the original series in the '60s. Q. And how many series did how many episodes were there? A. We made 11. Q. And is that something you did like a GoFundMe or some type of kick starter for it? A. As a matter of fact, I funded the first episode myself, and then after we made an episode, that basically is a proof of concept well, myself and and and another gentleman funded the first episode. And then once we had the first episode and we put it online, people really enjoyed it. We began Crowdfunding to make further episodes.</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q that you can recall? Okay. And just so you know, I represent Jamie Marchi in this matter, who's also a Defendant in this case. So I know you've answered a lot of questions today, and I'm going to fill in some gaps that I have in my list, but a lot of a lot of what I had has already been addressed, so I'm going to do my best not to duplicate that. Same rules apply. Please allow me to finish my question before you answer. If you need a break, just let me know. A. Yes, sir.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<pre>Enterprise from the original series in the '60s. Q. And how many series did how many episodes were there? A. We made 11. Q. And is that something you did like a GoFundMe or some type of kick starter for it? A. As a matter of fact, I funded the first episode myself, and then after we made an episode, that basically is a proof of concept well, myself and and and another gentleman funded the first episode. And then once we had the first episode and we put it online, people really enjoyed it. We began Crowdfunding to make further episodes. Q. And you made ultimately made 11 total?</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q that you can recall? Okay. And just so you know, I represent Jamie Marchi in this matter, who's also a Defendant in this case. So I know you've answered a lot of questions today, and I'm going to fill in some gaps that I have in my list, but a lot of a lot of what I had has already been addressed, so I'm going to do my best not to duplicate that. Same rules apply. Please allow me to finish my question before you answer. If you need a break, just let me know. A. Yes, sir. Q. All right. Thank you. I wanted to to take
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<pre>Enterprise from the original series in the '60s. Q. And how many series did how many episodes were there? A. We made 11. Q. And is that something you did like a GoFundMe or some type of kick starter for it? A. As a matter of fact, I funded the first episode myself, and then after we made an episode, that basically is a proof of concept well, myself and and and another gentleman funded the first episode. And then once we had the first episode and we put it online, people really enjoyed it. We began Crowdfunding to make further episodes. Q. And you made ultimately made 11 total? A. Yes, sir.</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q that you can recall? Nay. And just so you know, I represent Jamie Marchi in this matter, who's also a Defendant in this case. So I know you've answered a lot of questions today, and I'm going to fill in some gaps that I have in my list, but a lot of a lot of what I had has already been addressed, so I'm going to do my best not to duplicate that. Same rules apply. Please allow me to finish my question before you answer. If you need a break, just let me know. A. Yes, sir. Q. All right. Thank you. I wanted to to take a few steps back and talk a little bit more about
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<pre>Enterprise from the original series in the '60s. Q. And how many series did how many episodes were there? A. We made 11. Q. And is that something you did like a GoFundMe or some type of kick starter for it? A. As a matter of fact, I funded the first episode myself, and then after we made an episode, that basically is a proof of concept well, myself and and and another gentleman funded the first episode. And then once we had the first episode and we put it online, people really enjoyed it. We began Crowdfunding to make further episodes. Q. And you made ultimately made 11 total? A. Yes, sir. Q. And were you paid by any studie for that?</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q that you can recall? Okay. And just so you know, I represent Jamie Marchi in this matter, who's also a Defendant in this case. So I know you've answered a lot of questions today, and I'm going to fill in some gaps that I have in my list, but a lot of a lot of what I had has already been addressed, so I'm going to do my best not to duplicate that. Same rules apply. Please allow me to finish my question before you answer. If you need a break, just let me know. A. Yes, sir. Q. All right. Thank you. I wanted to to take a few steps back and talk a little bit more about about your work and about what you do. So I know we
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<pre>Enterprise from the original series in the '60s. Q. And how many series did how many episodes were there? A. We made 11. Q. And is that something you did like a GoFundMe or some type of kick starter for it? A. As a matter of fact, I funded the first episode myself, and then after we made an episode, that basically is a proof of concept well, myself and and and another gentleman funded the first episode. And then once we had the first episode and we put it online, people really enjoyed it. We began Crowdfunding to make further episodes. Q. And you made ultimately made 11 total? A. Yes, sir. Q. And were you paid by any studio for that? A. I'm sorry?</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q that you can recall? Okay. And just so you know, I represent Jamie Marchi in this matter, who's also a Defendant in this case. So I know you've answered a lot of questions today, and I'm going to fill in some gaps that I have in my list, but a lot of a lot of what I had has already been addressed, so I'm going to do my best not to duplicate that. Same rules apply. Please allow me to finish my question before you answer. If you need a break, just let me know. A. Yes, sir. Q. All right. Thank you. I wanted to to take a few steps back and talk a little bit more about about your work and about what you do. So I know we talked a little bit about how many productions you've
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<pre>Enterprise from the original series in the '60s. Q. And how many series did how many episodes were there? A. We made 11. Q. And is that something you did like a GoFundMe or some type of kick starter for it? A. As a matter of fact, I funded the first episode myself, and then after we made an episode, that basically is a proof of concept well, myself and and another gentleman funded the first episode. And then once we had the first episode and we put it online, people really enjoyed it. We began Crowdfunding to make further episodes. Q. And you made ultimately made 11 total? A. Yes, sir. Q. And were you paid by any studio for that? A. I'm sorry? Q. Were you paid by any studio for that?</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q that you can recall? Okay. And just so you know, I represent Jamie Marchi in this matter, who's also a Defendant in this case. So I know you've answered a lot of questions today, and I'm going to fill in some gaps that I have in my list, but a lot of a lot of what I had has already been addressed, so I'm going to do my best not to duplicate that. Same rules apply. Please allow me to finish my question before you answer. If you need a break, just let me know. A. Yes, sir. Q. All right. Thank you. I wanted to to take a few steps back and talk a little bit more about about your work and about what you do. So I know we talked a little bit about how many productions you've been in, how long ago you started.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<pre>Enterprise from the original series in the '60s. Q. And how many series did how many episodes were there? A. We made 11. Q. And is that something you did like a GoFundMe or some type of kick starter for it? A. As a matter of fact, I funded the first episode myself, and then after we made an episode, that basically is a proof of concept well, myself and and another gentleman funded the first episode. And then once we had the first episode and we put it online, people really enjoyed it. We began Crowdfunding to make further episodes. Q. And you made ultimately made 11 total? A. Yes, sir. Q. And were you paid by any studio for that? A. I'm sorry? Q. Were you paid by any studio for that? A. No, absolutely not. In fact, we were not</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Q that you can recall? Okay. And just so you know, I represent Jamie Marchi in this matter, who's also a Defendant in this case. So I know you've answered a lot of questions today, and I'm going to fill in some gaps that I have in my list, but a lot of a lot of what I had has already been addressed, so I'm going to do my best not to duplicate that. Same rules apply. Please allow me to finish my question before you answer. If you need a break, just let me know. A. Yes, sir. Q. All right. Thank you. I wanted to to take a few steps back and talk a little bit more about about your work and about what you do. So I know we talked a little bit about how many productions you've been in, how long ago you started.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Enterprise from the original series in the '60s. Q. And how many series did how many episodes were there? A. We made 11. Q. And is that something you did like a GoFundMe or some type of kick starter for it? A. As a matter of fact, I funded the first episode myself, and then after we made an episode, that basically is a proof of concept well, myself and and another gentleman funded the first episode. And then once we had the first episode and we put it online, people really enjoyed it. We began Crowdfunding to make further episodes. Q. And you made ultimately made 11 total? A. Yes, sir. Q. And were you paid by any studio for that? A. I'm sorry? Q. Were you paid by any studio for that? A. No, absolutely not. In fact, we were not allowed to this day, we've not sold or or made any 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q that you can recall? Okay. And just so you know, I represent Jamie Marchi in this matter, who's also a Defendant in this case. So I know you've answered a lot of questions today, and I'm going to fill in some gaps that I have in my list, but a lot of a lot of what I had has already been addressed, so I'm going to do my best not to duplicate that. Same rules apply. Please allow me to finish my question before you answer. If you need a break, just let me know. A. Yes, sir. Q. All right. Thank you. I wanted to to take a few steps back and talk a little bit more about about your work and about what you do. So I know we talked a little bit about how many productions you've been in, how long ago you started. From what I can tell, not all of your work is in anime; is that correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Enterprise from the original series in the '60s. Q. And how many series did how many episodes were there? A. We made 11. Q. And is that something you did like a GoFundMe for some type of kick starter for it? A. As a matter of fact, I funded the first episode myself, and then after we made an episode, that basically is a proof of concept well, myself and and another gentleman funded the first episode. And then once we had the first episode and we put it online, people really enjoyed it. We began Crowdfunding to make further episodes. Q. And you made ultimately made 11 total? A. Yes, sir. Q. And were you paid by any studio for that? A. I'm sorry? Mere you paid by any studio for that? A. No, absolutely not. In fact, we were not allowed to this day, we've not sold or or made any profit from Star Trek Continues because it's a licensed 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 O that you can recall? Nakay. And just so you know, I represent Jamie Marchi in this matter, who's also a Defendant in this case. So I know you've answered a lot of questions today, and I'm going to fill in some gaps that I have in my list, but a lot of a lot of what I had has already been addressed, so I'm going to do my best not to duplicate that. Same rules apply. Please allow me to finish my question before you answer. If you need a break, just let me know. A. Yes, sir. O. All right. Thank you. I wanted to to take a few steps back and talk a little bit more about about your work and about what you do. So I know we talked a little bit about how many productions you've been in, how long ago you started. Thom what I can tell, not all of your work is in anime; is that correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Enterprise from the original series in the '60s. O. And how many series did how many episodes were there? A. We made 11. O. And is that something you did like a GoFundMe for some type of kick starter for it? A. As a matter of fact, I funded the first episode myself, and then after we made an episode, that basically is a proof of concept well, myself and and another gentleman funded the first episode. And then once we had the first episode and we put it online, people really enjoyed it. We began Crowdfunding to make further episodes. O. And you made ultimately made 11 total? A. Yes, sir. O. Mere you paid by any studio for that? A. No, absolutely not. In fact, we were not allowed to this day, we've not sold or or made any profit from Star Trek Continues because it's a licensed property. We made it as a as a fan series just to 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 O that you can recall? Nay. And just so you know, I represent Jamie Marchi in this matter, who's also a Defendant in this case. So I know you've answered a lot of questions today, and I'm going to fill in some gaps that I have in my list, but a lot of a lot of what I had has already been addressed, so I'm going to do my best not to duplicate that. Same rules apply. Please allow me to finish my question before you answer. If you need a boxe, just let me know. A. Yes, sir. O. All right. Thank you. I wanted to to take a few steps back and talk a little bit more about about your work and about what you do. So I know we talked a little bit about how many productions you'we been in, how long ago you started. Thom what I can tell, not all of your work is in anime; is that correct? A. The vast majority of it is, but not all of it, certainly.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Enterprise from the original series in the '60s. O. And how many series did how many episodes were there? A. We made 11. O. And is that something you did like a GoFundMe for some type of kick starter for it? A. As a matter of fact, I funded the first episode myself, and then after we made an episode, that basically is a proof of concept well, myself and and another gentleman funded the first episode. And then once we had the first episode and we put it online, people really enjoyed it. We began Crowdfunding to make further episodes. O. And you made ultimately made 11 total? A. Yes, sir. O. More you paid by any studio for that? A. No, absolutely not. In fact, we were not allowed to this day, we've not sold or or made any profit from Star Trek Continues because it's a licensed property. We made it as a as a fan series just to celebrate Star Trek. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 O that you can recall? Okay. And just so you know, I represent Jamie Marchi in this matter, who's also a Defendant in this case. So I know you've answered a lot of questions today, and I'm going to fill in some gaps that I have in my list, but a lot of a lot of what I had has already been addressed, so I'm going to do my best not to duplicate that. Mame rules apply. Please allow me to finish my question before you answer. If you need a boxeak, just let me know. A. Yes, sir. O. All right. Thank you. I wanted to to take a few steps back and talk a little bit more about about your work and about what you do. So I know we talked a little bit about how many productions you'we been in, how long ago you started. Marchi I can tell, not all of your work is in anime; is that correct? A. The vast majority of it is, but not all of it, cortainly. O. Kay. Are there other than the Star Trek
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Enterprise from the original series in the '60s. O. And how many series did how many episodes were there? A. We made 11. O. And is that something you did like a GoFundMe for some type of kick starter for it? A. As a matter of fact, I funded the first episode myself, and then after we made an episode, that basically is a proof of concept well, myself and and another gentleman funded the first episode. And then once we had the first episode and we put it online, people really enjoyed it. We began Crowdfunding to make further episodes. O. And you made ultimately made 11 total? A. Yes, sir. O. Mere you paid by any studio for that? A. No, absolutely not. In fact, we were not allowed to this day, we've not sold or or made any profit from Star Trek Continues because it's a licensed property. We made it as a as a fan series just to colebrate Star Trek. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 O that you can recall? Okay. And just so you know, I represent Jamie Marchi in this matter, who's also a Defendant in this case. So I know you've answered a lot of questions today, and I'm going to fill in some gaps that I have in my list, but a lot of a lot of what I had has already been addressed, so I'm going to do my best not to duplicate that. Same rules apply. Please allow me to finish my question before you answer. If you need a break, just let me know. A. Yes, sir. O. All right. Thank you. I wanted to to take a few steps back and talk a little bit more about about your work and about what you do. So I know we talked a little bit about how many productions you've been in, how long ago you started. From what I can tell, not all of your work is in anime; is that correct? A. The vast majority of it is, but not all of it, cortainly. O. Kay. Are there other than the Star Trek Continued is it continued?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 Enterprise from the original series in the '60s. O. And how many series did how many episodes were there? A. We made 11. O. And is that something you did like a GoFundMe for some type of kick starter for it? A. As a matter of fact, I funded the first episode myself, and then after we made an episode, that basically is a proof of concept well, myself and and another gentleman funded the first episode. And then once we had the first episode and we put it online, people really enjoyed it. We began Crowdfunding to make further episodes. O. And you made ultimately made 11 total? A. Yes, sir. O. More you paid by any studio for that? A. No, absolutely not. In fact, we were not allowed to this day, we've not sold or or made any profit from Star Trek Continues because it's a licensed property. We made it as a as a fan series just to celebrate Star Trek. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 O that you can recall? Okay. And just so you know, I represent Jamie Marchi in this matter, who's also a Defendant in this case. So I know you've answered a lot of questions today, and I'm going to fill in some gaps that I have in my list, but a lot of a lot of what I had has already been addressed, so I'm going to do my best not to duplicate that. Mame rules apply. Please allow me to finish my question before you answer. If you need a boxeak, just let me know. A. Yes, sir. O. All right. Thank you. I wanted to to take a few steps back and talk a little bit more about about your work and about what you do. So I know we talked a little bit about how many productions you'we been in, how long ago you started. Marchi I can tell, not all of your work is in anime; is that correct? A. The vast majority of it is, but not all of it, cortainly. O. Kay. Are there other than the Star Trek

237 239 Q. Continues. regularly use? 1 1 2 2 A. That was just a passion project. A. No, sir. And the only reason I've ever used Q. Okay. Are there -- are there any other live 3 them is because fans encouraged me to do them as a way 3 action productions that you've been in? to interact with the fans. Q. Right. And your Twitter account, if I'm -- if 5 A. A handful over the years. 5 I remember correctly, is verified; is that right? 6 Q. Okay. 6 7 A. That -- I -- I think so. That means that they 7 A. I've done some Christian films and I've done 8 some short films, and --8 -- they basically verify that you're you? 0 Q. Are there sub genres of anime that you appear 9 Q. That's right. in or your voice appears in more than others? I don't A. I think it's true. There's a dot or something; 10 10 11 know the answer. I don't know if that's a thing. Just 11 is that right? 12 wanted to ask. 12 Q. Yeah, there's a blue circle with a little white 13 13 checkmark inside --A. I would say, no, sir. 14 14 Q. Okay. A. Okay. 15 A. I -- again, when you're talking about 300-plus 15 Q. -- next to your -- your name. 16 project -- series, you're talking about every 16 A. I believe you. 17 17 conceivable style and genre. Q. Did you -- do you remember what you did to get 18 Q. Uh-huh. 18 that account verified? 19 A. Scary, funny, shows for boys, fighting, MECA 19 A. No, I don't. 20 shows, romance shows, scary. I mean, it -- it covers 20 Q. Okay. Do you know if you did anything? A. I don't remember doing anything. In fact, when 21 the gamut. 21 22 Q. Okay. 22 somebody said something about being verified, I'm like 23 A. And often, I don't even know what I'm going to 23 -- I literally said, how does that work, like how -- how $24\,$ do until I get in there. I don't even know a lot about 24 do you do that? 25 what I'm doing until I get in there and they go, you're 25 Q. Do you use a publicity firm that might have 238 240 1 this guy. 1 done that for you? 2 2 Q. Okay. So you don't normally get the script --A. No. 3 A. No --3 Q. Do you use a publicity firm at all? 4 Q. -- very far in advance? 4 A. No. 5 A. -- never in -- no, you don't get it ever in 5 Q. So you do all of your -- your publicity, your advance 6 social media posting, your statements, all that's --6 7 Q. Okay. I know you've got some social media 7 A. Yes, sir. presence. I wanted to walk through and see exactly 8 Q. Let me finish, please. 8 9 9 which platforms you have an account on. A. Sorry. Sorry. 10 A. Okay. 10 Q. All those things, you generate those yourself? 11 Q. I know you have a Twitter account; is that 11 A. Yes, sir. Or I have. I have. Over the years, 12 correct? 12 I have. This incident has been the first time that I 13 have ever sought the services of someone to -- to help. 13 A. Yes, sir. 14 Q. Do you have a Facebook account? 14 Q. Okay. So with regard to the -- the statements 15 and occurrences that are discussed in this lawsuit, you 15 A. Yes, sir. 16 Q. On Facebook -- strike that. 16 have been receiving some publicity help? 17 Do you have an Instagram account? 17 A. Well, the -- the couple that I mentioned --18 A. No, sir. I -- I -- I downloaded the app 18 Q. Okay. 19 because of all the cool things you can do, like put 19 A. -- in particular. 20 0. All right. 20 funny faces and hats and weird things, you know, but I 21 don't ever use it. I've -- I don't think I've ever 21 A. Attorney interaction, of course. 22 Q. Uh-huh. Any PR firms? 22 posted on Instagram once. 23 23 Q. How about Snapchat? A. No, sir. 24 24 A. No, sir. Q. Okay. 25 Q. Any other social media platforms that you 25 A. The -- the couple in Florida considers

	241		243
1	themselves kind of a PR couple firm, but I don't know if	1	A. No, and I think that's one of the interesting
2	they actually have a name. You know what I mean? I	2	things about voice acting.
3	don't know if they're an official thing	3	Q. Uh-huh.
4	Q. Right.	4	A. You know, you just you're not recognized.
5	A but	5	Q. How about when you're at the conventions?
6	Q. I think I understand.	6	A. Well, I mean, there, yes, because people come
7	And you are the voice is it Broly or	7	there specifically to celebrate anime.
8	Broly?	8	Q. Okay.
9	A. Everybody says something different. I've	9	A. And because of the internet, you know, you can
10	always thought it was Broly.	10	look up, you know, people's faces and stuff and find out
11	Q. Okay.	11	who somebody is who played this character or that.
12	A. But some people say Broly, so	12	Q. What is Risembool?
13	Q. And I understand that film, Dragon Ball: Broly,	13	A. Risembool was the town that my character and
14	was the third highest grossing anime film in the United	14	his brother came from in Fullmetal Alchemist.
15	States. Does that sound right to you? Were you pretty	15	Q. Okay.
16	pleased with that success level?	16	A. So it was literally just a
17	A. Yeah. It was sorry.	17	Q. Your fans?
18	Q. Uh-huh.	18	A. It was yeah, the two two women started
19	A. It was a privilege. I was really proud to be a	19	the Risembool Rangers. I I didn't start a fan club,
20	part of it. I mean, I played this character for 15	20	I didn't ask anybody to start a fan club. A couple of
21	years and he would be in video games and stuff. And	21	fans contacted me and said, We want to start a fan club
22	when I would do events, fans would always say, oh, I	22	for you. I'm like, really? Okay. How fun, right? And
23	love Broly, he's my favorite character in Dragon Ball.	23	they came up with the name based on the anime.
24	When are they ever going to do anything more with him?	24	Q. Okay. So it was based off of your prior work?
25	And I would always say, I don't know, wouldn't that be	25	A. Yes, one of the characters that I played.
	242		244
1	\$ 242 \$ fun? And then when this movie was announced, you know,	1	244 Q. I do want to switch and talk about Jamie
1 2		1 2	
	fun? And then when this movie was announced, you know,	1	Q. I do want to switch and talk about Jamie
2	fun? And then when this movie was announced, you know, I was I was real excited about it.	2	Q. I do want to switch and talk about Jamie Marchi, my client, at this point.
2 3	<pre>fun? And then when this movie was announced, you know, I was I was real excited about it. Q. Uh-huh. That's a big deal, you know, third</pre>	2 3	Q. I do want to switch and talk about Jamie Marchi, my client, at this point. How long have you known Jamie?
2 3 4	<pre>fun? And then when this movie was announced, you know, I was I was real excited about it. Q. Uh-huh. That's a big deal, you know, third highest grossing. And I assume that brings with it a</pre>	2 3 4	Q. I do want to switch and talk about Jamie Marchi, my client, at this point. How long have you known Jamie? A. As long as she's been working at Funimation. I
2 3 4 5	<pre>fun? And then when this movie was announced, you know, I was I was real excited about it. Q. Uh-huh. That's a big deal, you know, third highest grossing. And I assume that brings with it a pretty significant fan base?</pre>	2 3 4 5	Q. I do want to switch and talk about Jamie Marchi, my client, at this point. How long have you known Jamie? A. As long as she's been working at Funimation. I I I honestly can't tell you an amount of years. Q. Uh-huh. A. It's one of those things you don't really think
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<pre>fun? And then when this movie was announced, you know, I was I was real excited about it. Q. Uh-huh. That's a big deal, you know, third highest grossing. And I assume that brings with it a pretty significant fan base? A. I already had I think they already existed. Q. Okay. A. I I I think. I don't again, I don't</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. I do want to switch and talk about Jamie Marchi, my client, at this point. How long have you known Jamie? A. As long as she's been working at Funimation. I I I honestly can't tell you an amount of years. Q. Uh-huh. A. It's one of those things you don't really think about because you don't think you need to ever really
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<pre>fun? And then when this movie was announced, you know, I was I was real excited about it. Q. Uh-huh. That's a big deal, you know, third highest grossing. And I assume that brings with it a pretty significant fan base? A. I already had I think they already existed. Q. Okay. A. I I I think. I don't again, I don't do any analytics or count this or that.</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. I do want to switch and talk about Jamie Marchi, my client, at this point. How long have you known Jamie? A. As long as she's been working at Funimation. I I I honestly can't tell you an amount of years. Q. Uh-huh. A. It's one of those things you don't really think about because you don't think you need to ever really know, but it's been as long as she's if I had to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<pre>fun? And then when this movie was announced, you know, I was I was real excited about it. Q. Uh-huh. That's a big deal, you know, third highest grossing. And I assume that brings with it a pretty significant fan base? A. I already had I think they already existed. Q. Okay. A. I I I think. I don't again, I don't do any analytics or count this or that. Q. Uh-huh.</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. I do want to switch and talk about Jamie Marchi, my client, at this point. How long have you known Jamie? A. As long as she's been working at Funimation. I I I honestly can't tell you an amount of years. Q. Uh-huh. A. It's one of those things you don't really think about because you don't think you need to ever really know, but it's been as long as she's if I had to guess, maybe 10 or 12 years, maybe.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<pre>fun? And then when this movie was announced, you know, I was I was real excited about it. Q. Uh-huh. That's a big deal, you know, third highest grossing. And I assume that brings with it a pretty significant fan base? A. I already had I think they already existed. Q. Okay. A. I I I think. I don't again, I don't do any analytics or count this or that. Q. Uh-huh. A. But I I I think my overall body of work</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. I do want to switch and talk about Jamie Marchi, my client, at this point. How long have you known Jamie? A. As long as she's been working at Funimation. I I I honestly can't tell you an amount of years. Q. Uh-huh. A. It's one of those things you don't really think about because you don't think you need to ever really know, but it's been as long as she's if I had to guess, maybe 10 or 12 years, maybe. Q. And so did you meet her working at Funimation?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<pre>fun? And then when this movie was announced, you know, I was I was real excited about it. Q. Uh-huh. That's a big deal, you know, third highest grossing. And I assume that brings with it a pretty significant fan base? A. I already had I think they already existed. Q. Okay. A. I I I think. I don't again, I don't do any analytics or count this or that. Q. Uh-huh. A. But I I I think my overall body of work over the years has you know, has been pretty well</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Q. I do want to switch and talk about Jamie Marchi, my client, at this point. How long have you known Jamie? A. As long as she's been working at Funimation. I I I I honestly can't tell you an amount of years. Q. Uh-huh. A. It's one of those things you don't really think about because you don't think you need to ever really know, but it's been as long as she's if I had to guess, maybe 10 or 12 years, maybe. Q. And so did you meet her working at Funimation? A. Yes, sir.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<pre>fun? And then when this movie was announced, you know, I was I was real excited about it. Q. Uh-huh. That's a big deal, you know, third highest grossing. And I assume that brings with it a pretty significant fan base? A. I already had I think they already existed. Q. Okay. A. I I I think. I don't again, I don't do any analytics or count this or that. Q. Uh-huh. A. But I I I think my overall body of work over the years has you know, has been pretty well received.</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q. I do want to switch and talk about Jamie Marchi, my client, at this point. How long have you known Jamie? A. As long as she's been working at Funimation. I I I I honestly can't tell you an amount of years. Q. Uh-huh. A. It's one of those things you don't really think about because you don't think you need to ever really know, but it's been as long as she's if I had to guess, maybe 10 or 12 years, maybe. Q. And so did you meet her working at Funimation? A. Yes, sir. Q. And were you-all working on a production
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<pre>fun? And then when this movie was announced, you know, I was I was real excited about it. Q. Uh-huh. That's a big deal, you know, third highest grossing. And I assume that brings with it a pretty significant fan base? A. I already had I think they already existed. Q. Okay. A. I I I think. I don't again, I don't do any analytics or count this or that. Q. Uh-huh. A. But I I I think my overall body of work over the years has you know, has been pretty well received. Q. Okay. Yeah, your IMDb page says that you've</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Q. I do want to switch and talk about Jamie Marchi, my client, at this point. How long have you known Jamie? A. As long as she's been working at Funimation. I I I I honestly can't tell you an amount of years. Q. Un-huh. A. It's one of those things you don't really think about because you don't think you need to ever really know, but it's been as long as she's if I had to guess, maybe 10 or 12 years, maybe. Q. And so did you meet her working at Funimation? A. Yes, sir. Q. And were you-all working on a production together, or
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<pre>fun? And then when this movie was announced, you know, I was I was real excited about it. Q. Uh-huh. That's a big deal, you know, third highest grossing. And I assume that brings with it a pretty significant fan base? A. I already had I think they already existed. Q. Okay. A. I I I think. I don't again, I don't do any analytics or count this or that. Q. Uh-huh. A. But I I I think my overall body of work over the years has you know, has been pretty well received. Q. Okay. Yeah, your IMDb page says that you've been in over 356 productions. Does that sound</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q. I do want to switch and talk about Jamie Marchi, my client, at this point. How long have you known Jamie? A. As long as she's been working at Funimation. I I I I honestly can't tell you an amount of years. Q. Uh-huh. A. It's one of those things you don't really think about because you don't think you need to ever really know, but it's been as long as she's if I had to guess, maybe 10 or 12 years, maybe. Q. And so did you meet her working at Funimation? A. Yes, sir. Q. And were you-all working on a production together, or A. We worked on several productions.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<pre>fun? And then when this movie was announced, you know, I was I was real excited about it. Q. Uh-huh. That's a big deal, you know, third highest grossing. And I assume that brings with it a pretty significant fan base? A. I already had I think they already existed. Q. Okay. A. I I I think. I don't again, I don't do any analytics or count this or that. Q. Uh-huh. A. But I I I think my overall body of work over the years has you know, has been pretty well received. Q. Okay. Yeah, your IMDb page says that you've</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q. I do want to switch and talk about Jamie Marchi, my client, at this point. How long have you known Jamie? A. As long as she's been working at Funimation. I I I I honestly can't tell you an amount of years. Q. Un-huh. A. It's one of those things you don't really think about because you don't think you need to ever really know, but it's been as long as she's if I had to guess, maybe 10 or 12 years, maybe. Q. And so did you meet her working at Funimation? A. Yes, sir. Q. And were you-all working on a production together, or
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<pre>fun? And then when this movie was announced, you know, I was I was real excited about it. Q. Uh-huh. That's a big deal, you know, third highest grossing. And I assume that brings with it a pretty significant fan base? A. I already had I think they already existed. Q. Okay. A. I I I think. I don't again, I don't do any analytics or count this or that. Q. Uh-huh. A. But I I I think my overall body of work over the years has you know, has been pretty well received. Q. Okay. Yeah, your IMDb page says that you've been in over 356 productions. Does that sound A. See, I I don't even know. I I mean, I</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q. I do want to switch and talk about Jamie Marchi, my client, at this point. How long have you known Jamie? A. As long as she's been working at Funimation. I I I I honestly can't tell you an amount of years. Q. Uh-huh. A. It's one of those things you don't really think about because you don't think you need to ever really know, but it's been as long as she's if I had to guess, maybe 10 or 12 years, maybe. Q. And so did you meet her working at Funimation? A. Yes, sir. Q. And were you-all working on a production together, or A. We worked on several productions. Q. Is that how you first met?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<pre>fun? And then when this movie was announced, you know, I was I was real excited about it. Q. Uh-huh. That's a big deal, you know, third highest grossing. And I assume that brings with it a pretty significant fan base? A. I already had I think they already existed. Q. Okay. A. I I I think. I don't again, I don't do any analytics or count this or that. Q. Uh-huh. A. But I I I think my overall body of work over the years has you know, has been pretty well received. Q. Okay. Yeah, your IMDb page says that you've been in over 356 productions. Does that sound A. See, I I don't even know. I I mean, I said over 300, and I didn't even know.</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q. I do want to switch and talk about Jamie Marchi, my client, at this point. How long have you known Jamie? A. As long as she's been working at Funimation. I I I I honestly can't tell you an amount of years. Q. Uh-huh. A. It's one of those things you don't really think about because you don't think you need to ever really know, but it's been as long as she's if I had to guess, maybe 10 or 12 years, maybe. Q. And so did you meet her working at Funimation? A. Yes, sir. Q. And were you-all working on a production together, or A. We worked on several productions. Q. Is that how you first met? A. Actually, it's an interesting dynamic, because
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<pre>fun? And then when this movie was announced, you know, I was I was real excited about it. Q. Uh-huh. That's a big deal, you know, third highest grossing. And I assume that brings with it a pretty significant fan base? A. I already had I think they already existed. Q. Okay. A. I I I think. I don't again, I don't do any analytics or count this or that. Q. Uh-huh. A. But I I I think my overall body of work over the years has you know, has been pretty well received. Q. Okay. Yeah, your IMDb page says that you've been in over 356 productions. Does that sound A. See, I I don't even know. I I mean, I said over 300, and I didn't even know. Q. Right.</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. I do want to switch and talk about Jamie Marchi, my client, at this point. How long have you known Jamie? A. As long as she's been working at Funimation. I I I I honestly can't tell you an amount of years. Q. Uh-huh. A. It's one of those things you don't really think about because you don't think you need to ever really know, but it's been as long as she's if I had to guess, maybe 10 or 12 years, maybe. Q. And so did you meet her working at Funimation? A. Yes, sir. Q. And were you-all working on a production together, or A. We worked on several productions. Q. Is that how you first met? A. Actually, it's an interesting dynamic, because you can be an an
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<pre>fun? And then when this movie was announced, you know, I was I was real excited about it. Q. Uh-huh. That's a big deal, you know, third highest grossing. And I assume that brings with it a pretty significant fan base? A. I already had I think they already existed. Q. Okay. A. I I I think. I don't again, I don't do any analytics or count this or that. Q. Uh-huh. A. But I I I think my overall body of work over the years has you know, has been pretty well received. Q. Okay. Yeah, your IMDb page says that you've been in over 356 productions. Does that sound A. See, I I don't even know. I I mean, I said over 300, and I didn't even know. Q. Right. A. I I don't keep track. After a while, you</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Q. I do want to switch and talk about Jamie Marchi, my client, at this point. How long have you known Jamie? A. As long as she's been working at Funimation. I to I I honestly can't tell you an amount of years. Q. Uh-huh. A. It's one of those things you don't really think about because you don't think you need to ever really know, but it's been as long as she's if I had to guess, maybe 10 or 12 years, maybe. Q. And so did you meet her working at Funimation? A. Yes, sir. Q. And were you-all working on a production together, or A. We worked on several productions. Q. Is that how you first met? A. Actually, it's an interesting dynamic, because you can the product alone, which means you and I, and him, and her, could all be in a show
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<pre>fun? And then when this movie was announced, you know, I was I was real excited about it. Q. Uh-huh. That's a big deal, you know, third highest grossing. And I assume that brings with it a pretty significant fan base? A. I already had I think they already existed. Q. Okay. A. I I I think. I don't again, I don't do any analytics or count this or that. Q. Uh-huh. A. But I I I think my overall body of work over the years has you know, has been pretty well received. Q. Okay. Yeah, your IMDb page says that you've been in over 356 productions. Does that sound A. See, I I don't even know. I I mean, I said over 300, and I didn't even know. Q. Right. A. I I don't keep track. After a while, you just do them.</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 9. I do want to switch and talk about Jamie Marchi, my client, at this point. How long have you known Jamie? A. As long as she's been working at Funimation. I to I to I honestly can't tell you an amount of years. 0. Uh-huh. A. It's one of those things you don't really think about because you don't think you need to ever really know, but it's been as long as she's if I had to guess, maybe 10 or 12 years, maybe. O. And so did you meet her working at Funimation? A. Yes, sir. O. And were you-all working on a production together, or A. We worked on several productions. Is that how you first met? A. Actually, it's an interesting dynamic, because voice actors typically record alone, which means you and I, and him, and her, could all be in a show together and never even meet each other because we would
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<pre>fun? And then when this movie was announced, you know, I was I was real excited about it. Q. Uh-huh. That's a big deal, you know, third highest grossing. And I assume that brings with it a pretty significant fan base? A. I already had I think they already existed. Q. Okay. A. I I I think. I don't again, I don't do any analytics or count this or that. Q. Uh-huh. A. But I I I think my overall body of work over the years has you know, has been pretty well received. Q. Okay. Yeah, your IMDb page says that you've been in over 356 productions. Does that sound A. See, I I don't even know. I I mean, I said over 300, and I didn't even know. Q. Right. A. I I don't keep track. After a while, you just do them. Q. Do you ever have that situation where people</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 9. I do want to switch and talk about Jamie Marchi, my client, at this point. How long have you known Jamie? A. As long as she's been working at Funimation. I to I to I honestly can't tell you an amount of years. 0. Mn-huk. A. It's one of those things you don't really think about because you don't think you need to ever really know, but it's been as long as she's - if I had to guess, maybe 10 or 12 years, maybe. O. And so did you meet her working at Funimation? A. Yes, sir. O. And were you-all working on a production together, or -: A. We worked on several productions. G. Is that how you first met? A. Actually, it's an interesting dynamic, because voice actors typically record alone, which means you and I, and him, and her, could all be in a show together and never even meet each other because we would come in separately and record our lines. But you might
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<pre>fun? And then when this movie was announced, you know, I was I was real excited about it. Q. Uh-huh. That's a big deal, you know, third highest grossing. And I assume that brings with it a pretty significant fan base? A. I already had I think they already existed. Q. Okay. A. I I I think. I don't again, I don't do any analytics or count this or that. Q. Uh-huh. A. But I I I think my overall body of work over the years has you know, has been pretty well received. Q. Okay. Yeah, your IMDb page says that you've been in over 356 productions. Does that sound A. See, I I don't even know. I I mean, I said over 300, and I didn't even know. Q. Right. A. I I don't keep track. After a while, you just do them. Q. Do you ever have that situation where people you know, if you're at the airport or Starbucks or</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 9. I do want to switch and talk about Jamie Marchi, my client, at this point. How long have you known Jamie? A. As long as she's been working at Funimation. I to I to I honestly can't tell you an amount of years. 0. Un-huh. A. It's one of those things you don't really think about because you don't think you need to ever really know, but it's been as long as she's if I had to guess, maybe 10 or 12 years, maybe. O. And so did you meet her working at Funimation? A. Yes, sir. O. And were you-all working on a production together, or A. We worked on several productions. I. Is that how you first met? A. Actually, it's an interesting dynamic, because voice actors typically record alone, which means you and I, and him, and her, could all be in a show together and never even meet each other because we would come in separately and record our lines. But you might coss paths in the hallway or you might see each other
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<pre>fun? And then when this movie was announced, you know, I was I was real excited about it. Q. Uh-huh. That's a big deal, you know, third highest grossing. And I assume that brings with it a pretty significant fan base? A. I already had I think they already existed. Q. Okay. A. I I I think. I don't again, I don't do any analytics or count this or that. Q. Uh-huh. A. But I I I think my overall body of work over the years has you know, has been pretty well received. Q. Okay. Yeah, your IMDb page says that you've been in over 356 productions. Does that sound A. See, I I don't even know. I I mean, I said over 300, and I didn't even know. Q. Right. A. I I don't keep track. After a while, you just do them. Q. Do you ever have that situation where people you know, if you're at the airport or Starbucks or whatever, do fans recognize you out</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 9. I do want to switch and talk about Jamie Marchi, my client, at this point. 10. How long have you known Jamie? A. As long as she's been working at Funimation. I to 1 1 honestly can't tell you an amount of years. 0. Un-huk. A. It's one of those things you don't really think about because you don't think you need to ever really know, but it's been as long as she's if I had to guess, maybe 10 or 12 years, maybe. O. And so did you meet her working at Funimation? A. Yes, sir. O. And were you-all working on a production together, or A. We worked on several productions. O. Is that how you first met? A. Actually, it's an interesting dynamic, because voice actors typically record alone, which means you and I, and him, and her, could all be in a show together and never even meet each other because we would come in separately and record our lines. But you might cores paths in the hallway or you might see each other in the lobby.

	245		247
1	actually met voice actors for the first time, who I'd	through with you the	statements that your your cease
2	been in 8 or 10 shows with, and I'd never met them, but	and desist letter ad	
3	I met them at a convention because we were both invited	A. Okay.	
4	there. And that's honestly how, more times than not,	-	archi. And the first one I want to
5	you actually talk to them more and, you know, get to		ruary 6th, 2019, at 9:05 p.m. And
6	know them a little more there.		s in the letter, but if you'll turn
7	Q. So did you ever I know you said you've done	back to the	
8	some live action productions. Was Jamie in any of those	A. Wow.	
9	with you, that you can recall?		ge, there's an image of the actual
10	A. Not that I can recall, no.		- I want to give you a minute to
11	Q. Okay. But you-all did interact at conventions?	look at it.	- I want to give you a minute to
12	A. Sure.	A. Okay.	
13	Q. Okay. I do want to go ahead		Is your name mentioned anywhere in
14	MR. JOHNSON: What exhibit number are we	this tweet?	
15	on?	A. No, sir.	
16	THE REPORTER: 22. Or, you guys, did you		what in here is there to let you
17	already mark something?	know that it referen	-
18	MR. BEARD: No, we didn't mark anything.	A. Well, who i	s she responding to? Do we have the
19	THE REPORTER: Okay.	previous tweet? Cle	arly, she's responding to someone,
20	(Exhibit 22 marked.)	right?	
21	Q. (BY MR. JOHNSON) All right. I'm going to hand	MR. JO	HNSON: Object, nonresponsive.
22	you what I've marked as Exhibit 22. And I'll represent	Q. (BY MR. JOH	NSON) I'm just asking, based on
23	to you that this is a cease and desist letter that was	what you can see on	on the page, is there anything
24	sent by your attorney to Ms. Marchi. Have you seen this	that would let le	t someone know that it's actually
25	letter before?	referencing you?	
	246		248
1		A On this page	-
1	A. No, sir. I was informed that it was sent, but	A. On this pag	-
2	A. No, sir. I was informed that it was sent, but I have not seen it personally.	Q. Correct.	e alone?
2 3	 A. No, sir. I was informed that it was sent, but I have not seen it personally. Q. Okay. I just want to walk through this letter. 	Q. Correct. A. No, I don't	-
2 3 4	 A. No, sir. I was informed that it was sent, but I have not seen it personally. Q. Okay. I just want to walk through this letter. If you'll look with me, and in the first full paragraph, 	Q. Correct. A. No, I don't here.	e alone? see any I do not see my name
2 3 4 5	 A. No, sir. I was informed that it was sent, but I have not seen it personally. Q. Okay. I just want to walk through this letter. If you'll look with me, and in the first full paragraph, it says that the demand was relating to posts and tweets 	Q. Correct. A. No, I don't here. Q. Okay. What	e alone? see any I do not see my name what are the statements of fact
2 3 4 5 6	 A. No, sir. I was informed that it was sent, but I have not seen it personally. Q. Okay. I just want to walk through this letter. If you'll look with me, and in the first full paragraph, it says that the demand was relating to posts and tweets using the personal social media account, including 	Q. Correct. A. No, I don't here. Q. Okay. What if we assume that	e alone? see any I do not see my name what are the statements of fact this is about you, what are the
2 3 4 5 6 7	 A. No, sir. I was informed that it was sent, but I have not seen it personally. Q. Okay. I just want to walk through this letter. If you'll look with me, and in the first full paragraph, it says that the demand was relating to posts and tweets using the personal social media account, including @rontoye. Since this is sent to Ms. Marchi, I'm 	Q. Correct. A. No, I don't here. Q. Okay. What if we assume that factual statements t	e alone? see any I do not see my name what are the statements of fact this is about you, what are the hat are made about you in this
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 A. No, sir. I was informed that it was sent, but I have not seen it personally. Q. Okay. I just want to walk through this letter. If you'll look with me, and in the first full paragraph, it says that the demand was relating to posts and tweets using the personal social media account, including @rontoye. Since this is sent to Ms. Marchi, I'm assuming that's a typo. Do you have any reason to 	Q. Correct. A. No, I don't here. Q. Okay. What if we assume that factual statements to tweet? Something the comparison of the statement	e alone? see any I do not see my name what are the statements of fact this is about you, what are the hat are made about you in this at could independently be verified
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A. No, sir. I was informed that it was sent, but I have not seen it personally. Q. Okay. I just want to walk through this letter. If you'll look with me, and in the first full paragraph, it says that the demand was relating to posts and tweets using the personal social media account, including @rontoye. Since this is sent to Ms. Marchi, I'm assuming that's a typo. Do you have any reason to disagree with that? 	Q. Correct. A. No, I don't here. Q. Okay. What if we assume that factual statements to tweet? Something th by someone, if you r	e alone? see any I do not see my name what are the statements of fact this is about you, what are the hat are made about you in this at could independently be verified ead through it?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 A. No, sir. I was informed that it was sent, but I have not seen it personally. Q. Okay. I just want to walk through this letter. If you'll look with me, and in the first full paragraph, it says that the demand was relating to posts and tweets using the personal social media account, including @rontoye. Since this is sent to Ms. Marchi, I'm assuming that's a typo. Do you have any reason to disagree with that? A. Can I read that real quick? 	Q. Correct. A. No, I don't here. Q. Okay. What if we assume that factual statements t tweet? Something th by someone, if you r A. Well, this	e alone? see any I do not see my name what are the statements of fact this is about you, what are the hat are made about you in this at could independently be verified ead through it?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 A. No, sir. I was informed that it was sent, but I have not seen it personally. Q. Okay. I just want to walk through this letter. If you'll look with me, and in the first full paragraph, it says that the demand was relating to posts and tweets using the personal social media account, including @rontoye. Since this is sent to Ms. Marchi, I'm assuming that's a typo. Do you have any reason to disagree with that? A. Can I read that real quick? Q. Please. 	Q. Correct. A. No, I don't here. Q. Okay. What if we assume that factual statements t tweet? Something th by someone, if you r A. Well, this Q. Uh-huh.	e alone? see any I do not see my name what are the statements of fact this is about you, what are the hat are made about you in this at could independently be verified ead through it?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 A. No, sir. I was informed that it was sent, but I have not seen it personally. Q. Okay. I just want to walk through this letter. If you'll look with me, and in the first full paragraph, it says that the demand was relating to posts and tweets using the personal social media account, including @rontoye. Since this is sent to Ms. Marchi, I'm assuming that's a typo. Do you have any reason to disagree with that? A. Can I read that real quick? Q. Please. MR. BEARD: It's a typo. 	Q. Correct. A. No, I don't here. Q. Okay. What if we assume that factual statements to tweet? Something th by someone, if you r A. Well, this Q. Uh-huh. A. Nothing.	e alone? see any I do not see my name what are the statements of fact this is about you, what are the hat are made about you in this at could independently be verified ead through it?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A. No, sir. I was informed that it was sent, but I have not seen it personally. Q. Okay. I just want to walk through this letter. If you'll look with me, and in the first full paragraph, it says that the demand was relating to posts and tweets using the personal social media account, including @rontoye. Since this is sent to Ms. Marchi, I'm assuming that's a typo. Do you have any reason to disagree with that? A. Can I read that real quick? Q. Please. MR. BEARD: It's a typo. A. I don't know. I don't know what that is 	Q. Correct. A. No, I don't here. Q. Okay. What if we assume that factual statements to tweet? Something th by someone, if you r A. Well, this Q. Uh-huh. A. Nothing. Q. Okay.	<pre>e alone? see any I do not see my name what are the statements of fact this is about you, what are the hat are made about you in this at could independently be verified ead through it? tweet alone?</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A. No, sir. I was informed that it was sent, but I have not seen it personally. Q. Okay. I just want to walk through this letter. If you'll look with me, and in the first full paragraph, it says that the demand was relating to posts and tweets using the personal social media account, including @rontoye. Since this is sent to Ms. Marchi, I'm assuming that's a typo. Do you have any reason to disagree with that? A. Can I read that real quick? Q. Please. MR. BEARD: It's a typo. A. I don't know. I don't know what that is relating to. 	Q. Correct. A. No, I don't here. Q. Okay. What if we assume that factual statements to tweet? Something th by someone, if you r A. Well, this Q. Uh-huh. A. Nothing. Q. Okay. A. But there -	<pre>e alone? see any I do not see my name what are the statements of fact this is about you, what are the hat are made about you in this at could independently be verified ead through it? tweet alone? - she tweeted before this, when she</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A. No, sir. I was informed that it was sent, but I have not seen it personally. Q. Okay. I just want to walk through this letter. If you'll look with me, and in the first full paragraph, it says that the demand was relating to posts and tweets using the personal social media account, including @rontoye. Since this is sent to Ms. Marchi, I'm assuming that's a typo. Do you have any reason to disagree with that? A. Can I read that real quick? Q. Please. MR. BEARD: It's a typo. A. I don't know. I don't know what that is relating to. Q. (BY MR. JOHNSON) Okay. 	Q. Correct. A. No, I don't here. Q. Okay. What if we assume that factual statements to tweet? Something th by someone, if you r A. Well, this Q. Uh-huh. A. Well, this Q. Okay. A. But there - initially tweeted he	<pre>e alone? see any I do not see my name what are the statements of fact this is about you, what are the hat are made about you in this at could independently be verified ead through it? tweet alone? - she tweeted before this, when she r account of something.</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A. No, sir. I was informed that it was sent, but I have not seen it personally. Q. Okay. I just want to walk through this letter. If you'll look with me, and in the first full paragraph, it says that the demand was relating to posts and tweets using the personal social media account, including @rontoye. Since this is sent to Ms. Marchi, I'm assuming that's a typo. Do you have any reason to disagree with that? A. Can I read that real quick? Q. Please. MR. BEARD: It's a typo. A. I don't know. I don't know what that is relating to. Q. (BY MR. JOHNSON) Okay. A. Can I consult my is it a typo? I don't 	Q. Correct. A. No, I don't here. Q. Okay. What if we assume that factual statements to tweet? Something the by someone, if you reaction of the someone of	<pre>e alone? see any I do not see my name what are the statements of fact this is about you, what are the hat are made about you in this at could independently be verified ead through it? tweet alone? - she tweeted before this, when she r account of something. HNSON: Object, nonresponsive.</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A. No, sir. I was informed that it was sent, but I have not seen it personally. Q. Okay. I just want to walk through this letter. If you'll look with me, and in the first full paragraph, it says that the demand was relating to posts and tweets using the personal social media account, including @rontoye. Since this is sent to Ms. Marchi, I'm assuming that's a typo. Do you have any reason to disagree with that? A. Can I read that real quick? Q. Please. MR. BEARD: It's a typo. A. I don't know. I don't know what that is relating to. Q. (BY MR. JOHNSON) Okay. A. Can I consult my is it a typo? I don't know. 	Q. Correct. A. No, I don't here. Q. Okay. What if we assume that factual statements to tweet? Something the by someone, if you r A. Well, this Q. Uh-huh. A. Well, this Q. Uh-huh. A. Nothing. Q. Okay. A. But there initially tweeted he MR. JO Q. (BY MR. JOH)	<pre>e alone? see any I do not see my name what are the statements of fact this is about you, what are the hat are made about you in this at could independently be verified ead through it? tweet alone? - she tweeted before this, when she r account of something.</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A. No, sir. I was informed that it was sent, but I have not seen it personally. Q. Okay. I just want to walk through this letter. If you'll look with me, and in the first full paragraph, it says that the demand was relating to posts and tweets using the personal social media account, including @rontoye. Since this is sent to Ms. Marchi, I'm assuming that's a typo. Do you have any reason to disagree with that? A. Can I read that real quick? Q. Please. MR. BEARD: It's a typo. A. I don't know. I don't know what that is relating to. Q. (BY MR. JOHNSON) Okay. A. Can I consult my is it a typo? I don't know. Q. I just wanted to make sure there wasn't 	Q. Correct. A. No, I don't here. Q. Okay. What if we assume that factual statements to tweet? Something the by someone, if you r A. Well, this Q. Uh-huh. A. Well, this Q. Uh-huh. A. Nothing. Q. Okay. A. But there initially tweeted he MR. JO Q. (BY MR. JOH other tweets.	<pre>e alone? see any I do not see my name what are the statements of fact this is about you, what are the hat are made about you in this at could independently be verified ead through it? tweet alone? - she tweeted before this, when she r account of something. HNSON: Object, nonresponsive.</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 A. No, sir. I was informed that it was sent, but I have not seen it personally. Q. Okay. I just want to walk through this letter. If you'll look with me, and in the first full paragraph, it says that the demand was relating to posts and tweets using the personal social media account, including @rontoye. Since this is sent to Ms. Marchi, I'm assuming that's a typo. Do you have any reason to disagree with that? A. Can I read that real quick? Q. Please. MR. BEARD: It's a typo. A. I don't know. I don't know what that is relating to. Q. (BY MR. JOHNSON) Okay. A. Can I consult my is it a typo? I don't know. Q. I just wanted to make sure there wasn't something I 	Q. Correct. A. No, I don't here. Q. Okay. What if we assume that factual statements to tweet? Something the by someone, if you r A. Well, this Q. Uh-huh. A. Well, this Q. Uh-huh. A. Nothing. Q. Okay. A. But there initially tweeted he MR. JO Q. (BY MR. JOH other tweets. A. Okay.	<pre>e alone? see any I do not see my name what are the statements of fact this is about you, what are the hat are made about you in this at could independently be verified ead through it? tweet alone? - she tweeted before this, when she r account of something. HNSON: Object, nonresponsive. NSON) We'll we'll get to her</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 A. No, sir. I was informed that it was sent, but have not seen it personally. Q. Okay. I just want to walk through this letter. If you'll look with me, and in the first full paragraph, it says that the demand was relating to posts and tweets using the personal social media account, including @rontoye. Since this is sent to Ms. Marchi, I'm assuming that's a typo. Do you have any reason to disagree with that? A. Can I read that real quick? Q. Delase. M. EEARD: It's a typo? I don't know. A can I consult my is it a typo? I don't know. G. I just wanted to make sure there wasn't something I M. EEARD: It's a typo. 	Q. Correct. A. No, I don't here. Q. Okay. What if we assume that factual statements to tweet? Something the by someone, if you r A. Well, this Q. Uh-huh. A. Well, this Q. Uh-huh. A. Nothing. Q. Okay. A. But there initially tweeted he MR. JO Q. (BY MR. JOH other tweets. A. Okay. Q. I'm only as	<pre>e alone? see any I do not see my name what are the statements of fact this is about you, what are the hat are made about you in this at could independently be verified ead through it? tweet alone? - she tweeted before this, when she r account of something. HNSON: Object, nonresponsive. NSON) We'll we'll get to her king about this one, so</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A. No, sir. I was informed that it was sent, but I have not seen it personally. Q. Okay. I just want to walk through this letter. If you'll look with me, and in the first full paragraph, it says that the demand was relating to posts and tweets using the personal social media account, including @rontoye. Since this is sent to Ms. Marchi, I'm assuming that's a typo. Do you have any reason to disagree with that? A. Can I read that real quick? Q. Please. MR. BEARD: It's a typo. A. Can I consult my is it a typo? I don't know. Q. I just wanted to make sure there wasn't something I: Q. (BY MR. JOHNSON) that I wasn't aware of. 	Q. Correct. A. No, I don't here. Q. Okay. What if we assume that factual statements to tweet? Something th by someone, if you r A. Well, this Q. Uh-huh. A. Well, this Q. Uh-huh. A. Nothing. Q. Okay. A. But there initially tweeted he MR. JO Q. (BY MR. JOH other tweets. A. Okay. Q. I'm only asi A. No, there	<pre>e alone? see any I do not see my name what are the statements of fact this is about you, what are the hat are made about you in this at could independently be verified ead through it? tweet alone? - she tweeted before this, when she r account of something. HNSON: Object, nonresponsive. NSON) We'll we'll get to her king about this one, so - there there's nothing in in</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A. No, sir. I was informed that it was sent, but I have not seen it personally. Q. Okay. I just want to walk through this letter. If you'll look with me, and in the first full paragraph, it says that the demand was relating to posts and tweets using the personal social media account, including @rontoye. Since this is sent to Ms. Marchi, I'm assuming that's a typo. Do you have any reason to disagree with that? A. Can I read that real quick? Q. Please. MR. BEARD: It's a typo. A. Can I consult my is it a typo? I don't know. G. I just wanted to make sure there wasn't something I: Q. (BY MR. JOHNSON) that I wasn't aware of. A. No, I don't 	Q. Correct. A. No, I don't here. Q. Okay. What if we assume that factual statements to tweet? Something the by someone, if you re A. Well, this Q. Uh-huh. A. Nothing. Q. Okay. A. But there - initially tweeted her MR. JOO Q. (BY MR. JOH other tweets. A. Okay. Q. I'm only as A. No, there - here except a lot of	<pre>e alone? see any I do not see my name what are the statements of fact this is about you, what are the hat are made about you in this at could independently be verified ead through it? tweet alone? - she tweeted before this, when she r account of something. HNSON: Object, nonresponsive. NSON) We'll we'll get to her king about this one, so - there there's nothing in in anger, that I can see.</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A. No, sir. I was informed that it was sent, but I have not seen it personally. Q. Okay. I just want to walk through this letter. If you'll look with me, and in the first full paragraph, it says that the demand was relating to posts and tweets using the personal social media account, including @rontoye. Since this is sent to Ms. Marchi, I'm assuming that's a typo. Do you have any reason to disagree with that? A. Can I read that real quick? Q. Please. MR. BEARD: It's a typo. A. Can I consult my is it a typo? I don't know. G. I just wanted to make sure there wasn't something I MR. BEARD: It's a typo. Q. (BY MR. JOHNSON) that I wasn't aware of. A. No, I don't Q. Yeah. Lawyers are humans, too. 	Q. Correct. A. No, I don't here. Q. Okay. What if we assume that factual statements to tweet? Something the by someone, if you r A. Well, this Q. Uh-huh. A. Nothing. Q. Uh-huh. A. Nothing. Q. Okay. A. But there - initially tweeted he MR. JO Q. (BY MR. JOH other tweets. A. Okay. Q. I'm only as A. No, there - here except a lot of MR. JO	<pre>e alone? see any I do not see my name what are the statements of fact this is about you, what are the hat are made about you in this at could independently be verified ead through it? tweet alone? - she tweeted before this, when she r account of something. HNSON: Object, nonresponsive. NSON) We'll we'll get to her king about this one, so - there there's nothing in in anger, that I can see. HNSON: Object, nonresponsive.</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A. No, sir. I was informed that it was sent, but I have not seen it personally. Q. Okay. I just want to walk through this letter. If you'll look with me, and in the first full paragraph, it says that the demand was relating to posts and tweets using the personal social media account, including @rontoye. Since this is sent to Ms. Marchi, I'm assuming that's a typo. Do you have any reason to disagree with that? A. Can I read that real quick? Q. Please. MR. BEARD: It's a typo. A. Can I consult my is it a typo? I don't know. G. I just wanted to make sure there wasn't something I: Q. (BY MR. JOHNSON) that I wasn't aware of. A. No, I don't 	Q. Correct. A. No, I don't here. Q. Okay. What if we assume that factual statements to tweet? Something th by someone, if you r A. Well, this Q. Uh-huh. A. Well, this Q. Uh-huh. A. Nothing. Q. Okay. A. But there - initially tweeted he MR. JO Q. (BY MR. JOH other tweets. A. Okay. Q. I'm only as A. No, there - here except a lot of MR. JO A. I'm sorry, Weight	<pre>e alone? see any I do not see my name what are the statements of fact this is about you, what are the hat are made about you in this at could independently be verified ead through it? tweet alone? - she tweeted before this, when she r account of something. HNSON: Object, nonresponsive. NSON) We'll we'll get to her king about this one, so - there there's nothing in in anger, that I can see.</pre>

	249		251
1	this particular tweet on February 6th is a statement of	1	what is the statement of fact about you in here?
2	fact about you?	2	A. No statement of fact about me in this tweet.
3	A. Nothing.	3	Q. Thank you. I want to go to the last page in
4	Q. Okay. And then in in your letter sorry	4	this, and there's no date here. But there's another
5	to make you flip back and forth.	5	it's a little harder to tell, I can't tell. I think
6	A. Sure. No worries.	6	it's a tweet, also. But there's one that's attributed
7	Q. But in the paragraph that goes from the first	7	to Ms. Marchi. Do you see that on this page, as well?
8	page to the second page, that your lawyer wrote, it says	8	A. Here?
9	that this tweet implies that you committed some type of	9	Q. The third one down.
10	criminal offense.	10	A. Yes.
11	Do you see anything in this particular	11	Q. Yes. Give yourself a moment to read that.
12	tweet that gives that impression that that a criminal	12	A. Okay.
13	offense was committed?	13	Q. All right. What is the statement of fact about
14	A. No, sir. But it's you have to take the	14	you in this particular tweet, as you read it?
15	context of the entire thing.	15	A. The only thing that I can see is where she
16	MR. JOHNSON: Object, nonresponsive after	16	says, Fighting back does not in any way, shape or form
17	no, sir.	17	make me as bad as Vic. I would say that tends to create
18	A. I I I said, no, sir. I'm sorry, that was	18	a statement of fact that I'm a bad person.
19	yeah, that was my response, sorry.	19	Q. Is that the only statement of fact that you see
20	Q. (BY MR. JOHNSON) You're fine. That's my job	20	in there?
21	to clean it up.	21	A. Yes, sir.
22	A. Okay.	22	Q. Do you see anything in that tweet that implies,
23	Q. All right. That's all my questions about	23	as you read it, that you are a bad person, akin to a
24	that that tweet. I'm going to skip ahead from the	24	criminal, or that there's any reference to criminal
25	order that they're addressed in in the letter to the	25	activity in this tweet?
	250		252
1		1	-
1	next one chronologically, which was on February 7th,	1	A. Not in this tweet, no.
	next one chronologically, which was on February 7th, 2019. And that is on the last I'm sorry, page 11.		-
2	<pre>next one chronologically, which was on February 7th, 2019. And that is on the last I'm sorry, page 11. A. Okay.</pre>	2	A. Not in this tweet, no.Q. Thank you. All right. And then the last one
2 3	next one chronologically, which was on February 7th, 2019. And that is on the last I'm sorry, page 11.	2	 A. Not in this tweet, no. Q. Thank you. All right. And then the last one is that I want to talk about is, is the one, it's on
2 3 4	<pre>next one chronologically, which was on February 7th, 2019. And that is on the last I'm sorry, page 11. A. Okay. Q. Do you see that tweet, it's it says What</pre>	2 3 4	 A. Not in this tweet, no. Q. Thank you. All right. And then the last one is that I want to talk about is, is the one, it's on February 8th, and it's it's I think might be the
2 3 4 5	<pre>next one chronologically, which was on February 7th, 2019. And that is on the last I'm sorry, page 11. A. Okay. Q. Do you see that tweet, it's it says What Would Jesus Do?</pre>	2 3 4 5	A. Not in this tweet, no. Q. Thank you. All right. And then the last one is that I want to talk about is, is the one, it's on February 8th, and it's it's I think might be the one you had in mind a few moments ago, the the one
2 3 4 5 6	<pre>next one chronologically, which was on February 7th, 2019. And that is on the last I'm sorry, page 11. A. Okay. Q. Do you see that tweet, it's it says What Would Jesus Do? A. Page 11? Oh, goodness.</pre>	2 3 4 5 6	A. Not in this tweet, no. Q. Thank you. All right. And then the last one is that I want to talk about is, is the one, it's on February 8th, and it's it's I think might be the one you had in mind a few moments ago, the the one that I'm going to refer to as Ms. Marchi's statement.
2 3 4 5 6 7	<pre>next one chronologically, which was on February 7th, 2019. And that is on the last I'm sorry, page 11. A. Okay. Q. Do you see that tweet, it's it says What Would Jesus Do? A. Page 11? Oh, goodness. Q. Yeah, the 11.</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7	 A. Not in this tweet, no. Q. Thank you. All right. And then the last one is that I want to talk about is, is the one, it's on February 8th, and it's it's I think might be the one you had in mind a few moments ago, the the one that I'm going to refer to as Ms. Marchi's statement. A. Okay.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<pre>next one chronologically, which was on February 7th, 2019. And that is on the last I'm sorry, page 11. A. Okay. Q. Do you see that tweet, it's it says What Would Jesus Do? A. Page 11? Oh, goodness. Q. Yeah, the 11. A. I looked down here and I saw one, slash, one</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 A. Not in this tweet, no. Q. Thank you. All right. And then the last one is that I want to talk about is, is the one, it's on February 8th, and it's it's I think might be the one you had in mind a few moments ago, the the one that I'm going to refer to as Ms. Marchi's statement. A. Okay. Q. So if I use that term, this is what I'm
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<pre>next one chronologically, which was on February 7th, 2019. And that is on the last I'm sorry, page 11. A. Okay. Q. Do you see that tweet, it's it says What Would Jesus Do? A. Page 11? Oh, goodness. Q. Yeah, the 11. A. I looked down here and I saw one, slash, one and thought it was 11.</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A. Not in this tweet, no. Q. Thank you. All right. And then the last one is that I want to talk about is, is the one, it's on February 8th, and it's it's I think might be the one you had in mind a few moments ago, the the one that I'm going to refer to as Ms. Marchi's statement. A. Okay. Q. So if I use that term, this is what I'm referring to.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<pre>next one chronologically, which was on February 7th, 2019. And that is on the last I'm sorry, page 11. A. Okay. Q. Do you see that tweet, it's it says What Would Jesus Do? A. Page 11? Oh, goodness. Q. Yeah, the 11. A. I looked down here and I saw one, slash, one and thought it was 11. Q. No problem.</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 A. Not in this tweet, no. Q. Thank you. All right. And then the last one is that I want to talk about is, is the one, it's on February 8th, and it's it's I think might be the one you had in mind a few moments ago, the the one that I'm going to refer to as Ms. Marchi's statement. A. Okay. Q. So if I use that term, this is what I'm referring to. A. Yes, sir.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<pre>next one chronologically, which was on February 7th, 2019. And that is on the last I'm sorry, page 11. A. Okay. Q. Do you see that tweet, it's it says What Would Jesus Do? A. Page 11? Oh, goodness. Q. Yeah, the 11. A. I looked down here and I saw one, slash, one and thought it was 11. Q. No problem. A. So sorry.</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 A. Not in this tweet, no. Q. Thank you. All right. And then the last one is s that I want to talk about is, is the one, it's on February 8th, and it's it's I think might be the one you had in mind a few moments ago, the the one that I'm going to refer to as Ms. Marchi's statement. A. Okay. Q. So if I use that term, this is what I'm referring to. A. Yes, sir. MR. BEARD: Counsel, we're going to be here
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<pre>next one chronologically, which was on February 7th, 2019. And that is on the last I'm sorry, page 11. A. Okay. Q. Do you see that tweet, it's it says What Would Jesus Do? A. Page 11? Oh, goodness. Q. Yeah, the 11. A. I looked down here and I saw one, slash, one and thought it was 11. Q. No problem. A. So sorry. Q. Uh-huh.</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 A. Not in this tweet, no. Q. Thank you. All right. And then the last one is that I want to talk about is, is the one, it's on February 8th, and it's it's I think might be the one you had in mind a few moments ago, the the one that I'm going to refer to as Ms. Marchi's statement. A. Okay. Q. So if I use that term, this is what I'm referring to. A. Yes, sir. MR. BEARD: Counsel, we're going to be here tomorrow. The jury didn't come to a decision so we're
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<pre>next one chronologically, which was on February 7th, 2019. And that is on the last I'm sorry, page 11. A. Okay. Q. Do you see that tweet, it's it says What Would Jesus Do? A. Page 11? Oh, goodness. Q. Yeah, the 11. A. I looked down here and I saw one, slash, one and thought it was 11. Q. No problem. A. So sorry. Q. Uh-huh. A. Eight. Am I am I blind? Seven page 8 is</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A. Not in this tweet, no. Q. Thank you. All right. And then the last one is that I want to talk about is, is the one, it's on February 8th, and it's it's I think might be the one you had in mind a few moments ago, the the one that I'm going to refer to as Ms. Marchi's statement. A. Okay. Q. So if I use that term, this is what I'm referring to. A. Yes, sir. MR. BEARD: Counsel, we're going to be here tomorrow. The jury didn't come to a decision so we're in here tomorrow morning.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<pre>next one chronologically, which was on February 7th, 2019. And that is on the last I'm sorry, page 11. A. Okay. Q. Do you see that tweet, it's it says What Would Jesus Do? A. Page 11? Oh, goodness. Q. Yeah, the 11. A. I looked down here and I saw one, slash, one and thought it was 11. Q. No problem. A. So sorry. Q. Uh-huh. A. Eight. Am I am I blind? Seven page 8 is the last page I have here.</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A. Not in this tweet, no. Q. Thank you. All right. And then the last one is that I want to talk about is, is the one, it's on February 8th, and it's it's I think might be the one you had in mind a few moments ago, the the one that I'm going to refer to as Ms. Marchi's statement. A. Okay. Q. So if I use that term, this is what I'm february for the statement. A. Yes, sir. MR. BEARD: Counsel, we're going to be here tomorrow. The jury didn't come to a decision so we're in here tomorrow morning. MR. JOHNSON: Okay. Thanks.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<pre>next one chronologically, which was on February 7th, 2019. And that is on the last I'm sorry, page 11. A. Okay. Q. Do you see that tweet, it's it says What Mould Jesus Do? A. Page 11? Oh, goodness. Q. Yeah, the 11. A. I looked down here and I saw one, slash, one and thought it was 11. Q. No problem. A. So sorry. Q. Uh-huh. A. Eight. Am I am I blind? Seven page 8 is the last page I have here. Q. It's the one before that, sorry.</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A. Not in this tweet, no. Q. Thank you. All right. And then the last one is that I want to talk about is, is the one, it's on February 8th, and it's it's I think might be the one you had in mind a few moments ago, the the one that I'm going to refer to as Ms. Marchi's statement. A. Okay. Q. So if I use that term, this is what I'm referring to. A. Yes, sir. MR. BEARD: Counsel, we're going to be here tomorrow. The jury didn't come to a decision so we're in here tomorrow morning. MR. JOHNSON: Okay. Thanks. Q. (BY MR. JOHNSON) So and and I'm I'm
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<pre>next one chronologically, which was on February 7th, 2019. And that is on the last I'm sorry, page 11. A. Okay. Q. Do you see that tweet, it's it says What Would Jesus Do? A. Page 11? Oh, goodness. Q. Yeah, the 11. A. I looked down here and I saw one, slash, one and thought it was 11. Q. No problem. A. So sorry. Q. Uh-huh. A. Eight. Am I am I blind? Seven page 8 is the last page I have here. Q. It's the one before that, sorry. A. Okay.</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A. Not in this tweet, no. Q. Thank you. All right. And then the last one is that I want to talk about is, is the one, it's on February 8th, and it's it's I think might be the one you had in mind a few moments ago, the the one that I'm going to refer to as Ms. Marchi's statement. A. Okay. Q. So if I use that term, this is what I'm referring to. A. Yes, sir. MR. BEARD: Counsel, we're going to be here tomorrow. The jury didn't come to a decision so we're in here tomorrow morning. MR. JOHNSON: Okay. Thanks. Q. (BY MR. JOHNSON) So and and I'm I'm wanting have you seen this tweet before? It's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<pre>next one chronologically, which was on February 7th, 2019. And that is on the last I'm sorry, page 11. A. Okay. Q. Do you see that tweet, it's it says What Would Jesus Do? A. Page 11? Oh, goodness. Q. Yeah, the 11. A. I looked down here and I saw one, slash, one and thought it was 11. Q. No problem. A. So sorry. Q. Uh-huh. A. Eight. Am I am I blind? Seven page 8 is the last page I have here. Q. It's the one before that, sorry. A. Okay. Q. Give yourself a moment to read that.</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A. Not in this tweet, no. Q. Thank you. All right. And then the last one is s that I want to talk about is, is the one, it's on February 8th, and it's it's I think might be the one you had in mind a few moments ago, the the one that I'm going to refer to as Ms. Marchi's statement. A. Okay. Q. So if I use that term, this is what I'm februing to. A. Yes, sir. MR. BEARD: Counsel, we're going to be here tomorrow. The jury didn't come to a decision so we're in here tomorrow morning. MR. JOHNSON: Okay. Thanks. Q. (BY MR. JOHNSON) So and and I'm I'm wanting have you seen this tweet before? It's it's pretty lengthy. Do you recall having read it
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<pre>next one chronologically, which was on February 7th, 2019. And that is on the last I'm sorry, page 11. A. Okay. Q. Do you see that tweet, it's it says What Would Jesus Do? A. Page 11? Oh, goodness. Q. Yeah, the 11. A. I looked down here and I saw one, slash, one and thought it was 11. Q. No problem. A. So sorry. Q. Uh-huh. A. Eight. Am I am I blind? Seven page 8 is the last page I have here. Q. It's the one before that, sorry. A. Okay. Q. Give yourself a moment to read that. A. Okay.</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A. Not in this tweet, no. Q. Thank you. All right. And then the last one is s that I want to talk about is, is the one, it's on February 8th, and it's it's I think might be the one you had in mind a few moments ago, the the one that I'm going to refer to as Ms. Marchi's statement. A. Okay. Q. So if I use that term, this is what I'm februing to. A. Yes, sir. MR. BEARD: Counsel, we're going to be here tomorrow. The jury didn't come to a decision so we're in here tomorrow morning. MR. JOHNSON: Okay. Thanks. Q. (BY MR. JOHNSON) So and and I'm I'm wanting have you seen this tweet before? It's it's pretty lengthy. Do you recall having read it before today?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<pre>next one chronologically, which was on February 7th, 2019. And that is on the last I'm sorry, page 11. A. Okay. Q. Do you see that tweet, it's it says What Would Jesus Do? A. Page 11? Oh, goodness. Q. Yeah, the 11. A. I looked down here and I saw one, slash, one and thought it was 11. Q. No problem. A. So sorry. Q. Uh-huh. A. Eight. Am I am I blind? Seven page 8 is the last page I have here. Q. It's the one before that, sorry. A. Okay. Q. Give yourself a moment to read that. A. Okay. Q. And my questions might sound familiar to you.</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 A. Not in this tweet, no. A. Not in this tweet, no. A. Thank you. All right. And then the last one is s- that I want to talk about is, is the one, it's on Fabruary 8th, and it's it's I think might be the one you had in mind a few moments ago, the the one that I'm going to refer to as Ms. Marchi's statement. A. Okay. A. Okay. B. So if I use that term, this is what I'm faferring to. A. Yes, sir. MR. BEARD: Counsel, we're going to be here tomorrow. The jury didn't come to a decision so we're in here tomorrow morning. MR. JOHNSON: Okay. Thanks. A. GYM. JOHNSON) So and and I'm I'm wanting have you seen this tweet before? It's it's pretty lengthy. Do you recall having read it before tomor tomor tomor tomor and i'm I'm wanting have you seen this tweet before? It's it's pretty lengthy sure I read it. Somebody said somebody called me, a friend, and said, Jamie Marchi just tweeted. And I'm like, Jamie, what about? And
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<pre>next one chronologically, which was on February 7th, 2019. And that is on the last I'm sorry, page 11. A. Okay. Q. Do you see that tweet, it's it says What Would Jesus Do? A. Page 11? Oh, goodness. Q. Yeah, the 11. A. I looked down here and I saw one, slash, one and thought it was 11. Q. No problem. A. So sorry. Q. Uh-huh. A. Eight. Am I am I blind? Seven page 8 is the last page I have here. Q. It's the one before that, sorry. A. Okay. Q. Give yourself a moment to read that. A. Okay. Q. And my questions might sound familiar to you.</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 A. Not in this tweet, no. Q. Thank you. All right. And then the last one is s- that I want to talk about is, is the one, it's on February 8th, and it's it's I think might be the one you had in mind a few moments ago, the the one that I'm going to refer to as Ms. Marchi's statement. A. Okay. Q. So if I use that term, this is what I'm februing to. A. Yes, sir. MR. BEARD: Counsel, we're going to be here tomorrow. The jury didn't come to a decision so we're in here tomorrow morning. MR. JOHNSON: Okay. Thanks. Q. (BY MR. JOHNSON) So and and I'm I'm wanting have you seen this tweet before? It's it's pretty lengthy. Do you recall having read it before today? A. I'm pretty sure I read it. Somebody said somebody called me, a friend, and said, Jamie Marchi
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<pre>next one chronologically, which was on February 7th, 2019. And that is on the last I'm sorry, page 11. A. Okay. Q. Do you see that tweet, it's it says What Mould Jesus Do? A. Page 11? Oh, goodness. Q. Yeah, the 11. A. I looked down here and I saw one, slash, one and thought it was 11. Q. No problem. A. So sorry. Q. Uh-huh. A. Eight. Am I am I blind? Seven page 8 is the last page I have here. Q. It's the one before that, sorry. A. Okay. Q. Give yourself a moment to read that. A. Okay. Q. And my questions might sound familiar to you. The first one is, is your name stated in this tweet? A. No, sir.</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A. Not in this tweet, no. A. Not in this tweet, no. A. Thank you. All right. And then the last one is that I want to talk about is, is the one, it's on Fobruary 8th, and it's it's I think might be the one you had in mind a few moments ago, the the one to the time going to refer to as Ms. Marchi's statement. A. Okay. A. Okay. B. So if I use that term, this is what I'm fofficing to. A. Yes, sin. MR. BEARD: Counsel, we're going to be here to morrow. The jury didn't come to a decision so we're in the tomorrow. The jury didn't come to a decision so we're in the tomorrow. The jury didn't come to a decision so we're in the tomorrow. The jury didn't come to a decision so we're in the tomorrow. The jury didn't come to a decision so the here tomorrow. The jury didn't come to a decision so the set to tak the tomorrow. The jury didn't come to a decision so the set in the tomorrow. The jury didn't come to a decision so the set in the tomorrow. The jury didn't come to a decision so the set is pretty lengthy. Do you recall having read it is pretty lengthy. Do you recall having read it formebody called me, a friend, and said, Jamie Marchi just tweeted. And I'm like, Jamie, what about? And I'm like, Jamie, what about? And I'm and then I I read it, or somebody, like, Jarencapped it and sent it to me.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	<pre>next one chronologically, which was on February 7th, 2019. And that is on the last I'm sorry, page 11. A. Okay. Q. Do you see that tweet, it's it says What Mould Jesus Do? A. Page 11? Oh, goodness. Q. Yeah, the 11. A. I looked down here and I saw one, slash, one and thought it was 11. Q. No problem. A. So sorry. Q. Uh-huh. A. Eight. Am I am I blind? Seven page 8 is the last page I have here. Q. It's the one before that, sorry. A. Okay. Q. Give yourself a moment to read that. A. Okay. Q. And my questions might sound familiar to you. The first one is, is your name stated in this tweet? A. No, sir. Q. Is there any direct reference to you, that you can see? A. No, sir.</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<pre>next one chronologically, which was on February 7th, 2019. And that is on the last I'm sorry, page 11. A. Okay. Q. Do you see that tweet, it's it says What Mould Jesus Do? A. Page 11? Oh, goodness. Q. Yeah, the 11. A. I looked down here and I saw one, slash, one and thought it was 11. Q. No problem. A. So sorry. Q. Uh-huh. A. Eight. Am I am I blind? Seven page 8 is the last page I have here. Q. It's the one before that, sorry. A. Okay. Q. Give yourself a moment to read that. A. Okay. Q. And my questions might sound familiar to you. The first one is, is your name stated in this tweet? A. No, sir. Q. Is there any direct reference to you, that you can see?</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A. Not in this tweet, no. A. Not in this tweet, no. A. Thank you. All right. And then the last one is that I want to talk about is, is the one, it's on Fobruary 8th, and it's it's I think might be the one you had in mind a few moments ago, the the one to the time going to refer to as Ms. Marchi's statement. A. Okay. A. Okay. B. So if I use that term, this is what I'm fofficing to. A. Yes, sin. MR. BEARD: Counsel, we're going to be here to morrow. The jury didn't come to a decision so we're in the tomorrow. The jury didn't come to a decision so we're in the tomorrow. The jury didn't come to a decision so we're in the tomorrow. The jury didn't come to a decision so we're in the tomorrow. The jury didn't come to a decision so the here tomorrow. The jury didn't come to a decision so the set to tak the tomorrow. The jury didn't come to a decision so the set in the tomorrow. The jury didn't come to a decision so the set in the tomorrow. The jury didn't come to a decision so the set is pretty lengthy. Do you recall having read it is pretty lengthy. Do you recall having read it formebody called me, a friend, and said, Jamie Marchi just tweeted. And I'm like, Jamie, what about? And I'm like, Jamie, what about? And I'm and then I I read it, or somebody, like, Jarencapped it and sent it to me.

	253		255
1	letter your attorney wrote for you. If you'll go to the	1	earlier
2	second page, there are a few statements that they point	2	A. I have I I had no indication that I
3	out that I just want to work through with you.	3	had no indication when it happened or in the years that
4	A. Okay.	4	followed that we've been friends and interacted that
5	Q. They they point out the statement that	5	I that there was anything offensive or painful about
6	that's made, that you, quote, Gave almost all the women	6	it. In my mind, my recollection, it was very casual,
7	at my job the creeps, unquote. Do you see that in	7	playful interaction as happens all the time in the
8	there?	8	hallways of Funimation.
9	A. I do.	9	Q. But you would agree that she certainly could
10	Q. Okay. And then there's the statement that	10	have perceived it differently than you?
11	at at the time of the incident, Ms. Marchi's writing	11	A. Sure.
12	about, that you whispered something sexual in nature to	12	Q. Is it your testimony today that you did not say
12	her?	12	something sexual into Ms. Marchi's ear at that moment
13	A. Correct.	13	-
14		14	that you're grabbing her hair?
-	Q. All right. Do you have any evidence, that	15	A. Yes. Sorry.
16	you're aware of, that Ms. Marchi did not actually		Q. You're good.
17	believe these statements to be true at the time she	17	A. Yes, it is, absolutely.
18	wrote them?	18	Q. Do you recall if you said anything into her
19	A. At the time she wrote them or at the time they	19	ear?
20	happened?	20	A. I don't recall that I said anything. If I did,
21	Q. At the time she wrote them.	21	it was literally something about, ooh, I love your hair,
22	A. I can't answer for her. I don't know what's in	22	or, love it, it's awesome. You know, it was that kind
23	her mind. I I can't say whether she believes it's	23	of a thing.
24	true or whether she was joining in to pile on. I don't	24	Q. Okay. Other than the statements that we've
25	know.	25	discussed today, are there any other statements by Ms.
		+	
	254		256
1	-		
1	Q. Are you and I know you're not an attorney,	1	Marchi about you that are statements of fact that you
-	Q. Are you and I know you're not an attorney, sir, but are you aware of anything in the Texas Penal	1	
2	Q. Are you and I know you're not an attorney, sir, but are you aware of anything in the Texas Penal Code that is defined as being simple assault?	2	Marchi about you that are statements of fact that you allege to be defamatory in nature, that that you're aware of?
2	Q. Are you and I know you're not an attorney, sir, but are you aware of anything in the Texas Penal Code that is defined as being simple assault? A. No, sir.	2 3	Marchi about you that are statements of fact that you allege to be defamatory in nature, that that you're aware of? A. At present that I'm aware of, no.
2 3 4	Q. Are you and I know you're not an attorney, sir, but are you aware of anything in the Texas Penal Code that is defined as being simple assault?	2 3 4	Marchi about you that are statements of fact that you allege to be defamatory in nature, that that you're aware of?
2 3 4 5	Q. Are you and I know you're not an attorney, sir, but are you aware of anything in the Texas Penal Code that is defined as being simple assault? A. No, sir. Q. You're not aware of any crime or statute that's referred to that?	2 3 4 5	Marchi about you that are statements of fact that you allege to be defamatory in nature, that that you're aware of? A. At present that I'm aware of, no. MR. BEARD: What is the number of this
2 3 4 5 6	Q. Are you and I know you're not an attorney, sir, but are you aware of anything in the Texas Penal Code that is defined as being simple assault? A. No, sir. Q. You're not aware of any crime or statute that's	2 3 4 5 6	<pre>Marchi about you that are statements of fact that you allege to be defamatory in nature, that that you're aware of? A. At present that I'm aware of, no.</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7	Q. Are you and I know you're not an attorney, sir, but are you aware of anything in the Texas Penal Code that is defined as being simple assault? A. No, sir. Q. You're not aware of any crime or statute that's referred to that? A. I mean, I've heard the term. I don't know	2 3 4 5 6 7	<pre>Marchi about you that are statements of fact that you allege to be defamatory in nature, that that you're aware of? A. At present that I'm aware of, no.</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. Are you and I know you're not an attorney, sir, but are you aware of anything in the Texas Penal Code that is defined as being simple assault? A. No, sir. Q. You're not aware of any crime or statute that's referred to that? A. I mean, I've heard the term. I don't know the the definition or the details of it.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<pre>Marchi about you that are statements of fact that you allege to be defamatory in nature, that that you're aware of? A. At present that I'm aware of, no.</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. Are you and I know you're not an attorney, sir, but are you aware of anything in the Texas Penal Code that is defined as being simple assault? A. No, sir. Q. You're not aware of any crime or statute that's referred to that? A. I mean, I've heard the term. I don't know the the definition or the details of it. Q. Okay. So sitting here today, you don't know if	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<pre>Marchi about you that are statements of fact that you allege to be defamatory in nature, that that you're aware of? A. At present that I'm aware of, no.</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. Are you and I know you're not an attorney, sir, but are you aware of anything in the Texas Penal Code that is defined as being simple assault? A. No, sir. Q. You're not aware of any crime or statute that's referred to that? A. I mean, I've heard the term. I don't know the the definition or the details of it. Q. Okay. So sitting here today, you don't know if that's actually a crime under Texas law?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<pre>Marchi about you that are statements of fact that you allege to be defamatory in nature, that that you're aware of? A. At present that I'm aware of, no. MR. BEARD: What is the number of this exhibit? MR. JOHNSON: This was Exhibit 22. Q. (BY MR. JOHNSON) I know you've talked today about Defendants having reached out to conventions and encouraging them to end their relationship with you or</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. Are you and I know you're not an attorney, sir, but are you aware of anything in the Texas Penal Code that is defined as being simple assault? A. No, sir. Q. You're not aware of any crime or statute that's referred to that? A. I mean, I've heard the term. I don't know the the definition or the details of it. Q. Okay. So sitting here today, you don't know if that's actually a crime under Texas law? A. Well, I don't know what it is so and I don't	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<pre>Marchi about you that are statements of fact that you allege to be defamatory in nature, that that you're aware of? A. At present that I'm aware of, no. MR. BEARD: What is the number of this exhibit? MR. JOHNSON: This was Exhibit 22. Q. (BY MR. JOHNSON) I know you've talked today about Defendants having reached out to conventions and encouraging them to end their relationship with you or cancel a contract.</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q. Are you and I know you're not an attorney, sir, but are you aware of anything in the Texas Penal Code that is defined as being simple assault? A. No, sir. Q. You're not aware of any crime or statute that's referred to that? A. I mean, I've heard the term. I don't know the the definition or the details of it. Q. Okay. So sitting here today, you don't know if that's actually a crime under Texas law? A. Well, I don't know what it is so and I don't no, I don't know if it's a crime.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<pre>Marchi about you that are statements of fact that you allege to be defamatory in nature, that that you're aware of? A. At present that I'm aware of, no. MR. BEARD: What is the number of this exhibit? MR. JOHNSON: This was Exhibit 22. Q. (BY MR. JOHNSON) I know you've talked today about Defendants having reached out to conventions and encouraging them to end their relationship with you or cancel a contract. Sitting here today, are you aware of any</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. Are you and I know you're not an attorney, sir, but are you aware of anything in the Texas Penal Code that is defined as being simple assault? A. No, sir. Q. You're not aware of any crime or statute that's referred to that? A. I mean, I've heard the term. I don't know the the definition or the details of it. Q. Okay. So sitting here today, you don't know if that's actually a crime under Texas law? A. Well, I don't know what it is so and I don't no, I don't know if it's a crime. Q. I don't either. That's why I was asking. Do	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<pre>Marchi about you that are statements of fact that you allege to be defamatory in nature, that that you're aware of? A. At present that I'm aware of, no. MR. BEARD: What is the number of this exhibit? MR. JOHNSON: This was Exhibit 22. Q. (BY MR. JOHNSON) I know you've talked today about Defendants having reached out to conventions and encouraging them to end their relationship with you or cancel a contract. Sitting here today, are you aware of any conventions that Jamie reached out to for that purpose?</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. Are you and I know you're not an attorney, sir, but are you aware of anything in the Texas Penal Code that is defined as being simple assault? A. No, sir. Q. You're not aware of any crime or statute that's referred to that? A. I mean, I've heard the term. I don't know the the definition or the details of it. Q. Okay. So sitting here today, you don't know if that's actually a crime under Texas law? A. Well, I don't know what it is so and I don't no, I don't know if it's a crime. Q. I don't either. That's why I was asking. Do you know, are there any crimes in the Texas Penal Code	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Marchi about you that are statements of fact that you allege to be defamatory in nature, that that you're aware of? A. At present that I'm aware of, no. MR. BEARD: What is the number of this exhibit? MR. JOHNSON: This was Exhibit 22. Q. (BY MR. JOHNSON) I know you've talked today about Defendants having reached out to conventions and encouraging them to end their relationship with you or cancel a contract. Sitting here today, are you aware of any conventions that Jamie reached out to for that purpose? A. I'm going to answer and you're going to say
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. Are you and I know you're not an attorney, sir, but are you aware of anything in the Texas Penal Code that is defined as being simple assault? A. No, sir. Q. You're not aware of any crime or statute that's referred to that? A. I mean, I've heard the term. I don't know the the definition or the details of it. Q. Okay. So sitting here today, you don't know if that's actually a crime under Texas law? A. Well, I don't know what it is so and I don't no, I don't know if it's a crime. Q. I don't either. That's why I was asking. Do you know, are there any crimes in the Texas Penal Code that legally classify a convicted defendant as a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Marchi about you that are statements of fact that you allege to be defamatory in nature, that that you're aware of? A. At present that I'm aware of, no. MR. BEARD: What is the number of this exhibit? MR. JOHNSON: This was Exhibit 22. Q. (BY MR. JOHNSON) I know you've talked today about Defendants having reached out to conventions and encouraging them to end their relationship with you or cancel a contract. Sitting here today, are you aware of any conventions that Jamie reached out to for that purpose? A. I'm going to answer and you're going to say nonresponsive.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q. Are you and I know you're not an attorney, sir, but are you aware of anything in the Texas Penal Code that is defined as being simple assault? A. No, sir. You're not aware of any crime or statute that's referred to that? A. I mean, I've heard the term. I don't know the the definition or the details of it. Q. Okay. So sitting here today, you don't know if that's actually a crime under Texas law? A. Well, I don't know what it is so and I don't no, I don't know if it's a crime. Q. I don't either. That's why I was asking. Do you know, are there any crimes in the Texas Penal Code that legally classify a convicted defendant as a predator? Are you aware of any of that? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Marchi about you that are statements of fact that you allege to be defamatory in nature, that that you're aware of? A. At present that I'm aware of, no. MR. BEARD: What is the number of this exhibit? MR. JOHNSON: This was Exhibit 22. Q. (BY MR. JOHNSON) I know you've talked today about Defendants having reached out to conventions and encouraging them to end their relationship with you or cancel a contract. Sitting here today, are you aware of any conventions that Jamie reached out to for that purpose? A. I'm going to answer and you're going to say nonresponsive.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q. Are you and I know you're not an attorney, sir, but are you aware of anything in the Texas Penal Code that is defined as being simple assault? A. No, sir. You're not aware of any crime or statute that's referred to that? A. I mean, I've heard the term. I don't know the the definition or the details of it. Q. Okay. So sitting here today, you don't know if that's actually a crime under Texas law? A. Well, I don't know what it is so and I don't - no, I don't know if it's a crime. Q. I don't either. That's why I was asking. Do you know, are there any crimes in the Texas Penal Code that legally classify a convicted defendant as a predator? Are you aware of any of that? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Marchi about you that are statements of fact that you allege to be defamatory in nature, that that you're aware of? A. At present that I'm aware of, no. MR. BEARD: What is the number of this exhibit? MR. JOHNSON: This was Exhibit 22. Q. (BY MR. JOHNSON) I know you've talked today about Defendants having reached out to conventions and encouraging them to end their relationship with you or cancel a contract. Mitting here today, are you aware of any conventions that Jamie reached out to for that purpose? A. I'm going to answer and you're going to say nonresponsive. MR. JOHNSON: Objection, nonresponsive.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. Are you and I know you're not an attorney, sir, but are you aware of anything in the Texas Penal Code that is defined as being simple assault? A. No, sir. Q. You're not aware of any crime or statute that's referred to that? A. I mean, I've heard the term. I don't know the the definition or the details of it. Q. Okay. So sitting here today, you don't know if that's actually a crime under Texas law? A. Well, I don't know what it is so and I don't no, I don't know if it's a crime. Q. I don't either. That's why I was asking. Do you know, are there any crimes in the Texas Penal Code that legally classify a convicted defendant as a predator? Are you aware of any of that? Q. Would you agree with the statement that the way 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Marchi about you that are statements of fact that you allege to be defamatory in nature, that that you're aware of? A. At present that I'm aware of, no. MR. BEARD: What is the number of this exhibit? MR. JOHNSON: This was Exhibit 22. Q. (BY MR. JOHNSON) I know you've talked today about Defendants having reached out to conventions and encouraging them to end their relationship with you or cancel a contract. Sitting here today, are you aware of any conventions that Jamie reached out to for that purpose? A. I'm going to answer and you're going to say nonresponsive. MR. JOHNSON: Objection, nonresponsive. A. See there, we just saved ourselves six or seven seconds. I have been told by several convention
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Q. Are you and I know you're not an attorney, sir, but are you aware of anything in the Texas Penal Code that is defined as being simple assault? A. No, sir. Q. You're not aware of any crime or statute that's referred to that? A. I mean, I've heard the term. I don't know the the definition or the details of it. Q. Okay. So sitting here today, you don't know if that's actually a crime under Texas law? A. Well, I don't know what it is so and I don't no, I don't know if it's a crime. Q. I don't either. That's why I was asking. Do you know, are there any crimes in the Texas Penal Code that legally classify a convicted defendant as a predator? Are you aware of any of that? A. I don't know. Q. Would you agree with the statement that the way one person perceives a situation is not always going to 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Marchi about you that are statements of fact that you allege to be defamatory in nature, that that you're aware of? A. At present that I'm aware of, no. MR. BEARD: What is the number of this exhibit? MR. JOHNSON: This was Exhibit 22. Q. (BY MR. JOHNSON) I know you've talked today about Defendants having reached out to conventions and encouraging them to end their relationship with you or cancel a contract. Sitting here today, are you aware of any conventions that Jamie reached out to for that purpose? A. I'm going to answer and you're going to say nonresponsive. MR. JOHNSON: Objection, nonresponsive. A. See there, we just saved ourselves six or seven seconds. I have been told by several convention
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q. Are you and I know you're not an attorney, sir, but are you aware of anything in the Texas Penal Code that is defined as being simple assault? A. No, sir. Q. You're not aware of any crime or statute that's referred to that? A. I mean, I've heard the term. I don't know the the definition or the details of it. Q. Okay. So sitting here today, you don't know if that's actually a crime under Texas law? A. Well, I don't know what it is so and I don't no, I don't know if it's a crime. Q. I don't either. That's why I was asking. Do you know, are there any crimes in the Texas Penal Code that legally classify a convicted defendant as a predator? Are you aware of any of that? A. I don't know. Q. Would you agree with the statement that the way one person perceives a situation is not always going to be the same way everybody perceives that same situation? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Marchi about you that are statements of fact that you allege to be defamatory in nature, that that you're aware of? A. At present that I'm aware of, no. MR. BEARD: What is the number of this exhibit? MR. JOHNSON: This was Exhibit 22. Q. (BY MR. JOHNSON) I know you've talked today about Defendants having reached out to conventions and encouraging them to end their relationship with you or cancel a contract. Mitting here today, are you aware of any conventions that Jamie reached out to for that purpose? A. I'm going to answer and you're going to say nonresponsive. MR. JOHNSON: Objection, nonresponsive. A. See there, we just saved ourselves six or seven seconds. I have been told by several convention organizers who had booked me to be at their show that they were not inclined to cancel me until voice actors
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q. Are you and I know you're not an attorney, sir, but are you aware of anything in the Texas Penal Code that is defined as being simple assault? A. No, sir. Q. You're not aware of any crime or statute that's referred to that? A. I mean, I've heard the term. I don't know the the definition or the details of it. Q. Okay. So sitting here today, you don't know if that's actually a crime under Texas law? A. Well, I don't know what it is so and I don't no, I don't know if it's a crime. Q. I don't either. That's why I was asking. Do you know, are there any crimes in the Texas Penal Code that legally classify a convicted defendant as a predator? Are you aware of any of that? A. I don't know. Q. Would you agree with the statement that the way one person perceives a situation is not always going to be the same way everybody perceives that same situation? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Marchi about you that are statements of fact that you allege to be defamatory in nature, that that you're aware of? A. At present that I'm aware of, no. MR. BEARD: What is the number of this exhibit? MR. JOHNSON: This was Exhibit 22. Q. (BY MR. JOHNSON) I know you've talked today about Defendants having reached out to conventions and encouraging them to end their relationship with you or cancel a contract. Sitting here today, are you aware of any conventions that Jamie reached out to for that purpose? A. I'm going to answer and you're going to say nonresponsive. MR. JOHNSON: Objection, nonresponsive. A. See there, we just saved ourselves six or seven seconds. I have been told by several convention organizers who had booked me to be at their show that they were not inclined to cancel me until voice actors started coming out. Because they they weren't going
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q. Are you and I know you're not an attorney, sir, but are you aware of anything in the Texas Penal Code that is defined as being simple assault? A. No, sir. Q. You're not aware of any crime or statute that's referred to that? A. I mean, I've heard the term. I don't know the the definition or the details of it. Q. Okay. So sitting here today, you don't know if that's actually a crime under Texas law? A. Well, I don't know what it is so and I don't no, I don't know if it's a crime. Q. I don't either. That's why I was asking. Do you know, are there any crimes in the Texas Penal Code that legally classify a convicted defendant as a predator? Are you aware of any of that? A. I don't know. Q. Would you agree with the statement that the way one person perceives a situation is not always going to be the same way everybody perceives that same situation? A. Of course. Q. So is it possible that Ms. Marchi perceived 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Marchi about you that are statements of fact that you allege to be defamatory in nature, that that you're aware of? A. At present that I'm aware of, no. MR. BEARD: What is the number of this exhibit? MR. JOHNSON: This was Exhibit 22. Q. (BY MR. JOHNSON) I know you've talked today about Defendants having reached out to conventions and encouraging them to end their relationship with you or cancel a contract. MR. JOHNSON: Objection, nonresponsive. MR. JOHNSON: Objection, nonresponsive. A. See there, we just saved ourselves six or seven seconds. I have been told by several convention organizers who had booked me to be at their show that they were not inclined to cancel me until voice actors started coming out. Because they they weren't going to give a lot of credence to just a bunch of people on
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q. Are you and I know you're not an attorney, sir, but are you aware of anything in the Texas Penal Code that is defined as being simple assault? A. No, sir. Q. You're not aware of any crime or statute that's referred to that? A. I mean, I've heard the term. I don't know the the definition or the details of it. Q. Okay. So sitting here today, you don't know if that's actually a crime under Texas law? A. Well, I don't know what it is so and I don't no, I don't know if it's a crime. Q. I don't either. That's why I was asking. Do you know, are there any crimes in the Texas Penal Code that legally classify a convicted defendant as a predator? Are you aware of any of that? A. I don't know. Q. Would you agree with the statement that the way one person perceives a situation is not always going to be the same way everybody perceives that same situation? A. Of course. Q. So is it possible that Ms. Marchi perceived pain when you pulled her hair in the lobby that day, and 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Marchi about you that are statements of fact that you allege to be defamatory in nature, that that you're aware of? A. At present that I'm aware of, no. MR. BEARD: What is the number of this exhibit? MR. JOHNSON: This was Exhibit 22. (9) (BY MR. JOHNSON) I know you've talked today about Defendants having reached out to conventions and encouraging them to end their relationship with you or cancel a contract. MR. JOHNSON: Objection, nonresponsive. MR. JOHNSON: Objection, nonresponsive. A. See there, we just saved ourselves six or seven seconds. I have been told by several convention organizers who had booked me to be at their show that they were not inclined to cancel me until voice actors started coming out. Because they they weren't going to give a lot of credence to just a bunch of people on the internet, you know.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 Q. Are you and I know you're not an attorney, sir, but are you aware of anything in the Texas Penal Code that is defined as being simple assault? A. No, sir. Q. You're not aware of any crime or statute that's referred to that? A. I mean, I've heard the term. I don't know the the definition or the details of it. Q. Okay. So sitting here today, you don't know if that's actually a crime under Texas law? A. Well, I don't know what it is so and I don't no, I don't know if it's a crime. Q. I don't either. That's why I was asking. Do you know, are there any crimes in the Texas Penal Code that legally classify a convicted defendant as a predator? Are you aware of any of that? A. I don't know. Q. Would you agree with the statement that the way one person perceives a situation is not always going to be the same way everybody perceives that same situation? A. Of course. Q. So is it possible that Ms. Marchi perceived pain when you pulled her hair in the lobby that day, and that you were unaware of that? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 Marchi about you that are statements of fact that you allege to be defamatory in nature, that that you're aware of? A. At present that I'm aware of, no. M. BEARD: What is the number of this exhibit? M. JOHNSON: This was Exhibit 22. (BY MR. JOHNSON) I know you've talked today about Defendants having reached out to conventions and encouraging them to end their relationship with you or cancel a contract. M. JOHNSON: Objection, nonresponsive. M. See there, we just saved ourselves six or seven sconds. I have been told by several convention of you you are not inclined to cancel me until voice actors started coming out. Because they they weren't going to give a lot of credence to just a bunch of people on the internet, you know. (C. HYMR. JOHNSON) Uh-huh.

	257		259
1	we all know who the voice actors were that came out, so,	1	Q there?
2	I mean, it's kind of an assumption, they didn't call me	2	A. That was the first one.
3	and say, Jamie Lynn Marchi and Monica Rial, you know	3	Q. And then January 29th, I think was roughly when
4	what I mean, contacted us, but they did tell me that it	4	Funimation terminated your contract with them?
5	was the public comments by the voice actors that led	5	A. 20 again, I think, what did we say, 27, 28,
6	them to ultimately cancel me.	6	26, 27?
7	Q. So it was the public comments, not not	7	Q. Late January?
8	necessarily a direct contact by a particular voice actor	8	A. Yes, sir.
9	to the convention?	9	Q. Okay. January 30th, Anime NYC and Anime
10	A. I don't know.	10	Milwaukee canceled your appearances there; is that
11	Q. Okay.	11	right?
12	A. I don't know if there was any direct contact or	12	A. I don't I'm sorry.
13	not.	13	Q. That's okay.
14	Q. So sitting here today, you don't know of any	14	A. I don't remember the dates.
15	conventions that Jamie directly reached out to, correct?	15	Q. Late January, does that sound about right? I'm
16	A. Not yet, no. Not at present.	16	not trying to trick you, I'm just
17	Q. And then I think it was Ms Ms. Denbow at	17	A. I know you're not, and I'm not trying to be
18	Funimation that you were communicating with while they	18	evasive.
19	were conducting their investigation; is that correct?	19	Q. Right.
20	A. Tammi Denbow, I think she's with Sony, not with	20	A. I was a mess. I don't remember.
21	Funimation.	21	Q. Okay.
22	Q. Okay. Thank you for for clarifying that.	22	A. I don't remember dates of these things. I knew
23	A. I'm pretty sure; is that right?	23	they were happening and it was kind of a
24	Q. And I believe you testified earlier that she	24	Q. Uh-huh.
25	mentioned some of the people who had outcried	25	A. You know, it was a a cumulating thing.
		<u> </u>	
	258		260
1	258 A. Yes, sir.	1	260 Q. I guess my question is, if the first public
1 2		1 2	
2	 A. Yes, sir. Q to Sony or to Funimation? Did she ever mention Jamie during that 	2 3	Q. I guess my question is, if the first public statement by Jamie on Twitter, which which you allege to be defamatory, obviously, Ms. Marchi and I would not
2 3 4	A. Yes, sir. Q to Sony or to Funimation? Did she ever mention Jamie during that process?	2 3 4	Q. I guess my question is, if the first public statement by Jamie on Twitter, which which you allege to be defamatory, obviously, Ms. Marchi and I would not agree with that, but if the first one is dated
2 3 4 5	 A. Yes, sir. Q to Sony or to Funimation? Did she ever mention Jamie during that process? A. No, sir. 	2 3 4 5	Q. I guess my question is, if the first public statement by Jamie on Twitter, which which you allege to be defamatory, obviously, Ms. Marchi and I would not agree with that, but if the first one is dated February 6th, I'm trying to figure out how that could
2 3 4 5 6	 A. Yes, sir. Q to Sony or to Funimation? Did she ever mention Jamie during that process? A. No, sir. Q. Looking at your original petition filed in this 	2 3 4 5 6	Q. I guess my question is, if the first public statement by Jamie on Twitter, which which you allege to be defamatory, obviously, Ms. Marchi and I would not agree with that, but if the first one is dated February 6th, I'm trying to figure out how that could have impacted these conventions' decisions prior to the
2 3 4 5 6 7	 A. Yes, sir. Q to Sony or to Funimation? Did she ever mention Jamie during that process? A. No, sir. Q. Looking at your original petition filed in this lawsuit, just tracking that timeline, did you read the 	2 3 4 5 6 7	Q. I guess my question is, if the first public statement by Jamie on Twitter, which which you allege to be defamatory, obviously, Ms. Marchi and I would not agree with that, but if the first one is dated February 6th, I'm trying to figure out how that could have impacted these conventions' decisions prior to the date of her tweets that that the cease and desist
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 A. Yes, sir. Q to Sony or to Funimation? Did she ever mention Jamie during that process? A. No, sir. Q. Looking at your original petition filed in this lawsuit, just tracking that timeline, did you read the original petition in this case 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. I guess my question is, if the first public statement by Jamie on Twitter, which which you allege to be defamatory, obviously, Ms. Marchi and I would not agree with that, but if the first one is dated February 6th, I'm trying to figure out how that could have impacted these conventions' decisions prior to the date of her tweets that that the cease and desist letter referenced.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A. Yes, sir. Q to Sony or to Funimation? Did she ever mention Jamie during that process? A. No, sir. Q. Looking at your original petition filed in this lawsuit, just tracking that timeline, did you read the original petition in this case A. This one? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. I guess my question is, if the first public statement by Jamie on Twitter, which which you allege to be defamatory, obviously, Ms. Marchi and I would not agree with that, but if the first one is dated February 6th, I'm trying to figure out how that could have impacted these conventions' decisions prior to the date of her tweets that that the cease and desist letter referenced. A. It didn't impact the conventions prior to her
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 A. Yes, sir. Q to Sony or to Funimation? Did she ever mention Jamie during that process? A. No, sir. Q. Looking at your original petition filed in this lawsuit, just tracking that timeline, did you read the original petition in this case A. This one? Q what your what your lawyer filed to 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. I guess my question is, if the first public statement by Jamie on Twitter, which which you allege to be defamatory, obviously, Ms. Marchi and I would not agree with that, but if the first one is dated February 6th, I'm trying to figure out how that could have impacted these conventions' decisions prior to the date of her tweets that that the cease and desist letter referenced. A. It didn't impact the conventions prior to her to her her state her public statement,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 A. Yes, sir. Q to Sony or to Funimation? Did she ever mention Jamie during that process? A. No, sir. Q. Looking at your original petition filed in this lawsuit, just tracking that timeline, did you read the original petition in this case A. This one? Q what your what your lawyer filed to initial initiate the lawsuit? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. I guess my question is, if the first public statement by Jamie on Twitter, which which you allege to be defamatory, obviously, Ms. Marchi and I would not agree with that, but if the first one is dated February 6th, I'm trying to figure out how that could have impacted these conventions' decisions prior to the date of her tweets that that the cease and desist letter referenced. A. It didn't impact the conventions prior to her to her her state her public statement, obviously. But there were, certainly, events that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 A. Yes, sir. Q to Sony or to Funimation? Did she ever mention Jamie during that process? A. No, sir. Q. Looking at your original petition filed in this lawsuit, just tracking that timeline, did you read the original petition in this case A. This one? Q what your what your lawyer filed to initial initiate the lawsuit? A. No, sir. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q. I guess my question is, if the first public statement by Jamie on Twitter, which which you allege to be defamatory, obviously, Ms. Marchi and I would not agree with that, but if the first one is dated February 6th, I'm trying to figure out how that could have impacted these conventions' decisions prior to the date of her tweets that that the cease and desist letter referenced. A. It didn't impact the conventions prior to her to her her state her public statement, obviously. But there were, certainly, events that canceled me after, and there are presumably events and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A. Yes, sir. Q to Sony or to Funimation? Did she ever mention Jamie during that process? A. No, sir. Q. Looking at your original petition filed in this lawsuit, just tracking that timeline, did you read the original petition in this case A. This one? Q what your what your lawyer filed to initial initiate the lawsuit? A. No, sir. Q. Okay. I'm just going to 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. I guess my question is, if the first public statement by Jamie on Twitter, which which you allege to be defamatory, obviously, Ms. Marchi and I would not agree with that, but if the first one is dated February 6th, I'm trying to figure out how that could have impacted these conventions' decisions prior to the date of her tweets that that the cease and desist letter referenced. A. It didn't impact the conventions prior to her to her her state her public statement, obviously. But there were, certainly, events that canceled me after, and there are presumably events and production companies who might have been have had me,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A. Yes, sir. Q to Sony or to Funimation? Did she ever mention Jamie during that process? A. No, sir. Q. Looking at your original petition filed in this lawsuit, just tracking that timeline, did you read the original petition in this case A. This one? Q what your what your lawyer filed to initial initiate the lawsuit? A. No, sir. Q. Okay. I'm just going to A. It probably would have looked very like, 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. I guess my question is, if the first public statement by Jamie on Twitter, which which you allege to be defamatory, obviously, Ms. Marchi and I would not agree with that, but if the first one is dated February 6th, I'm trying to figure out how that could have impacted these conventions' decisions prior to the date of her tweets that that the cease and desist letter referenced. A. It didn't impact the conventions prior to her to her her state her public statement, obviously. But there were, certainly, events that canceled me after, and there are presumably events and production companies who might have been have had me, and when they saw these things, they decided not to.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A. Yes, sir. Q to Sony or to Funimation? Did she ever mention Jamie during that process? A. No, sir. Q. Looking at your original petition filed in this lawsuit, just tracking that timeline, did you read the original petition in this case A. This one? Q what your what your lawyer filed to initial initiate the lawsuit? A. No, sir. Q. Okay. I'm just going to A. It probably would have looked very like, what is this, Latin? I mean, you know, I just kind of 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. I guess my question is, if the first public statement by Jamie on Twitter, which which you allege to be defamatory, obviously, Ms. Marchi and I would not agree with that, but if the first one is dated February 6th, I'm trying to figure out how that could have impacted these conventions' decisions prior to the date of her tweets that that the cease and desist letter referenced. A. It didn't impact the conventions prior to her to her state her public statement, obviously. But there were, certainly, events that canceled me after, and there are presumably events and production companies who might have been have had me, and when they saw these things, they decided not to. MR. JOHNSON: Object, nonresponsive after
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A. Yes, sir. Q to Sony or to Funimation? Did she ever mention Jamie during that process? A. No, sir. Q. Looking at your original petition filed in this lawsuit, just tracking that timeline, did you read the original petition in this case A. This one? Q what your what your lawyer filed to initial initiate the lawsuit? A. No, sir. Q. Okay. I'm just going to A. It probably would have looked very like, what is this, Latin? I mean, you know, I just kind of trust him to do what he does. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. I guess my question is, if the first public statement by Jamie on Twitter, which which you allege to be defamatory, obviously, Ms. Marchi and I would not agree with that, but if the first one is dated February 6th, I'm trying to figure out how that could have impacted these conventions' decisions prior to the date of her tweets that that the cease and desist letter referenced. A. It didn't impact the conventions prior to her to her her state her public statement, obviously. But there were, certainly, events that canceled me after, and there are presumably events and production companies who might have been have had me, and when they saw these things, they decided not to. MR. JOHNSON: Object, nonresponsive after the word obviously.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A. Yes, sir. Q to Sony or to Funimation? Did she ever mention Jamie during that process? A. No, sir. Q. Looking at your original petition filed in this lawsuit, just tracking that timeline, did you read the original petition in this case A. This one? Q what your what your lawyer filed to initial initiate the lawsuit? A. No, sir. Q. Okay. I'm just going to A. It probably would have looked very like, what is this, Latin? I mean, you know, I just kind of 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q. I guess my question is, if the first public statement by Jamie on Twitter, which which you allege to be defamatory, obviously, Ms. Marchi and I would not agree with that, but if the first one is dated February 6th, I'm trying to figure out how that could have impacted these conventions' decisions prior to the date of her tweets that that the cease and desist letter reference. A. It didn't impact the conventions prior to her to her her state her public statement, obviously. But there were, certainly, events that canceled me after, and there are presumably events and production companies who might have been have had me, and when they saw these things, they decided not to. MR. JOHNSON: Object, nonresponsive after the word obviously. Q. (EY MR. JOHNSON) Did you ever have and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A. Yes, sir. Q to Sony or to Funimation? Did she ever mention Jamie during that process? A. No, sir. Q. Looking at your original petition filed in this lawsuit, just tracking that timeline, did you read the original petition in this case A. This one? Q what your what your lawyer filed to initial initiate the lawsuit? A. No, sir. Q. Okay. I'm just going to A. It probably would have looked very like, what is this, Latin? I mean, you know, I just kind of trust him to do what he does. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. I guess my question is, if the first public statement by Jamie on Twitter, which which you allege to be defamatory, obviously, Ms. Marchi and I would not agree with that, but if the first one is dated February 6th, I'm trying to figure out how that could have impacted these conventions' decisions prior to the date of her tweets that that the cease and desist letter referenced. A. It didn't impact the conventions prior to her to her her state her public statement, obviously. But there were, certainly, events that canceled me after, and there are presumably events and production companies who might have been have had me, and when they saw these things, they decided not to. MR. JOHNSON: Object, nonresponsive after the word obviously.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A. Yes, sir. Q to Sony or to Funimation? Did she ever mention Jamie during that process? A. No, sir. Q. Looking at your original petition filed in this lawsuit, just tracking that timeline, did you read the original petition in this case A. This one? Q what your what your lawyer filed to initial initiate the lawsuit? A. No, sir. Q. Okay. I'm just going to A. It probably would have looked very like, what is this, Latin? I mean, you know, I just kind of trust him to do what he does. Q. I hear you. Well, I want to walk through a timeline with you 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. I guess my question is, if the first public statement by Jamie on Twitter, which which you allege to be defamatory, obviously, Ms. Marchi and I would not agree with that, but if the first one is dated February 6th, I'm trying to figure out how that could have impacted these conventions' decisions prior to the date of her tweets that that the cease and desist letter referenced. A. It didn't impact the conventions prior to her to her her state her public statement, obviously. But there were, certainly, events that canceled me after, and there are presumably events and production companies who might have been have had me, and when they saw these things, they decided not to. MR. JOHNSON: Object, nonresponsive after the word obviously. Q. (BY MR. JOHNSON) Did you ever have any conversations with Chuck Huber about Jamie's online
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 A. Yes, sir. Q to Sony or to Funimation? Did she ever mention Jamie during that process? A. No, sir. Q. Looking at your original petition filed in this lawsuit, just tracking that timeline, did you read the original petition in this case A. This one? Q what your what your lawyer filed to initial initiate the lawsuit? A. No, sir. Q. Okay. I'm just going to A. It probably would have looked very like, what is this, Latin? I mean, you know, I just kind of trust him to do what he does. Q. I hear you. Well, I want to walk through a timeline with you A. Okay. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Q. I guess my question is, if the first public statement by Jamie on Twitter, which which you allege to be defamatory, obviously, Ms. Marchi and I would not agree with that, but if the first one is dated February 6th, I'm trying to figure out how that could have impacted these conventions' decisions prior to the date of her tweets that that the cease and desist letter referenced. A. It didn't impact the conventions prior to her to her her state her public statement, obviously. But there were, certainly, events that canceled me after, and there are presumably events and production companies who might have been have had me, and when they saw these things, they decided not to. MR. JOHNSON: Object, nonresponsive after the word obviously. Q. (BY MR. JOHNSON) Did you ever have any conversations with Chuck Huber about Jamie's online josts or tweets?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 A. Yes, sir. Q to Sony or to Funimation? Did she ever mention Jamie during that process? A. No, sir. Q. Looking at your original petition filed in this lawsuit, just tracking that timeline, did you read the original petition in this case A. This one? Q what your what your lawyer filed to initial initiate the lawsuit? A. No, sir. Q. Okay. I'm just going to A. It probably would have looked very like, what is this, Latin? I mean, you know, I just kind of trust him to do what he does. Q. I hear you. Well, I want to walk through a timeline with you A. Okay. Q and I want to see if this sounds about 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 9. I guess my question is, if the first public statement by Jamie on Twitter, which which you allege to be defamatory, obviously, Ms. Marchi and I would not agree with that, but if the first one is dated February 6th, I'm trying to figure out how that could have impacted these conventions' decisions prior to the date of her tweets that that the cease and desist letter referenced. A. It didn't impact the conventions prior to her to her her state her public statement, obviously. But there were, certainly, events that canceled me after, and there are presumably events and production companies who might have been have had me, and when they saw these things, they decided not to. MR. JOHNSON: Object, nonresponsive after the word obviously. A. (BY MR. JOHNSON) Did you ever have any conversations with Chuck Huber about Jamie's online josts or tweets? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A. Yes, sir. Q to Sony or to Funimation? Did she ever mention Jamie during that process? A. No, sir. Q. Looking at your original petition filed in this lawsuit, just tracking that timeline, did you read the original petition in this case A. This one? Q what your what your lawyer filed to initial initiate the lawsuit? A. No, sir. Q. Okay. I'm just going to A. It probably would have looked very like, what is this, Latin? I mean, you know, I just kind of trust him to do what he does. Q. I hear you. Well, I want to walk through a timeline with you A. Okay. Q and I want to see if this sounds about correct, as far as your terminations from certain 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q. I guess my question is, if the first public statement by Jamie on Twitter, which which you allege to be defamatory, obviously, Ms. Marchi and I would not agree with that, but if the first one is dated February 6th, I'm trying to figure out how that could have impacted these conventions' decisions prior to the date of her tweets that that the cease and desist letter referenced. A. It didn't impact the conventions prior to her to her her state her public statement, obviously. But there were, certainly, events that canceled me after, and there are presumably events and production companies who might have been have had me, and when they saw these things, they decided not to. M. JOHNSON: Object, nonresponsive after the word obviously. A. Yes. A. Yes. C. What were those conversations?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A. Yes, sir. Q to Sony or to Funimation? Did she ever mention Jamie during that process? A. No, sir. Q. Looking at your original petition filed in this lawsuit, just tracking that timeline, did you read the original petition in this case A. This one? Q what your what your lawyer filed to initial initiate the lawsuit? A. No, sir. Q. Okay. I'm just going to A. It probably would have looked very like, what is this, Latin? I mean, you know, I just kind of trust him to do what he does. Q. I hear you. Well, I want to walk through a timeline with you A. Okay. Q and I want to see if this sounds about correct, as far as your terminations from certain conventions earlier this year. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q. I guess my question is, if the first public statement by Jamie on Twitter, which which you allege to be defamatory, obviously, Ms. Marchi and I would not agree with that, but if the first one is dated February 6th, I'm trying to figure out how that could have impacted these conventions' decisions prior to the date of her tweets that that the cease and desist letter referenced. A. It didn't impact the conventions prior to her to her her state her public statement, obviously. But there were, certainly, events that canceled me after, and there are presumably events and production companies who might have been have had me, and when they saw these things, they decided not to. MR. JOHNSON: Object, nonresponsive after the word obviously. Q. (BY MR. JOHNSON) Did you ever have any conversations with Chuck Huber about Jamie's online josters. A. Yes. Q. What were those conversations? A. He contacted me shortly after she had posted.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A. Yes, sir. Q to Sony or to Funimation? Did she ever mention Jamie during that process? A. No, sir. Q. Looking at your original petition filed in this lawsuit, just tracking that timeline, did you read the original petition in this case A. This one? Q what your what your lawyer filed to initial initiate the lawsuit? A. No, sir. Q. Okay. I'm just going to A. It probably would have looked very like, what is this, Latin? I mean, you know, I just kind of trust him to do what he does. Q. I hear you. Well, I want to walk through a timeline with you A. Okay. Q and I want to see if this sounds about correct, as far as your terminations from certain coventions earlier this year. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 9. I guess my question is, if the first public statement by Jamie on Twitter, which which you allege to be defamatory, obviously, Ms. Marchi and I would not agree with that, but if the first one is dated February 6th, I'm trying to figure out how that could have impacted these conventions' decisions prior to the date of her tweets that that the cease and desist letter referenced. A. It didn't impact the conventions prior to her to her her state her public statement, obviously. But there were, certainly, events that canceled me after, and there are presumably events and production companies who might have been have had me, and when they saw these things, they decided not to. MR. JOHNSON: Object, nonresponsive after the word obviously. 9. (BY MR. JOHNSON) Did you ever have any conversations with Chuck Huber about Jamie's online josts or tweets: A. Yes. 9. Mat were those conversations? A. He contacted me shortly after she had posted. And he said that he's like, I Jamie was my writing

	261		263
1	this.	1	accountant that helps you with your financial
2	And my response was basically, Dude, you	2	A. Yes, sir.
3	know, I don't I don't know where this came from. I	3	Q reporting. What is the accountant's name?
4	was completely floored when when she posted that.	4	A. Frank Pacella.
5	And like I said, I've had many interactions with her	5	Q. Could you spell Pacella, please.
6	over the years since this alleged incident and they have	6	A. Sure. P-A-C-E-L-L-A.
7	all been positive and friendly. So I I I told	7	Q. Where is Frank?
8	Chuck that, and he told me that you know, that he	8	A. He lives in New York.
9	he was concerned because he had written with Jamie, and	9	Q. Okay. Do you happen to know his email address
10	she was a writing partner of his, and they were good	10	or his phone number of fhand?
11	friends.	11	A. Not offhand. Can
12	Q. Okay. Did you ever text with him about Jamie?	12	MR. BEARD: I can provide all that.
12	 A. I don't recall that I did. 	13	MR. JOHNSON: Thank you.
14	Q. Email?	14	Q. (BY MR. JOHNSON) Were you scheduled to appear
15	Q. Email:A. Not that I recall.	15	Q. (BI MR. JOHNSON) were you scheduled to appear at Tekkoshocon in 2010?
16 17	Q. What what current model what's your phone that your was?	16 17	A. Wow. That was a lot of events ago and almost
	that you use?		10 years. I I I don't well, yeah, wasn't that
18	A. iPhone.	18	the I believe that the rumors panel that he
19	Q. An iPhone. Do you know what model it is?	19	referenced
20	A. It's the X, the 10.	20	Q. Uh-huh.
21	Q. Okay.	21	A mentioned Tekkoshocon 2010, so I I assume
22	A. Yes, sir.	22	I was there.
23	Q. How long have you had that phone?	23	Q. Okay.
24	A. A couple of months, I think.	24	A. I mean
25	Q. Okay. So since what, March, April?	25	Q. Do you recall being uninvited from Tekkoshocon
	262		264
1	A. Maybe. Maybe. Maybe.	1	
2	A. Maybe. Maybe. Maybe. Q. Okay. What was your prior phone that you had?	1 2	 A. No, sir.
			 A. No, sir. Q at any time?
2	Q. Okay. What was your prior phone that you had?	2	
2 3	Q. Okay. What was your prior phone that you had? A. iPhone 9.	2	Q at any time?
2 3 4	 Q. Okay. What was your prior phone that you had? A. iPhone 9. Q. Okay. 	2 3 4	Q at any time? A. No, sir. I wasn't there for I I was not
2 3 4 5	 Q. Okay. What was your prior phone that you had? A. iPhone 9. Q. Okay. A. I've had every version of them. 	2 3 4 5	Q at any time? A. No, sir. I wasn't there for I I was not there for several years, and then and then about
2 3 4 5 6	 Q. Okay. What was your prior phone that you had? A. iPhone 9. Q. Okay. A. I've had every version of them. Q. Did you keep the iPhone 9 when you upgraded to 	2 3 4 5 6	Q at any time? A. No, sir. I wasn't there for I I was not there for several years, and then and then about three years ago, they invited me to do an event in
2 3 4 5 6 7	 Q. Okay. What was your prior phone that you had? A. iPhone 9. Q. Okay. A. I've had every version of them. Q. Did you keep the iPhone 9 when you upgraded to the 10? 	2 3 4 5 6 7	Q at any time? A. No, sir. I wasn't there for I I was not there for several years, and then and then about three years ago, they invited me to do an event in Pittsburgh. It was run by the same people that ran
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. Okay. What was your prior phone that you had? A. iPhone 9. Q. Okay. A. I've had every version of them. Q. Did you keep the iPhone 9 when you upgraded to the 10? A. I sold it or I was I intended to sell it. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q at any time? A. No, sir. I wasn't there for I I was not there for several years, and then and then about three years ago, they invited me to do an event in Pittsburgh. It was run by the same people that ran Tekkoshocon. So they invited me to that event, and I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. Okay. What was your prior phone that you had? A. iPhone 9. Q. Okay. A. I've had every version of them. Q. Did you keep the iPhone 9 when you upgraded to the 10? A. I sold it or I was I intended to sell it. Q. Okay. Did your text messages, to the extent 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q at any time? A. No, sir. I wasn't there for I I was not there for several years, and then and then about three years ago, they invited me to do an event in Pittsburgh. It was run by the same people that ran Tekkoshocon. So they invited me to that event, and I did it, and then they said we need to get you back to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. Okay. What was your prior phone that you had? A. iPhone 9. Q. Okay. A. I've had every version of them. Q. Did you keep the iPhone 9 when you upgraded to the 10? A. I sold it or I was I intended to sell it. Q. Okay. Did your text messages, to the extent any hadn't been deleted as part of your what you 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q at any time? A. No, sir. I wasn't there for I I was not there for several years, and then and then about three years ago, they invited me to do an event in Pittsburgh. It was run by the same people that ran Tekkoshocon. So they invited me to that event, and I did it, and then they said we need to get you back to Tekkoshocon. And about, like the following year or two
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 Q. Okay. What was your prior phone that you had? A. iPhone 9. Q. Okay. A. I've had every version of them. Q. Did you keep the iPhone 9 when you upgraded to the 10? A. I sold it or I was I intended to sell it. Q. Okay. Did your text messages, to the extent any hadn't been deleted as part of your what you testified about earlier, were those transferred to your 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q at any time? A. No, sir. I wasn't there for I I was not there for several years, and then and then about three years ago, they invited me to do an event in Pittsburgh. It was run by the same people that ran Tekkoshocon. So they invited me to that event, and I did it, and then they said we need to get you back to Tekkoshocon. And about, like the following year or two years after, based on availability, I went back to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q. Okay. What was your prior phone that you had? A. iPhone 9. Q. Okay. A. I've had every version of them. Q. Did you keep the iPhone 9 when you upgraded to the 10? A. I sold it or I was I intended to sell it. Q. Okay. Did your text messages, to the extent any hadn't been deleted as part of your what you testified about earlier, were those transferred to your new iPhone, your text message conversations?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q at any time? A. No, sir. I wasn't there for I I was not there for several years, and then and then about three years ago, they invited me to do an event in Pittsburgh. It was run by the same people that ran Tekkoshocon. So they invited me to that event, and I did it, and then they said we need to get you back to Tekkoshocon. And about, like the following year or two years after, based on availability, I went back to Tekkoshocon.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q. Okay. What was your prior phone that you had? A. iPhone 9. Q. Okay. A. I've had every version of them. Q. Did you keep the iPhone 9 when you upgraded to the 10? A. I sold it or I was I intended to sell it. Q. Okay. Did your text messages, to the extent any hadn't been deleted as part of your what you testified about earlier, were those transferred to your new iPhone, your text message conversations? A. I I assume so. You know how you do the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q at any time? A. No, sir. I wasn't there for I I was not there for several years, and then and then about three years ago, they invited me to do an event in Pittsburgh. It was run by the same people that ran Tekkoshocon. So they invited me to that event, and I did it, and then they said we need to get you back to Tekkoshocon. And about, like the following year or two years after, based on availability, I went back to Tekkoshocon. Q. So there was nothing with your nonappearance at
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. Okay. What was your prior phone that you had? A. iPhone 9. Q. Okay. A. I've had every version of them. Q. Did you keep the iPhone 9 when you upgraded to the 10? A. I sold it or I was I intended to sell it. Q. Okay. Did your text messages, to the extent any hadn't been deleted as part of your what you testified about earlier, were those transferred to your new iPhone, your text message conversations? A. I I assume so. You know how you do theyou do the backup	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q at any time? A. No, sir. I wasn't there for I I was not there for several years, and then and then about three years ago, they invited me to do an event in Pittsburgh. It was run by the same people that ran Tekkoshocon. So they invited me to that event, and I did it, and then they said we need to get you back to Tekkoshocon. And about, like the following year or two years after, based on availability, I went back to Tekkoshocon. Q. So there was nothing with your nonappearance at Tekkoshocon that arose from allegations that you were
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. Okay. What was your prior phone that you had? A. iPhone 9. Q. Okay. A. I've had every version of them. Q. Did you keep the iPhone 9 when you upgraded to the 10? A. I sold it or I was I intended to sell it. Q. Okay. Did your text messages, to the extent any hadn't been deleted as part of your what you testified about earlier, were those transferred to your new iPhone, your text message conversations? A. I I assume so. You know how you do the you do the backup Q. Un-huh.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q at any time? A. No, sir. I wasn't there for I I was not there for several years, and then and then about three years ago, they invited me to do an event in Pittsburgh. It was run by the same people that ran Tekkoshocon. So they invited me to that event, and I did it, and then they said we need to get you back to Tekkoshocon. And about, like the following year or two years after, based on availability, I went back to Tekkoshocon that arose from allegations that you were stalking someone
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. Okay. What was your prior phone that you had? A. iPhone 9. Q. Okay. A. I've had every version of them. Q. Did you keep the iPhone 9 when you upgraded to the 10? A. I sold it or I was I intended to sell it. Q. Okay. Did your text messages, to the extent any hadn't been deleted as part of your what you testified about earlier, were those transferred to your new iPhone, your text message conversations? A. I I assume so. You know how you do the you do the backup Q. Uh-huh. A and then when you buy the new phone, you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q at any time? A. No, sir. I wasn't there for I I was not there for several years, and then and then about three years ago, they invited me to do an event in Pittsburgh. It was run by the same people that ran Tekkoshocon. So they invited me to that event, and I did it, and then they said we need to get you back to Tekkoshocon. And about, like the following year or two years after, based on availability, I went back to Tekkoshocon. Q. So there was nothing with your nonappearance at Tekkoshocon that arose from allegations that you were stalking someone A. No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. Okay. What was your prior phone that you had? A. iPhone 9. Q. Okay. A. I've had every version of them. Q. Did you keep the iPhone 9 when you upgraded to the 10? A. I sold it or I was I intended to sell it. Q. Okay. Did your text messages, to the extent any hadn't been deleted as part of your what you testified about earlier, were those transferred to your new iPhone, your text message conversations? A. I I assume so. You know how you do the you do the backup Q. Uh-huh. A and then when you buy the new phone, you the first thing you tell it to do is restore from	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q at any time? A. No, sir. I wasn't there for I I was not there for several years, and then and then about three years ago, they invited me to do an event in Pittsburgh. It was run by the same people that ran Tekkoshocon. So they invited me to that event, and I did it, and then they said we need to get you back to Tekkoshocon. And about, like the following year or two years after, based on availability, I went back to Tekkoshocon. Q. So there was nothing with your nonappearance at Tekkoshocon that arose from allegations that you were stalking someone A. No. Q that you can recall?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Okay. What was your prior phone that you had? A. iPhone 9. Q. Okay. A. I've had every version of them. Q. Did you keep the iPhone 9 when you upgraded to the 10? A. I sold it or I was I intended to sell it. Q. Okay. Did your text messages, to the extent any hadn't been deleted as part of your what you testified about earlier, were those transferred to your new iPhone, your text message conversations? A. I I assume so. You know how you do the you do the backup Q. Uh-huh. A and then when you buy the new phone, you the first thing you tell it to do is restore from backup.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q at any time? A. No, sir. I wasn't there for I I was not there for several years, and then and then about three years ago, they invited me to do an event in Pittsburgh. It was run by the same people that ran Tekkoshocon. So they invited me to that event, and I did it, and then they said we need to get you back to Tekkoshocon. And about, like the following year or two years after, based on availability, I went back to Tekkoshocon. Q. So there was nothing with your nonappearance at Tekkoshocon that arose from allegations that you were stalking someone A. No. Q that you can recall? A. No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q. Okay. What was your prior phone that you had? A. iPhone 9. Q. Okay. A. I've had every version of them. Q. Did you keep the iPhone 9 when you upgraded to the 10? A. I sold it or I was I intended to sell it. Q. Okay. Did your text messages, to the extent any hadn't been deleted as part of your what you testified about earlier, were those transferred to your new iPhone, your text message conversations? A. I I assume so. You know how you do the you do the backup Q. Uh-huh. A and then when you buy the new phone, you the first thing you tell it to do is restore from backup. Q. Right.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<pre>Q at any time? A. No, sir. I wasn't there for I I was not there for several years, and then and then about three years ago, they invited me to do an event in Pittsburgh. It was run by the same people that ran Tekkoshocon. So they invited me to that event, and I did it, and then they said we need to get you back to Tekkoshocon. And about, like the following year or two years after, based on availability, I went back to Tekkoshocon. Q. So there was nothing with your nonappearance at Tekkoshocon that arose from allegations that you were stalking someone A. No. Q that you can recall? A. No. (Exhibit 23 marked.)</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. Okay. What was your prior phone that you had? A. iPhone 9. Q. Okay. A. I've had every version of them. Q. Did you keep the iPhone 9 when you upgraded to the 10? A. I sold it or I was I intended to sell it. Q. Okay. Did your text messages, to the extent any hadn't been deleted as part of your what you testified about earlier, were those transferred to your new iPhone, your text message conversations? A. I I assume so. You know how you do the you do the backup Q. Uh-huh. A and then when you buy the new phone, you the first thing you tell it to do is restore from backup. Q. Right. A. But as I mentioned earlier with with the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<pre>Q at any time? A. No, sir. I wasn't there for I I was not there for several years, and then and then about three years ago, they invited me to do an event in Pittsburgh. It was run by the same people that ran Tekkoshocon. So they invited me to that event, and I did it, and then they said we need to get you back to Tekkoshocon. And about, like the following year or two years after, based on availability, I went back to Tekkoshocon. Q. So there was nothing with your nonappearance at Tekkoshocon that arose from allegations that you were stalking someone A. No. Q that you can recall? A. No. (Exhibit 23 marked.) Q. (EY MR. JOHNSON) I do want to give you one</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. Okay. What was your prior phone that you had? A. iPhone 9. Q. Okay. A. I've had every version of them. Q. Did you keep the iPhone 9 when you upgraded to the 10? A. I sold it or I was I intended to sell it. Q. Okay. Did your text messages, to the extent any hadn't been deleted as part of your what you testified about earlier, were those transferred to your new iPhone, your text message conversations? A. I I assume so. You know how you do the you do the backup Q. Un-huh. A and then when you buy the new phone, you the first thing you tell it to do is restore from backup. Q. Right. A. But as I mentioned earlier with with the other gentleman, I I don't like to scroll through 55	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<pre>Q at any time? A. No, sir. I wasn't there for I I was not there for several years, and then and then about three years ago, they invited me to do an event in Pittsburgh. It was run by the same people that ran Tekkoshocon. So they invited me to that event, and I did it, and then they said we need to get you back to Tekkoshocon. And about, like the following year or two years after, based on availability, I went back to Tekkoshocon. 9. So there was nothing with your nonappearance at Tekkoshocon that arose from allegations that you were stalking someone A. No. Q that you can recall? A. No. (Exhibit 23 marked.) 9. (BY MR. JOHNSON) I do want to give you one more exhibit. And I'm going to mark this as Exhibit 23.</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q. Okay. What was your prior phone that you had? A. iPhone 9. Q. Okay. A. I've had every version of them. Q. Did you keep the iPhone 9 when you upgraded to the 10? A. I sold it or I was I intended to sell it. Q. Okay. Did your text messages, to the extent any hadn't been deleted as part of your what you testified about earlier, were those transferred to your new iPhone, your text message conversations? A. I I assume so. You know how you do the you do the backup Q. Uh-huh. A and then when you buy the new phone, you the first thing you tell it to do is restore from backup. Q. Right. A. But as I mentioned earlier with with the other gentleman, I I don't like to scroll through 55 text message conversations. Once a conversation is 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q at any time? A. No, sir. I wasn't there for I I was not there for several years, and then and then about three years ago, they invited me to do an event in Pittsburgh. It was run by the same people that ran Tekkoshocon. So they invited me to that event, and I did it, and then they said we need to get you back to Tekkoshocon. And about, like the following year or two years after, based on availability, I went back to Tekkoshocon. Q. So there was nothing with your nonappearance at Tekkoshocon that arose from allegations that you were stalking someone A. No. Q that you can recall? A. No. Q. (BY MR. JOHNSON) I do want to give you one more exhibit. And I'm going to mark this as Exhibit 23. And I'll represent to you that that one's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. Okay. What was your prior phone that you had? A. iPhone 9. Q. Okay. A. I've had every version of them. Q. Did you keep the iPhone 9 when you upgraded to the 10? A. I sold it or I was I intended to sell it. Q. Okay. Did your text messages, to the extent any hadn't been deleted as part of your what you testified about earlier, were those transferred to your new iPhone, your text message conversations? A. I I assume so. You know how you do the you do the backup Q. Uh-huh. A and then when you buy the new phone, you the first thing you tell it to do is restore from backup. Q. Right. A. But as I mentioned earlier with with the other gentleman, I I don't like to scroll through 55 text message conversations. Once a conversation is over, I'll get rid of it so it's easier to find the ones	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q at any time? A. No, sir. I wasn't there for I I was not there for several years, and then and then about three years ago, they invited me to do an event in Pittsburgh. It was run by the same people that ran Tekkoshocon. So they invited me to that event, and I did it, and then they said we need to get you back to Tekkoshocon. And about, like the following year or two years after, based on availability, I went back to Tekkoshocon that arose from allegations that you were stalking someone A. No. Q that you can recall? A. No. Q. (BY MR. JOHNSON) I do want to give you one more exhibit. And I'm going to mark this as Exhibit 23. And I'll represent to you that that one's A. Oh, I'm sorry.

	265		267
1	Q. (BY MR. JOHNSON) She's going to attack us if	1	we both agreed that it was, you know, just unfortunate
2	we don't keep the right exhibits	2	fan garbage.
3	A. Okay.	3	Q. This was not the first time that this sort of
4	Q down here when the deposition is over.	4	what you called fan garbage had come out coincident with
5	A. Stay over there.	5	the release of a movie where you provided a voice
6	Q. I'll represent to you that this is a letter	6	voice?
7	that your attorney sent to Ms. Marchi in March of 2009,	7	A. Or an anime series. Not a movie, but anime
8	I'm sorry, 2019, informing her that she needed to	8	series.
9	preserve all electronically-stored information, data,	9	Q. Anime. So this had happened before?
10	all that kind of stuff.	10	A. Yes, sir.
11	Do you agree that if if you, whether	11	Q. And so did you have any other conversations
12	directly or through an attorney were instructing the	12	with Funimation at that time?
13	other parties to this lawsuit to preserve all electronic	13	A. Not that I recall, no, sir.
14	information that might relate to this case, that you	14	Q. What does Justin Cook do for Funimation?
15	should be doing that also, at least as of that date?	15	A. He's you know, he kind of oversees all of
16	A. I suppose.	16	the directors, I I believe. I'm I'm kind of
17	Q. Okay.	17	embarrassed to say that I don't know what his actual
18	MR. JOHNSON: I'll pass the witness.	18	title is. I want to say head of production, but I I
19	CROSS-EXAMINATION	19	don't think I don't know if that's it for sure. He's
20	BY MR. VOLNEY:	20	been there many he and I have been friends, I
21	Q. Hi, Mr. Mignogna, my name is John Volney. I	21	believed, for a very long time.
22	represent Funimation. The first time we met was this	22	Q. When was the next time you had any contact from
23	morning before this event started, correct?	23	anyone at Funimation about the the social media
24	A. Yes, sir.	24	uproar that was going on?
25	Q. So I just have a few follow-up questions. I	25	A. When the human resources woman called me and
	2		
		1	
	266		268
1	266 want to start out with the timeline. On January 16th	1	268 said that that someone from Sony wanted to have a
1 2		1 2	
	want to start out with the timeline. On January 16th		said that that someone from Sony wanted to have a
2	want to start out with the timeline. On January 16th was the date that the latest Broly movie was released?	2	said that that someone from Sony wanted to have a conversation with me.
2 3	<pre>want to start out with the timeline. On January 16th was the date that the latest Broly movie was released? A. Yes, sir, in theaters.</pre>	23	<pre>said that that someone from Sony wanted to have a conversation with me. Q. And was the next contact after that human</pre>
2 3 4	<pre>want to start out with the timeline. On January 16th was the date that the latest Broly movie was released? A. Yes, sir, in theaters. Q. In theaters. And that was the same date that</pre>	2 3 4	<pre>said that that someone from Sony wanted to have a conversation with me. Q. And was the next contact after that human resources call the communication you got from Tammi</pre>
2 3 4 5	<pre>want to start out with the timeline. On January 16th was the date that the latest Broly movie was released? A. Yes, sir, in theaters. Q. In theaters. And that was the same date that these social media posts started to happen that were</pre>	2 3 4 5	<pre>said that that someone from Sony wanted to have a conversation with me. Q. And was the next contact after that human resources call the communication you got from Tammi Denbow at Sony?</pre>
2 3 4 5 6	<pre>want to start out with the timeline. On January 16th was the date that the latest Broly movie was released? A. Yes, sir, in theaters. Q. In theaters. And that was the same date that these social media posts started to happen that were accusing you of inappropriate behavior?</pre>	2 3 4 5 6	<pre>said that that someone from Sony wanted to have a conversation with me. Q. And was the next contact after that human resources call the communication you got from Tammi Denbow at Sony? A. Yes, sir.</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7	<pre>want to start out with the timeline. On January 16th was the date that the latest Broly movie was released? A. Yes, sir, in theaters. Q. In theaters. And that was the same date that these social media posts started to happen that were accusing you of inappropriate behavior? A. Yes, sir.</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7	<pre>said that that someone from Sony wanted to have a conversation with me. Q. And was the next contact after that human resources call the communication you got from Tammi Denbow at Sony? A. Yes, sir. Q. And then did you then participate in an</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 want to start out with the timeline. On January 16th was the date that the latest Broly movie was released? A. Yes, sir, in theaters. Q. In theaters. And that was the same date that these social media posts started to happen that were accusing you of inappropriate behavior? A. Yes, sir. Q. Did you, at that time, communicate to anyone at 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<pre>said that that someone from Sony wanted to have a conversation with me. Q. And was the next contact after that human resources call the communication you got from Tammi Denbow at Sony? A. Yes, sir. Q. And then did you then participate in an interview with Ms. Denbow?</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<pre>want to start out with the timeline. On January 16th was the date that the latest Broly movie was released? A. Yes, sir, in theaters. Q. In theaters. And that was the same date that these social media posts started to happen that were accusing you of inappropriate behavior? A. Yes, sir. Q. Did you, at that time, communicate to anyone at Funimation about those social media posts that were</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<pre>said that that someone from Sony wanted to have a conversation with me. Q. And was the next contact after that human resources call the communication you got from Tammi Denbow at Sony? A. Yes, sir. Q. And then did you then participate in an interview with Ms. Denbow? A. We had a phone conversation where she raised</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<pre>want to start out with the timeline. On January 16th was the date that the latest Broly movie was released? A. Yes, sir, in theaters. Q. In theaters. And that was the same date that these social media posts started to happen that were accusing you of inappropriate behavior? A. Yes, sir. Q. Did you, at that time, communicate to anyone at Funimation about those social media posts that were coming out about you?</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<pre>said that that someone from Sony wanted to have a conversation with me. Q. And was the next contact after that human resources call the communication you got from Tammi Denbow at Sony? A. Yes, sir. Q. And then did you then participate in an interview with Ms. Denbow? A. We had a phone conversation where she raised the three incidents.</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 want to start out with the timeline. On January 16th was the date that the latest Broly movie was released? A. Yes, sir, in theaters. Q. In theaters. And that was the same date that these social media posts started to happen that were accusing you of inappropriate behavior? A. Yes, sir. Q. Did you, at that time, communicate to anyone at Funimation about those social media posts that were coming out about you? A. Yes. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<pre>said that that someone from Sony wanted to have a conversation with me. Q. And was the next contact after that human resources call the communication you got from Tammi Denbow at Sony? A. Yes, sir. Q. And then did you then participate in an interview with Ms. Denbow? A. We had a phone conversation where she raised the three incidents. Q. How long did that phone conversation last?</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<pre>want to start out with the timeline. On January 16th was the date that the latest Broly movie was released? A. Yes, sir, in theaters. Q. In theaters. And that was the same date that these social media posts started to happen that were accusing you of inappropriate behavior? A. Yes, sir. Q. Did you, at that time, communicate to anyone at Funimation about those social media posts that were coming out about you? A. Yes. Q. Who did you communicate with?</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<pre>said that that someone from Sony wanted to have a conversation with me. Q. And was the next contact after that human resources call the communication you got from Tammi Denbow at Sony? A. Yes, sir. Q. And then did you then participate in an interview with Ms. Denbow? A. We had a phone conversation where she raised the three incidents. Q. How long did that phone conversation last? A. Maybe half an hour, 40 minutes. I I don't recall, specifically. Q. Was anyone on the phone besides you and Ms.</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<pre>want to start out with the timeline. On January 16th was the date that the latest Broly movie was released? A. Yes, sir, in theaters. Q. In theaters. And that was the same date that these social media posts started to happen that were accusing you of inappropriate behavior? A. Yes, sir. Q. Did you, at that time, communicate to anyone at Funimation about those social media posts that were coming out about you? A. Yes. Q. Who did you communicate with? A. Justin Cook.</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<pre>said that that someone from Sony wanted to have a conversation with me. Q. And was the next contact after that human resources call the communication you got from Tammi Denbow at Sony? A. Yes, sir. Q. And then did you then participate in an interview with Ms. Denbow? A. We had a phone conversation where she raised the three incidents. Q. How long did that phone conversation last? A. Maybe half an hour, 40 minutes. I I don't recall, specifically.</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 want to start out with the timeline. On January 16th was the date that the latest Broly movie was released? A. Yes, sir, in theaters. Q. In theaters. And that was the same date that these social media posts started to happen that were accusing you of inappropriate behavior? A. Yes, sir. Q. Did you, at that time, communicate to anyone at Funimation about those social media posts that were coming out about you? A. Yes. Q. Who did you communicate with? A. Justin Cook. Q. What did you tell Mr. Cook? A. I was in recording and for that Mononokean show that I that they tweeted that I was replaced in. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<pre>said that that someone from Sony wanted to have a conversation with me. Q. And was the next contact after that human resources call the communication you got from Tammi Denbow at Sony? A. Yes, sir. Q. And then did you then participate in an interview with Ms. Denbow? A. We had a phone conversation where she raised the three incidents. Q. How long did that phone conversation last? A. Maybe half an hour, 40 minutes. I I don't recall, specifically. Q. Was anyone on the phone besides you and Ms.</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 want to start out with the timeline. On January 16th was the date that the latest Broly movie was released? A. Yes, sir, in theaters. Q. In theaters. And that was the same date that these social media posts started to happen that were accusing you of inappropriate behavior? A. Yes, sir. Q. Did you, at that time, communicate to anyone at Funimation about those social media posts that were coming out about you? A. Yes. Q. Who did you communicate with? A. Justin Cook. Q. What did you tell Mr. Cook? A. I was in recording and for that Mononokean show that I that they tweeted that I was replaced in. And I had spoken with him. He was telling me he was 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<pre>said that that someone from Sony wanted to have a conversation with me. Q. And was the next contact after that human resources call the communication you got from Tammi Denbow at Sony? A. Yes, sir. Q. And then did you then participate in an interview with Ms. Denbow? A. We had a phone conversation where she raised the three incidents. Q. How long did that phone conversation last? A. Maybe half an hour, 40 minutes. I I don't recall, specifically. Q. Was anyone on the phone besides you and Ms. Denbow?</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 want to start out with the timeline. On January 16th was the date that the latest Broly movie was released? A. Yes, sir, in theaters. Q. In theaters. And that was the same date that these social media posts started to happen that were accusing you of inappropriate behavior? A. Yes, sir. Q. Did you, at that time, communicate to anyone at Funimation about those social media posts that were coming out about you? A. Yes. Q. Who did you communicate with? A. Justin Cook. Q. What did you tell Mr. Cook? A. I was in recording and for that Mononokean show that I that they tweeted that I was replaced in. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 said that that someone from Sony wanted to have a conversation with me. Q. And was the next contact after that human resources call the communication you got from Tammi Denbow at Sony? A. Yes, sir. Q. And then did you then participate in an interview with Ms. Denbow? A. We had a phone conversation where she raised the three incidents. Q. How long did that phone conversation last? A. Maybe half an hour, 40 minutes. I I don't recall, specifically. Q. Was anyone on the phone besides you and Ms. Denbow? A. No, sir.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 want to start out with the timeline. On January 16th was the date that the latest Broly movie was released? A. Yes, sir, in theaters. Q. In theaters. And that was the same date that these social media posts started to happen that were accusing you of inappropriate behavior? A. Yes, sir. Q. Did you, at that time, communicate to anyone at Funimation about those social media posts that were coming out about you? A. Yes. Q. Who did you communicate with? A. Justin Cook. Q. What did you tell Mr. Cook? A. I was in recording and for that Mononokean show that I that they tweeted that I was replaced in. And I had spoken with him. He was telling me he was showing me the the demographics and or not the demographics, what do you call it, the analytics, you 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<pre>said that that someone from Sony wanted to have a conversation with me. Q. And was the next contact after that human resources call the communication you got from Tammi Denbow at Sony? A. Yes, sir. Q. And then did you then participate in an interview with Ms. Denbow? A. We had a phone conversation where she raised the three incidents. Q. How long did that phone conversation last? A. Maybe half an hour, 40 minutes. I I don't recall, specifically. Q. Was anyone on the phone besides you and Ms. Denbow? A. No, sir. Q. Did you take any notes? A. No, sir. Q. How did that phone conversation end?</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 want to start out with the timeline. On January 16th was the date that the latest Broly movie was released? A. Yes, sir, in theaters. Q. In theaters. And that was the same date that these social media posts started to happen that were accusing you of inappropriate behavior? A. Yes, sir. Q. Did you, at that time, communicate to anyone at Funimation about those social media posts that were coming out about you? A. Yes. Q. Who did you communicate with? A. Justin Cook. Q. What did you tell Mr. Cook? A. I was in recording and for that Mononokean show that I that they tweeted that I was replaced in. And I had spoken with him. He was telling me he was showing me the the demographics and or not the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 said that that someone from Sony wanted to have a conversation with me. Q. And was the next contact after that human resources call the communication you got from Tammi Denbow at Sony? A. Yes, sir. Q. And then did you then participate in an interview with Ms. Denbow? A. We had a phone conversation where she raised the three incidents. Q. How long did that phone conversation last? A. Maybe half an hour, 40 minutes. I I don't recall, specifically. Q. Was anyone on the phone besides you and Ms. Denbow? A. No, sir. Q. Did you take any notes? A. No, sir.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 want to start out with the timeline. On January 16th was the date that the latest Broly movie was released? A. Yes, sir, in theaters. 9. In theaters. And that was the same date that these social media posts started to happen that were accusing you of inappropriate behavior? A. Yes, sir. 9. Did you, at that time, communicate to anyone at Funimation about those social media posts that were coming out about you? A. Yes. 9. Who did you communicate with? A. Justin Cook. 9. What did you tell Mr. Cook? A. I was in recording and for that Mononokean show that I that they tweeted that I was replaced in. And I had spoken with him. He was telling me he was showing me the the demographics and or not the demographics, what do you call it, the analytics, you know what I mean, of how well the movie was doing, and I was in his office, and I I mentioned the the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 said that that someone from Sony wanted to have a conversation with me. Q. And was the next contact after that human resources call the communication you got from Tammi Denbow at Sony? A. Yes, sir. Q. And then did you then participate in an interview with Ms. Denbow? A. We had a phone conversation where she raised the three incidents. Q. How long did that phone conversation last? A. Maybe half an hour, 40 minutes. I I don't recall, specifically. Q. Was anyone on the phone besides you and Ms. Denbow? A. No, sir. Q. How did that phone conversation end? A. No, sir. Q. How did that phone conversation end? A. With her saying that they would that she would take the information she gathered from me and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 want to start out with the timeline. On January 16th was the date that the latest Broly movie was released? A. Yes, sir, in theaters. A for theaters. And that was the same date that these social media posts started to happen that were accusing you of inappropriate behavior? A. Yes, sir. Did you, at that time, communicate to anyone at Funimation about those social media posts that were coming out about you? Yes. Yes. Who did you communicate with? Justin Cook. A. I was in recording and for that Mononokean show that I that they tweeted that I was replaced in. And I had spoken with him. He was telling me he was showing me the the demographics and or not the demographics, what do you call it, the analytics, you know what I mean, of how well the movie was doing, and I was in his office, and I I mentioned the the the the Twitter stuff that had just started at 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 said that that someone from Sony wanted to have a conversation with me. Q. And was the next contact after that human resources call the communication you got from Tammi Denbow at Sony? A. Yes, sir. Q. And then did you then participate in an interview with Ms. Denbow? A. We had a phone conversation where she raised the three incidents. Q. How long did that phone conversation last? A. Maybe half an hour, 40 minutes. I I don't recall, specifically. Q. Was anyone on the phone besides you and Ms. Denbow? A. No, sir. Q. How did that phone conversation end? A. No, sir. Q. How did that phone conversation end? A. With her saying that they would that she would take the information she gathered from me and review and review it with other people, I don't know
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 want to start out with the timeline. On January 16th was the date that the latest Broly movie was released? A. Yes, sir, in theaters. 9. In theaters. And that was the same date that these social media posts started to happen that were accusing you of inappropriate behavior? A. Yes, sir. 9. Did you, at that time, communicate to anyone at Funimation about those social media posts that were coming out about you? A. Yes. 9. Who did you communicate with? A. Justin Cook. 9. I was in recording and for that Mononokean show that I that they tweeted that I was replaced in. And I had spoken with him. He was telling me he was showing me the the demographics and or not the demographics, what do you call it, the analytics, you know what I mean, of how well the movie was doing, and I was in his office, and I I mentioned the the the the Twitter stuff that had just started at that point. And he said he he was very much in 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 said that that someone from Sony wanted to have a conversation with me. 9. And was the next contact after that human resources call the communication you got from Tammi Denbow at Sony? A. Yes, sir. 9. And then did you then participate in an interview with Ms. Denbow? A. We had a phone conversation where she raised the three incidents. 9. How long did that phone conversation last? A. Maybe half an hour, 40 minutes. I I don't recall, specifically. 9. Was anyone on the phone besides you and Ms. Denbow? A. No, sir. 9. Did you take any notes? A. No, sir. O. How did that phone conversation end? A. With her saying that they would that she would take the information she gathered from me and review and review it with other people, I don't know who, and get back to me with their decision on it.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 want to start out with the timeline. On January 16th was the date that the latest Broly movie was released? A. Yes, sir, in theaters. 9. In theaters. And that was the same date that these social media posts started to happen that were accusing you of inappropriate behavior? A. Yes, sir. 9. Did you, at that time, communicate to anyone at Funimation about those social media posts that were coming out about you? A. Yes. 9. Who did you communicate with? A. Justin Cook. 9. I was in recording and for that Mononokean show that I that they tweeted that I was replaced in. And I had spoken with him. He was telling me he was showing me the the demographics and or not the demographics, what do you call it, the analytics, you know what I mean, of how well the movie was doing, and I was in his office, and I I mentioned the the the the the Twitter stuff that had just started at that point. And he said he he was very much in agreement, he was like, it's a bunch of garbage. I 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 said that that someone from Sony wanted to have a conversation with me. Q. And was the next contact after that human resources call the communication you got from Tammi benbow at Sony? A. Yes, sir. Q. And then did you then participate in an interview with Ms. Denbow? A. We had a phone conversation where she raised the three incidents. Q. How long did that phone conversation last? A. Maybe half an hour, 40 minutes. I I don't recall, specifically. Q. Was anyone on the phone besides you and Ms. Denbow? A. No, sir. Q. Did you take any notes? A. No, sir. Q. How did that phone conversation end? A. With her saying that they would that she would take the information she gathered from me and review and review it with other people, I don't know wo, and get back to me with their decision on it.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 want to start out with the timeline. On January 16th was the date that the latest Broly movie was released? A. Yes, sir, in theaters. 9. In theaters. And that was the same date that these social media posts started to happen that were accusing you of inappropriate behavior? A. Yes, sir. 9. Did you, at that time, communicate to anyone at Funimation about those social media posts that were coming out about you? A. Yes. 9. Who did you communicate with? A. Justin Cook. 9. I was in recording and for that Mononokean show that I that they tweeted that I was replaced in. And I had spoken with him. He was telling me he was showing me the the demographics and or not the demographics, what do you call it, the analytics, you know what I mean, of how well the movie was doing, and I was in his office, and I I mentioned the the the the Twitter stuff that had just started at that point. And he said he he was very much in 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 said that that someone from Sony wanted to have a conversation with me. 9. And was the next contact after that human resources call the communication you got from Tammi Denbow at Sony? A. Yes, sir. 9. And then did you then participate in an interview with Ms. Denbow? A. We had a phone conversation where she raised the three incidents. 9. How long did that phone conversation last? A. Maybe half an hour, 40 minutes. I I don't recall, specifically. 9. Was anyone on the phone besides you and Ms. Denbow? A. No, sir. 9. Did you take any notes? A. No, sir. O. How did that phone conversation end? A. With her saying that they would that she would take the information she gathered from me and review and review it with other people, I don't know who, and get back to me with their decision on it.

	269		271
1	A. Absolutely.	1	A. Yes, sir.
2	Q. Did you, in that conversation, explain to Ms.	2	Q. And then some of them you didn't have a
3	to Ms. Denbow that you sometimes had hugs and kisses	3	contract, it was more of just a verbal agreement?
4	with fans at anime conventions?	4	A. Yes, sir.
5	A. Probably.	5	Q. When a convention canceled you, beginning I
6	Q. Tell me, how is it that you get signed up to be	6	think you say the first one canceled you in on
7	a participant at at an anime convention.	7	January 18th of 2019, and that was the Phoenix Fan
8	A. The convention organizers will contact people	8	Fusion event, how did that get communicated to you?
9	in the industry and invite them to come for the purpose	9	A. The organizer, Matt Solberg, called me.
10	of, you know, attracting fans to come and meet the guy	10	Q. For any of the conventions that you claim were
11	who wrote this show, or the woman who directed that	11	canceled as a result of the the tweeting by any of
12	show, or the guy who played this character in this show,	12	the parties here, or social media uproar, have you kept
13	or this artist, or	13	records of the the communication, like the the
14	Q. Who handles it for Vic? Do you, Mr. Mignogna,	14	text message or the email?
15	take the phone calls and get the text messages yourself	15	A. I feel like I have to to a degree. There
16	or do you have somebody who handles this for you, like	16	have been some of these conventions, a number of them
17	an agent?	17	this year, the ones that we're speaking of right now,
18	A. The vast majority of them are me, and it's	18	that the men the men the gentleman that I
19	because I've been doing it since they started. Even	19	mentioned earlier, Gary Hassen, had represented me to
20	Monica and can tell you that when we started in this	20	those events. And they contacted him, told him that
21	industry 20 years ago, there were only a handful of	21	they were canceling my appearance, and he called me and
22	very few con anime anime-specific conventions.	22	said, Megacon has canceled you or Emerald City has
23	And they were much smaller, they were in	23	canceled you.
24	hotels and, you know, very small venues. And the	24	Q. For example, when you say in your petition that
25	conventions would contact us and just basically say,	25	Anime NYC and Anime Milwaukee canceled your appearance
	270		272
1	we'll give you a hotel room and we'll buy you a plane	1	on January 30th, 2019, are you referring to a text
2	ticket, that's about all we got for you. And and so	2	message, an email or a phone call?
3	we would go and sign autographs and do ${\tt Q}$ and {\tt A} sessions	3	A. Anime NYC emailed me.
4	with the fans and talk about Dragon Ball, or whatever	4	And what were the other ones you mentioned,
5	show the fans were interested in.	5	sir?
6	And over the years, the conventions	6	Q. Anime Milwaukee.
7	continued to grow, they kept popping up and but I had	7	A. Anime Milwaukee? I honestly don't remember
8	a relationship with a large number of the convention	8	whether they called me or sent me an email.
9	organizers personally.	9	Q. Do you know whether you were signed up or
10	Q. So they would just contact you directly?	10	slated to appear at Anime Milwaukee as of January 30th,
11	A. Yes, sir.	11	2019?
12	Q. And would they do it via email, via telephone	12	A. I can I can I can check my schedule. If
13	call, via text message?	13	I was canceled, I can only assume that I was scheduled
14	A. Every way.	14	to go.
15	Q. And so I understand from your earlier	15	Q. And in terms of the person who would have the
16	testimony, for some of those conventions you actually	16	records of being scheduled and being canceled by a
17	had a written contract, fair?	17	particular convention, that would be you?
18	A. Not back then.	18	A. Yes well, for Anime Milwaukee, yes, sir.
19	Q. I'm talking about in January 2019	19	Q. Which ones did this gentleman, Gary Hassen,
20	A. Yes, sir.	20	handle for you?
21	Q until today.	21	A. Gary Hassen only handled the pop culture
22	A. Yes, sir.	22	events, like a multi-genre event. I I he I
23	Q. Fair?	23	I never wanted him to involve himself with the
24	A. Yes, sir.	24	anime-specific conventions, mostly because it's a
25	Q. You had a contract with many of them?	25	different it's a completely different dynamic, and I

	273		275
1	had an ongoing long relationship with a lot of the	1 that rel	ate to the social media uproar that we've been
2	organizers myself, and	2 talking	about today; is that fair?
3	Q. Fair. I take it within a you've testified	3 A.	Yes, sir.
4	that within a few days of your conversation on the	4 Q.	Mr. Lemoine asked you some questions about this
5	telephone with Ms. Denbow, you had a further		matter. I don't really want to go into it in
6	conversation with the folks at Funimation, where they	6 detail.	But my understanding from looking at these
7	communicated to you that they were terminating your	7 posts an	d some of the tweets is that there was quite a
8	relationship, fair?	8 bit of t	urmoil and strife between the #kickvic
9	A. No, sir. I did not speak with Funimation. A	9 supporte	rs and the #istandwithvic supporters; is that
10	couple of days after my initial conversation with Ms.	0 fair?	
11	Denbow, she called me back, and there was someone else	1 A.	Yes, sir.
12	on the line, a gentleman. I I don't remember his		Were you concerned about that at any time?
13	name. And they were the ones on the phone that informed		Yes, I was.
14	me that my employment with Funimation was terminated.	4	MR. VOLNEY: So what's the next exhibit
15	Q. Was Karen Micah on the phone?	5 number?	
16	A. Maybe. Possibly.	6	MR. BEARD: 24 [sic].
17	Q. Was Zack Hall from Sony on the phone?	7	MR. VOLNEY: 24. Can I have a sticker?
18	A. I don't remember the names.	8	(Exhibit 27 marked.)
19	Q. What do you recall about what they told you?		(BY MR. VOLNEY) Right here it's going to show
20	A. They told me, quote, We have finished reviewing		bit 24. Is this a tweet that you published on
21	the the situation and concluded that your		8th, 2019?
22	termination your employment with Funimation is		I assume so, yes.
23	terminated, effective immediately.		In your tweet you say that it has come to your
24	Q. Now, you said employment. At the time, you had	-	n that there have been threats made toward
25	an independent contractor agreement with Funimation; is		y fans in support of me. Do you see that?
			·
	274		276
1	that right?	1 A.	Yes, sir.
2	A. Yes, sir.		
	A. 165, 511.	2 Q.	What are you referring to there?
3	Q. You weren't like a W-2 employee where they	~	What are you referring to there? I had heard just through the normal, you know,
4		3 A. 4 gossip a	
	Q. You weren't like a W-2 employee where they provided you benefits; you got paid by the hour A. Yes, sir.	3 A. 4 gossip a 5 threaten	I had heard just through the normal, you know,
4 5 6	Q. You weren't like a W-2 employee where they provided you benefits; you got paid by the hour	3 A. 4 gossip a 5 threaten 6	I had heard just through the normal, you know, nd interaction that that people were making ing statements. (Sneeze.)
4 5 6 7	 Q. You weren't like a W-2 employee where they provided you benefits; you got paid by the hour A. Yes, sir. Q for your voice acting, fair? A. Yes, sir. Sorry. 	3 A. 4 gossip a 5 threaten 6 7	I had heard just through the normal, you know, nd interaction that that people were making ing statements. (Sneeze.) THE WITNESS: Bless you.
4 5 6 7 8	 Q. You weren't like a W-2 employee where they provided you benefits; you got paid by the hour A. Yes, sir. Q for your voice acting, fair? A. Yes, sir. Sorry. Q. And then did Funimation make any public 	3 A. 4 gossip a 5 threaten 6 7 8	I had heard just through the normal, you know, nd interaction that that people were making ing statements. (Sneeze.) THE WITNESS: Bless you. MR. JOHNSON: Bless you.
4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q. You weren't like a W-2 employee where they provided you benefits; you got paid by the hour A. Yes, sir. Q for your voice acting, fair? A. Yes, sir. Sorry. Q. And then did Funimation make any public statement at the time that it terminated you? 	A. 4 gossip a 5 threaten 6 7 8 9 A.	I had heard just through the normal, you know, nd interaction that that people were making ing statements. (Sneeze.) THE WITNESS: Bless you. MR. JOHNSON: Bless you. I had not seen any of those statements. I I
4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 Q. You weren't like a W-2 employee where they provided you benefits; you got paid by the hour A. Yes, sir. Q for your voice acting, fair? A. Yes, sir. Sorry. Q. And then did Funimation make any public statement at the time that it terminated you? A. No, sir. In fact, as I mentioned earlier, they 	A. 4 gossip a 5 threaten 6 7 8 9 A. 0 don't ev	I had heard just through the normal, you know, nd interaction that that people were making ing statements. (Sneeze.) THE WITNESS: Bless you. MR. JOHNSON: Bless you. I had not seen any of those statements. I I en honestly, don't even know if such
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 Q. You weren't like a W-2 employee where they provided you benefits; you got paid by the hour A. Yes, sir. Q for your voice acting, fair? A. Yes, sir. Sorry. Q. And then did Funimation make any public statement at the time that it terminated you? A. No, sir. In fact, as I mentioned earlier, they told me on the phone that they had no intention of 	A. Gossip a threaten threaten A. A. A. A. A. A. A. A. A. A.	<pre>I had heard just through the normal, you know, nd interaction that that people were making ing statements. (Sneeze.) THE WITNESS: Bless you. MR. JOHNSON: Bless you. I had not seen any of those statements. I I en honestly, don't even know if such ts ever existed. I never saw any. But all you</pre>
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Q. You weren't like a W-2 employee where they provided you benefits; you got paid by the hour A. Yes, sir. Q for your voice acting, fair? A. Yes, sir. Sorry. Q. And then did Funimation make any public statement at the time that it terminated you? A. No, sir. In fact, as I mentioned earlier, they told me on the phone that they had no intention of making any public statement, and I didn't either. 	A. gossip a threaten threaten c a b c c c c c c c c c c c c c	I had heard just through the normal, you know, nd interaction that that people were making ing statements. (Sneeze.) THE WITNESS: Bless you. MR. JOHNSON: Bless you. I had not seen any of those statements. I I en honestly, don't even know if such ts ever existed. I never saw any. But all you do is tell me, hey, your fans have threatened to
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q. You weren't like a W-2 employee where they provided you benefits; you got paid by the hour A. Yes, sir. G for your voice acting, fair? A. Yes, sir. Sorry. Q. And then did Funimation make any public statement at the time that it terminated you? No, sir. In fact, as I mentioned earlier, they told me on the phone that they had no intention of making any public statement, and I didn't either. Q. Did you, thereafter, make any public statements 	A. gossip a threaten threaten A. don't ev. statemen need to do this,	<pre>I had heard just through the normal, you know, nd interaction that that people were making ing statements. (Sneeze.) THE WITNESS: Bless you. MR. JOHNSON: Bless you. I had not seen any of those statements. I I en honestly, don't even know if such ts ever existed. I never saw any. But all you do is tell me, hey, your fans have threatened to and I and I tweeted, hey, don't do that.</pre>
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q. You weren't like a W-2 employee where they provided you benefits; you got paid by the hour A. Yes, sir. Q for your voice acting, fair? A. Yes, sir. Sorry. Q. And then did Funimation make any public statement at the time that it terminated you? No, sir. In fact, as I mentioned earlier, they told me on the phone that they had no intention of making any public statement, and I didn't either. Q. Did you, thereafter, make any public statements about the social media uproar situation that was going 	A. Gossip a threaten f A. don't ev. constant cons	<pre>I had heard just through the normal, you know, nd interaction that that people were making ing statements. (Sneeze.) THE WITNESS: Bless you. MR. JOHNSON: Bless you. I had not seen any of those statements. I I en honestly, don't even know if such ts ever existed. I never saw any. But all you do is tell me, hey, your fans have threatened to and I and I tweeted, hey, don't do that. (BY MR. VOLNEY) Part of the point of this</pre>
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q. You weren't like a W-2 employee where they provided you benefits; you got paid by the hour A. Yes, sir. Q for your voice acting, fair? A. Yes, sir. Sorry. Q. And then did Funimation make any public statement at the time that it terminated you? No, sir. In fact, as I mentioned earlier, they told me on the phone that they had no intention of making any public statement, and I didn't either. Q. Did you, thereafter, make any public statements about the social media uproar situation that was going on? 	A. Gossip a threaten f gossip a threaten A. don't ev. l statemen 2 need to 1 3 do this, 4 Q. 5 February	<pre>I had heard just through the normal, you know, nd interaction that that people were making ing statements. (Sneeze.) THE WITNESS: Bless you. MR. JOHNSON: Bless you. I had not seen any of those statements. I I en honestly, don't even know if such ts ever existed. I never saw any. But all you do is tell me, hey, your fans have threatened to and I and I tweeted, hey, don't do that. (BY MR. VOLNEY) Part of the point of this 8th tweet is to let the folks any folks who</pre>
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q. You weren't like a W-2 employee where they provided you benefits; you got paid by the hour A. Yes, sir. Q for your voice acting, fair? A. Yes, sir. Sorry. Q. And then did Funimation make any public statement at the time that it terminated you? A. No, sir. In fact, as I mentioned earlier, they told me on the phone that they had no intention of making any public statement, and I didn't either. Q. Did you, thereafter, make any public statements about the social media uproar situation that was going on? A. Relating to what specifically? 	A gossip a for threaten for threaten for threaten for the statemen for the	<pre>I had heard just through the normal, you know, nd interaction that that people were making ing statements. (Sneeze.) THE WITNESS: Bless you. MR. JOHNSON: Bless you. I had not seen any of those statements. I I en honestly, don't even know if such ts ever existed. I never saw any. But all you do is tell me, hey, your fans have threatened to and I and I tweeted, hey, don't do that. (BY MR. VOLNEY) Part of the point of this 8th tweet is to let the folks any folks who engaged in threatening or intimidating</pre>
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q. You weren't like a W-2 employee where they provided you benefits; you got paid by the hour A. Yes, sir. G for your voice acting, fair? A. Yes, sir. Sorry. Q. And then did Funimation make any public statement at the time that it terminated you? A. No, sir. In fact, as I mentioned earlier, they told me on the phone that they had no intention of making any public statement, and I didn't either. Q. Did you, thereafter, make any public statements about the social media uproar situation that was going on? Relating to what specifically? Relating to Funimation's termination of the 	A gossip a for threaten for threaten for threaten for the statemen for the	<pre>I had heard just through the normal, you know, nd interaction that that people were making ing statements. (Sneeze.) THE WITNESS: Bless you. MR. JOHNSON: Bless you. I had not seen any of those statements. I I en honestly, don't even know if such ts ever existed. I never saw any. But all you do is tell me, hey, your fans have threatened to and I and I tweeted, hey, don't do that. (BY MR. VOLNEY) Part of the point of this 8th tweet is to let the folks any folks who engaged in threatening or intimidating , that they shouldn't do that, fair?</pre>
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. You weren't like a W-2 employee where they provided you benefits; you got paid by the hour A. Yes, sir. G for your voice acting, fair? A. Yes, sir. Sorry. Q. And then did Funimation make any public statement at the time that it terminated you? A. No, sir. In fact, as I mentioned earlier, they told me on the phone that they had no intention of making any public statement, and I didn't either. Q. Did you, thereafter, make any public statements about the social media uproar situation that was going on? Relating to what specifically? Relating to Funimation's termination of the relationship. 	A. Gossip a threaten threaten A. Gossip a threaten A. Gossip a threaten A. A. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S	<pre>I had heard just through the normal, you know, nd interaction that that people were making ing statements. (Sneeze.) THE WITNESS: Bless you. MR. JOHNSON: Bless you. I had not seen any of those statements. I I en honestly, don't even know if such ts ever existed. I never saw any. But all you do is tell me, hey, your fans have threatened to and I and I tweeted, hey, don't do that. (BY MR. VOLNEY) Part of the point of this 8th tweet is to let the folks any folks who engaged in threatening or intimidating , that they shouldn't do that, fair? Let me be clear, perfectly clear. I would</pre>
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Q. You weren't like a W-2 employee where they provided you benefits; you got paid by the hour A. Yes, sir. G for your voice acting, fair? A. Yes, sir. Sorry. Q. And then did Funimation make any public statement at the time that it terminated you? A. No, sir. In fact, as I mentioned earlier, they told me on the phone that they had no intention of making any public statement, and I didn't either. Q. Did you, thereafter, make any public statements about the social media uproar situation that was going on? Relating to what specifically? Relating to Funimation's termination of the relationship. A. No, sir. 	A gossip a d gossip a threaten d threaten a threaten a don't ev don't ev statemen need to d ot his, a do this, a Q. 5 February 6 might be behavior 8 A. 9 never co	<pre>I had heard just through the normal, you know, nd interaction that that people were making ing statements. (Sneeze.) THE WITNESS: Bless you. MR. JOHNSON: Bless you. I had not seen any of those statements. I I en honestly, don't even know if such ts ever existed. I never saw any. But all you do is tell me, hey, your fans have threatened to and I and I tweeted, hey, don't do that. (BY MR. VOLNEY) Part of the point of this 8th tweet is to let the folks any folks who engaged in threatening or intimidating , that they shouldn't do that, fair? Let me be clear, perfectly clear. I would ndone that.</pre>
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q. You weren't like a W-2 employee where they provided you benefits; you got paid by the hour A. Yes, sir. Q for your voice acting, fair? A. Yes, sir. Sorry. Q. And then did Funimation make any public statement at the time that it terminated you? A. No, sir. In fact, as I mentioned earlier, they told me on the phone that they had no intention of making any public statement, and I didn't either. Q. Did you, thereafter, make any public statements about the social media uproar situation that was going on? Relating to Funimation's termination of the relationship. No, sir. Did you 	A. Got Spectral of Control of Co	<pre>I had heard just through the normal, you know, nd interaction that that people were making ing statements. (Sneeze.) THE WITNESS: Bless you. MR. JOHNSON: Bless you. I had not seen any of those statements. I I en honestly, don't even know if such ts ever existed. I never saw any. But all you do is tell me, hey, your fans have threatened to and I and I tweeted, hey, don't do that. (BY MR. VOINEY) Part of the point of this 8th tweet is to let the folks any folks who engaged in threatening or intimidating , that they shouldn't do that, fair? Let me be clear, perfectly clear. I would ndone that. And that's, in fact, what you say in the tweet?</pre>
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q. You weren't like a W-2 employee where they provided you benefits; you got paid by the hour A. Yes, sir. Q for your voice acting, fair? A. Yes, sir. Sorry. Q. And then did Funimation make any public statement at the time that it terminated you? A. No, sir. In fact, as I mentioned earlier, they told me on the phone that they had no intention of making any public statement, and I didn't either. Q. Did you, thereafter, make any public statements about the social media uproar situation that was going on? Relating to Funimation's termination of the relationship. A. No, sir. Did you I was rather ashamed. I was embarrassed. 	A. Gamma S. Gamma S. Ga	<pre>I had heard just through the normal, you know, nd interaction that that people were making ing statements. (Sneeze.) THE WITNESS: Bless you. MR. JOHNSON: Bless you. I had not seen any of those statements. I I en honestly, don't even know if such ts ever existed. I never saw any. But all you do is tell me, hey, your fans have threatened to and I and I tweeted, hey, don't do that. (BY MR. VOINEY) Part of the point of this 8th tweet is to let the folks any folks who engaged in threatening or intimidating , that they shouldn't do that, fair? Let me be clear, perfectly clear. I would ndone that. And that's, in fact, what you say in the tweet? Yes, sir.</pre>
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q. You weren't like a W-2 employee where they provided you benefits; you got paid by the hour A. Yes, sir. G for your voice acting, fair? A. Yes, sir. Sorry. Q. And then did Funimation make any public statement at the time that it terminated you? No, sir. In fact, as I mentioned earlier, they told me on the phone that they had no intention of making any public statement, and I didn't either. Q. Did you, thereafter, make any public statements about the social media uproar situation that was going on? Relating to What specifically? Relating to Funimation's termination of the relationship. No, sir. Did you I was rather ashamed. I was embarrassed. 	A. Gamma S. Gamma S. Ga	<pre>I had heard just through the normal, you know, nd interaction that that people were making ing statements. (Sneeze.) THE WITNESS: Bless you. MR. JOHNSON: Bless you. I had not seen any of those statements. I I en honestly, don't even know if such ts ever existed. I never saw any. But all you do is tell me, hey, your fans have threatened to and I and I tweeted, hey, don't do that. (BY MR. VOINEY) Part of the point of this 8th tweet is to let the folks any folks who engaged in threatening or intimidating , that they shouldn't do that, fair? Let me be clear, perfectly clear. I would ndone that. And that's, in fact, what you say in the tweet? Yes, sir. And do you know if this particular tweet had</pre>
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q. You weren't like a W-2 employee where they provided you benefits; you got paid by the hour A. Yes, sir. G for your voice acting, fair? A. Yes, sir. Sorry. Q. And then did Funimation make any public statement at the time that it terminated you? A. No, sir. In fact, as I mentioned earlier, they told me on the phone that they had no intention of making any public statement, and I didn't either. Q. Did you, thereafter, make any public statements about the social media uproar situation that was going on? Relating to What specifically? Relating to Funimation's termination of the relationship. A. No, sir. Did you I was rather ashamed. I was embarrassed. Got it. You have a personal Twitter account, I take it? 	A gossip a Gossip a threaten f f g h don't ev. constant constant f h h h h h h h h h h h h h	<pre>I had heard just through the normal, you know, nd interaction that that people were making ing statements. (Sneeze.) THE WITNESS: Bless you. MR. JOHNSON: Bless you. I had not seen any of those statements. I I en honestly, don't even know if such ts ever existed. I never saw any. But all you do is tell me, hey, your fans have threatened to and I and I tweeted, hey, don't do that. (BY MR. VOLNEY) Part of the point of this 8th tweet is to let the folks any folks who engaged in threatening or intimidating , that they shouldn't do that, fair? Let me be clear, perfectly clear. I would ndone that. And that's, in fact, what you say in the tweet? Yes, sir. And do you know if this particular tweet had co that sort of online fighting that was</pre>
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q. You weren't like a W-2 employee where they provided you benefits; you got paid by the hour A. Yes, sir. G for your voice acting, fair? A. Yes, sir. Sorry. Q. And then did Funimation make any public statement at the time that it terminated you? No, sir. In fact, as I mentioned earlier, they told me on the phone that they had no intention of making any public statement, and I didn't either. Q. Did you, thereafter, make any public statements about the social media uproar situation that was going on? Relating to What specifically? Relating to Funimation's termination of the relationship. No, sir. Did you I was rather ashamed. I was embarrassed. 	A gossip a Gossip a Gosi	<pre>I had heard just through the normal, you know, nd interaction that that people were making ing statements. (Sneeze.) THE WITNESS: Bless you. MR. JOHNSON: Bless you. I had not seen any of those statements. I I en honestly, don't even know if such ts ever existed. I never saw any. But all you do is tell me, hey, your fans have threatened to and I and I tweeted, hey, don't do that. (BY MR. VOLNEY) Part of the point of this 8th tweet is to let the folks any folks who engaged in threatening or intimidating , that they shouldn't do that, fair? Let me be clear, perfectly clear. I would ndone that. And that's, in fact, what you say in the tweet? Yes, sir. And do you know if this particular tweet had co that sort of online fighting that was</pre>

	277		279
1	MR. BEARD: Counsel, this should be 27, not	1	Q. There's nothing untrue about that.
2	24.	2	A. I can't speak to what Funimation's core mission
3	(Discussion off the record.)	3	is. I mean, only Funimation can do that.
4	Q. (BY MR. VOLNEY) Now, we spent a lot of time	4	Q. Okay. Fair. Do you do you share that core
5	today talking about Monica Rial and Jamie Marchi.	5	mission yourself?
6	What is it that you allege that Funimation	6	A. Absolutely.
7	did to harm you or to defame you?	7	Q. And with respect to the second sentence of the
8	A. After well, first of all, I don't believe	8	next tweet, which I think is clarified at the bottom,
9	they really had any legitimate reason to do what they	9	Funimation makes the statement, we do not condone any
10	did. After the conversation ended with Ms. Denbow, $\ensuremath{\mathtt{I}}$	10	kind of harassment or threatening behavior being
11	honestly believed that when they called me back they	11	directed at anyone. Do you see that?
12	were going to say you're on some kind of probation for a	12	A. Yes, sir.
13	year, you know what I mean, and if we have any other	13	Q. They don't mention Vic Mignogna in that
14	complaints, then you know what I mean? That's really	14	sentence at all, do they?
15	what I thought would happen.	15	A. No, sir.
16	So when when they terminated me, you	16	Q. And what your argument is, that you must infer
17	know, I was I surprised, to say the least. And	17	that they're referring to your conduct, fair?
18	the last thing she said was, like I mentioned earlier,	18	A. Yes, sir.
19	we're not going to be making any public statements. And	19	Q. Now, is this the only public statement that
20	then a week later, roughly, a week or 10 days later,	20	Funimation has made about the Vic Mignogna situation,
21	Funimation, someone at Funimation, from Funimation's	21	that you're aware of?
22	account, tweeted that I was being replaced, and they	22	A. As far as I know, yes.
23	continued to tweet that they don't condone sexual	23	Q. Certainly, from February 11th, 2019 to today,
24	harassment, which, you know, any reasonable person would	24	there have not been any other tweets by Funimation
25	infer that that's what they were terminating me for.	25	A. No, sir.
	278		290
1			280
1	And and that did an enormous amount of damage.	1	Q that you're aware of, fair?
3	Q. Let me ask you, let's look at Exhibit 7. It should be in that notebook in front of you. Is that the	3	 A. No, sir. Q. I just have a few follow-up questions here and
4	February 11 Funimation tweet, Exhibit 7?	4	I think we can wrap this up. If a particular convention
5	A. Yes, sir. Yes, sir.	5	terminated you before February 11th, 2019, you would
6	Q. Does Funimation, anywhere in that Twitter	6	have to agree that that that particular convention
7	thread, use the word sexual?	7	did not terminate you because of Funimation's tweet,
8	A. No, sir.	8	fair?
9	Q. Do you know whether Funimation condones any	9	A. Not necessarily.
10	kind of harassment or threatening behavior being	10	Q. Why do you say that?
11	directed at anyone?	11	A. Well, if someone from Funimation privately
12	A. I don't know. I would I don't know.	12	contacted a convention and said, we're not going to
13	Q. I think you testified earlier that with respect	13	sponsor your show if you have this guy, and then the
14	to the the first tweet on this page, Exhibit 7,	14	convention contacts me and says, we're not having you;
15	there's nothing untrue about that particular statement,	15	now, I don't know that that happened, but I don't know
16	fair?	16	that it didn't, so not necessarily.
17	A. Yes, that was just a statement of fact, that I	17	Q. Well, assuming that didn't happen and the only
18	had been recast in that show.	18	public statement by Funimation about its termination of
19	Q. And then looking at the subsequent tweets, you	19	you is this February 11th tweet, then Funimation's
20	would agree with me that there's nothing untrue about	20	communication could not have caused a termination of a
21	the following statement, part of our core mission is to	21	convention that that occurred to you before
22	celebrate the diversity of the anime community and to	22	February 11th, fair?
23	share our love for this genre and its positive impact on	23	A. No, I'm not going to assume that that didn't
24	all, fair? Nothing untrue about that?	24	happen.
25	A. Nothing what about it?	25	Q. Do you have any personal knowledge of any such

	281		283
1	event occurring?	1	for whatever reason and wanted me gone. Did not want me
2	A. Not yet, but I I have been as I mentioned	2	to play the character Broly that I had been playing for
3	earlier, I I have heard rumblings from the convention	3	15 years. And I I so to ask me the question, your
4	community and organizers and my and Gary Hassen that	4	question was, who at Funimation would do that
5	a sponsor, a large sponsor, who was fostering	5	Q. Well, when you say
6	relationship with one of the large convention organizers	6	A I think it's been established there are
7	put enormous pressure on the conventions not to have me.	7	people at Funimation that don't like me much and wanted
8	Q. Is	8	me gone.
9	MR. BEARD: John?	9	Q. Well, when you say that there are people at
10	MR. VOLNEY: Yes.	10	Funimation who don't like you much and wanted you gone,
11	MR. BEARD: I don't think he understood the	11	who are you referring to specifically?
12	question. If I could jump in.	12	A. Chris Sabat.
13	He's asking did the tweet itself, just the	13	Q. Is he a Funimation
14	tweet, cause any damage before it was sent out?	14	A. Oh, I would
15	MR. VOLNEY: Right.	15	Q employee?
16	THE WITNESS: No, I thought no	16	A. I would say he has a great deal of weight at
17	Q. (BY MR. VOLNEY) Yeah, okay, so let me back up	17	Funimation, a great deal of weight. And, I mean yes,
18	because it was a long question. It was a long question.	18	he is, probably. Funimation outsources production to
19	A. I thought you asked me if Funimation couldn't	19	his studio. Chris Sabat has been involved with
20	have had any involvement before the tweet, and my answer	20	Funimation since Funimation was in the Frost Bank
21	is, sure they could, privately, in closed back channels.	21	building in you know, on 820, when I started working
22	Q. Right. But in terms of what you know, you	22	there. So Chris Sabat, for one.
23	don't know any specific conduct by Funimation that	23	Q. Who else?
24	occurred privately in back channels to somehow stymie	24	A. I would say other voice actors and directors.
25	you from getting a convention job or keeping a	25	Q. Can you name names?
	282		284
1	convention job, fair?	1	284 A. Do I have to? I mean, I'm not
1 2	-	1 2	-
	convention job, fair?		A. Do I have to? I mean, I'm not
2	<pre>convention job, fair? A. We I'm so sorry, John, please say it again.</pre>	2 3 4	<pre>A. Do I have to? I mean, I'm not Q. Yeah, I mean</pre>
2 3 4 5	<pre>convention job, fair? A. We I'm so sorry, John, please say it again. Q. It sounds to me like you've heard rumors or you've made assumptions that Funimation may have done something privately as a sponsor of a convention to get</pre>	2 3 4 5	 A. Do I have to? I mean, I'm not Q. Yeah, I mean A a name namer. I'm not that kind of a person. Q. This is kind of a bridge-burning exercise we're
2 3 4 5 6	<pre>convention job, fair? A. We I'm so sorry, John, please say it again. Q. It sounds to me like you've heard rumors or you've made assumptions that Funimation may have done something privately as a sponsor of a convention to get you canceled, fair?</pre>	2 3 4 5 6	 A. Do I have to? I mean, I'm not Q. Yeah, I mean A a name namer. I'm not that kind of a person. Q. This is kind of a bridge-burning exercise we're going through so let's burn the bridges.
2 3 4 5 6 7	<pre>convention job, fair? A. We I'm so sorry, John, please say it again. Q. It sounds to me like you've heard rumors or you've made assumptions that Funimation may have done something privately as a sponsor of a convention to get you canceled, fair? A. Yes, sir.</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7	 A. Do I have to? I mean, I'm not Q. Yeah, I mean A a name namer. I'm not that kind of a person. Q. This is kind of a bridge-burning exercise we're going through so let's burn the bridges. A. Yeah, the bridge is kind of burned, isn't it?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<pre>convention job, fair? A. We I'm so sorry, John, please say it again. Q. It sounds to me like you've heard rumors or you've made assumptions that Funimation may have done something privately as a sponsor of a convention to get you canceled, fair? A. Yes, sir. Q. Other than rumors, do you have any other</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 A. Do I have to? I mean, I'm not Q. Yeah, I mean A a name namer. I'm not that kind of a person. Q. This is kind of a bridge-burning exercise we're going through so let's burn the bridges. A. Yeah, the bridge is kind of burned, isn't it? Q. Yeah. I have to say this is my chance to ask
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<pre>convention job, fair? A. We I'm so sorry, John, please say it again. Q. It sounds to me like you've heard rumors or you've made assumptions that Funimation may have done something privately as a sponsor of a convention to get you canceled, fair? A. Yes, sir. Q. Other than rumors, do you have any other evidence of that sort of behavior by Funimation?</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7	 A. Do I have to? I mean, I'm not Q. Yeah, I mean A a name namer. I'm not that kind of a person. Q. This is kind of a bridge-burning exercise we're going through so let's burn the bridges. A. Yeah, the bridge is kind of burned, isn't it? Q. Yeah. I have to say this is my chance to ask you questions.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 convention job, fair? A. We I'm so sorry, John, please say it again. Q. It sounds to me like you've heard rumors or you've made assumptions that Funimation may have done something privately as a sponsor of a convention to get you canceled, fair? A. Yes, sir. Q. Other than rumors, do you have any other evidence of that sort of behavior by Funimation? A. Not at present. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A. Do I have to? I mean, I'm not Q. Yeah, I mean A a name namer. I'm not that kind of a person. Q. This is kind of a bridge-burning exercise we're going through so let's burn the bridges. A. Yeah, the bridge is kind of burned, isn't it? Q. Yeah. I have to say this is my chance to ask you questions. Who besides Chris Sabat at Funimation?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<pre>convention job, fair? A. We I'm so sorry, John, please say it again. Q. It sounds to me like you've heard rumors or you've made assumptions that Funimation may have done something privately as a sponsor of a convention to get you canceled, fair? A. Yes, sir. Q. Other than rumors, do you have any other evidence of that sort of behavior by Funimation?</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 A. Do I have to? I mean, I'm not Q. Yeah, I mean A a name namer. I'm not that kind of a person. Q. This is kind of a bridge-burning exercise we're going through so let's burn the bridges. A. Yeah, the bridge is kind of burned, isn't it? Q. Yeah. I have to say this is my chance to ask you questions.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 convention job, fair? A. We I'm so sorry, John, please say it again. Q. It sounds to me like you've heard rumors or you've made assumptions that Funimation may have done something privately as a sponsor of a convention to get you canceled, fair? A. Yes, sir. Q. Other than rumors, do you have any other evidence of that sort of behavior by Funimation? A. Not at present. Q. Who at Funimation would even do that? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 A. Do I have to? I mean, I'm not Q. Yeah, I mean A a name namer. I'm not that kind of a person. Q. This is kind of a bridge-burning exercise we're going through so let's burn the bridges. A. Yeah, the bridge is kind of burned, isn't it? Q. Yeah. I have to say this is my chance to ask you questions. Who besides Chris Sabat at Funimation? A. I would wager that voice actors like Monica
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 convention job, fair? A. We I'm so sorry, John, please say it again. Q. It sounds to me like you've heard rumors or you've made assumptions that Funimation may have done something privately as a sponsor of a convention to get you canceled, fair? A. Yes, sir. Q. Other than rumors, do you have any other evidence of that sort of behavior by Funimation? A. Not at present. Q. Who at Funimation would even do that? A. I would encourage you to look at some of the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 A. Do I have to? I mean, I'm not Q. Yeah, I mean A a name namer. I'm not that kind of a person. Q. This is kind of a bridge-burning exercise we're going through so let's burn the bridges. A. Yeah, the bridge is kind of burned, isn't it? Q. Yeah. I have to say this is my chance to ask you questions. Who besides Chris Sabat at Funimation? A. I would wager that voice actors like Monica Rial, Jamie Marchi, Michael J. Michael Tatum, by
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 convention job, fair? A. We I'm so sorry, John, please say it again. Q. It sounds to me like you've heard rumors or you've made assumptions that Funimation may have done something privately as a sponsor of a convention to get you canceled, fair? A. Yes, sir. Q. Other than rumors, do you have any other evidence of that sort of behavior by Funimation? A. Not at present. Q. Who at Funimation would even do that? A. I would encourage you to look at some of the statements made by Monica Rial and Jamie Marchi and Ron 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A. Do I have to? I mean, I'm not Q. Yeah, I mean A a name namer. I'm not that kind of a person. Q. This is kind of a bridge-burning exercise we're going through so let's burn the bridges. A. Yeah, the bridge is kind of burned, isn't it? Q. Yeah. I have to say this is my chance to ask you questions. Mho besides Chris Sabat at Funimation? A. I would wager that voice actors like Monica Rial, Jamie Marchi, Michael J. Michael Tatum, by their own admission on the on the Twitter storm,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 convention job, fair? A. We I'm so sorry, John, please say it again. Q. It sounds to me like you've heard rumors or you've made assumptions that Funimation may have done something privately as a sponsor of a convention to get you canceled, fair? A. Yes, sir. Q. Other than rumors, do you have any other evidence of that sort of behavior by Funimation? A. Not at present. Q. Who at Funimation would even do that? A. I would encourage you to look at some of the statements made by Monica Rial and Jamie Marchi and Ron Toye, talking about Funimation this and Funimation that, 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A. Do I have to? I mean, I'm not Q. Yeah, I mean A a name namer. I'm not that kind of a person. Q. This is kind of a bridge-burning exercise we're going through so let's burn the bridges. A. Yeah, the bridge is kind of burned, isn't it? Q. Yeah. I have to say this is my chance to ask you questions. Mho besides Chris Sabat at Funimation? A. I would wager that voice actors like Monica Rial, Jamie Marchi, Michael J. Michael Tatum, by their own admission on the on the Twitter storm, other voice actors that have been employed by Funimation
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 convention job, fair? A. We I'm so sorry, John, please say it again. Q. It sounds to me like you've heard rumors or you've made assumptions that Funimation may have done something privately as a sponsor of a convention to get you canceled, fair? A. Yes, sir. Q. Other than rumors, do you have any other evidence of that sort of behavior by Funimation? A. Not at present. Q. Who at Funimation would even do that? A. I would encourage you to look at some of the statements made by Monica Rial and Jamie Marchi and Ron Toye, talking about Funimation this and Funimation that, and Funimation knows this, and everybody at Funimation 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A. Do I have to? I mean, I'm not Q. Yeah, I mean A a name namer. I'm not that kind of a person. Q. This is kind of a bridge-burning exercise we're going through so let's burn the bridges. A. Yeah, the bridge is kind of burned, isn't it? Q. Yeah. I have to say this is my chance to ask you guestions. Mo besides Chris Sabat at Funimation? A. I would wager that voice actors like Monica Rial, Jamie Marchi, Michael J. Michael Tatum, by their own admission on the on the Twitter storm, other voice actors that have been employed by Funimation for many, many years, Mike McFarland, Colleen
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 convention job, fair? A. We I'm so sorry, John, please say it again. Q. It sounds to me like you've heard rumors or you've made assumptions that Funimation may have done something privately as a sponsor of a convention to get you canceled, fair? A. Yes, sir. Q. Other than rumors, do you have any other evidence of that sort of behavior by Funimation? A. Not at present. Q. Who at Funimation would even do that? A. I would encourage you to look at some of the statements made by Monica Rial and Jamie Marchi and Ron Toye, talking about Funimation this and Funimation that, and, I mean, they have they have, you know 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A. Do I have to? I mean, I'm not Q. Yeah, I mean A a name namer. I'm not that kind of a person. Q. This is kind of a bridge-burning exercise we're going through so let's burn the bridges. A. Yeah, the bridge is kind of burned, isn't it? Q. Yeah. I have to say this is my chance to ask you questions. Mo besides Chris Sabat at Funimation? A. I would wager that voice actors like Monica Rial, Jamie Marchi, Michael J. Michael Tatum, by their own admission on the on the Twitter storm, other voice actors that have been employed by Funimation for many, many years, Mike McFarland, Colleen Clinkenbeard, Daman Mills, Sean Schemmel.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 convention job, fair? A. We I'm so sorry, John, please say it again. Q. It sounds to me like you've heard rumors or you've made assumptions that Funimation may have done something privately as a sponsor of a convention to get you canceled, fair? A. Yes, sir. Q. Other than rumors, do you have any other evidence of that sort of behavior by Funimation? A. Not at present. Q. Who at Funimation would even do that? A. I would encourage you to look at some of the statements made by Monica Rial and Jamie Marchi and Ron Toye, talking about Funimation this and Funimation that, and, I mean, they have they have, you know what's the word I'm looking for, brandished the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A. Do I have to? I mean, I'm not Q. Yeah, I mean A a name namer. I'm not that kind of a proson. Q. This is kind of a bridge-burning exercise we're going through so let's burn the bridges. A. Yeah, the bridge is kind of burned, isn't it? Q. Yeah. I have to say this is my chance to ask you questions. Mo besides Chris Sabat at Funimation? A. I would wager that voice actors like Monica Rial, Jamie Marchi, Michael J. Michael Tatum, by their own admission on the on the Twitter storm, other voice actors that have been employed by Funimation for many, many years, Mike McFarland, Colleen Clinkenbeard, Daman Mills, Sean Schemmel.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 convention job, fair? A. We I'm so sorry, John, please say it again. Q. It sounds to me like you've heard rumors or you've made assumptions that Funimation may have done something privately as a sponsor of a convention to get you canceled, fair? A. Yes, sir. Q. Other than rumors, do you have any other evidence of that sort of behavior by Funimation? A. Not at present. Q. Who at Funimation would even do that? A. I would encourage you to look at some of the statements made by Monica Rial and Jamie Marchi and Ron Toye, talking about Funimation this and Funimation that, and, I mean, they have they have, you know what's the word I'm looking for, brandished the Funimation name and, you know 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A. Do I have to? I mean, I'm not Q. Yeah, I mean A a name namer. I'm not that kind of a person. Q. This is kind of a bridge-burning exercise we're going through so let's burn the bridge. A. Yeah, the bridge is kind of burned, isn't it? Q. Yeah. I have to say this is my chance to ask you questions. Mo besides Chris Sabat at Funimation? A. I would wager that voice actors like Monica Rial, Jamie Marchi, Michael J. Michael Tatum, by their own admission on the on the Twitter storm, other voice actors that have been employed by Funimation for many, many years, Mike McFarland, Colleen Clinkenbeard, Daman Mills, Sean Schemmel.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 convention job, fair? A. We I'm so sorry, John, please say it again. G. It sounds to me like you've heard rumors or you've made assumptions that Funimation may have done something privately as a sponsor of a convention to get you canceled, fair? A. Yes, sir. G. Other than rumors, do you have any other soutdence of that sort of behavior by Funimation? A. Not at present. G. Moo at Funimation would even do that? A. I would encourage you to look at some of the statements made by Monica Rial and Jamie Marchi and Ron foye, talking about Funimation this and Funimation that, and Funimation knows this, and everybody at Funimation that, and Funimation knows this, and everybody at Funimation that, and Funimation knows this, and everybody at Funimation that, and funimation knows this, band everybody at Funimation that, and funimation knows this, and everybody at Funimation that, and funimation knows this, and everybody at Funimation that, and funimation theory. G. Is A. And and I'm quite certain I'm I'm sorry. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A. Do I have to? I mean, I'm not Q. Yeah, I mean A a name namer. I'm not that kind of a person. O. This is kind of a bridge-burning exercise we're foing through so let's burn the bridges. A. Yeah, the bridge is kind of burned, isn't it? O. Yeah. I have to say this is my chance to as you questions. Mc Desides Chris Sabat at Funimation? A. I would wager that voice actors like Monica fial, Jamie Marchi, Michael J. Michael Tatum, by their own admission on the on the Twitter storm, other voice actors that have been employed by Funimation for many, many years, Mike McFarland, Colleen Clinkenbeard, Daman Mills, Sean Schemmel. See, what what Funimation may not get is that these voice actors have been employed by them for many years, and when they speak, the public at large sees Funimation. Q. Cot it. Is Ron Toye a voice actors?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 convention job, fair? A. We I'm so sorry, John, please say it again. G. It sounds to me like you've heard rumors or you've made assumptions that Funimation may have doms onething privately as a sponsor of a convention to get you canceled, fair? A. Yes, sir. G. Other than rumors, do you have any other stoidenee of that sort of behavior by Funimation? A. Not at present. G. Moo at Funimation would even do that? A. I would encourage you to look at some of the statements made by Monica Rial and Jamie Marchi and Ron foye, talking about Funimation this and Funimation that, and Funimation knows this, and everybody at Funimation that, and Funimation knows this, and everybody at Funimation that, and Funimation knows this, and everybody at Funimation that, and funimation knows this, and everybody at Funimation that, and Funimation knows this, and everybody at Funimation that, and Funimation knows this, and everybody at Funimation that, and Funimation the you know	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A. bo I have to? I mean, I'm not Q. Yeah, I mean A a name namer. I'm not that kind of a person. O. This is kind of a bridge-burning exercise we're going through so let's burn the bridge. A. Yeah, the bridge is kind of burned, isn't it? O. Yeah. I have to say this is my chance to as you questions. Mho besides Chris Sabat at Funimation? A. I would wager that voice actors like Monica Rial, Jamie Marchi, Michael J. Michael Tatum, by their own admission on the on the Twitter storm, other voice actors that have been employed by Funimation for many, many years, Mike McFarland, Colleen Clinkenbeard, Daman Mills, Sean Schemmel. See, what what Funimation may not get is that these voice actors have been employed by them for many years, and when they speak, the public at large sees Funimation. O. Cot it. Is Ron Toye a voice actor? A. No, sir.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 convention job, fair? A. We I'm so sorry, John, please say it again. G. It sounds to me like you've heard rumors or you've made assumptions that Funimation may have doms onething privately as a sponsor of a convention to get you canceled, fair? A. Yes, sir. O. Other than rumors, do you have any other services of that sort of behavior by Funimation? A. Not at present. M. Would encourage you to look at some of the statements made by Monica Rial and Jamie Marchi and Ron foye, talking about Funimation this and Funimation that, and Funimation knows this, and everybody at Funimation that, and Funimation knows this, and everybody at Funimation that, and Funimation knows this, and everybody at Funimation that, and Funimation knows this, and everybody at Funimation that, and Funimation knows this, and everybody at Funimation that, and Funimation knows this, and everybody at Funimation that, and Funimation knows this, and everybody at Funimation that, and Funimation knows this, and everybody at Funimation that, and Funimation knows this, and everybody at Funimation that, and Funimation knows this, and everybody at Funimation that, and Funimation knows this, and everybody at Funimation that, and Funimation knows this, and everybody at Funimation that, and Funimation knows this, and everybody at Funimation that, and Funimation knows this, and everybody at Funimation that, and Funimation knows this, and everybody at Funimation that, and Funimation knows this, and everybody at Funimation that, and funimation knows this, and everybody at Funimation that, and funimation knows this, and everybody at Funimation that, and funimation knows this, and everybody at Funimation that, and funimation knows this, and everybody at Funimation that, and funimation knows this, and everybody at Funimation that, and funimation the applice the statement funimation that, and funimation that, and funimation the statement funimation the statement funimation that statement funimation	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A. Do I have to? I mean, I'm not Q. Yeah, I mean A a name namer. I'm not that kind of a person. O. This is kind of a bridge-burning exercise we're going through so let's burn the bridge. A. Yeah, the bridge is kind of burned, isn't it? O. Yeah. I have to say this is my chance to ask you questions. Mb Desides Chris Sabat at Funimation? A. I would wager that voice actors like Monica Rial, Jamie Marchi, Michael J. Michael Tatum, by their own admission on the on the Twitter storm, other voice actors that have been employed by Funimation for many, many years, Mike McFarland, Colleen Clinkenbeard, Daman Mills, Sean Schemmel. See, what what Funimation may not get is that these voice actors have been employed by them for many years, and when they speak, the public at large sees Funimation. Q. et i. Is Ron Toye a voice actor? A. No, sir. Q. What is he? Mat does he do for a living?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 convention job, fair? A. We I'm so sorry, John, please say it again. G. It sounds to me like you've heard rumors or you've made assumptions that Funimation may have doms onething privately as a sponsor of a convention to get you canceled, fair? A. Yes, sir. G. Other than rumors, do you have any other stoidenee of that sort of behavior by Funimation? A. Not at present. G. Moo at Funimation would even do that? A. I would encourage you to look at some of the statements made by Monica Rial and Jamie Marchi and Ron foye, talking about Funimation this and Funimation that, and Funimation knows this, and everybody at Funimation that, and Funimation knows this, and everybody at Funimation that, and Funimation knows this, and everybody at Funimation that, and funimation knows this, and everybody at Funimation that, and Funimation knows this, and everybody at Funimation that, and Funimation knows this, and everybody at Funimation that, and Funimation the you know	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A. bo I have to? I mean, I'm not Q. Yeah, I mean A a name namer. I'm not that kind of a person. O. This is kind of a bridge-burning exercise we're going through so let's burn the bridge. A. Yeah, the bridge is kind of burned, isn't it? O. Yeah. I have to say this is my chance to as you questions. Mho besides Chris Sabat at Funimation? A. I would wager that voice actors like Monica Rial, Jamie Marchi, Michael J. Michael Tatum, by their own admission on the on the Twitter storm, other voice actors that have been employed by Funimation for many, many years, Mike McFarland, Colleen Clinkenbeard, Daman Mills, Sean Schemmel. See, what what Funimation may not get is that these voice actors have been employed by them for many years, and when they speak, the public at large sees Funimation. O. Cot it. Is Ron Toye a voice actor? A. No, sir.

	285		287
1	relationship with Funimation?	1	CHANGES AND SIGNATURE
2	A. I don't know. I don't even really know him.	2	WITNESS NAME: VICTOR MIGNOGNA DATE: JUNE 26, 2019
3	Q. So do you ever go to Funimation when you	3	PAGE LINE CHANGE REASON
4	were working for Funimation, I take it you would	4	
5	occasionally go to their studios?	5	
6	A. Yes, sir.	6	
7	Q. Did you ever see Ron there?	7	
8	A. Not to my recollection, unless I passed him in	8	
9	the course of, you know, in the hallway. He's Monica's	9	
10	boyfriend. That's that's his connection here, as far	10	
11	as I know.	11	
12	Q. Okay. So in terms of what you know about Ron's	12	
13	connection to Funimation, it is that Ron is Monica	13	
14	Rial's boyfriend?	14	
15	A. That's my only knowledge of Ron Toye.	15	
16	Q. And, to your knowledge, Monica is a voice actor	16	
17	who occasionally works on an hourly basis for	17	
18	Funimation, fair?	18	
19	A. No, sir. She works a lot, for many years, and	19	
20	has directed at Funimation. I I would bet	20	
21	Q. Similar to your relationship with Funimation	21	
22	that you talked about earlier?	22	
23	A. Sure. Yes.	23	
24	MR. VOLNEY: Okay. Those are all the	24	
25	questions I have. Thank you.	25	
		<u> </u>	
	286		288
1	THE WITNESS: Thank you, John.	1	I, VICTOR MIGNOGNA, have read the foregoing
2	MR. LEMOINE: Nothing further.		deposition and hereby affix my signature that same is
3	MR. JOHNSON: We'll reserve.	2	true and correct, except as noted above.
4	MR. BEARD: Pass the witness.	3	
5	You're done.	1	
6	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: And we're going off the	5	VICTOR MIGNOGNA
7	record at 5:39 p.m.	6	
8		7	THE STATE OF)
9	(Deposition concluded at 5:39 p.m.)	8	COUNTY OF)
10		10	Before me,, on this day
11		11	personally appeared VICTOR MIGNOGNA, known to me (or
12		12	proved to me under oath or through
13		13) (description of identity
14		14	card or other document) to be the person whose name is
15		15 16	subscribed to the foregoing instrument and acknowledged to me that they executed the same for the purposes and
16		17	consideration therein expressed.
17		18	Given under my hand and seal of office this
18 19		19	day of,
		20	
20 21		21	
21		22	NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR
22		23	THE STATE OF
23 24			COMMISSION EXPIRES:
25		24	
		25	

1 NO. 141-307474-19 1 FURTHER CERTIFICATION UNDER RULE 2 2 VICTOR MIGNOGNA,) IN THE DISTRICT COURT 2 The original deposition was/was not r 3 Plaintiff,) 3 deposition officer on 4 VS.) TARRANT COUNTY, TEXAS 5 page contains any changes and the reasons 5 FUNIMATION PRODUCTIONS,) 1 TARRANT COUNTY, TEXAS 6 RIAL, and RONALD TOYE,) 8 That \$	returned to the ; d Signature therefor; was delivered
2 VICTOR MIGNOGNA,) IN THE DISTRICT COURT 2 The original deposition was/was not r 3 Plaintiff,) 3 deposition officer on 3 4 VS.) TARRANT COUNTY, TEXAS 3 page contains any changes and the reasons 5 FUNIMATION PRODUCTIONS,) 1 TARRANT COUNTY, TEXAS 6 If returned, the original deposition 5 FUNIMATION PRODUCTIONS,) 1 to Mr. Sean Lemoine, Custodial Attorney; 8 That \$ is the deposition off 9 charges to the Defendants for preparing th 7 Defendants.) 141st JUDICIAL DISTRICT 10 deposition transcript and any copies of ex 11 That the deposition was delivered in 12 with Pule 203 3 and that a corput of this of	returned to the ; d Signature therefor; was delivered
3 Plaintiff, 4 VS. 5 FUNIMATION PRODUCTIONS, 1 LLC, JAMIE MARCHI, MONICA 6 RIAL, and RONALD TOYE, 7 Defendants. 9 141st JUDICIAL DISTRICT 8 with Public 203 3, and that a corrus of this of	; d Signature therefor; was delivered
3 Plaintiff, 4 VS. 5 FUNIMATION PRODUCTIONS, 6 If returned, the original deposition 7 Defendants. 9 14st JUDICIAL DISTRICT 8 14st JUDICIAL DISTRICT	therefor; was delivered
4 VS.) TARRANT COUNTY, TEXAS 6 If returned, the original deposition 5 FUNIMATION PRODUCTIONS,) 6 If returned, the original deposition of 5 FUNIMATION PRODUCTIONS,) 7 to Mr. Sean Lemoine, Custodial Attorney; 7 Defendants.) 141st JUDICIAL DISTRICT 8 That the deposition transcript and any copies of ex 8	was delivered
<pre>5 FUNIMATION PRODUCTIONS, LLC,JAMIE MARCHI, MONICA) 6 RIAL, and RONALD TOYE, 7 Defendants.) 141st JUDICIAL DISTRICT 8</pre> 7 to Mr. Sean Lemoine, Custodial Attorney; 8 That \$ is the deposition of 9 charges to the Defendants for preparing th 10 deposition transcript and any copies of ex 11 That the deposition was delivered in 12 with Pulo 203 3, and that a copy of this of	
6 RIAL, and RONALD TOYE,) 9 charges to the Defendants for preparing th 7 Defendants.) 141st JUDICIAL DISTRICT 8 11 That the deposition was delivered in 12 with Pulo 203 3, and that a copy of this of	fficer's
7 Defendants.) 141st JUDICIAL DISTRICT 8 10 deposition transcript and any copies of ex 11 That the deposition was delivered in 12 with Pulo 203 3, and that a copy of this of	
7 Defendants.) 141st JUDICIAL DISTRICT 11 That the deposition was delivered in 8	
8	
REPORTER'S CERTIFICATION	
12 conved on all partice chown herein on and	
9 DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA JUNE 26, 2019 14 Clerk.	TITEG WICH CHE
10 I, Claudia White, Certified Shorthand Reporter in 15 Certified to by me this da	av of
II and for the State of Texas, hereby certify to the 16	AJ 01
12 following: 17	
	1.0
14 by the officer and that the transcript of the oral (Paudia With	H
15 deposition is a true record of the testimony given by 19 16 the witness: 19	
16 the witness; 17 Claudia while 17 That the deposition transcript was submitted on Texas CSR #8242	
18 to the witness or to the attorney for 20 Expiration Date: 5	5/31/21
19 the witness for examination, signature and return to CSI Firm Registration N	No. 526
20 Global Deposition Services by; 21 CSI Global Depositi	ion Services
21 That the amount of time used by each party at the 4950 N. O'Connor Ro	oad, Suite 152
22 deposition is as follows: 23 Mr. Ty Beard, Esq 00 HOURS:00 MINUTE(S) 22 Irving, Texas 75062	2
Mr. J. Sean Lemoine, Esq 03 HOURS:40 MINUTE(S) (877) 784-0004 fax	(972) 650-0225
24 Mr. Sam Johnson, Esg 00 HOURS:30 MINUTE(S) 23 production@courtroo	omsciences.com
Mr. John Volney, Esq 00 HOURS:30 MINUTE(S) 24	
25 That pursuant to information given to the 25	
290	
1 Deposition officer at the time said testimony was taken,	
2 the following includes counsel for all parties of	
3 record:	
4 Mr. Ty Beard, Esq., Attorney for Plaintiff	
Mr. J. Sean Lemoine, Esq., Attorney for Defendant Monica Rial and Ronald Toye	
5 Monica Rial and Ronald Toye Mr. Sam Johnson, Esg., Attorney for Defendant	
6 Jamie Marchi	
Mr. John Volney, Esq., Attorney for Defendant	
7 Funimation	
8 I further certify that I am neither counsel for,	
9 related to, nor employed by any of the parties or 10 attorneys in the action in which this proceeding was	
11 taken, and further that I am not financially or	
12 otherwise interested in the outcome of the action.	
13 Further certification requirements pursuant to Rule	
14 203 of TRCP will be certified to after they have	
15 occurred.	
16 Certified to by me this 1st day of July, 2019. 17	
18 Abudia Witte	
Marillia Walter	
19 Claudia White, Texas CSR #8242	
19 Claudia White, Texas CSR #8242 Expiration Date: 5/31/21	
19 Claudia White, Texas CSR #8242	
19 Claudia White, Texas CSR #8242 Expiration Date: 5/31/21 5/31/21 20 Firm Registration No. 526	
19 Claudia White, Texas CSR #8242 Expiration Date: 5/31/21 20 Firm Registration No. 526 CSI Global Deposition Services 21 4950 N. O'Connor Road, Suite 152 Irving, Texas 75062	
19 Claudia White, Texas CSR #8242 Expiration Date: 5/31/21 20 Firm Registration No. 526 CSI Global Deposition Services 21 4950 N. 0'Connor Road, Suite 152 Irving, Texas 75062 22 (877) 784-0004 fax (972) 650-0225	
19 Claudia White, Texas CSR #8242 Expiration Date: 5/31/21 20 Firm Registration No. 526 CSI Global Deposition Services 21 4950 N. O'Connor Road, Suite 152 Irving, Texas 75062 22 (877) 784-0004 fax (972) 650-0225 production@courtroomsciences.com	
19 Claudia White, Texas CSR #8242 Expiration Date: 5/31/21 20 Firm Registration No. 526 CSI Global Deposition Services 21 4950 N. 0'Connor Road, Suite 152 Irving, Texas 75062 22 (877) 784-0004 fax (972) 650-0225	
19 Claudia White, Texas CSR #8242 Expiration Date: 5/31/21 20 Firm Registration No. 526 CSI Global Deposition Services 21 4950 N. O'Connor Road, Suite 152 Irving, Texas 75062 22 (877) 784-0004 fax (972) 650-0225 production@courtroomsciences.com 23	